COLLIGITE · FRAGMENTA · NE · PEREANT
FOUNDED · A·D·1904

Gc
942.006
C28p
v.23
1460427

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

MMM
GEN

Publications
of the
Catholic Record Society

Vol. XXIII

The Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

All Rights reserved
by the Society

CATHOLIC
RECORD SOCIETY

1460427

Lancashire Registers

IV

Brindle and Samlesbury.

PRESENTED BY MR J. P. SMITH

LONDON
1922
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON LTD., LEEDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION. *By J. P. Smith* - - - - -	v

REGISTERS.

BRINDLE. *Contributed by J. P. Smith* - - - -	1
Historical Notes by the late Joseph Gillow -	1–10
Baptisms, 1721–2—1769 - - - - - -	11–66
,, 1767–1781 - - - - - - -	148–176
,, 1782–1801 - - - - - - -	177–223
,, 1802–1816 - - - - - - -	223–265
Marriages, 1722–1769 - - - - - - -	67–89
,, 1768–1801 - - - - - - -	266–271
,, 1802–1823 - - - - - - -	271–279
,, 1823–1834 - - - - - - -	279–282
Burials, 1722–1766 - - - - - - -	89–128
,, 1767–1823 - - - - - - -	282–304
,, 1816–1840 - - - - - - -	265–266
Confraternity of the Rosary, 1722–1769 -	128–136
Confirmations, 1742, 1749, 1755, 1760, 1766 -	136–139
Conversions, 1722–1767 - - - - - -	140–148
Notes on the Confraternity of the Rosary -	305

SAMLESBURY. *Contributed by Geo. Woods*	
Historical Notes by Dom Joseph Edward Smith, O.S.B. - - - - - - -	306–315
Baptisms, 1753–1793 - - - - - - -	315–332
,, ——— - - - - - - -	336
,, 1793–1837 - - - - - - -	337–379
Marriages, 1754–1810 - - - - - - -	332–334
,, 1830–1837 - - - - - - -	380
Anniversaries - - - - - - - -	334–336
Burials, 1829–1835 - - - - - - -	379
Easter Penitents, 1753–1884 - - - - -	380–381
INDEX to Brindle and Samlesbury - - - - - -	382–443
Corrigenda for Vol. xxii - - - - - -	443

INTRODUCTION

The district covered by the two registers of Brindle and Samlesbury, now presented, forms roughly a triangle between the three towns of Preston, Blackburn, and Chorley; Brindle, lying almost exactly in the centre of the area, and Samlesbury towards the north on the high road from Preston to Blackburn, being about three miles from the former, and five miles from the latter. It was originally intended to include the registers of Brownedge, which adjoins on the west, but it would have made the volume too bulky. The Brindle registers will be found to be amongst the most interesting of any yet published by the Society. Commencing in 1721–2, which is about 50 years earlier than the majority of Lancashire registers, there are not only a large number of baptismal entries for each year, but also lists of marriages and burials from the same early date, which is most unusual, and of great importance to the genealogist. There are also lists of conversions which is an uncommon feature, and of confraternities and confirmations. The amount of family information given in the burials 1722–1766 when the registers were kept by Dom William Placid Naylor, O.S.B., is quite unique, and makes one regret that other missioners did not keep their records in the same interesting way.

It is only right that a tribute should here be paid to the memory of the late Mr Joseph Gillow, to whom the Society owes such a debt of gratitude. Without an equal in the post-reformation history of Catholicity in this country, he was, of course, especially at home when tracing the fortunes of Catholic families in his own county of Lancashire, very few of the older families of any class not having been the subject of his most interesting notes in the various publications of the Society, and particularly in Volumes IV (Burghley's map of Lancashire), VI (Recusants under Charles II), and the four volumes of Lancashire registers.

Mr Gillow had promised to write the historical notes for both of the missions now printed, and to annotate the entries, but, owing to the unusual time taken in getting this volume through the press, he was barely able to complete Brindle before his last illness overtook him, and we are left to mourn one who has done yeoman service in the cause of Catholic research, and whose loss, even yet, is hardly realised.—R.I.P.

After the death of Mr Gillow, Dom Joseph Edward Smith, O.S.B., of Ampleforth Abbey, who had already very kindly corrected all the proofs from the originals, again came to the rescue of the Society, undertaking at short notice to write the historical notes for Samlesbury, and the Society is very greatly indebted to him for the able way in which he has carried out this task.

J. P. Smith.

P.S.—Re the note on page 305, attention may be called to the Samlesbury register, in which, out of thirteen baptismal entries of the Hubberstey family (pp. 313–329) no less than fifteen different spellings are used. The same family appears in the Brindle registers, but Dom Placid Naylor always gives it as Huberche.

No. I.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH'S, BRINDLE, LANCASHIRE, 1721–2 TO 1834.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Brindle

is a township and parish in the hundred of Leyland, co. Lancaster, seven miles south-west of Blackburn and six miles south-east of Preston. It lies to the south of Walton-le-Dale, and on every other side is bounded by the parish of Leyland, to which it originally belonged. It appears to have derived its name from the British *Bryn*, a spring, with the suffix *hull*, or hill. Through the marriage of Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Peter de Bryn, of Brynhill, the manor of Brindle, as well as that of Bryn and Ashton-in-Makerfield, in the parish of Winwick, in the hundred of West Derby, passed to her husband, William Gerard, whose father and namesake died at Eaton Hall in 1352, and since that period the principal seat of the family, now represented by Lord Gerard, has been at Bryn, subsequently re-named Garswood. The Gerards retained the lordship of Brindle till the middle of the 18th century, when it passed by purchase into the family of Cavendish, and in 1819 Lord George Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington, became lord, and the Dukes of Devonshire have since held the presentation to the rectory. Descendants of the Gerards, usually spelling their name Gerrard, are very numerous in the locality. But before proceeding with the history of Brindle, a word must be said about the adjoining township of—

Hoghton.

Dominating Brindle, in the parish of Leyland, on the crest of the hill, stands Hoghton Tower, the lordly seat of the Hoghtons, whose present representative, Sir James de Hoghton, Bart., resides in the castle (*Haydock Papers; C.R.S.* iii). During the earlier portion of the reign of Elizabeth it was a centre of catholicity, and at the re-opening of the Tower after the extensive additions and alterations effected between 1563 and 1565 by its most distinguished lord, Thomas Hoghton, subsequently an exile for his 'Blessed Conscience,' his great friend, William Allen, later cardinal, Vivian Haydock, lord of Cottam and finally priest and exile, besides many other notable priests and confessors, were present at the celebrations in the domestic chapel, to which they were summoned by the ancient bell brought from the suppressed chantry of Assheton-under-Lyne, bearing the inscription *Benedicta sit sancta Trinitas.* It was a relic of the lord of Hoghton's maternal ancestors, his mother having been the co-heiress of Sir Thomas Assheton and wife of Sir Richard Hoghton. Within four years the government of Elizabeth, alarmed by such manifestations of the absolute refusal of Lancashire folk to embrace the new religion, summoned many of the leading gentry to appear before an ecclesiastical inquisition at Lathom, increased the severity of the penal laws, imprisoned notable adherents of the ancient faith, and necessitated the lord of Hoghton's

flight into exile at Antwerp. He died at Liége in 1580, at the age of 63, and was buried in the church of St. Gervais under a handsome monument surmounted by the Hoghton arms, quartered with those of Assheton, with the appropriate motto of the family—*Malgré le Tort.* In the concluding words of the Hoghton ballad, entitled "The Blessed Conscience," attributed to the exile's personal friend, Richard Verstegan—

"Hys life a myrour was to all,
Hys death wythout offence;
Confessor, then, lett us hym call,
O blessed conscyence!"

His wife was Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerard, of Bryn, and thus he was inseparably connected with Brindle. She seems, however, to have predeceased him, and meanwhile the Tower was administered by the exile's faithful brother, to whom in the ballad he bids—

"Fayr wel, my broder Richard trewe,
Whom I dyd love soe wel"

and under his administration holy sacrifice continued in the chapel.

His daughter, Jane, became the wife of James Bradshaigh, of Haigh Hall, whose descendant, when a minor, was taken possession of by the lord-lieutenant of the county, and brought up a protestant, his representative at the present day being the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, of Haigh Hall.

Immediately after the exile's death, Hoghton Tower was visited at Eastertide, 1581, by Blessed Edmund Campion, the famous Jesuit martyr, who also stayed with Sir John Southworth at Samlesbury Hall and the Talbots at Salesbury Hall (Simpson, *Edm. Campion, ed.* 1867, *p.* 188), and this venerable priest preached in the ancient chapel attached to the castle with such wonderful fire and eloquence that many leading gentry of the county flocked to hear him. In the words of "A Songe of the Blessed martire ffather Campion of the Societie of Jesus" (*John Brereley, Priest, MSS., apud me*; Pollen, *Acts of English Martyrs*, 29)—

"The Tower had never man
that stood in more defense,
More farre from foile, more full of fayth
or more sensere of sence."

The excitement caused by the famous Jesuit's preaching did not escape the notice of the Queen's Council. Catholic prisoners were used with greater severity, and searches of greater strictness were made for those not apprehended. A few months later Campion was arrested, and the Earl of Derby apprehended Sir John Southworth, as well as the late exile's brother, Richard Hoghton, still in charge of the Tower, which was raided and a number of papers seized. The latter was examined relative to the great Jesuit's visit with Bro. Ralph Emerson, his attendant. Though Mr. Hoghton survived this imprisonment, he was pursued with relentless persecution to the end of his long life.

After Thomas Hoghton's death, the estate passed to his next brother, Alexander, of Lea Hall, who died in 1581 before he took possession of the Tower, upon which his half-brother, Thomas Hoghton the younger, succeeded to the family inheritance. The latter was slain in 1589 at The Lea, by the Baron of Newton, frequently called Baron of Walton-le-Dale, after which his son, Sir Richard Hoghton, then a boy, was, at the instigation of the lord-lieutenant of the county, given in ward to Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford, father

of the first baron of that title, and the representative of the protestant branch of the Gerards of Bryn. Sir Gilbert brought him up a protestant, and married him to his daughter Catharine. Thus, like other ancient catholic families, the Hoghtons were robbed of their Faith. Thus Hoghton Tower ceased to be the centre of catholicity in this locality, and the missioners had to seek shelter in the houses of such as clung to the Faith. From this period the descent of the mission at Brindle may be traced as follows:

Brindle.

"In the way from Brindle Church to Clayton Green," says Dr. Kuerden, the Lancashire antiquary, "nere the brok cald Rodburn, standeth a fayr stone building, the inheritance of Mr.Thomas Walmsley." Richard Walmesley, of Sholley Hall in Clayton-le-Dale, Esq., married Ellen, daughter of William Gerard, Esq., of Radburn, and was buried at Blackburn, March 17, 1678–9, aged 80. His second surviving son, Thomas, eventually succeeded to Sholley. James Gerard was residing at Radburn in 1597, according to an ancient MS. pedigree of the Gerards of Haighton, and his grandson, Evan Gerard, gent., in 1640 "was the owner of a good estate in Brindle called The Holt, which was sold to the late Thomas Walmesley, Esq., of Ashton." About this time the Gerard family had acquired an estate in Haighton, where one branch of the family eventually settled, their residence being known as Gerard's Hall, and finally as Haighton House after a new mansion was erected by Evan Richard Gerard, Esq., in 1821 (*C.R.S.* vi, 98). Other members of the family, however, continued to hold property in Brindle, their residence being at St. Helen's Well.

Previous to this, Oliver Gerard, of Brindle, had leased to William Chorley, of Chorley Hall, gent., property called Denham Bank, and this is referred to in William Chorley's will bearing date Dec. 13, 1585 (*Chetham Society* li, *Lanc. Wills* ii, 195). This branch of the Gerards appears in the parish registers (*L.P.R.S.* ii) as residing at Denham Hall between 1592 and 1657, and it was probably here that the venerable martyr, Edmund Arrowsmith *alias* Rigby and Bradshaw, chiefly resided during some years of his missionary career. He had been christened Bryan, but used his confirmation name of Edmund, which was that of his uncle, a distinguished professor at Douay College, where the future martyr was ordained in 1612, and came to the mission in his native county in the following year. He was the son of Robert Arrowsmith, of Haydock, and his wife Margery, daughter of Nicholas Gerard, younger brother of Sir Thomas Gerard, of Bryn, Knt. About 1622 he was apprehended and brought before Dr. Bridgeman, bishop of Chester, with whom he had a controversy before being committed to Lancaster Castle. Thence he was released about the time of the negotiations for a marriage between Prince Charles and a Spanish princess. Shortly afterwards he joined the Society of Jesus, as he had long desired, making his novitiate on the mission, but spending two or three months in Essex before his profession under the name of Rigby in 1624. From that date he continued to serve the mission at Brindle and neighbourhood till his apprehension before the summer of 1628. He was then arraigned at Lancaster, condemned to death for being a priest, and martyred August 28, 1628, aged 43 (*True and Exact Relation; Knaresborough MS., Account of his Martyrdom*, pp. 177 *seq.;* Challoner, *Memoirs*). The martyr's right hand was secured by the Gerards of Bryn, and to this day is held in great veneration. An illustration of it, with other relics of Fr. Arrowsmith, will be found in Dom Bede Camm's fascinating "Forgotten Shrines."

The Rev. Thomas Abbot who succeeded his uncle, Dr. Thomas Burgess, subsequently bishop of Clifton, to Monmouth in 1851, communicated to the present writer certain conceived family traditions respecting the mission at Brindle which are quite irreconcilable with documentary evidence. For instance, the parish registers of Burnley, Walton, and Brindle show that the family of Burgess was not settled in those places at the time related. The origin of the family will be found *C.R.S.* xiii, 14. These stories eventually found a misplacement in Fr. Camm's otherwise charming work.

St. Helen's Well.

Whilst showing that Denham Hall, a large stone edifice with gables, originally erected by Sir Henry Slater, and later the property of the Earl of Burlington, and used as a farm-house, was not the manor-house of Brindle as it had been termed, Kuerden states: "Over against Swansey House, a little towards the hill, standeth an ancient fabric, once the manor-house of Brindle, where hath been a chappel belonging to the same, and a little above it a spring of very clear water, rushing straight upward into the midst of a fayr fountain, walled square about in stone and flagged in the bottom, very transparent to be seen, and a strong stream issuing out of the same. This fountain is called St. Ellen's Well, to which place the vulgar neighbouring people of the Red Letter [catholics] do much resort with pretended devotion on each year, upon St. Ellin's day [Aug. 18]." Mr. Henry Taylor, in his "Ancient Crosses and Holy Wells of Lancashire," in 1906, gives some diagrams of the well, along with an interesting account, in which he says: "I could not find the chapel, but some of the stones in a dilapidated house close by may have formed a portion of such an edifice." This was the residence of the Gerards, and so continued till the early part of the 18th century. According to the Brindle parish registers, William Gerard, of the Well, married Elizabeth Cowpe, of Cuerden, Sept. 14, 1619; Oliver Gerard, of the Well, was buried April 17, 1664, James Gerard, of St. Ellen's Well, May 15, 1675, and Alice Gerard, of the Well, Feb. 8, 1679, the wills of the two last being proved at Chester in the respective years. Another Alice Gerard, widow, was buried June 1, 1688, as well as another James, of the Well, May 11, 1696, and the latter's son and successor was living at St. Helen's Well, and registered his name at the Preston Guild of 1702. Elizabeth Gerard, of the Well, was buried March 27, 1713. There was a chapel in the house, and if the priest did not generally reside at St. Helen's Well, it was at one time the principal place where Mass was said in the district.

Brindle Mission, S.J.

The name of Fr. Arrowsmith's successor has not been ascertained, but Fr. John Penketh *alias* Birkett, S.J., was here in 1669, as appears by the *Visitation Presentments at Chester Diocesan Registry.* This holy confessor of the Faith was the thirteenth child of Richard Penketh, of Penketh Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, gent. He was born in 1630, and was ordained priest at the English College at Rome, Dec. 17, 1656, but entered the Society in 1663, and came to the mission in his native county in 1666. He is said to have accepted a nominal chaplaincy from Mr. Scarisbrick, at Scarisbrick Hall, under the stipulation that he might be allowed to do missionary work at Brindle and perhaps Bedford. At one of these places he was arrested in Jan. 1678-9, during the Oates Plot ferment, but being very seriously ill at the time, was not committed to Lancaster Castle till the

following month (*C.R.S.* iv, 433). There he was arraigned and condemned to death, but reprieved in 1679. He was retained in prison, however, till his release upon the accession of James II in 1685.

In the notice of "Fr. John Birkett, confessor in Lancaster Castle," *C.R.S.* iv, 431–440, an effort was made to unravel the mystery caused by two priests using the name of Birkett, of whom one died a prisoner in Lancaster Castle and was buried at the parish church as "Mr. Birkett, a prisoner," Dec. 25, 1680. In "Memoirs of Missionary Priests" (vol. ii, 446), edited anonymously by Bishop Richard Challoner from the Rev. John Knaresborough's MS., but subsequently attributed to the Bishop as his own work, it is stated that the name of the confessor was Richard Berket, a secular priest, "but of what college I have not found," who was tried at Lancaster at the same time with Fr. John Penketh, S.J., and another secular priest of Douay College called Richard Fletcher *alias* Barton. The Assize Rolls in the *P.R.O.* have recently been searched,* and the *Pleas of the Crown at Lancaster Castle*, on Saturday, 23 Aug., 31 Chas. II, 1679 (No. 55), before Sir William Dolben, Knt., justice, and Sir Thomas Raymond, Knt., and others, reveal that John Penketh was a priest and had been in the parish of Leigh, and that the jurors found him guilty, that he with others was committed, and that John Penketh and Richard Barton, of Melling, also a priest, were condemned to death, but that afterwards for certain causes then specially moving, the justices respited execution against Penketh and Barton, and they were remitted to the King's gaol at Lancaster Castle. These two were the only priests tried on this occasion, and the name Birket does not appear. Richard Fletcher *alias* Barton, of the ancient family of Fletcher of Denton's Green in Windle, came from Douay and eventually became chaplain to Robert Molyneux, Esq., of The Wood in Melling, where he was arrested, and to which after his release he returned and remained till his death in 1700 when he was buried in the ancient catholic burial-ground at Harkirk (Gibson, *Crosby Records*, pp. 81, 85). This disposes of Knaresborough's statement that three priests were tried and condemned, and also shows that Richard Barton must not be confused with "Mr. Birkett" who died a prisoner in 1680, but it leaves the identity of the last a mystery.

After his release in 1685 Fr. John Penketh returned to live with Richard Shuttleworth, Esq., at Bedford Leigh (*C.R.S.* iv, 437), and died there Aug. 1, 1701, aged 71. By a proposed will he had left a substantial sum as well as a freehold house and grounds in Brindle for the foundation of a mission on a firmer basis, to be served by the Jesuits in Brindle, Walton-le-dale, Hoghton Lordship, and Samlesbury, "in circuit round abouts." The house in which he lived, on which he had a lease for the life of Henry Gerard, of Bamfurlong Hall, Esq., descended from Henry Gerard, of Brindle, was bequeathed for the same purpose, and both this and the other house and grounds were held in trust by James Gerard, of Wheelton, who died in 1678, and subsequently by his widow Bridget and others. His executor was Fr. Henry Scarisbrick *alias* Neville, S.J., of Scarisbrick Hall. After Fr. Birkett's release the funds as in his draft will were used by Fr. Thomas Eccleston *alias* Holland, S.J., to build a house and chapel during the lull of persecution ensuing upon the accession of James II to the throne. Fr. Eccleston was the son of Thomas Eccleston, of Eccleston Hall, Esq., by Jane, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, of Westby Hall. He came

* At the instance and expense of Mr. J. P. Smith, by Mr. George Sherwood.

to Lancashire in 1677, and one Bennet, presumably the trustee under Fr. Birkett's settlement, who was seized in fee of a chapel called Brindle chapel and two messuages and 20 acres of land in Brindle, did enfeoff Fr. Holland "in trust and to the intent that Mass and prayers according to the usuage of the Church of Rome should be said daily in the said chappel" (*Forfeited Estates Papers*, P.R.O., 107 S). According to other information given to the Commissioners in 1718, this chapel was built towards the end of the reign of James II in 1688. Fr. Eccleston *alias* Holland remained in charge till his death, Nov. 25, 1698, aged 55.

Fr. John Richardson, S.J., succeeded and had his chapel confiscated after the rising of 1715, but removed to some other house in the neighbourhood, and continued to serve the mission till his death, Sept. 27, 1728, aged 66. The confiscated property in 1734 was converted into the Brindle Workhouse. After Fr. Richardson's death the mission was removed in 1729 to Wheelton, where a chapel was opened in the garret of the house of Matthew Talbot, at Slate Delph, convicted of recusancy Apr. 30, 1717, and Fr. George Palmer, S.J., from Eccleston Hall, took charge. He was still there in 1741, but shortly afterwards removed to Chorley, and was succeeded by Fr. Cornelius Morphy, S.J., and so the mission continued at Slate Delph till its removal to South Hill, Chorley, in 1790. Its subsequent history to the present time will be found under the notice of Fr. John Birkett, *C.R.S.* iv, 431–440.

The old bell at Brindle Chapel, after remaining buried for many years, was dug up and sold to Eccleston Chapel, and the proceeds handed over for the benefit of the house and chapel at Slate Delph. The old altar-rails were also removed to the same chapel.

Brindle Benedictine Mission.

Meanwhile, the widow, Alice Gerard, of St. Helen's Well, died and was buried at Brindle, Feb. 8, 1679. Previous to her death, probably about 1677, she gave the site and built upon it a new chapel and house in Gregson Lane, known as Newhouse. Among the *Forfeited Estates Papers* in the P.R.O. are several depositions (*M* 10) made before the Commissioners in reference to this chapel. "George Hilton, of Brindle, co. Lancaster, sworne this 18 July, 1718, saith he hath known Newhouse ever since it was built by Alice Gerard, viz. about forty years ago: that one Green lived there about ten years & died about thirteen years ago, & this deponent did frequently hear the said Green say Mass there, after whose death Mr. Hutchinson, a Roman priest, succeeded him, & used to officiate there untill he died, which is about a year since, when Hudlestone succeeded him, & now usually resides there: that there are about 12 acres of ground belonging to the said house." And "William Hilton, of the same, sworne, saith he hath known Newhouse about forty years: that the said Green lived there about ten years, & used to officiate there as a Romish priest untill he died & was succeeded by Mr. Hutchinson, a Priest, who used in like manner to officiate there untill he died, & then Mr. Hudleston, a priest, succeeded him, & doth now or of late in like manner officiate there." Then "William Turnor, of the same, sworne, saith he hath known Newhouse about twenty years, & that said Green then lived there (but refusing to go on was sent to Lancaster goal)." Yet the words in brackets being subsequently erased he goes on—"and officiated as a Romish priest, & after him came Hutchinson, & officiated in like manner, & after him came Hudlestone, or one that went by that name, & officiated in like manner." Another witness—"Thomas Oram, of the same, sworne, saith he hath known Newhouse about

twelve years, & that then said Green lived there, & after his death Hutchinson lived there, & after his death Mr. Hudlestone came there, but did never see either of them officiate as priests." *P* 134 is "An account of Estates granted to superstitious uses in & about Preston, co. Lancaster," reported by the vicar of that town, Samuel Peploe, subsequently rewarded for his anti-papist activity at this period by a bishopric, number 11 of which reads—"Newhouse & grounds belonging to it in Brindle is mostly let in parcels. One Hutchinson, a Popish priest, has lived on it some time, who succeeded Mr. Green, a priest, who died there. Mr. Hutchinson will be proved to be a priest by Mr. Hitchmough." The last was the infamous pervert priest and informer, Richard Hitchmough. In *MS. S* 95 is—"John Thornton of Croston's Information as to Popish Priests," and under Brindle appears—"Hutchinson, a priest resident in Brindle, or was so not so long since." John Thornton, of Croston, gent., and Edward Woodcock, of Euxton, gent., were high constables for Leyland Hundred, and on Oct. 13, 1716, in *L* 2 had reported under Brindle "Mr. Hutchinson, a reputed Pop. Priest."

The record of the priests in charge of the mission, so far as ascertained, is as follows:—

Dom Francis Leander Green, O.S.B., a native of Monmouthshire, was professed at Lambspring Apr. 11, 1660, was sent to the mission in the North Province, and was stationed about 1695 at Brindle, where he is stated to have died Nov. 8, but according to the registers was buried at the parish church of Brindle Oct. 31, 1704 (*L.P.R.S.* ii, 171).

Dom Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson, O.S.B., born in Northumberland, was professed at Lambspring Nov. 7, 1679, came to the mission in the North Province in 1697, succeeded Fr. Green in 1704, and died at Brindle Aug. 24, 1717. In this year the protestant rector of Brindle estimated the catholics in his parish at 170 (*Lanc. Cath.*, p. 8). Of course at this period the catholic mission included several other parishes. He was succeeded by—

Dom William Denis Huddleston, O.S.B., second son of Henry Huddleston, of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, a lieut.-colonel in the service of Charles I, and his wife Mary, daughter of William Havers, of Thelton Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq. (Burke, *Commoners*, ii, 585). He was professed April 24, 1701, at the English Abbey of SS. Adrian and Denis at Lambspring (Weldon, *Chron. Notes*), and, according to his own statement in his 'Renunciation' printed at the end of his sermon in 1729, became "Master and Director of Studies, Secretary of the English Benedictine Order, Deputy of the General, and Deputy of the Lord Abbot of Lambspring to the General Chapter. Twice appointed representative to the Court of Rome, Deputy sent to the Pope's Nuncio in Flanders by the Provincial and Province of Canterbury, and lately Confessor-elect of Sion House." He came to Brindle in 1717, and remained in charge of Newhouse mission till 1721, after which he is lost to sight until he apostatized and publicly read his 'Renunciation' of the Catholic Religion, which was published under the title of "A Recantation Sermon, Preached before the Right Reverend Father in God, Samuel [Peploe, the former vicar of Preston], Lord Bishop of Chester, at the Collegiate Church in Manchester, Sept. 21, anno dom. 1729. By William Hudleston, lately a Benedictin Missionary, &c., of the Church of Rome. Published at the Desire of His Lordship." London, printed for J. Hodges in Manchester, 1729, 8vo, pp. 36. He was then made rector of Navenden, in Kent.

Dom William Placid Naylor, O.S.B., took charge of the mission in 1721 or 1722. He was a son of Thomas Naylor, at that time a farmer in Scarisbrick, and later under the Gerards in Ashton. He was professed at St. Laurence's at Dieulward in 1711, came to the mission in the North Province, and was appointed to Brindle as stated. Bishop Williams made his Visitation in this district in Oct., 1728, and confirmed 402 persons from Lower Hall in Samlesbury, Brindle, and Little Mosna in Walton-le-dale, Fr. Collingridge, O.S.B., Dom Nailer, O.S.B., and Dom Champney, O.S.B., being the respective priests (*Merry England*, No. 56, p. 483). About this time, in 1726, he had been enabled with the aid of various benefactions to acquire Stanfield House and the grounds in which it stood. It was purchased for him by James Woodcock and others, and was held by them in trust until it was formally transferred to him in 1731. This property, with five acres of land, he made over to the mission in 1735, and on it he erected a new chapel, near the site of the old one. Other episcopal visitations in the district were made during his term in 1749, 1755, 1760, and 1766 (Abram, *Hist. of Blackburn*, 353 *seq.*). He held many offices in the Benedictine Congregation—Definitor of the Province in 1733, Definitor of the Regimen, 1737, Provincial of York, 1741–66; filled the dignities of Prior of Norwich, 1741, Durham, 1745, and Canterbury, 1769, and became President-General, 1766, till his death at Dieulward Nov. 8, 1772, at an advanced age. He remained nominally in charge of Brindle till July 16, 1769, two years before that date having been succeeded by—

Dom Joseph Laurence Hadley, O.S.B., son of John Hadley and his wife, Mary Clements, of London, where he was born in 1739. He was professed at St. Gregory's, Douay, Mar. 25, 1757, and sent to the mission in the North Province to Biddleston, the seat of the Selbys, in 1764, whence he was transferred to Brindle in 1767, in which year his congregation in the protestant Bishop of Chester's return is put down at 364 (*Lanc. Cath.*, 8). In 1774 Bishop William Walton made his Visitation of the district, and confirmed 216 of the Brindle and Slate Delph congregations; and on Sept. 30, 1784, Bishop Matthew Gibson confirmed 168 of Fr. Hadley's congregation, which was estimated at 591 communicants. The Rev. John Chadwick, vicar-general in Lancashire for the bishop, had informed his lordship in a letter dated Weld Bank, Feb. 3, 1783, that Mr. Hadley's congregation at Brindle numbered 600 communicants (*Ushaw Collections, MSS.*, ii, 491). Early in 1786 Mr. Hadley commenced to build adjoining the park of Brindle Lodge, the seat of the Heatleys, a new chapel and house in Gregson Lane, dedicated to St. Joseph, which was opened in that year. He had likewise established a Sunday school (*Records of the Catholic Brethren, or First Catholic Charitable Society, Preston*). The building is of stone, devoid of architectural elaboration, but good and substantial. Over the door, approached by two steps, is a tablet inscribed with the date of the erection of the chapel. Mr. Hadley continued to serve Brindle till 1802, when he retired in ill-health to Netherton, co. Lancaster; thence in 1803 he went to Sarnesfield, co. Hereford, the seat of the Monington family, and finally to Liverpool, where he died May 30, 1805, aged 65.

In 1792 Dom John Placid Bennet, a native of Lancashire, assisted Mr. Hadley for a short time before going to Hindley in that year. Another assistant during his failing health was Dom Henry Lawson, a native of York, in 1763, and third son of John Lawson, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Selby, of Biddleston Hall, co. Northumberland, Esq. He came from Bath in 1800, and remained

here till 1802, when he went to Morpeth. Upon Mr. Hadley's final retirement in 1802, his appointed successor was—

Dom James Alexius Pope, O.S.B., born in Lancashire in 1755, was professed at Dieulward in 1776, sent to the North Province to Beaufront, co. Northumberland, the seat of the Erringtons, 1788–93, transferred to Hesleyside, in the same county, the seat of the Charltons, 1793–7, so to St. Mary's, Liverpool, 1797–1802, Lawkland, co. York, 1802, and, finally, in the same year was given the charge of Brindle. In 1829 an assistant was assigned to him, who became his successor in 1830, when Mr. Pope withdrew to Southport, and there lived in retirement till his death Feb. 19, 1837, aged 81.

Dom Joseph Bede Smith, O.S.B., born June 9, 1801, was son of Robert Smith, of Drax Abbey, yeoman, and his wife Ann, daughter of John Howe, of Everingham, co. York, game-keeper. Two of his uncles, younger sons of William Smith, of Drax Abbey Farm, and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Owst, of Halsham, and Dorothy his wife, became Dominicans at Bornhem, the second son, Fr. John Bernard Smith, O.P., dying at Bornhem College Mar. 16, 1804, aged 55, and the other and the fifth son, being Fr. Joseph Smith, O.P., dying at Stourton Lodge, co. York, the seat of Lord Stourton, Dec. 21, 1804 (Gillow, *Miscellaneous Yorkshire Catholic Pedigrees, MS.*, xvii, 97 *seq.*). Joseph Smith was educated at St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, where he was professed, under the name of Bede, Dec. 23, 1819, and was ordained priest July 11, 1825. His first mission was at St. Mary's, Liverpool, from 1827 to 1829, whence he came to Brindle as assistant to Mr. Pope, and from 1830 till his death Fr. Bede retained charge of the mission, dying here Jan. 29, 1874, aged 72.

Mr. Anthony Hewitson, in "Our Country Churches and Chapels," 1872, p. 155, described him as "one of the most genial, as he has been one of the most industrious priests." Short in stature, and rather inclined to be stout, he had "a sharp merry eye," was quick-witted, beamed with good humour, and believed in "old friends, old times, old manners, old books, and old wine," and the present writer may add from his own knowledge was fond of spending a musical evening at a friend's house.

In 1831 Mr. Joseph Knight, of Chelsea (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.* iv, 74), erected the schools, about two hundred yards from the chapel, commemoratory of his being a native of Brindle. In 1832 Capt. William Heatley, of Brindle Lodge, generously paid for the enlargement of the chapel, and a "Lady Chapel" was formed on the left-hand side of the sanctuary. A further enlargement took place in 1843, which provided a total accommodation for about 800 persons (*Biog. Dict.* iii, 252–6; Kelly, *Cath. Missions*, 100).

After the death of Squire Heatley in 1840, Mr. Thomas Eastwood, the husband of his niece Catherine, to whom he had bequeathed Brindle Lodge, was most dissatisfied with the terms of the old squire's will, and at once instituted proceedings of various kinds. The bulk of the estate, both real and personal, had been left to the old squire's spiritual adviser, the Rev. Thomas Sherburne *vere* Irving, of the Willows, Kirkham, whose compromise in 1841 was followed by further litigation and much controversy, in which Bishop Brown, Francis Middelton, Esq., of the Stockeld Hall family, the Rev. Francis Trappes, who acted as the latter's theologian, 194 members of the Brindle congregation, and many others took part. Amongst numerous publications was a broad sheet containing a poetical effusion entitled "The Brindle Lament." In June, 1844, a petition was presented to the House of

Commons signed by a number of Mr. Eastwood's adherents in the Brindle congregation, praying the House to afford that protection formerly given to patrons of catholic chapels, and that the same should be vested in laymen, and not the Pope's vicar. Mr. Eastwood's next move was to defy Fr. Bede Smith by refusing to pay pew-rent, Mr. Heatley having occupied a tribune in the chapel to which Mr. Eastwood laid claim, and six members of the congregation were committed to the Preston House of Correction on refusing to pay the penalties of conviction for assault, at the Chorley Petty Sessions, Mar. 24, 1846, during a disturbance made by Mr. Eastwood. An action against the magistrates for false imprisonment was commenced in the following August, but withdrawn on some technical grounds. After this Mr. Eastwood became a protestant, and turned the domestic oratory at Brindle Lodge into a bathroom and lavatory, and removed from college his two sons who were studying for the priesthood. It was not long before he quarrelled with the Anglican rector of Brindle, but was buried as a protestant in Walton churchyard (*Haydock Papers MSS.*; *Biog. Dict. Engl. Caths.* iii, 254–5). In July, 1867, the effects at Brindle Lodge, including the Heatley library, were put up to auction by his widow, and the estate privately sold to Mr. Whitehead, since which time its catholic associations have ceased.

Shortly before 1857, Fr. Bede established the existing mission at Walton-le-Dale. From 1844–8 he had an assistant, Dom Richard Clement Croft, O.S.B. (Birt, *Obit Book*, 158), but otherwise Fr. Bede continued to serve Brindle alone until his death. He was succeeded by—

Dom John Ildephonsus Brown, O.S.B., ordained at Ampleforth in 1862, prior of Downside, 1868 to 1870, came to Brindle in 1874 to 1883, when he returned to Ampleforth Abbey, and, finally, was transferred to Parbold, Lancashire, where he died Feb. 10, 1917. Meanwhile, the mission was supplied by Dom Joseph Murphy, O.S.B., 1883, till the appointment of—

Dom Michael Wilfrid Brown, O.S.B. (elder brother of Dom John Ildephonsus Brown), born at Wigan July 6, 1832, educated at Ampleforth and ordained priest Oct. 3, 1858; prefect of studies, 1858–66; sub-prior, 1866–74; sent on the mission to St. Anne's, Liverpool, 1874; St. Peter's, Liverpool, 1874–7; Easingwold, 1877–9; Birtley, 1879–80; St. Anne's, Liverpool, again, 1880–4; and came to Brindle in 1884 till death here May 2, 1905, aged 72. In 1896 he enlarged the Lady Chapel and erected a new altar. He was succeeded by—

Dom Basil Feeny, O.S.B., 1906 to date, assisted by Dom Joseph Cuthbert Almond, O.S.B., from 1914 to date. The latter is the author of the interesting article in "The Ampleforth Journal" for Jan., 1915, entitled "Religious Parsimony at Brindle." J.G.

Book I.

The first Register Book of St. Joseph's, Brindle, is bound in a limp parchment cover, measures 8″×6″, and contains 116 pages.

The first 4 pages are not numbered.

Pages 1-26 contain Baptisms. Feb. 2, 1722–Ap. 21, 1747.
,, 27-48 ,, Burials. Mar. 1, 1722–June 27, 1766.
,, 49-50 are *blank*.
,, 51-66 contain Baptisms. June 16, 1747–July 13, 1769.
,, 67 ,, 3 Marriages. Sep. 8, 1768–May 5, 1769.
,, 68-74 are *blank*.
,, 75-83 contain "Reconcili." Mar. 21, 1722–Mar. 24, 1767

Pages 84-86 are *blank*.
,, 87-102 contain Marriages. Mar. 30, 1722–? 1768.
,, 103-106 ,, "Rosar." May 5, 1722–Feb. 17, 1769.
,, 107-108 are *blank*.
,, 109 a Prayer.
,, 110-112 Confirmations. Aug. 25, 1742–July 2, 1766.

BAPTIZATI

[Page 1] Anno 1721/2

Martii 1° Maria **Melling** filia Gulielmi et Anne. Samsbury*
Feb. 2d Anna Taylor filia of Laurentii **taylor** de Blackburn
March 9. Gulielmus Paudin filius Petri & Mariæ **Paudin** † de Brindle
Ap. 15. Jacobus Livesay filius Rogeri & Annæ **Livesay** de Whitnel
Maii 4. Richardus Woodcock filius Joannis & Annæ **Woodcock** de Walton
May 31. Thomas Langtree filius Hugonis et Catharinæ **Langtree** de Brindle
Junii 20. Joannes Heys filius Rodulphi et Mariæ **Heys** de Brindle
Julii 18. Gulielmus Sharrock filius Jacobi et Helenæ **Sharrock** de Brindle
July 28. Elizabetha Hool filia Davidis et Annæ **Hool** de Samsbury
Aug. 9. Anna et Edwardus Waring filii Joannis et Helenæ **Waring** de Brindle
Sept. 18. Jacobus Tasker filius Joannis et Mariæ **Tasker** de Walton
Sept. 30. Gulielmus Burton filius Edmundi **Burton** de Brindle
Oct. 7. Gulielmus Heatley ‡ filius Hugonis et Annæ **Heatley** de Samsbury

* Samlesbury, a township-chapelry in Blackburn parish.

† This name is found in various forms—Paldwin, Paulden, Palding, Pauden, Paudin, Poadeing, and Polding. Administration to the will of Wm. Paudlin, of Brindle, was granted in 1708, and the name appears in the Brindle registers somewhat earlier, but may be traced to Upper Darwen, parish of Blackburn, where Henry Palding, yeo., died in 1751. He had a son William, born in 1699, and another son John in 1703. Archbishop John Bede Polding, O.S.B., who died in 1877, was of this family, which in the middle of last century acquired extensive estates within the radius of the old Brindle mission. They owned a cotton mill in Livesey, and were also corn merchants in Blackburn.

‡ William Heatley, subsequently O.S.B., was the second son of Hugh Heatley, of Samlesbury, yeoman, a Catholic non-juror in 1717, who registered leasehold estates in Samlesbury inherited from his father and grandfather, James and Hugh Heatley, yeomen. His grandmother, Alice Heatley, then a widow, was a recusant convict in 1717, as well as his uncle, Peter Heatley, of Whittle-le-Woods, yeoman, whose son, Fr. James Heatley, S.J., born Apr. 2, 1715, died chaplain to the Tempests at Broughton Hall, co. York, May 11, 1782, aged 67. Through the instrumentality of Dom Wm. Placid Naylor, O.S.B., William Heatley was sent to Lambspring, where he was professed under the name of Maurus in 1740, and ordained in 1746. He was at St. Gregory's, Douai, in 1750, and came to the mission in the South Province and was placed at Cheame, Surrey. In 1757 he became Definitor of the Province, remaining at Cheame till he was elected Abbot of Lambspring in 1762, which office he retained till his death there, Aug. 15, 1802, aged 79. His nephew, Dom Hugh Jerome Heatley, O.S.B., eldest son of James Heatley, of Samlesbury, was born in 1757 at Preston, where his father was engaged in business, was professed at Lambspring in 1777, and was sent to Bath in 1787, where he died April 28, 1792, aged 35. Another relative, Dom John Lewis Heatley, O.S.B., born at Samlesbury in 1752, died at Lambspring May 9, 1805.

Oct. 12. Catharine Turner filia Gulielmi et Brigittæ **Turner** * de Brindle
Oct. 16. Josephus Cook filius Henrici et Mariæ **Cook** de Samsbury
Oct. 25. Richardus Riden filius Francisci **Riden.** Hoghton
Oct. 26. Alexander Vorse filius Stephani et Annæ **Vorse.** † Samsbury
Oct. 30. Anna Walmesley filia Henrici et Mariæ **Walmesley.** Shouley B.
Nov. 9. Maria Charnley filia Michaelis et Joanæ **Charley** ‡ de Brindle
Dec. 20. Helena Core filia Edwardi et Margaritæ **Core.** Hoghton

1722/3

Jan. 6. Joannes Livesay filius Richardi et Annæ **Livesay** de Wickenhouse. Whitnel
feb. 12. Jacobus fissackerley filius Gulielmi et Elizab^ae [*over* Annæ *scored*] **Fissackerley.** § Brindle
feb. 24. Maria Daniel filia Mathaei et Joannæ **Daniel** de Balderston
feb. 27. Margareta Livesay filia Joannis et Annæ **Livesay** de Hoghton
Martii 10. Margareta Wilcock filia Thomæ et Annæ **Wilcock** de Samsbury
Apr. 1. Elizabetha Bolton filia Jacobi et Rachaelis **Bolton.** Hoghton
Ap. 29. Anna Gregson filia Georgii et Mariæ **Gregson** de Balderston
Maii 14. Gulielmus Coupe filius Georgii et Emerentianae **Coupe.** Walton
,, 20. Joannes Coupe filius Jacobi et Helenæ **Coupe.** Walton
Julii 15. Helena Coupe filia Jacobi et Joannæ **Coupe.** Brindle
,, 21. Helena Singleton filia Henrici et Margaretae **Singleton.** Samsbury
,, 26. Anna Crook filia Joannis et Maria **Crook** de Hoghton
Aug. 18. Anna Wilcock filia Henrici et Joannæ **Wilcock** de Walton
,, 19. Josephus Banks filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks.** Cuerdale
Sept. 15. Mathaeus Waring filius Henrici et Aliciae **Waring** de Brindle
[2] Sept. 30. Elizabetha Parkinson filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Parkinson** de Brindle
,, 30. Edwardus Toutel filius Hugonis et Gratiae **Toutel** ‖ de Brindle
Oct. 17. Christophorus Blackledge filius Roberti et Annæ **Blackledge** de Brindle
Nov. 10. Josephus Valentine filius Richardi et Aliciae **Valentine** ¶ de Samsbury
,, 21. Helena Sharrock filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Sharrock** de Samsbury

* Wm. Turner, of Brindle, gardener, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717. He had been convicted of recusancy at the Lancaster Sessions Apr. 30, 1717.

† A corruption of Vaux.

‡ Charnley.

§ Fazakerley.

‖ Grace Tootell, wife of Hugh, died at Crosby Hall, the seat of the Blundells, where she had gone to see her son Hugh, the butler at the Hall, and was buried at the Harkirk Catholic burial-ground Apr. 6, 1737.

¶ Bro. Joseph Valentine, lay-brother, O.S.B., was professed at Paris Dec. 19, 1750, and died May 1, 1798. Sr. M. Benedicta Valentine, lay-sister, O.S.B., of the Abbey of Pontoise, near Paris, who died in 1777, was probably his sister (Weldon, *Chron. Notes, Appx.* pp. 22–40).

Dec. 17. Anna Bilsborough filia Joannis et Margaretae **Bilsborough.** Balderston
,, 18. Elizabetha Hodson filia Thomæ et Majoriæ **Hodson.** Walton

1723/4

Jan. 17. Gulielmus Heartley filius Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley** de Brindle
,, 22. Dorothea Woodcock filia Joannis et Annæ **Woodcock.** Walton
,, 29. Georgius Parkinson filius Jacobi et Gratiae **Parkinson.** Walton
,, 31. Robertus Whittle filius Gulielmi [*over* Roberti *scored*] **Whittle** et Joannae uxoris. Walton
feb. 8. Margarita Johnston filia Gulielmi et Annae **Johnson** de Whittle
,, 10. Elizabetha Pope filia Joannis et Joannae **Pope.** Walton
,, 18. Winifrida Bank filia Edmundi et Joannae **Banks.** Walton
Martii 29. Alexander Catteral* filius Alexandri et Joannae **Catteral.** Samsbury
Ap. 9. Anna Watson filia Gulielmi et Margaretae **Watson.** Cuerden
Maii 1. Elizabetha Holdernesse filia Thomae et Joanne **Holdernesse.** Ribleton
,, 3d Georgius Addison filius Edmundi et Elizabethae **Addison.** Fishwick
,, 19. Margareta Procter filia Henrici et Sarae **Procter.** Walton
Junii 16. Maria Charnley filia Joannis et Margaretae **Charnley.** Walton
,, 20. Anna Langtree filia Hugonis et Catharinae **Langtree** de Brindle
Julii 10. Th. Bolton filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton** de Hoghton
,, 11. Joanna Carver filia Richardi et Mariae **Carver** de Walton
,, 29. Elizabetha Chrichley filia Georgii et Mariae **Chrichley** de Walton
Aug. 21 Jacobus Cooper filius Gulielmi **Cooper** de Cuerden
Sept. 21. Joannes et Richardus Charnley filii Jacobi et Dorotheae **Charnley** de Walton
,, 23. Elizabetha Core filia Edwardi et Margaretæ **Core** de Hoghton
Nov. 3d Margareta Paudin filia Petri et Mariae **Paudin** de Fishwick
,, 6o Eliz. Rigby filia Thomae et Catharinae **Rigby.** Walton

* This Alexander died in infancy, and Alexander Catterall, of Samlesbury, weaver, and his wife Jane, had another son called Alexander, born 22nd and christened 23 May, 1727, at Walton-le-Dale parish church. They had other children baptized there between 1716 and 1720 (*Walton Reg.*, *L.P.R.S.* vol. xxxvii). Abbot Snow (*Necrology*, p. 125) mistook the entry of 1724 to refer to the Benedictine. Dom Alexander Benedict Catterall was professed at Paris May 23, 1743, and upon coming to the mission served Brandsby Hall, co. York, the seat of Francis Cholmeley, Esq., 1761–4, Whitehaven, Cumberland, 1764–74, Capheaton, Northumberland, the seat of Sir Edward Swinburne, 5th Bart., 1774–83, and then became confessor to the nuns at Paris till his death July 31, 1791, aged 64. His uncle, Dom Edward Bernard Catterall, O.S.B., son of Edward Catterall, was born at Samlesbury July 25, 1706 (*L.P.R.S.* xi, 90), professed in 1725 at Dieulward, of which he was prior 1733–53, and died at Woolton Sept. 9, 1781, aged 75.

Nov.13 Maria Cook filia Henrici et Mariae **Cook** de Hoghton
,, 13. Mathaeus Mouldin filius Henrici et Elizabethae **Mouldin.** Hoghton
Dec. 10. Margareta Rosthorn filia Thomae et Annae **Rosthorn.** Walton

1724/5

Jan. 2. Alicia Waring filia Henrici Junioris et Aliciae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 3. Joannes Burton filius Edmundi **Burton** de Brindle
,, 7. Margareta Charnley filia Michaelis et Joannae **Charnley** de Whitnell
,, 17. Jacobus Charnley filius Richardi et Annae **Charnley.** Walton
,, 21. Margareta Waring filia Joannis et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 25. Joannes Blackledge filius Roberti et Annae **Blackledge.** Brindle
Feb. 14. Helena Pope filia Joannis et Joannae **Pope.** Walton
[3] Feb. 19. Thomas Coupe filius Jacobi et Joannae **Coupe** de Brindle
feb. 22 Joanna Ribchester filia Roberti et Elizabethae **Ribchester.** Samsbury
feb. .. Margareta pool filia Gulielmi et Aliciae **Pool.** Walton
Martii .. Th. Garston filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Garstan.** Walton
,, 25. Maria Waring filia Richardi et Elizabethae **Waring.** Brindle
Apr. .. Th. Livesay filius Joannis et Annae **Livesay.** Hoghton
,, .. Joanna Coupe filia Georgii et Emmerentianae **Coupe.** Walton
Maii 7. Richardus Sharrock filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
,, 21. Dorothea Hool filia Davidis et Annae **Hool.** Samsbury
,, 21. Maria Parkinson filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Brindle
,, 26. Hugo Turner filius Gulielmi et Brigittæ **Turner.** Brindle
Julii 3° Leonardus Eashtham filius Thomae et Margaretae **Eastham.** Walton
,, 14. Laurentius Heys filius Rodulphi et Mariae **Heys.** Brindle
,, 21. Anna Vorse filia Stephani et Annae **Vorse** de Samsbury
Aug.1. Margareta Bolton filia Jacobi **Bolton** et Rachelis de Brindle N.B.
Sept. 22. Henricus Wilcock filius Thomae et Annae **Wilcock** de Samsbury
Oct. 1. Joanna Livesay filia notha Dorotheae **Livesay.** Hoghton
,, 24. Richardus Toutel filius Hugonis et Graciae **toutel** de Brindle
Nov. 16. Joannes Livesay filius Rogeri et Annae **Livesay** de Whitnell
,, 18. Elizabeth Woodcock filia Joannis et Annae **Woodcock** de Walton
,, 29. Edwardus Wilcock filius Joannis **Wilcock** de Cuerdale
Dec. 2. Elizabetha Worthington filia Thomae et Margaretae **Worthington** de Brindle
,, 17. Joanna Howeth filia Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth** de Hoghton

1725/6

Jan. 3. Elizabetha Darwen filia Thomae et Margaretae **Darwen.** Walton
,, 19. Christophorus Obin filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Obin.** Walton
,, 20. Henricus Harrison filius Gulielmi et Isabellae **Harrison.** Brindle

Feb. 6. Margareta Coupe filia Jacobi et Helenae **Coupe** de Walton
,, 10. David Sharrock filius Joannae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
Martii 5. Thomas Chrichley filius Georgii et Mariae **Chrichley** de Walton
Maii 22. Georgius Bolton filius Rogeri et Helenae **Bolton.** Hoghton
Junii 4. Joannes Wielding filius Jacobi et Annae **Wielding.** Walton
Junii 21. Joannes Parkinson filius Jacobi et Graciae **Parkinson.** Walton
July 22. Elizabetha Longton filia Thomae et Mariae **Longton.** Brindle
Junii 29. Elizabetha Coupe filia Jacobi et Joannae **Coupe.** Brindle
Julii 1 [*or* 7]. Georgius Heartley filius Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 17. Sarah Carver filius [*sic*] Richardi et Mariae **Carver.** Walton
,, 26. Joannes fissackerley filius Gulielmi et Elizab. [*over* Annæ *scored*] **Fissackerley.** Brindle
Aug. 4. Jacobus Waring filius Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 13. Agnes Bolton filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton.** Hoghton
,, 21. Anna Banks filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks** de Cuerdale
[4] Aug. 22. Georgius Gregson filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Gregson.** Walton
,, 25. Helena Parkinson filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Brindle
Sept. 2. Henricus Morley filius Roberti et Christianae **Morley.** Walton
,, 4. Catherina Daniel filia Mathæi et Joannae **Daniel.** Balderston
,, 23. Anna Worsick filia Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.** Brindle
Oct. .. Mathæus Wilcock filius Thomae et Annae **Wilcock.** Samsbury
Dec. .. Edmundus Eastham filius Joannis et Isabellae **Eastham.** Cuerdale
Dec. 25. Margareta Counsel filia Gulielmi et Margaretae **Counsel.** Balderston

1726/7

Jan. 5. Helena Wells filia Henrici et Joannae **Wells** de Walton
,, 14. Maria Rigby filia Thomae et Catharinae **Rigby.** Walton
,, 15. Margareta Rosthorn filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Rosthorn.** Walton
feb. 11. Anna Banks filia Richardi et Helenae **Banks.** Walton
,, 12. Anna Procter filia Richardi et Gratiae **Procter** de Cuerden
,, 27. Maria Waring filia Joannis et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Martii 7. Joannes Wilcock filius Henrici et Joannae **Wilcock.** Walton
,, 19. Josephus Melling filius Richardi et Mariae **Melling.** Alston
Ap. 25. Georgius et Henricus Johnston filii Gulielmi et Annae **Johnston.** Whittle
May 8. Joannes Obin filius Roberti et Aliciae **Obin.** Walton
,, 25. Thomas Oram filius Gulielmi et Agnetis **Oram.** Walton
May 22. Jacobus Burton filius Edmundi et Margaretae **Burton.** Brindle
Julii 11. Thomae Bolton filius Jacobi **Bolton** et Rachelis Uxoris. Brindle
Julii 26. Jacobus Smith filius Thomae et Joannae **Smith** de Walton
,, 27. Anna Piccup filia Arthuris et Eliz. **Piccup** de Walton
Aug. 6. Margareta fish filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **fish.** Balderston

Aug. 10. Helena Carduell filia Roberti et Isabellae **Carduel** de Samsbury
Sept. 24. Anna Howeth filia Rogeri et Ellenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
Oct. 1. Joannes Melling filius Gulielmi et Annae **Melling.** Samsbury
,, 15. Maria Hatch filia Thomae et Joannae **Hatch** de Preston
,, 15. Richardus Woodcock filius Joannis et Annae **Woodcock** de Walton
,, 16. Francisca Woodcock filia Joannis et Annae **Woodcock** de Walton
,, 18. Elizabetha Tasker filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Tasker** de Cuerden
Nov. 12. Joannes et Matthaeus Wilcock filii Thomae et Annae **Wilcock** de Samsbury
,, 12. Elizabetha Parkinson Filia Edmundi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Brindle
,, 24. Georgius Astin filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Astin.** Walton
Dec. 10. Maria Charnley filia Michaelis et Joannae **Charnley.** Brindle
,, 25. Maria Longton filia Thomae et [Eliza *scored*] Mariae **Longton.** Walton

1727/8

[5] Jan. 28. Th Chrichley filius Georgii et Mariae **Chrichley** de Walton
feb. 15. Joannes Gregson filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Gregson** de Walton
,, 24. Marg^ta^ Waring filia Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Martii 19. Gulielmus Parkinson filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Brindle
,, 19. Joanna Sharrock filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Sharrock.** Meler
,, 24. Joannes Dawson filius Gulielmi **Dawson.** Cuerden
Ap. 2. Laurentius Addison filius Nothus Mariae **Addison.** Walton
,, 9. Helena Banks filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks.** Cuerdale
,, 22. Joannes Worthington filia [*sic*] Thomae et Marg^tae^ **Worthington** de Brindle
,, 22. Elizabetha Charnley filia Notha Annae **Charnley** viduae. Walton
May 30. Henricus Miller filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Miller** de Brindle
Junii 7° Elizabetha Worsick filia Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick** de Brindle
,, 30. Petrus Livesay filius Rogeri et Annae **Livesay** de Whitnell
Julii 21. Margareta Aymon filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Aymon.** Walton
Aug. 17. Joannes Coupe filius Jacobi et Joannae **Coupe.** Brindle
Sept. 22. Maria Waring filia Henrici et Aliciae **Waring.** Brindle
Nov. 22. Jacobus Bolen filius Nothus Mariae **Bolen.** Samsbury
,, 24. Gulielmus Gregson* filius Georgii et Mariae **Gregson.** Balderston

* Dom William Gregory Gregson, O.S.B., professed at Paris Apr. 18, 1751, became sub-prior of St. Edmund's, came to the South Province and appointed chaplain to the Wrights at Kelvedon Hall, Essex, in 1764, removed in 1769 to Weston-under-Wood, Bucks., a seat of Sir Robt. Throckmorton, Bart., and his sons, till his death Oct. 18, 1800, aged 71. Was Definitor of the Province

Dec. 18. Joannes Crook filius Joannis et Aliciae **Crook** de Whittle
,, 26. Anna Coupe filia Elizabethae **Coupe.** Salwick
,, 27. Helena Waring filia Richardi et Elizabethae [*over* Helenæ *scored*] **Waring.** Brindle

1728/9

Jan. 7. Helena [Waring *scored*] Coupe Filia Richardi et Annae **Coupe.** Oulerton.*
,, 29. Anna Fissackerley filia Gulielmi et Elizab^ae **fissackerley.** Brindle
feb. 17. Elizabetha Livesay filia Evani et Mariae **Livesay.** Hoghton
Mar. 9. Thomas Crook filius Richardi et Elizabethae **Crook.** Winnel †
Ap. 24. Margareta Heartley [*over* Hilton *scored*] filia Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.** Brindle
May 4 [?]. Mathaeus Wilcock Filius Thomae et Annae **Wilcock.** Samsbury
,, 8. Anna Piccup filia Arthuri et Elizabethae **Piccup.** Walton
Junii 20. Henricus Bolton filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton.** Hoghton
July 25. Robertus Heys filius Roberti et Ceciliae **Heys.** Brindle
Aug. 10. Thomas Heys filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Heys.** Walton
,, 18. Joanna Carver filia Richardi et Mariae **Carver.** Walton
,, 20. Joannes Core filius Edwardi et Margaretae **Core.** Hoghton
Sept. 20. Obedias Parkinson filius Thomae et Elizabethae **Parkinson.** Walton
Nov. 15. Georgius Howeth filius Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
,, 16. Joannes Kirkham filius Jacobi et Al ciae **Kirkham.** Olerton
[6] Dec. 5. Alicia Tasker filia Gul elmi et Joannae **Tasker.** Walton
,, 26. Thomas Bolton fil us Jacobi et Rachelis **Bolton.** Brindle

1729/30

Jan. 4. Maria Parkinson filia Edmundi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Walton
Feb. 23. Joanna Coupe filia Jacobi et Joannae **Coupe.** Brindle
Martii 10. Maria Miller filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Miller.** Brindle
Mar. 22. Franciscus Parkinson filius Gul elmi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Brindle
,, 22. Joannes Longton filius Thomae et Mariae **Longton.** Walton
May 1° Ellena Waring filia Joannis et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 8. Matheus Worthington filius Gulielmi ‡ et Annae **Worthington.** Walton

1789. The Gregsons of Balderston derived from the family of Normanton of Normanton, co. York, which returned a pedigree of twenty generations at the Visitation of 1563 (*Harl. Soc.* xvi, 147). Gregory Normanton married a Lancashire lady, as did his son who for brevity was called Grygson, and from that period the family adopted that name and settled at Balderston, where they held an estate and intermarried with the Ashtons, Hoghtons, Faringtons, Southworths, and other leading families. They gradually became reduced, and latterly held a small estate at Balderston called Green House, which passed with an heiress to the Gradwells, and through them in like manner to Richard Carr, Esq., of Preston, and is now occupied and held by his grandchildren.

* Ollerton.

† May be Whittle, Wheelton, or, most likely, Whithnel.

‡ William Worthington was son of Matthew Worthington, of Higher Shuttling fields in Walton, a Catholic non-juror in 1717, who then called himself

May 14. Christina Blackledge filia Roberti et Annae **Blackledge.** Brindle
,, 27. Maria Wilcock filia Henrici et Annae **Wilcock.** Walton
Junii 8. Joannes Turner filius Richardi et Aliciae **Turner.** Samsbury
,, 9. Helena Worsick filia Gulielmi et [Elizabethæ *scored*] Isabellae **Worsick.** Hoghton
July 30. Henricus Walmesley filius Henrici et Helenae **Walmesley.** Samsbury
Aug. 30. Anna [Gutiker *corrected to*] Gutteker filia Joannis et Mariae **Guttekar** de Speak aut Garston
Sept. 11. Joannes Turner filius Gulielmi et Brigittae **Turner.** Brindle
Oct. 5. Hugo Langtree filius Hugonis et Catharinae **Langtree.** Brindle
,, 16. Jacobus Clayton filius Gulielmi et Annae **Clayton.** Walton
,, 25. Elizabetha Carduel filia Roberti et Isabellae **Carduel.** Samsbury
,, 26. Gulielmus Holden filius Thomae et Julianae **Holden.** Walton
,, 28. Thomas Sharrock filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
,, 29. Jacobus Darwen filius Thomae et Margaretae **Darwen.** Walton
Nov. 30. Helena Riden filia Francisci et Mariae **Riden.** Hoghton
Dec. 14. Joannes Hartley filius Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 24. Helena Gregson filia Joannis et Annae **Gregson.** Walton
,, 26. Gulielmus Heartley filius Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 30. Thomas Hool filius Davidis et Annae **Hool.** Samsbury

1730/1

Jan. .. Anna Eidsforth filia Alexandri et Mariae **Eidsforth.** Samsbury
,, 31. Elizabeth Estum filia Johannis et Isabellae **Estum.** Samsbury
feb. 10. Elizabetha Charnley filia Michaelis et Joannae **Charnley.** Samsbury
feb. 12. Thomas Banks filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks.** Cuerdale
Martii 9. Joannes et Catharina Wilcoch fil: Thomae et Annae **Wilcock.** Samsbury
,, 13. Phillippus Silcock filius Joannis et Mariae **Silcock.** Samsbury
,, 18. Edwardus Rigby filius Thomae et Catharinae **Rigby.** Walton
Ap. 2. Gratia Astin filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Astin.** Walton
Ap. 4. Joannes Sharrock filius Edwardi et Mariae **Sharrock.** Walton
,, 29. Richardus Catteral filius Gulielmi et Annae **Catteral.** Brindle
,, 29. Joannes Coupe filius Gulielmi et Joannae **Coupe.** Walton
Maii 26. Elizabetha Wilcock filia Henrici et Joannae **Wilcock.** Walton
[7] Maii 30. Richardus Marsten filius Richardi et Aliciae **Marsten.** Whittle
June 7. Dorothea Livesay filia Joannis et Annae **Livesay.** Hoghton
,, 8. Maria Bolton filia Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
Julii 29. Joannes Westby filius Joannis et [Elizabethæ *scored*] Aliciae **Westby.** Brindle

a slater, registering leaseholds in Walton and Whittle-le-Woods, but in the Walton parish registers he is called husbandman, and in his will proved at Chester in 1718 linen weaver. Higher Shuttling fields was the seat of one of the secular missions in Walton-le-Dale.

Julii 25. Elizabetha Waring filia Richardi et Elizabethae **Waring.** Brindle
Aug. 4. Anna Borscough filia Thomae **Borscough** & Uxoris. Fishick
,, 16. Hugo Heys filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Heys.** Walton
,, 24. Petrus Waring filius Henrici et Aliciae **Waring.** Brindle
Sept. 8. Henricus Waring filius Gulielmi et Agnetis **Waring.** Brindle
,, 17. Josephus Barker filius Richardi et Helenae **Barker.** Hoghton
,, 19. Helena Waterhouse filia Richardi et Elizabethae **Waterhouse.** Brindle
Octob. 31. Elizabetha Wadikar filia Richardi et Annae **Waddikar.** Balderston
Nov. 13. Joannes Wilcock filius Henrici et Annae **Wilcock.** Walton
,, 17. Joanna Miller filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Miller.** Brindle
,, 18. Alicia Burton filia Edmundi et Margaretae **Burton.** Brindle
Dec. 7. Maria Coupe filia Jacobi et Joannae **Coupe.** Brindle
,, 16. Helena Parkinson filia Thomae et Elizabethae **Parkinson.** Walton

1731/2

Jan. 27. Jacobus Parkinson filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Brindle
,, 27. Agnes Piccup filia Arthuri et Elizabethae **Piccup.** Walton
,, 30. Anna Abbot filia Joannis et Margaretae **Abbot.** Brindle
feb. 18. Joannes Waring filius Joannis et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Martii 3° Maria Tasker filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Tasker.** Walton
,, 3° Maria Worsick filia Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.** Hoghton
Ap. 2. Thomas High Filius Joannis et Annae **High.** Sansbury
,, 12. Richardus Bolton filius Jacobi et Rachelis **Bolton.** Brindle
Maii 31. Jacobus Orrel filius Joannis et Annae **Orrel.** Brindle
Junii 11. Georgius Tomlison filius Henrici et Aliciae **Tomlison.** Balderston
,, 26. Gratia Astin filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Astin.** Samsbury
Julii 20. Jacobus Charnley filius Michaelis et Joannae **Charnley.** Samsbury
,, 21. Anna Parkinson filia Edmundi et Helenae **Parkinson.** Walton
Sept. 2. Gulielmus Heartley filius Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 8. Henricus Southworth filius Edwardi et Helenae **Southw^th** Samsbury
,, 17. Gulielmus Crook filius Joannis et Ellenae **Crook.** Samsbury
Oct. 3. Joanna Slater filia Thomae et Mariae **Slater.** Preston
Oct. 10. Brigitta Catteral filia Gulielmi et Annae **Catteral.** Brindle
[8] Oct. 11. Gulielmus Weton filius Roberti et Aliciae **Weton.** Winnel
,, 12. Elizabetha Rigby filia Thomae et Catharinae **Rigby.** Walton
Nov. 15. Thomas Crook filius Joannis et Mariae **Crook.** Hoghton
Dec. 8. Robertus Eidsforth filius Alexandri et Mariae **Eidsforth.** Samsbury
,, 11. Joanna Carduel filia Roberti et Isabellae **Carduel.** Samsbury
Dec. 6. Maria Bolton filia Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
Dec. 25. Thomas Westby filius Joannis et Aliciae **Westby.** Brindle

1732/3

Jan. 8. Georgius Gregson filius Joannis et Annae **Gregson.** Walton

Jan. 27. Mathaeus Toutel filius Hugonis et Gratiae **Toutel.** Brindle
,, 28. Elizabetha Howeth filia Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
Feb. 25. Maria Wilcock filia Henrici et Annae **Wilcock.** Walton
Martii 17. Elizabetha Riden filia Francisci et Mariae **Riden.** Hoghton
Apr. 3. Maria Darwen filia Thomae et Margaretae **Darwen.** Walton
Apr. 19. Joannes Wilcock filius Thomae et Annae **Wilcock.** Samsbury
May 6. Gulielmus Banks filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks.** Cuerdale
,, 14. Joannes Waring filius Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 26. Alicia Talbot filia Thomae et Catharinae **Talbot.** Hoghton
Aug. 5. Mathaeus Daniel filius Mathaei et Joannae **Daniel.** Balderston
,, 26. Edmundus Holden filius Thomae et Julianae **Holden.** Walton
,, 28. Gulielmus Fissackerley filius Henrici et Aliciae **Fissackerley.** Clayton
Oct. 14. Joannes Bolton filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton.** Hoghton
Dec. 16. Maria Sharrock filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
,, 20. Helena Coupe filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Coupe.** Walton

1733/4

Jan. 19. Robertus et Maria Hool filii Davidis et Annae **Hool.** Samsbury
,, 27. Joannes Orrel filius Joannis et Annae **Orrel.** Brindle
Feb. 3. Maria Burton filia Edmundi et Margaretae **Burton.** Brindle
,, 3. Jacobus Turner filius [*next two words purposely obliterate two others*] Nothus Marga^retae^ **Turner.** Walton
,, 7. Anna Worsick filia Richardi et Margaretae **Worsick.** Brindle
,, 7. Anna Waring filia Richardi et Elizabethae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 10. Maria Procter filia Richardi et Gratiae **Procter.** Walton
,, 16. Maria Worsick filia Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.** Brindle
Mart. [*over* feb.] 10. Petrus* Waring filius Gulielmi et Agnetis **Waring.** Brindle
,, 10. Edwardus Forshe filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Forshe.**† Walton
[9] Martii 27. Margareta Longton filia Thomae et Mariae **Longton.** Walton
,, 29. Catharina Talbot filia Thomae et Catharinae **Talbot.** Hoghton
Apr. 8. Jacobus Connel filius Thomae et Elizabethae **Connel.** Walton
,, 8. Josephus et Maria Waring filii Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Maii 3. Jacobus Tasker filius Gulielmi et Joannae **Tasker.** Walton
,, 16. Alicia Hool filia Jacobi et Mariae **Hool.** Samsbury
,, 20. Thomas Hatch filius Henrici et Mariae **Hatch.** Cuerdale
Junii 4. Elizabeth Southworth filia Edwardi et Helenae **Southworth.** Samsbury
Julii 25. Jacobus Heartley filius Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 28. Cuthbertus **Cardwell** filius Roberti et Isabellae **Carduell.** Samsbury

* This entry produces the baptismal name and parentage of Dom Ambrose Wareing, O.S.B., born at Brindle 8 Feb. 1734; professed at Dieulward 1761; at Lawkland 1773–5; Whitehaven 1775 till his death 2 Feb. 1776 (Birt, *Obits, O.S.B.*).

† Forshaw.

Augt. 4. Joannes Weurden filius Thomae et Annae **Weurden.** Cuerdale
,, 21. Elizabetha **fishr** filia Richardi et Graciae **fish.** Hoghton
,, 24 [? *or* 22d]. Winifrida Parkinson filia Thomae et Elizabethae **Parkinson.** Walton
Aug. 24. Richardus Carver filius Richardi et Mariae **Carver.** Walton
Sept. 14. Anna Cook filia Henrici et Aliciae **Cook.** Hoghton
Oct. 6. Anna Simons filia Adami et Helenae **Simons.** Walton
,, 13. Joannes Bateson filius Joannis et Elizabethae **bateson.** Brindle
,, 20. Anna Catteral filia Gulielmi et Annae **Catteral.** Brindle
,, 27. Joannes Roget filius Thomae et Helenae **Roget.** Balderston
Nov. 20. Elizabetha Charnley filia Michaelis et Joannae **Charnley.** Samsbury
,, 26. Joannes Wilcock filius Jacobi et Majoriae **Wilcock.*** Walton
Dec. 21. Anna Kirkham filia Jacobi et Aliciae **Kirkham.** Oulerton
,, 23. Alicia Riden filia Francisci et Mariae **Riden.** Hoghton
,, 30. Anna Girlington filia Joannis **Girlington** ✝ et Uxoris. Winnel

1734/5

Jan. 6. Joannes Banks filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks.** Cuerdale
,, 14. Joannes Gerard filius Roberti et Elizabethae **Gerard.** Hoghton
,, 17. Maria Barker filia Richardi et Helenae **Barker.** Hoghton
feb. 4. Joanna Wilkinson filia Thomae et Joannae **Wilkinson.** Hoghton
,, 26. Joannes Crook filius Joannis et Helenae **Crook.** Samsbury
,, 25. Gulielmus Darwen filius Thomae et Margaretae [*over* Elizabethæ *scored*] **Darwen.** Walton
Martii 9. Anna Eastham filia Joannis et Joannae **Eastham.** Fishwich
,, 24. Maria Howeth filia Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
,, 28. Margareta Heartley filia Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 29. Thomas Aubin Filius Richardi et Mariae **Aubin.** Walton
Apr. 10. Joanna Astin filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Astin.** Walton

* She was a daughter of John Gerard, of Brindle, and died Nov. 13, 1737. Her brothers Robert and John Gerard, of Thorpe Green, Brindle, died respectively in Nov., 1777, and June 17, 1775, the latter aged 77, and her sister Elizabeth Gerard died May 5, 1794, aged 88. John Wilcock succeeded to the Gerards' house at Thorpe Green, and became land-surveyor and estate agent to the Duke of Devonshire's local property, as likewise to the Hoghtons, Townley-Parkers, etc. He married a daughter of Mr. Hubbersty, of Denham, and sister to Bishop William Turner's grandmother, and had a son William Wilcock, a woollen-draper in Preston, who married Mary daughter of Edward Brown, of Preston, yeoman, whose son Edward Wilcock, born Jan. 10, 1810, became a solicitor in Preston, who wrote and published some poems. James Wilcock's brother, Dom Peter Wilcock, O.S.B., was professed at Dieulward in 1737, and after being confessor at Syon House, Lisbon, from 1742 to 1768, died at Dieulward May 11, 1776. By a second marriage James Wilcock had a numerous family inclusive of Fr. Charles Peter Wilcock, O.S.F., who died at The Hill, Goosnargh, Apr. 8, 1802, and George Wilcock, who settled at Bolton and by his wife Anne Taylor was father of the Rev. Peter Wilcock, who died Aug. 15, 1857, aged 79.

✝ The Girlingtons of Withnell and Ollerton were descended from a younger brother of Nicholas Girlington, of Thurland Castle, in the parish of Tunstall, co. Lancaster, Esq., whose son Major-General Sir John Girlington defended the castle during the Civil Wars, and was slain at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, in 1645. The Withnell branch were the heirs male, but Thurland Castle passed through the marriage of Magdalen, daughter and heiress of John Girlington,

Martii 31. Helena Abbot filia Joannis et Margaretae **Abbot.** Walton
[10] Ap. 26. Joanna Crook filia Jacobi et Helenae **Crook.** Samsbury
Maii 15. Robertus Blackledge filius Roberti et Annae **Blackledge.** Brindle
,, 15. Alicia Morley filia Roberti et Christinae **Morley.** Walton
Junii 10. Elizabetha Crook filia Joannis et Mariae **Crook.** Hoghton
,, 25. Margareta Rigby filia Thomae et Catharinae **Rigby.** Walton
,, 29. Anna Waddington filia Ægidii et Helenae **Waddington.** Samsbury
Julii 6. Joannes Bolton* filius Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
,, 29. Maria High filia Joannis et Annae **High.** Samsbury
Aug. 2. Thomas Carduel filius Roberti et Isabellae **Carduel.** Samsbury
Sept. 10. Joannes Eidsforth filius Alexandri et Mariae **Eidsforth.** Brindle
,, 14. Henricus Westby filius Joannis et Aliciae **Westby.** Hoghton
,, 21. Robertus Brindle filius Roberti et Annae **Brindle.** Samsbury
Nov. 7. Joannes Sherington filius Joannis et Annae **Sherington.** Walton
,, 13. Thomas Whittle filius Henrici et Helenae **Whittle.** Ribbleton
,, 16 [*or* 26]. Anna Cooper filia Thomae et Margaretae **Cooper.** Preston
,, 29. Jacobus Waring filius Joannis et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Dec. 10. Edwardus Catteral filius Gulielmi et Annae **Catteral.** Brindle
,, 17. Robertus Sharrock filius Joannis et Aliciae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
,, 25. Edwardus Heartley filius Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
,, 31. Joanna Wilcock filia Henrici et Annae **Wilcock.** Walton

1735/6

Jan. 1. Alicia Talbot filia Thomae et Catharinae **Talbot.** Hoghton
feb. 8. Anna Bolton filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton.** Hoghton
,, 13. Brigitta Waring filia Gulielmi et Agnetis **Waring.** Brindle
,, 14. Thomas Worsick filius Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.** Brindle
,, 22. Thomas Hodson filius Thomae et Annae **Hodson.** Farington
Martii 27. Maria Worsick filia Richardi et Margaretae **Worsick.** Brindle
,, 28. Maria Charnley filia Joannis **Charnley** et Uxoris Margaretae. Walton
Apr. 3° Helena Coupe filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Coupe.** Walton
Maii [*over* Apr. *scored*] 28. Gulielmus Garstang† filius Georgii et Helenae **Garstang.** Brindle

Sir John's son and successor, to Henry Butler, of Rawcliffe Hall, Esq., who, with his son and heir Richard had their estates confiscated for taking part in the Rising of 1715. Richard's daughter and heiress, Catherine Butler, married in 1729 Philip Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, Esq., but died under age *sine prole.*

* Professed at Dieulward under the name of Anselm, came to the mission in 1763, and died at Birtley, co. Durham, Dec. 22, 1805, aged 70. A lay-sister of the same name, Agnes Bolton, was professed at Brussels in 1620.

† Professed at Paris under religious name of Dunstan in 1753, came to mission in South Province in 1762, and in 1767 was in London. He was 46 years a chaplain at the Portuguese Embassy, and died in London Jan. 12, 1814, aged 77. He was Definitor of the Province, 1798–1805, and Provincial of Canterbury, 1805–6. His father, George, was son of William Garstang, of

Junii 3° Jacobus Walton filius Jacobi et Annae **Walton.** Whittle
,, 11. Brigitta Waring filia Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
,, 27. Helena Longton filia Thomae et Mariae **Longton.** Walton
,, 27. Margareta Weurden filia Thomae et Annae **Weurden.** Cuerdale
Aug. 22. Thomas fish filius Richardi et Gratiae **fish.** Hoghton
,, 24. Alicia Parkinson filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Parkinson.** Brindle
,, 27. Joanna Hatch filia Thomae et Joannae **Hatch.** Preston
[11] Sept. 8. Thomas Eastham filius Joannis et Joannae **Eastham.** Preston
,, 11. Elizabeth Winstanley filia Petri et Margaretae **Winstanley.** Farington
,, 19. Josephus et Elizabetha Miller filii Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Miller.** Brindle
Oct. 13. Matthaeus Adcroft filius Laurentii et Elizabethae **Adcroft.** Walton

1736/7

Jan. 7. Margareta Catteral filia Jacobi et Joannae **Catteral.** Walton
,, 11. Anna **Tipping** alias **Marsden** Uxor Joannis Marsden adulta. Balderston
feb. 1. Gulielmus Whittle filius Richardi et Mariae **Whittle.** Winnel
,, 3. Maria Gregson filia Joannis et Annae **Gregson.** Preston
,, 15. Joannes Wilcock filius Josephi et Aliciae **Wilcock.** Hoghton
,, 18. Henricus et Anna Mouldin filii Edwardi et Elizabethæ **Mouldin.** Hoghton
,, 19. Winifrida Barker filia Richardi et Helenae **Barker.** Hoghton
,, 20. Anna Wilcock filia Henrici et Annae **Wilcock.** Walton
,, 20. Joannes Heys filius Roberti et Annae **Heys** [Radburn *scored*] Brindle
,, 21. Gulielmus Marsten Thomae et Annae **Marsten.** Brindle
Martii 2. Robertus Cooper filius Thomae et Margaretae **Cooper.** Preston
,, 6. Gulielmus Riden filius francisci et Mariae **Riden.** Hoghton
Ap. 1. Joanna Sharrock filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Sharrock.** Hoghton
,, 4. Thomas Turner filius Nothus Margaretae **Turner.** Walton
,, 12. Joannes Berry filius Gulielmi et Dorotheae **Berry.** Hoghton
,, 17. Gratia Heys filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Heys.** Walton
May 1. Elizabetha Graisin filia Gulielmi **Graisin** [et Uxoris *scored*]. Samsbury
May 8. Thomas Roget filius Thomae et Helenae **Roget.** Balderston
Sponsores Joannes Gregson, Elizabetha Osbaldeston.
,, 19. Elizabetha Waters filia Edwardi **Waters** et Uxoris. Samsbury
Sponsores Laurentius Coupe, Anna Brindle.
Durante Absentia Capitulari. A R D. B. Hutton.*

Brindle, and was baptized Aug. 19, 1702. The family derived from Tockholes, in the parish of Blackburn, and eventually settled at Clayton Green, whence John and his brother Robert Garstang went to Sedgley Park School in 1815, the latter passing to Ushaw College, where he was ordained priest, and died in the diocese of Beverley Nov. 6, 1869.

* Dom William Bede Hutton, O.S.B., was at this period stationed at Kendal; he evidently supplied during Naylor's absence at a chapter meeting.

Junii 9. Henricus Cuerden filius Henrici et Dorotheae **Cuerden.** Walton
Sponsores Ægidius Marsh et Elizabetha Ratclif.
,, 10. Thomas Howeth filius Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
Sponsores Edwardus Mouldin et Anna Talbot.
Junii 10. Maria Waring filia Joannis et Isabellae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Parkinson et Gratia Waring.

A D^no^ Laur. Kerby.*

Aug. 24. Lucia Heartley filia Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
Sponsores Jacobus Heartley et Dorotheæ Heaton.
[12] Sept. 21. Henricus Southworth filius Thomae et Margaretæ **Southworth.** Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Southworth, Maria Wilcock filia Henrici Senioris.
Oct. 14. Henricus Southworth filius Joannis et Annae **Southworth.** Samsbury
Sponsores Joannes Toutell pro Thoma Garstang et Helena Howeth.
Oct. 19. Andreas Connel filius Joannis et Teresae **Connel.** Walton
Sponsores Robertus Cooper et Joanna Woodcock filia Thomae.
Nov. 1. Gulielmus Brindle filius Rodulphi et Joannae **Brindle.** Clayton
Sponsores Gulielmus Brindle junior et Anna Brindle Uxor Gulielmi Senr.
Nov. 6. Gulielmus Carver filius Roberti et Isabellae **Carver.** Walton
Sponsores Henricus Wells Junior & Anna Carver filia Rich^di^ Carver
Nov. 8. Gracia Waring filia Gulielmi et Agnetis **Waring.** NB. J.E.[?].
Sponsores Joannes Abbot et Helena Gorton. Brindle
Nov. 10. Augustinus Heartley filius Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.**
Sponsores Joannes Oram et Dorothea Valentine. Brindle
Nov. 11. Joannes Turner filius Richardi et Aliciae **Turner.** Cuerdale
Sponsores Joannes Turner et Anna Blackledge.
,, 27. Henricus Crook Filius Joannis et Helenae **Crook.** Samsbury
Sponsores Henricus High et Elizabetha Sharrock.
,, 27. Silvester Waring filius Richardi et Elizab^ae^ **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Matthaeus Coupe et Elizabetha Crook.
Dec. 11. Anna Bolton filia Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
Sponsores Robertus Tootel et Joanna Burton.
,, 12. Jacobus Bank filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Banks.** Cuerden
Sponsores Jacobus Rigby Junior et Elizabetha Simpson.

1737/8

Jan. 4. Maria Jackson filia Laurentii et Elizabethae **Jackson.** Chorley
Sponsores Gulielmus Arnet et Maria Gregson.
,, 11. Joannes Sharrock filius Jacobi et Annae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
Sponsores Edwardus Southworth & Joanna Sharrock innupta.
,, 14. Alicia Coupe filia Jacobi et Joannae **Coupe.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Waring et Alicia Crook uxor Joannis.
,, 15. Anna Wilcock filia Notha Marg^ae^ **Wilcock** & Joan: **Turner.**
Sponsores Edwardus Wilcock et Anna Brindle. Samsbury
,, 22. Joannes Blackledge filius Nicholai et Aliciae **Blackledge.**
Sponsores Richardus Berry et Joanna Coupe. Whitnel

* Dom Laurence Kirby, O.S.B., of Childwall.

Feb. 8. Robertus Clarkson filius Richardi et Dorotheae **Clarkson.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Coupe et Elizabetha Morley. Walton
[13] Feb. 24. Maria Crook filia Richardi et Elizabethae **Crook.** Whitnell
Sponsores Josephus Wilkinson, Joanna Coupe.
Martii 18. Anna Tasker filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Tasker.** Walton
Sponsores Richardus Hill et Elizabetha Pool.
Martii 20. Anna Lightoulers filia Roberti et Annae **Lightoulers.** Winnel
Sponsores Richardus Berry et Maria Crook.
Apr. 2do Thomas Sherington filius Jacobi et Annae **Sherington.** Walton
Sponsores Thomas Weurden at Joanna Mansfeld.
Ap. 3o × Anna Parkinson filia Gulielmi et Elizabae **Parkinson.** Brindle
Sponsores Georgius Waring et Dorothea Valentine.
Ap. 3o Gulielmus Carduel filius Roberti et Isabellæ **Carduel.** Samsbury
Sponsores Gulielmus Shepherd & Anna Walton uxor Jacobi.
Apr 7o × Elizabetha Brindle filia Roberti et Anna **Brindle.** Samsbury
Sponsores Thomas Wilcock et Elizabetha forster.
Apr 22. Helena Longton filia Thomae et Mariae **Longton.** Walton
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Margareta Procter uxor Thomae.
Maij 5. Jacobus Turner filius Georgii et Margaretae **Turner.** Samsbury
Sponsores Jacobus Turner et Anna Walmesley.
Maii 13. Winefrida Parkinson filia Thomae et Elizabae **Parkinson.**
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson Pro Joanne Kendal et Elizabetha
Piccup. Walton
Junii 15. Joannes Worsick filius Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.** Brindle
Sponsores Robertus Tootel et Margareta Blackledge, vidua.
,, 22. Joanna Garstang filia Georgii et Helenae **Garstang.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Tootel pro Thoma Garstang et Anna Brindle.
Julii 5. Anna Smith filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Smith.** Walton
Sponsores Thomas Worden et Joanna Borscough.
Julii 11. Jacobus Southworth filius Edwardi et Helenae **Southworth.**
Sponsores Joannes Huberche* et Anna Carver. Samsbury
Julii 13. Gulielmus Westby filius Joannis et Aliciae **Westby.** Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Tasker et Anna Butterworth.
Aug. 26. Anna Borscough filia Joannis et Joannae **Borscough.** Walton
Sponsores Jacobus Bane et Anna Worden.
Sept. 5. Rodulphus Procter filius Thomae et Margaretae **Procter.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Procter et Helena Wilcock. Walton
Oct. 17 × Robertus Winstanley filius Petri et Margaretae **Winstanley.**
Sponsores Henricus Oldham et Anna Carver. Walton
[14] Nov. 29. Jacobus Sharrock filius Joannis et Mariae **Sharrock.**
Sponsores Jacobus Rigby et Alicia Eastham. Walton
Dec. 3o Elizabetha Moulding filia Edwardi et Elizabae **Mouding.**
Sponsores Randolphus Rushten et Elizabetha Coor. Hoghton
Dec. 3o Henricus **Moulding** filius eorundem Edwardi et Elizth. Hoghton
Sponsores Gulielmus Rushten et Anna Brindle.

1738/9

Jan. 11o Catharina Weurden filia Thomae et Annae **Weurden.** Walton
Sponsores Th: Catteral et Anna Carver.
,, 11o Anna Bateson filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Bateson.** Brindle

* Hubbersty.

Sponsores Henricus High et Anna Gerard.
Jan. 21. Alicia Hornby filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Hornby.** Brindle
Sponsores Henricus High et Maria Harrison.
,, 25. Anna Berry filia Gulielmi et Dorotheae **Berry.** Brindle
Sponsores Richardus Worsick et Alicia Kirkham.
,, 27. Robertus Wilkinson filius Thomae et Joannae **Wilkinson.**
Sponsores Oliverus Whittle et Joanna Livesay. Hoghton
Feb. 10. Gulielmus Waring filius Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Richardus Berry et Anna Waring.
,, 21. Maria Riden filia Francisci et Mariae **Riden.** Hoghton
Sponsores Edwardus Tompson et Elizabetha Westby.
Martii 3° Gulielmus Eidsforth filius Alexandri et Mariae **Eidsforth.**
Sponsores Jacobus Heartley et Alicia Hothersall. Brindle
,, 11. Joanna Southworth filia Thomae et Margaretae **Southworth.**
Sponsores Edwardus Southworth et Anna Wilcock. Hoghton
,, 12. Elizabetha Tootel filia Hugonis et Helenae **Tootel.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Gorton pro Joanne Tootel et Anna Simpson.
,, 22. Elizabetha Catteral filia Jacobi et Joannae **Catteral.** Walton
Sponsores Mathaeus Sharrock et Catharina Catteral.
,, 23. Henricus Waring filius Joannis et Isabellae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Georgius Waring & Joanna Clarkson.
Maii 4. Joannes Bolton filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton.** Hoghton
Sponsores Richardus Anderton et Joanna Livesay.
[15] Maii 6° Anna Turner filia Georgii et Margaretae **Turner.** Samsbury
Sponsores Joannes Turner et Alicia Sharrock.
Maii 8° Jacobus hool filius Jacobi et Mariae **Hool.** Walton
Sponsores Jacobus Turner et Elizabethae Woodcock.
,, 14. Richardus Girlington filius Richardi et Mariae **Girlington.**
Sponsores Joannes Kenyon et Alicia Heys. Whitnell
Junii 22. Birgitta Waring filia Gulielmi et Agnetis **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Andreas Waring et Maria Heys.
,, 28. Joannes Turner filius Joannis et Aliciae **Turner.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Maudsley et Elizabetha Procter.
Julii 13. Margareta Gerard filia Roberti et Elizabethae **Gerard.** Chorley
Sponsores Christophorus Crook et Catharina Litherland.
,, 15. Thomas Barker filius Richardi et Helenae **Barker.** Hoghton
Sponsores Henricus Wilcock et Helena Howeth.
,, 17. Margareta Oram filia Joannis et Dorotheae **Oram.** Brindle
Sponsores Jacobus Woodcock et Helena Oram.
Aug. 15. Elizabetha Walmsley filia Jacobi et Annae **Walmesley.**
Sponsores Joannes Cook et Elizabetha Walmsley. Samsbury
Sept. 26. Dorothea Heartley filia Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
Sponsores Jacobus Woodcock & Anna Gerard uxor Joannis.
,, 28. Elizabetha Sherington filia Jacobi et Annae **Sherington.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Astin et Anna Brindle Uxor Roberti. Walton
Oct. 8. Emerentiana Heys filia Roberti et Annae **Heys** de Radburn.
Sponsores Gulielmus Heys et Emmerentiana heys mater Roberti.
Brindle
,, 19. Joanna Whittle filia Richardi et Mariae **Whittle.** Whitnell
Sponsores Oliverus Whittle et Alicia Whittle.

Nov. 4. Elizabetha Green filia Roberti et Aliciae **Green.** Clayton
Sponsores Joanna Hilton et Robertus Brindle.
,, 19. Johanna Carduel filia Roberti et Isabelis **Carduel.** Samsbury
Sponsores Gulielmus Sharrock et Alicia Hothersal.
,, 24. Joannes Worsick* filius Richardi et Margaretae **Worsick.**
Sponsores Joannes Heartley Junior et Anna Worsick. Brindle
Dec. 1° Elizabetha Prescott filia Henrici et Aliciae **Prescott.** Walton
Sponsores Jacobus Rigby Junior et Anna Tasker.
[16] 1739/40
Jan. 13. Maria Carver filia Richardi et Mariae **Carver.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Worden et Helena Gerard.
,, 18. Winifrida Waring filia Richardi et Elizab^æ **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Matthaeus Coupe et Elizabetha Crook.
,, 22. Margareta Worden filia Petri et Eliz^ae **Worden.** Middleford
Sponsores Georgius Worden et Anna Wilcock pro Maria Gregson.
,, 23. Helena Carver filia Roberti et Isabellae **Carver.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Martin et Agnes Martin.
,, 31. Margareta Whittle filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Whittle.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Worthington et Anna Kellet.
Feb. 2^d Maria Procter filia Thomae et Margaretae **Procter.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock et Elizabethae Procter.
,, 20. Joanna Charnley filia Michaelis et Joannae **Charnley.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Rushten et Maria Harrison. Samsbury
× Feb. 20. Joannes Holdernesse filius Joannis et Aliciae **Holdernesse.**†
Sponsores Joannes Wike et Dorothea Walmsley. Walton
Martii 16. Gulielmus Walmesley filius Richardi et Eliz^ae **Walmsley.**
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson pro Hugone Walmsley et Elizab^a
Earnshé.‡ Walton
,, 19. Helena Southworth filia Joannis et Annæ **Southworth.**
Sponsores Thomas Southworth et Anna Brindle. Samsbury
Ap^r 3° Edwardus Sharrock filius Petri et Annae **Sharrock.** Walton
Sponsores Mathaeus Sharrock et Helena Riden.
Ap^r 26. Margareta Parkinson filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Parkinson.**
Sponsores Franciscus Riden et Dorothea Berry Uxor Gulielmi.
Brindle
,, 27. Jacobus Wilcock filius Joannis et Helenae **Wilcock.** Samsbury
Sponsores Jacobus Wilcock, Juliana Earnshé.
Maii 7° Jacobus Howeth filius Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Tasker et Margareta Southworth ux. Thomae.
,, 11° Elizabetha Rigby filia Richardi et Sarae **Rigby.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Rigby et Alicia Rigby.

* He, or William Worswick, under May 31, 1739, may be identical with Dom Dunstan Worswick, O.S.B., a native of Brindle, professed at Dieulward 1758 and ordained priest in 1768, who was sent to Lambspring, and died at Hildesheim Mar. 18, 1770.

† Two of this family were Benedictines, Dom Peter Dunstan Holderness, professed at Dieulward in 1741, who eventually died there June 25, 1782, and Bro. Francis Holderness, a native of Preston, professed at Douai in 1777, and died at Downside Jan. 21, 1820. Peter was probably a son of Thos. Holderness, of Ribbleton, webster, a recusant convict at Preston Sessions Jan. 23, 1714.

‡ Earnshaw.

Maii 17° Edmundus Calvert filius Gulielmi et Catharinae **Calvert.**
Sponsores Thomas Adcroft et Alicia Martin. Walton
[17] Maii 18. Dorothea Heartley filia Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.**
Sponsores Joannes Gerard Junior et Anna Carver. Brindle
,, 25. Alicia Weurden filia Richardi et Mariae **Weurden.** Walton
Sponsores Henricus Wells et Anna Hodson.
,, 31. Gulielmus Worsick filius Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.**
Sponsores Joannes Coupe et Elizabetha Coor. Brindle
Junii 6. Thomas Woodcock filius Nothus Elizabethae **Woodcock.**
Sponsores Joannes Cook et Margareta Singleton. Samsbury
,, 30. Gulielmus Rigby filius Richardi et Mariae **Rigby.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Rigby et Alicia Rigby.
Julii 19. Helena Bolton filia Roberti et Aliciæ **Bolton.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Clarkson Junior et Maria Sharrock.
,, 28. Georgius Partington filius Thomae * et Elizab^ae **Partington.**
Sponsores Joannes Gregson et Maria Langtree. Walton
Aug. 3° Elizabetha Weurden filia Thomae et Annae **Weurden.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Walmesley et Emmerentiana Coupe.
Aug. 3° × Georgius Holden filius Thomae et Julianae **Holden.** Cuerdale
Sponsores Joannes Webster et Elizabetha Earnshé.
Aug. 4° Josephus Livesay filius Joannis et Annae **Livesay.** Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Whittle Junior et Margareta Anderton.
,, 5. Anna Longton filia Thomae et Mariae **Longton.** Brindle
Sponsores Henricus et Anna Wilcock, conjuges.
Sept. 8. Maria Turner filia Richardi et Aliciae **Turner.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Turner et Anna Wilcock.
,, 12. Anna Derbyshire filia Georgii et Elizabethæ **Derbyshire.**
Sponsores Georgius Walmesley et Anna Jameson. Walton
,, 28. Henricus Crook filius Gulielmi et Eliz^bae **Crook.** Mellor
Sponsores Joannes Cook et Anna Walmsley.
Dec. 7. Helena Brindle † filia Rodulphi et Joannae **Brindle.** Clayton
Sponsores Robertus Brindle et Helena Dawson.

1740/1

Jan. 4. Thomas Livesay filius Thomae et Graciae **Livesay.** Brindle
Sponsores Georgius Waring et Maria Waring.
[18] Jan. 21. Thomas Singleton filius Nothus Jennettae **Singleton.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Sharrock et Margareta Singleton. Samsbury
feb. 8. Edwardus Wadikar filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Wadikar.**
Sponsores Josephus Wadsworth et Alicia Rigby. Balderston
,, 11. Helena Berry filia Gulielmi et Dorotheae **Berry.** Brindle
Sponsores Richardus Crook et Elizab^a Kirkham pro Helena Berry.

* He had two daughters Benedictines, Dame Elizabeth Anne Teresa and Dame Mary Benedicta, *vide C.R.S.* xiii, 15. He was brother to Jane Brindle, *vide* Dec. 7, 1740.

† Dame Helen Mary Placida Brindle, O.S.B., daughter of Ralph Brindle, of Clayton Brook, and his wife Jane Partington, was clothed at Paris Dec. 13, 1769, and died at Cannington Apr. 25, 1807, aged 66. Her cousin Isabel, daughter of John Brindle, of Shuttling fields in Walton-le-Dale, and his wife Elizabeth, followed her to the convent in 1775, and also became a nun.

Martii 1° Jacobus Rigby filius Rodulphi et Annae **Rigby.** Cuerden
Sponsores Gulielmus Procter et Helena Taylor.
,, 11. Anna Bank filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Bank.** Cuerdale
Sponsores Joannes Webster et Alicia Wells.
,, 29. Anna Walmesley filia Gulielmi et Elizbae **Walmesley.** Walton
Sponsores Joannis Oram et Maria Rigby Pro Elizab. Taylor de Oulrton [?].
Apr 7° Maria Wilcock filia Petri et Helenae **Wilcock.** Walton
Sponsores Josephus Woodruf et Maria Pope filia Roberti.
Maii 1° Henricus Bolton filius Thomae et Annae **Bolton.** Walton
Sponsores Robertus Blackburn et Elizabetha Haydock.
,, 11° Joannes Hodson filius Roberti et Dorotheae **Hodson.** Brindle
Sponsores Georgius Walmsley et Dorothea Walmsley.
,, 12. Thomas Hornby filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Hornby.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Fizackerley & Elizabetha fish.
,, 17. Robertus Blackledge filius Nicolai et Margae **Blackledge.**
Sponsores Robertus Baron et Elizabetha Westby. Hoghton
,, 21. Helena Wilcock filia Georgii et Mariae **Wilcock.**
Sponsores Joannes Cook et Helena Wilcock uxor Jacobi.
,, 28. Rachel Livesay filia Lucae et Mariae **Livesay.** Samsbury
Sponsores Randolphus Rushten et Anna Hodson.
,, 30. Alicia Walmesley filia Jacobi et Annae **Walmesley.** Samsbury
Sponsores Henricus Cook et Helena Howeth.
Junii 3° Joannes Walmesley filius henrici et Annae **Walmesley.** Preston
Sponsores Thomas Rosthorn et Elizabetha Hodson.
,, 3° Anna Ratclif filia Thomae et Joannae **Ratclif.** Walton
Sponsores Rogerus Woodcock et Joanna Stanystreet.
,, 8° Joannes Southworth filius Thomae et Margaretae **Southworth.**
Sponsores Joannes Gudshaw et Helena Howeth. Samsb.
[19] Sept. 19° Jacobus Heartley filius Joannis et Aliciae **heartley.**
Sponsores Joannes Gerard filius Jacobi et Cecilia Heartley.
Brindle
Oct. 16. Margareta Walmesley filia Richardi et Eliz: **Walmseley.**
Sponsores Henricus Walmesley & Juliana Earnshé Pro Marga. Forest. Walton
Nov. 13. Rebecca Cuerden filia Henrici et Dorotheae **Cuerden.** Walton
Sponsores Rogerus Woodcock et Joanna Whittle.
,, 13. Joannes Westby filius Joannis et Aliciae **Westby.** Hoghton
Sponsores Rogerus Bolton et Anna Talbot.
Dec. 6. Anna Couper filia Jacobi et Joannae **Couper.** Walton
Sponsores Robertus Coupe et Maria Duckett.
,, 13. Petrus Barker filius Richardi et Helenae **Barker.** Balderston
Sponsores Gulielmus Walmesley et Anna Carver.
,, 27. Gulielmus Worsick filius Gulielmi et Isabellae **Worsick.**
Sponsores Henricus Simpson et Elizabetha Gerard. Brindle

1741/2

Jan. 4. Gracia Heys filia Gulielmi et Elizabae **Heys.** Walton
Sponsores Thomas Burgess et Elizabetha Gerard.
,, 6. Jacobus Southworth filius Edwardi et Helenae **Southworth**
Sponsores Jacobus Sharrock et Margareta Southworth. Samsbury

Jan. 23. Richardus Turner filius Edmundi et Alicia **Turner.** Walton
Sponsores Georgius Walmsley et Margareta Banks.
,, 28. Gulielmus Wilcock filius Jacobi et Helenae **Wilcock.** Walton
Sponsores Petrus Wilcock et Anna Wilcock.
Feb. 14. Maria Eidsforth filia Alexandri et Mariae **Eidsforth.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Clarkson et Maria Wilcock Uxor Thomae.
Martii 7. Jacobus Sherington filius Jacobi et Annae **Sherington.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Weurden et Elizabetha Weurden. Cuerdale
,, 16. Maria Waring filia Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Heartley et Maria Waring filia Richardi.
,, 28. Joannes Gerard filius Edwardi et Dorotheae **Gerard.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Gerard et Elizabetha Gerard.
[20] Apr 5. Maria Clayton filia Georgii et Annae **Clayton.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Clarkson et Anna Fazakerley.
,, 5° Elizabetha Martland filia Thomae et Isabellæ **Martland.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Procter et Elizabetha Martin. Walton
,, 13° Isabella Elizabetha holderness filia Georgii et Joannae **Holderness.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Atrick et Helena Walmesley.
Ap. 17° Helena Bolton filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Bolton.** Chorley
Sponsores Henricus Blackledge et Elizabetha Gerard.
,, 27. Gulielmus Simpson filius Henrici et Aliciae **Simpson.** Walton
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Dorothea Eastham.
Maii 2° Gulielmus Parkison filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Parkison.**
Sponsores Joannes Sutclif et Elizabetha Westby. Brindle
,, 6. Georgius Bolton filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Bolton.** Hoghton
Sponsores Josephus Wilkinson et Elizabetha Crook.
,, 26. Elizabetha Huberché filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Huberché.***
Sponsores Thomas Gregson et Elizabetha Huberché. Samsbury
Junii 19. Joannes Josephus Kitchen filius Thomae et Elizabae **Kitchen.** Ribleton
Sponsores Joannes Clarkson et Helena Marsden.
,, 24. Maria Robinson filia Joannis et Mariae **Robinson.** Brindle
Sponsores Johannes Heartley et Joanna Burton.
Julii 4. Mathaeus Wilcock filius Petri et Helenae **Wilcock.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Heartley et Maria Pope.
,, 18. Elizabetha Howeth filia Rogeri et Helenae **Howeth.** Hoghton
Sponsores Thomas Adcroft et Elizabetha Crook.
Aug. 10. Juliana Eastham filia Joannis et Joannae **Eastham.** Cuerdale
Sponsores Jacobus Rigby Junior et Juliana holden.
,, 14. Augustinus heartley filius Jacobi et Ceciliæ **heartley.** Brindle
Sponsores Thomas Langtree et Anna Wilcock.
,, 15. Thomas Waddikar filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Waddikar.** Walton
Sponsores Richardus Waddikar & Margareta Rigby.
Sept. 8° Jacobus Crook filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Crook.** Mellor
Sponsores Richardus Sharrock et Elizabetha Blakay.

* This was Dom Placid Naylor's way of spelling Hubbersty, an old Catholic race of farmers in this part of Lancashire. One of them, Bro. Cyprian Hubbersty, O.S.B., born at Radburn in 1822, was professed at Ampleforth in 1845, and died at Melbourne, Australia, in 1865.

Sept. 13. Joanna Sharrock filia Jacobi et Mariae **Sharrock.** Samsbury
Sponsores Joannes Walmesley et Helena Waring.
[21] Oct. 1° Joannes Borscough filius Thomae et Annae **Borscough.**
Sponsores Georgius Green et Elizabetha Borscough. Walton
Oct. 24. Anna Whittle filia Richardi et Mariae **Whittle.** Wheelton
Sponsores Oliverus Whittle et Helen Fishwick.
Nov. 2. Jacobus Waring filius Joannis et Isabellae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Waring et Elizabetha Topping.
,, 25. Margareta Bolton filia Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Gregson et Helena Baldwin.

1742/3

Jan. 16. Henricus Cook filius Joannis et Annae **Cook.** Samsbury
Sponsores Gulielmus Cook et Helena Sharrock.
,, 20. Margareta **Walmsley** filia Richardi et El. W^ly^. Walton
Sponsores Robertus Earnshé et Margareta forest.
,, 30th Thomas Livesay filius Lucae et Mariae **Livesay.** Samsbury
Sponsores Thomas Turner et Elizabetha Walmsley.
Feb. 15. Alicia **Blackledge** filia Nicholai et Margaretæ. Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Waring et Alicia Kirkham.
,, 24. Margareta Hodson filia Rob^ti^ et Dorotheae **Hodson.** Walton
Sponsores Richardus Hodson et Helena Walmsley.
Martii 20. Margareta Gorton filia Jacobi et Joannæ **Gorton.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Gorton et Helena Rigby.
,, 27. Georgius Waring filius Roberti et Helenae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Waring et Elizabetha Crook.
Maij 12. Gulielmus **Hornby** filius Gulielmi et Mariae. Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Waring et Anna Fazakerley.
Junii 2° Georgius Brindle filius Rodulphi et Joannae **Brindle.** Clayton
Sponsores Joannes Gregson et Elizabetha Parkinson.
,, 12° Jacobus Barker filius Jacobi et Annae **Barker.** Moorish
de Garford Yorkshire
Sponsores Richardus Hastings et Elizabetha Clegg.
[22] Junii 19° Joanna Tootell filia Jacobi et Aliciae **tootel.** Whittle
Sponsores Joannes Cuerden et Helena Tootell.
Junii 29. Thomas Berry filius Gulielmi et Dorotheae **Berry.** Olerton
Sponsores Richardus Barton et Joanna Berry.
Sept. 27. Joannes Turner* filius Richardi et Aliciae **Turner.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Turner et Anna Wilcock.
Oct. 2° Jacobus Wilcock filius Georgii et Mariae **Wilcock.** Walton
Sponsores Michael Wilcock et Elizabetha Sharrock.
,, 27. Thomas Southworth filius Thomae et Helenae **Southworth.**
Sponsores Thomas Blackledge et Helena Southworth. Samsbury
Dec. 13. Stephanus vause filius alexandri et Mariae **Vause.**† Samsbury
Sponsores Bernardus Smith et Margareta Coupe.
,, 29. Gulielmus Clayton filius Georgii et Annae **Clayton.** Hoghton
Sponsores Robertus Baron et Anna Waring.

* Professed under religious name of Thomas at Dieulward 1759, served Woolston 1771–9, and Morpeth 1779 till his death there Aug. 1, 1802, aged 58. He was procurator of the Province.

† Derived from Vaux or Vose.

1743/4

Jan. 8. Joannes Wilcock filius Baptistae et .... **Wilcock.** Samsbury
Sponsores Thomas Wilcock et Margareta Wilcock.
,, 12. Thomas Borscough filius Thomae et Annae **Borscough.** Walton
Sponsores Richardus et Helena Borscough.
Jan. 15. Maria Westby filia Joannis et Aliciae **Westby.** Hoghton
Sponsores Jacobus Tasker et Elizabetha Pool.
,, 22. Margareta Wilcock filia Josephi et Aliciae **Wilcock.** Walton
Sponsores Matthaeus Sharrock et Maria Piccup.
Feb. 2do Maria Archer filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Archer.** Wheelton
Sponsores Josephus Wilkinson et Alicia Bank.
Martii 3o Elizabetha Waddikar filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Wadikar.**
Sponsores Hugo Turner et Helena Rigby. Walton
,, 11o Anna Sharrock filia Joannis et Aliciae **Sharrock.** Clayton
Sponsores Robertus Banks et Anna Sharrock.
,, 11o Joanna heartley filia Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Heartley et Margareta Coupe.
Ap. 3o Anna Simpson filia Henrici et Aliciae **Simpson.** Samsbury
Sponsores Thomas Turner et Margareta Charnley.
,, 25o Maria Livesay filia Lucae et Mariae **Livesay.** Samsbury
Sponsores Gulielmus Southworth et Margareta Singleton.
[23] Ap. 29. Joannes Kitchin filius Henrici et Mariae **Kitchin.**
Sponsores Jacobus Melling et Margareta Tomlison. Balderston
Maii 1o Maria Crook filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Crook.** Mellor
Sponsores Samuel Crabtree et Helena Sharock.
Maii 22o Jacobus Carver filius Jacobi et Dorotheae **Carver.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Procter et Maria Carver.
×,, 31. Alicia Martland filia Thomae et Isabellae **Martland.** Walton
Sponsores Josephus Woodruf et Elizabetha Procter.
Junii 14. Richardus Turner filius Edmundi et Aliciae **Turner.** Walton
Sponsores Th. Procter et Margareta Bank.
,, 17. Gulielmus Brindle filius Gulielmi et Joannae **Brindle.** Cuerden
Sponsores Radulphus Brindle et Maria Cocker.
Julii 22. Richardus **Gerard** filius Jacobi et Elizabethae Gerd. Wheelton
Sponsores Joannes Gerard et Elizabetha Gerard.
Aug. 12. Helena Sharock filia Jacobi et Mariae **Sharock.** Samsbury
Sponsores Samuel Snape et Helena Sharock.
,, 12. Anna Berry filia Gulielmi et Dorotheae **Berry.** Hoghton
Sponsores Henricus High et Elizabetha Crook.
,, 16. Jacobus Clarkson filius Johannis et Elizabae **Clarkson.** Brindle
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Elizabetha Pool.
,, 20. Joanna Phisick filia Rogeri et Helenae **Phisick.** * Whittle
Sponsores Joannes Phisick et Winifrida Astley.
,, 22. Jacobus **Borscough** filius Richardi et Helenae Borsco. Walton
Sponsores Petrus Baldwin et Maria Langtree.
,, 24. Catharina Kitchin filia Thomae et Elizabae **Kitchin.** Ribleton
Sponsores Georgius Hoghton et Alicia Hatch.
Sept. 4. Thomas Barton filia [*sic*] Richardi et Isabellae **Barton.**
Sponsores Joannes Kenyon et Cecilia Barton. Wheelton

* Fishwick.

×Sept. 24. Joanna Eidsforth filia Alexandri et Mariae **Eidsforth.**
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Maria Harrison. Brindle
Oct. 11. Elizabetha Tompson filia Edwardi et Helenae **Tompson.**
Sponsores Alexander Vause et Anna Johnston. Hoghton
[24] Oct. 14. Maria Cook filia Joannis et Annae **Cook.** Samsbury
Sponsores Gulielmus Southworth et Maria Cook.
,, 27. Margareta Tootell filia Joannis et Mariae **Tootell.** Samsbury
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Anna Wilcock.
,, 28. Joannes Baron filius Roberti et Annae **Baron.** Hoghton
Sponsores Richardus Riden et Elizabetha Westby.
Nov. 8. Elizabetha Helme filia Richardi et Annae **Helme.** Ribleton
Sponsores Gulielmus Worthington et Elizabetha Harrison.
,, 12. Cecilia Gerard filia Edwardi et Dorotheae **Gerard.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Gorton et Alicia Martin.
,, 27. Alicia Waring filia Joannis et Isabellae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Matthaeus Waring et Helena Coup.
Dec. 4. Maria Worden filia Richardi et Mariae **Worden.** Walton
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Elizabetha Hodson.
,, 24. Ann [*over* Alicia *scored*] Dean filia Thomae et Aliciae **Dean.**
Sponsores Josephus Woodruf et Margareta Darwen. Walton

1744/5

Jan. 6. Maria Huberché filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Huberche.** Samsb.
Sponsores Jacobus Hummer et Anna Huberché.
Feb. 17. [Elizabetha *scored*] Thomas **Woodruf** filius Joannis et Elizabethae. Walton
Sponsores Josephus Woodruf et Elizabetha Pope.
,, 18. Henricus **Walmesley** filius Richardi et Elizabethae. Walton
Sponsores Henricus Liming et Margareta Abbot.
Martii 20. Gulielmus Pool filius Joannis et Annae **Poole.** Walton
Sponsores Petrus Worden et Agnes Poole.
Apr. 1° Helena Waring filia Georgii et Elizabethae **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Berry et Anna Crook.
,, 12. Georgius Parkinson filius Thomae et Helenae **Parkinson.**
Sponsores Joannes Parkinson et Margareta Cattrall. Walton
,, 14. Maria Huberche filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Huberché.**
Sponsores Thomas Southworth et Maria Huberché. Samsbury
,, 16. Elizabetha Melling filia Gulielmi et Annae **Melling.** Balderston
Sponsores Joannes Walmsley et Anna Gregson.
[25] Maii 1° Jacobus Crook filius Christophori et Mariae **Crook.**
Sponsores Jacobus Crook et Anna Gregson. Chorley
,, — Robertus Bolton filius Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
Sponsores Robertus Bank et Joanna Gorton.
Maii 19. Joanna Hornby filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Hornby.** Brindle
Sponsores Thomas Coupe et Margareta Rosthorn.
Junii 20. Joanna Tootell filia Hugonis et Helenae **Tootel.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Crook et Maria Crook.
Aug. 11. Henricus Crook filius Joannis et Elizab^ae^ **Crook.** Hoghton
Sponsores Thomas Crook et Maria Rigby.
Sept. 8. Elias Ashton filius Henrici et Mariae **Ashton.** Balderston
Sponsores Richardus Ashton et Elizabetha Coupe.

Sept. 21. Gulielmus **Parkinson** filius Gulielmi et Eliz^{ae} Park^{n}. Brindle
Sponsores Rogerus Bolton et Elizabetha Westby.
Oct. 6. Elizabetha Waring filia Josephi et Margaretæ **Waring.** Brindle
Sponsores Andreas Waring et Elizabetha Bank.
,, 20. Maria Snape filia Samuelis et Margaretæ **Snape.** Samsbury
Sponsores Jeremias Smith et Helena Sharock.
Dec. 9. Jacobus Heartley Filius Jacobi et Ceciliae **Heartley.** Brindle
Sponsores Hugo Walmsley et Alicia Heartley.
Dec. 20. Anna Riden filia Francisci et Mariae **Riden.** Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Cook et Anna Talbot.
,, 21. Elizabetha Parkinson filia Thomae et Elizabeth^{ae} **Parkinson.**
Sponsores Rodulphus Brindle et Alicia Piccup. Walton

1745/6

Jan. 4. Helena Woodruf filia Josephi et Annae **Woodruf.** Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Waring et Anna Woodruf.
,, 23. Maria Sharock filia Jacobi et Mariae **Sharock.** Samsbury
Sponsores Joannes Sharock et Anna Brindle.
Feb. 15. Joanna Southworth filia Thomae et Margaretae **Southworth.**
Sponsores Georgius Howeth et Anna Wilcock. Samsbury
,, 27. Joannes Abbot filius Joannis et Margaretae **Abbot.** Cuerdale
Sponsores Joannes Coupe, Anna Wilcock.
Martii 9. Joanna Gregson filia Laurentii et Catharinae **Gregson.**
Sponsores Joannes Woodruf, Alicia turner. Preston
,, 23. Elizabetha Borsco filia Richardi et Helenae **Borsco.** Walton
Sponsores Hugo turner et Maria Langtree.
Ap. 3. Margareta Brown filia Henrici et Mariae **Brown.** Samsbury
Sponsores Rogerus Crook et Maria Walmsley.
[26] Ap. 29. Richardus Fazakerley filius Henrici et Aliciae **Fazakerley.**
Sponsores Gulielmus Gorton et Anna Hayes. Clayton
Maii 5. Joannes Vause filius Alexandri et Mariae **Vause.** Samsbury
Sponsores Richardus Sharrock et Margareta Singleton.
,, 8. Thomas Bank filius Roberti et Annae **Bank.** Brindle
Sponsores Petrus Baldwin et Margareta Hodson.
,, 9. Sarah Bolton filia Roberti et Aliciae **Bolton.** Brindle
Sponsores Hugo Turner et Maria Sharock.
,, 10. Dorothea Marsten filia Joannis et Margaretae **Marsten.**
Sponsores Edwardus Gerard et Helena Rigby. Cuerdale
May 10. Georgius Clayton filius Georgii et Mariae **Clayton.** Brindle
Sponsores Georgius Clarkson et Joanna Clarkson.
Junii —. Thomas Martland filius Thomae et Isabellae **Martland.**
Sponsores Edwardus Simpson et Anna Cattrall. Walton
,, 25. Elizabetha Ashton filia Georgii et Aliciae **Ashton.** Brockhole
Sponsores Richardus Southworth et Maria Ashton.
,, 28. Elizabetha Bank filia Josephi et Elizabethæ **Bank.** Walton
Sponsores Joannes Abbot et Helena Bank.
Julii 21. Joannes Parkinson filius Thomae et Helenae **Parkinson.**
Sponsores Mathaeus Parkinson, Maria Rigby. Walton
Aug. 27. Edwardus Walmsley filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Walmsley.**
Sponsores Hugo Turner et Elizabetha Walmsley. Samsbury
,, 31. Margareta Harrison filia Joannis et Annae **Harrison.** Brindle

Sponsores Thomas Procter et Joannae Pope.
Sept. 10. Elizabetha Heartley filia Joannis et Aliciae **Heartley.** Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Gerard et Maria Blackledge.
Oct. 12. Margareta Wilcock filia Michaelis et Isabellae **Wilcock.**
Sponsores Robertus Brindle et Helena Howeth. Samsbury
Oct. 12. Jacobus **Wilcock** frater ejusdem Margaretae.
Sponsores Th. Southworth, Cathar[a] Marginson.
,, 25. [Joannes *scored*] Jacobus Coupe filius Gulielmi et Sarae **Coupe.**
Sponsores Gul. Procter, Alicia Picup. Walton
Nov. 8. Rob[tus] Huberche filius Joannis et Elizab[ae] **Huberche.**
Sponsores Jacobus Huberché, Joanna Crook. Samsb:
,, 10. Elizabetha **Parkinson** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Sponsores Matthaeus Parkinson et Anna Woodruf.
,, 12. Helena **Couper** filia Jacobi et Joannae. Walton
Jacobus Coup et Elizabetha Blackledge.
Dec. 18. Henricus **Gorton** filius Gulielmi et Elizab[ae]. Clayton
Sponsores Joannes Gerard et Joanna Gorton.
Nov. 28. Dorothea **Tompson** filia Edwardi et Joannae. Samsbury
Sponsores Henricus High et Helena Howeth.
,, 28. Jacobus Parkinson filius Nothus Mariae **Parkinson.** Brindle
Sponsores Guliel: Berry, Elizab[a] Crook.
Dec. 21. Carolus **Tasker** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Sponsores Joannes Tasker et Anna Butterworth.
,, 31. Joannes **Brindle** * filius Rodulphi et Joannae. Clayton
Sponsores Gulielmus Cocker et Margar[a] Burgess.

1746/7

Jan. 6. Carolus **Wiggins** filius Thomae et Eliz[abæ]. Walton
Sponsores Edwardus Simpson et Elizab[a] Longton.
,, 13. Ludovicus **Naylor** filius Ludovici et Aliciae. Walton
Sponsores R[dus] Pope et Alicia Wells.
,, 24. Gulielmus **Gerard** filius Edwardi et Dorotheae. Walton
Sponsores Jacobus et Helena Rigby.
,, 25. Margareta **Breadley** filia Thomae et Annae. Walton
Sponsores Rob[us] Couper, Eliz[a] Martin.
feb. 5. Joannes **Crook** filius Christophori et Mariae. Chorley
Sponsores Joannes Gregson, Anna Crook.
,, 7. Thomas **Woodruf** filius Joannis et Elizab[ae]. Walton
Sponsores Thos. Woodruf Junior, Anna Pope.
,, 8. Thomas **Pool** filius Joannis et Annae. Walton
Sponsores Rogerus Woodcock et Elizab[a] Pool.
,, 8. Jacobus **Rushten** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Walton
Sponsores Richardus Carver Jun[r], Eliz[a] Walmsley.

* His parents were married at Brindle Aug. 10, 1736. He was professed O.S.B. in 1765 at Dieulward under the religious name of Basil, and became subprior. From 1779–82 he was confessor to the nuns at Paris, and went to Mr. Wright at Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, but in April, 1783, he became chaplain to Richard Lacon, Esq., at Linley Hall, co. Salop, till the following Nov., when he was appointed confessor to the Teresian convent at Lanherne in Cornwall, 1783–90, and then went to Bonham in Wilts., from which he finally retired on Sept. 7, 1801, to the house of his brother at Clayton Brook, where he died Dec. 12, 1802, aged almost 56, and was buried at Walton-le-Dale three days later. Many other members of the family became priests and religious.

feb. 23. Gulielmus **Tootell** filius Joannis et Mariae. Samsb:
Joannes Gregson et Juliana Gregson.
Mar. 5. Elizab^a **Berry** filia Gulielmi et Dorotheae. Hoghton
Sponsores Hugo Walmsley, Agnes Bolton.
Apr. 25. J^nes **Waring*** filius Joannis et Isabellae. Brindle
Sponsores Gulielmus Baldwin, Joanna Waring.
Maii 7. Anna **Gerard** filia Henrici et Helenae. Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Gorton, Elizabetha dawson.
Martii 12. Ed. Greg. **Kitchin** filius Thomae et Elizab^ae. Ribleton
Sponsores Richardus Bolton, Anna Slater.
„ 18. Anna **Smith** filia Francisci et Margaretae. Birkakre
Sponsores Joannes Green, Anna Harvey.
Ap. 5. Georgius **Hodkinson** filius Arthur et Elizab^ae. Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Cook, Marg^a Singleton.
„ 12. Anna **Wadikar** filia Gulielmi et Helenae. Walton
Sponsores Joannes Heys [*above* Gregson *scored*] et Maria Rigby.
„ 18. Anna **Turner** filia Edmundi et Aliciae. Walton
Joannes Gregson et Helena Bank.
„ 21. Josephus **Westby** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Hoghton
Sponsores Joannes Westby et Anna Howeth.
[*Pages 27 to 48 are burials, 49 and 50 blank.*]
[51] Antea 674 Baptistati.
Junii 16. Anna **Waring** filia Gulielmi et Maria. Brindle
Sponsores Joannes Coupe et Margareta Waring.
Julii 18. Maria **Darwen** filia Joannis et Eliz^ae. Walton
Sponsores Henricus Wells et Elizabetha Darwen.
Julii 19. Alicia **Tasker** filia Gulielmi et Dorotheae. Brindle
Sponsores Arthurus Procter et Elizabetha Procter.
Julii 25. Jacobus **Cuerden** filius Henrici et Dorotheae. Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Bank et Helena Gerard.
Sept. 4. Anna **Sharples** filia Jacobi et Isabellae. Brindle
Sponsores Rich^dus Berry et Anna Siedal.
„ 20. Joannes **Parkinson** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Walton
Jo. Gregson, Maria Piccup.
Oct. 25. Magdalena **High** filia Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
R^dus Berry, Helena Crook.
Nov. 1. R^dus **Eastham** filius Ed^mdi et Margaretae. Walton
Edwardus Simpson, Helena Worden.
„ 8. Thomas **Worden** filius R^di et Mariae. Walton
Gulielmus Rigby, Margareta Hodson.
„ 22. Margareta **Crook** filia Joannis et Eliz^ae [Walton *scored*]
Jacobus Walmsley, Margareta Paudin. Brindle
„ 24. Jacobus **Heys** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Brindle
Laurentius Heys, Joanna Burton.
„ 25. Thomas **Woodruf** filius Josephi et Annae. Walton
Joannes Woodruf, Margareta Waring.
„ 25. Joannes **Waring**† filius Rob^ti et Helenae. Brindle

* He may be identified with Fr. John Henry Wareing, O.S.F., who died at Lower Hall, Samlesbury, July 1, 1816.

† *Vide* the preceding note to Apr. 25, 1747.

Gulielmus Parkison, Elizab^{a} Procter.
Nov. 29. Margareta **Walmsley** filia Joannis et Eliz^{ae}. Hoghton
Thomas Bolton, Elizabetha Westby.

1748

Feb. [2 *scored*] 1st Jacobus **Marsden** filius Joannis et Marg^{ae}. Hoghton
Joannes Abbot, Dorothea Gerard.
,, 16. Gratia **Sharrock** filia Joannis et Annae. Walton
Gaspar Holderness, Dorothea Walmsley.
,, 17. Jacobus **Marginson** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Brindle
Thomas Bolton, Elizabetha Crook.
,, 28. Georgius **Parkinson** [*above* Waring *scored*] filius Gul^{mi} et Eliz^{ae}.
Joannes Waring, Agnes Bolton. Brindle
Martii 7. Anna **hornby** filia Gulielmi et Mariae. Brindle
Gulielmus hothersal, helena Berry.
,, 11. Joanna **Prescot** filia henrici et Mariae. Walton
Robertus Walmsley, Maria Carver.
,, 14. Helena **Eidsforth** filia Alex^{dri} et Aliciae. Brindle
Gulielmus Baldwin et Elizab^{a} Waring.
Martii 18. Richardus **Helme** filius Gulielmi et Joannae. Samsbury
Thomas Talbot et Alicia Southworth.
Ap. 10. Thomas **Vause** filius Alex^{dri} et Mariae. Samsbury
Petrus Heatley, Joanna Smith.
,, 10. R^{dus} **Marsden** filius Nothus Elizabethae **Woodcock.** Samsbury
Joannes Marsden, Maria Riden.
,, 24. Esther **Livesay** filia Lucae et Mariae. Samsbury
Thomas Wilcok, Elizabetha Sharock.
,, 27. Th. **Heatley** filius Joannis et Esther. Walton
Henricus Heatley, Helena Rigby.
,, 29. Margareta **Bank** filia Josephi et Eliz^{ae}. Cuerdale
Jacobus Rigby, Helena bank.
Maii 4. Richardus **Johnson** filius Henrici et Margaretae. Cuerden
Joannes Gold, Anna Lancaster.
,, 10. Matthaeus **Walmsley** filius Georgii et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Th. Adcroft, Margareta Rosthorn.
Junii 6. Gulielmus **Maudsley** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Samsbury
Dr Winckley* & Agnes Martin.
Julii 25. Anna **Borscough** filia R^{di} et Helenae. Walton
Sponsores Gulielmus Paudin, Joanna Gorton.
,, 25. Joannes **Tompson** filius Edw^{di} et Joannae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Wilcock, Maria Cook.
Aug. 18. Anna **fiswick** filius [*sic*] Joannis et Isabellae. Samsbury
Joannes Worsick, Elizabetha Sharock.
Aug. [?] 21. Joannes **Cook** filius Joannis et Annae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Cook, Anna Brindle.
Nov. 1. Maria **Wilcock** filia Michaelis et Isabellae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Wilcok, Maria Tootell.
,, 10. Edwardus **Southworth** filius Tho: et Margaretae. Samsb.
Jacobus Tootel, Maria Blackledge.

* Dr. Edward Winckley had sold Banister Hall and was then residing in Preston. He will be noticed under the registers of Walton.

Nov. 11. Maria **Talbot** filia Thomae et Dorotheae. Brindle
Georgius Howeth, Anna Worsick.
,, 27. Elizabetha **Gudshaw** filia Joannis et Franciscae. Brindle
Th. Blackledge et Maria Blackledge.
,, 29. Helena [*above* Nelly *scored*] **Egleby** filia Gulielmi et Mariae.
Richardus Pope, Helena Pope. Walton
Dec. 2do Jacobus **Longton** filius Thomae et Elizabae. Walton
Henricus Wells, Maria Hadock.
,, 11. Helena **Melling** filius [*sic*] Jacobi et Annae. Samsbury
Joannes Cooper, Maria Roget.
,, 11. Anna **Waring** filia Notha Joannae Waring. Brindle
Maria Waring, Gulielmus Heartley.
,, 16. Cecilia **Gregson*** filia Joannis et Julianae. Brindle
Robertus Earnshé et Cecilia Gregson.
,, 21. Thomas **High** filius Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Rogerus Bolton et Helena Berry.
,, 25. Robertus **Bolton** filius Robtl et Aliciae. Brindle
Gulielmus Baldwin, Elizba Crook.
,, 31. Jacobus **Parkinson** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Thomas Harrison et Alicia Piccup.

1749

Feb. 14. Elizabetha **Crook** filia Christophori et Mariae. Chorley
Eliz: Leyland, Gulielmus Gregson.
,, 24. Alicia **Waring** filia Joannis et Isabellae. Brindle
Gulielmus Heartley et Agnes Waring.
,, 24. Margareta **Clayton** filia Georgii et Annae. Brindle
Thomas Crook et Elena Riden.
,, 27. Edwardus **Woodruf** filius Josephi et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus Waring et Maria Woodruf.
Martii 8. Elizabetha **Margison** filia Guliel. et Annae. Brindle
Henricus Hothersall, Helena Berry.
[52] Martii 12. Richardus **Hoile** filius Josuae et Joannae. Walton
Richardus Carver, Alicia Southworth.
,, 15. Maria **Parkinson** filius [*sic*] Gulielmi et Annae. Walton
Joannes Turner, Margareta Paudin.
,, 18. Anna **Clarkson** filia Joannis et Elizabethae. Brindle
Evanus Fish et Helena Hothersall.
,, 23. Maria **Woodruf** filia Joannis et Elizbae. Walton
Gulielmus Procter et Maria Woodruf.
,, 27. Josephus **Walmesley** filius Mathaei et Annae. Mellor
Laur. Cottam et Maria Walmesley.
,, 28. Joannes **Bolton** filius Henrici et Elizabae. Hoghton
Thomas Bolton et Anna Talbot.
Ap. 2. Rdus **Pool** filius Joannis et Annae. Walton
Joannes Worden et Margareta Pool.
,, 23. Joannes **Tootel** filius Joannis et Mariae. Samsbury
Joannes Gregson et Maria Smith.
Maii 23. Jacobus **Barker** filius Rdl et Helenae. Walton
Thomas Adcroft, Maria Carver.
,, 23. Catharina **Simpson** filia Joannis et Mariae. Hoghton

* She died in infancy.

Edw^dus Simpson, Helena Turner.
Junii 20. Joannes **Bosco** filius Thomae et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus et Elizabetha [*corrected from* Anna] Smith.
Julii 6° Thomas **Vause** filius Alexandri et Mariae. Samsbury
Stephanus Vause & Helena Harrison.
Aug. 25. Gratia **Parkinson** filia Gulielmi et Eliz^ae. Brindle
Rob^tus Baron, Agnes Bolton.
Sept. 1° Henricus **Farnworth** filius Jacobi et Elizab^ae. Walton
Thomas Coupe & Anna Pope.
Aug. 29. Maria **Burgess** filia Thomae et Annae. Clayton
Nicholaus Mather, Joanna Daniel.
Sept. 11. Elizabetha **Heys** filia Joannis et Aliciae. Brindle
Richardus Wielding, Margareta Rigby.
,, 21. Catharine **Darwen** filia Joannis et Elizab^ae. Walton
Thomas Worden, Anna Worden.
,, 26. Maria **Baron** filia Rob^ti et Annae. Hoghton
Thomas Bolton & Alicia Baron.
,, 29. Gulielmus **Waring** filius Josephi et Margaretae. Brindle
Petrus Baldwin et Anna Bank [?].
ditto. Evanus Jacobus **Procter** Filius Jacobi et Elizab^ae. Hoghton
Thomas Crook et Elizab^ae Procter.
Nov. 8. Thomas **Rigby** filius Jacobi et Margaretae. Brindle
Gulielmus Rigby et Helena Walmsley.
,, 8. Anna **Leyland** filia Jacobi et Elizabethae. Chorley
Thomas et Anna Welsh, Pro Amita.
Nov. 30. Joanna **Livesay** filia Lucæ et Mariae. Samsbury
Joannes Cook et Joanna Crook.
Dec. 6. Maria **Sharples** filia Jacobi et Isabellae. Brindle
Thomas Wadikar et Maria Siedel.
,, 24. Thomas **Prescott** filius Henrici et Mariae. Walton
Robertus Carver et Margareta Abbot.

1750

Jan. 6. Joannes **Snape** filius Sam^lis et Margaretae. Samsbury
Henricus Gerard et Alicia Sharok.
Martii 8. Hugo **Walmesley** filius Joannis et Eliz^bae. Hoghton
Robertus Baron et Joanna Fisher.
,, 11° Maria **Cooper** filia Thomae et Annae. Brindle
Henricus Cooper et Dorothea Walmsley.
,, 23. Maria **Crook** filia Johannis et Elizab^ae. Brindle
Thomas Coupe et Maria Procter.
Martii 27. Francisca **Southworth** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Hoghton
Georgius Howeth et Anna Talbot.
Ap. 8. Helena **Banks** filia Josephi et Elizabethae. Samsbury
Edmundus Banks et Helena Abbot.
,, 13° Joanna **Whittle** filia Oliveri et Annae. Brindle
Robertus Bolton et Helena Bolton.
Ap. 13° Joannes **Gorton** filius Gulielmi et Eliz^ae. Brindle
Joannes Gorton et Helena Gerard.
,, 14° Carolus **Sherington** filius Jacobi et Annae. Walton
Georgius Astin et Anna Parkinson.

Ap. 27° Joannes **Martland** filius Thomae et Isabellae. Walton
Joannes Longton et Maria Piccup.
Maii 1° Robertus **Rigby** filius Rodulphi et Annae. Cuerdale
Petrus Rigby et Gratia Cooper.
,, 13° Dorothea **Marsten** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Samsbury
Henricus Bolton et Helena Rigby.
Maii 18. Helena **Mawdsley** filia Joannis et Aliciae. Samsbury
Joannes Martin, Helena Gerard.
Junii 25. Maria **Heys** filia Laurentii et Margaretae. Brindle
R^dus^ Tootel et Elizab^a^ Heys.
Julii 1° Jacobus **Wilcock** filius Michaelis et Isabellae. Samsbury
Joannes Graisin et Alicia Simpson.
July 20. Georgius **Gregson** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Georgius Gregson et Helena Parkison.
July 24. Gulielmus **Cook** filius Joannis et Annae. Samsbury
Georgius Yate et Dorothea Talbot.
Aug. 1° Petrus **Heatley** filius Joannis et Esther. Walton
Gulielmus Procter et Anna Cattral.
,, 5. Joanna **huberché** filia Joannis et Eliz^bae^. Samsbury
Petrus Heatley et Eliz^ba^ Huberché.
Sept. 11. Cecilia **Gregson*** filia Joannis et Julianae. Brindle
Georgius Gregson et Joanna Gorton.
Sept. 21. Winifrida **Parkinson** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Cuerdale
Thomas Berket et Helena Abbot.
Sept. 23. Thomas **Smith** filia [*sic*] Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Gulielmus Smith et Elizabetha Rigby.
Oct. 2do Margareta **talbot** filia Thomae et Dorotheae. Samsbury
Thomas Bolton et Maria Partington.
Nov. 1. Thomas **Crook** filius Joannis et Elizab^ae^. Brindle
Hugo Turner et Anna Wilcock.
Nov. 5. R^dus^ Carolus **Kitchin** filius Thomae ✝ et Elizab^ae^. Ribleton
D. Joannes Gerard ‡ et D . . . . . Hoghton.
[53] Nov. 17. Joannes **Harrison** filius Thomae et Elizab^ae^. Walton
Thomas Hool et Helena Partington.
,, 17. Alicia **Parkison** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Richardus Pope et Margareta Cattrall.
,, 25. Joannes **High** filius Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Gulielmus Berry, Joanna Crook.

* Cecily Gregson subsequently married Thomas Burgess, joiner, of Clayton-le-Woods, and was mother of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Clifton (*C.R.S.* xiii, 14).

✝ Thomas Kitchen, of Ribbleton, gent., was one of the executors to the will of Evan Gerard, of Haighton, gent., Oct. 7, 1747, whose wife Anne was possibly a Kitchen. The Kitchens of Barton and Ribbleton were recusants. Thomas Kitchen's mother Anne, residing a widow at Barton, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717 and returned estate in Ribbleton and Fulwood, her will being proved in 1732.

‡ John Gerard, of Gerard's Hall in Haighton, Esq., was the eldest son of Evan Gerard, of the same, and his wife Anne, whose marriage covenant was dated Feb. 8, 1696. He died unmarried, and the estate passed to his nephew Evan John Gerard (*vide* under marriages Nov. 4, 1732).

Dec. 8. Thomas **Blackledge** filius Nicolai et Margaritae. Brindle
Joan. Hartley, Anna Faz-zackerley.
,, 13. Winifreda **Osbison*** filia Laurentii et Elizbae. Hoghton
Petrus Livesay, Anna Talbot.
,, 23. Helena **Woodruf** filia Josephi et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus Woodruf, Helena Waring.

1751

Jan. 29. Robertus **Eidsforth** filius Alexdri et Aliciae. Samsbury
Joannes Burton, Elizabetha Heys.
Feb. 4th Joanna **Waring** filia Gulielmi et Mariae. Brindle
Joannes heartley, Helena Waring.
Martii 1o Emerentiana **Gregson** filia Gulielmi et Joannae. Clayton
Joannes et Emerentiana Heys.
,, 10. Jacobus **Walmsley** filius Mathaei et Annae. Mellor
Joannes Cook et Alicia Sharock.
,, 20. Alicia **Hardikar** filia Roberti et Isabellae. Samsbury
Hugo Turner et Anna Langtree.
,, 29. Anna **Waring** filia Joannis et Isabellae. Brindle
Henricus Waring, Anna fazakerley.
Apr 8. Anna **Bolton** filia Thomae et Elizabethae. Hoghton
Thomas Crook et Agnes Bolton.
,, 18. Robertus **Farnworth** filius Jacobi et Elizabae. Brindle
Henricus Waring, Margareta Hartley.
,, 18. Jacobus **Southworth** filius Thomae et Margaretae. Samsbury
Joannes heartley, Elizabetha Turner.
,, 18. Henricus **Waring** filius Catharinae. Brindle
Joannes Hartley, Brigitta Waring.
,, 18. Gulielmus **Woodcock** filius Rdi et Agnetis. Walton
Thomas Woodcock, Margareta Fazakerly.
,, 21. Jacobus **Snape** filius Samuelis et Margaretae. Samsbury
Petrus Heatley, Helena Wadikar.
,, 25. Joannes **Whittle** filius Joannis et Brigittae. Whitnell
Laurentius Cottam, Helena Fishwick.
Maii 5o Anna **Hoyle** filius [*sic*] Josuah et Joannae. Preston
Edwardus Leach, Sarah Hardikar.
Maii 8o Anna **Woodruf** filia Joannis et Elizabae. Brindle
Joannes hothersal, Anna Woodruf.
Maii 30. Elizabetha **Leyland** filia Jacobi et Elizabae. Chorley
Thomas et Anna Welsh.
Junii 4o Joanna filia Joannis et Helenae **Sharok.** Walton
Joannes Ingham, Maria Sharok.
Junii 17. Jacobus **Baldwin** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae. Brindle
Thos Crook, Elizabae Baldwin.
Julii 8o Georgius **Gorton** filius Jacobi et Joannae. Brindle
Jacobus Burton et Joanna Gorton.
Aug. 23. Rodulphus **Heys** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Brindle
Georgius Wilkin, Elizabetha Heys.
Sept. 21. Elizabetha **Ashton** filia Henrici et Mariae. Balderston
Joannes Matharin, Elizaba Ashton.

* Probably Osbaldeston. *Cf.* also Grimison and Grimbaldeston *passim.*

Oct. 1. Maria **Bradley** filia Thomae et Aliciae. Hoghton
Robertus Baron, Elizab^{ae} Riden.
,, 27. Elizabetha **Crook** filia Thomae et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Bateson, Eliz^{bae} Crook.
,, 28. Maria **Paudin** filia Gulielmi et Helenae. Samsbury
Joannes Paudin, Margareta Gregson.
,, 31. Anna **Waring** filia Richardi et Mariae. Brindle
Joannes Bateson, Anna Marginson.
Nov. 1° Jacobus **Tompson** filius Edwardi et Joannae. Samsbury
Jacobus Procter, Anna Cook.
,, 28. Maria **Worden** filia Petri et Mariae. Cuerdale
Joannes Worden, Anna Cook.
Dec. 1. Petrus **Pool** filius Joannis et Annae. Walton
Richardus Carver Junior, Alicia tasker.
,, 4. Agnes **Bolton** filia Henrici et Eliza^{bae}. Hoghton
Thomas Westby, Agnes Bolton.
,, 11. David **Prescot** filius Henrici et Mariae. Walton
Richardus Carver, Helena Rigby.
,, 12. Joannes **Gudshaw** filius Joannis et Franciscae. Brindle
Georgius Garstang, Alicia Turner.

1752

Jan. 1° Elizabetha **Wielding** filia R^{dl} et Eliz^{bae}. Brindle
Thomas Moor et D. Anna Heys.
Jan. 3° Maria **Gregson** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Thos Birket et Anna Cattrall.
,, 9. Alicia **Bolton** filia Aliciae et Roberti. Brindle
Joannes Bateson, Alicia Burton.
,, 14. Catharina **Wilkinson** filia Josephi et Aliciae. Whitnell
Joannes Astley, Maria Wilkin.
,, 15. Joannes **Clayton** filius Georgii et Annae. Hoghton
Joannes Hothersal, Elizab^{ae} Riden.
,, 17. Georgius **Parkinson** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae. Brindle
Joannes Berry, Joanna Coupe.
,, 19. Gulielmus **Boscough** filius Rich^{dl} et Helenae. Walton
Gulielmus Gorton et Elizabetha Baldwin.
,, 24. Elizabetha **Clarkson** filia Joannis et Eliza^{bae}. Brindle
Gulielmus Baldwin et Maria Clarkson.
Feb. 8. Thomas **Baron** filius Rob^{tl} et Annae. Hoghton
Thomas Crook et Maria Procter.
,, 19. Rodulphus **Procter** filius Gulielmi et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Gulielmus Procter, Joanna Livesay.
,, 20. Catharina **Osbaldeston*** filia Alex^{drl} et . . . . . Preston
Gulielmus et Maria Osbaldeston.

* The Osbaldestons of Sunderland Hall, in Balderston, descended from a younger son of Sir Alexander Osbaldeston, of Osbalderston, always retained the Faith and intermarried with the best Catholic families in the county. Alexander Osbaldeston, of Sunderland, married one of the four daughters and heiresses of John Westby, of Mowbreck Hall, Esq., and was the father of the Alexander of the text, who was the last of his family to reside at Sunderland Hall, and withdrew to Preston, administration to his estate being granted in 1752. The sponsors to his child were his brother and sister.

Martii 8° Elizabetha **Farnworth** filia Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Hugo Turner et Anna Langtree.
,, 23. Jacobus **Parkinson** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Cuerdale
Josephus Hothersal, Cath^{a} Walmsley.
[54] Aprilis 2do Anna **Osbison** filia Laur. et Eliz^{bae}. Hoghton
Jacobus Tootell, Elizabetha Turner.
,, 3° Helena **Rigby** filia Jacobi et Margaretae. Walton
Ludovicus Naylor, Helena Rigby.
,, 7° Thomas **Walmesley** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Thos Coupe, Brigitta Turner.
Apr. 7. Elizabetha **Walmesley** Soror gemella Thomae.
Jacobus Procter, Maria Whitnell.
,, 8. Joannes **Sharples** filius Jacob. et Isabellae. Brindle
Joannes hartly, Elizabetha Siedal.
,, 10. Georgius **Coupe** filius Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Joannes Marsden, Joanna Gregson.
,, 19. Maria **Simpson** filia Mariae et Joannis. Walton
Georgius Simpson, Anna Langtree.
,, 21. Elizabetha **Woodruf** filia Josephi et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Waring, Eliza^{ta} Woodruf.
,, 23. Dorothea **Margison** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Brindle
Thomas Crook, Elizabet^{ha} Parkison.
Maii 10. Thomas **Crook** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Hugo Turner, Anna Wilcok.
,, 12° Dorothea **Marsten** filia Johannis et Margaretae. Samsbury
Jacobus Coupe, Helena Rigby.
Sept. 24. Thos filius Isabellæ **Fiswick,** Nothus. Samsbury
Thos Wilcock, Margareta Singleton.
,, 30. Richardus **Procter** filius Jos. et Elizab^{ae}. Balderston
Doctor Alex^{dr} Osbison, Margareta Gregson.
,, 30. Margareta **Procter** Soror ejusdem. Balderston
Gulielmus Gregson, Alicia Blakoe.
Oct. 4. Elizabetha **High** filia Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Gulielmus Crook, Anna Kirkham.
,, 8. Jacobus **Heatley** filius Petri et Joannae. Hoghton
Henricus Waring, Elizabetha Walmsley.
,, 10. Jacobus **fellow** filius Henrici et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Joannes Hartley, Maria Longton.
,, 15. Joanna **Harrison** filia Joannis et Annae. Samsbury
Jacobus Macrobin, Alicia Harrison.
Nov. 3° Elizabetha **Talbot** filia Joannis et Dorotheae. Samsbury
Joannes Cook, Anna Brindle.
NB. Julii 22. Edwardus **Knight** filius Jos. et Annae. Hoghton
R^{dus} Worsick, Elizab^{a} Walmsley.
Dec. 5. Joannes **Huberché** filius Joannis et Eliz^{bae}. Samsbury
Gulielmus Huberché, Anna Wadikar.
,, 16. Anna **Cook** filia Joannis et Annae. Samsbury
Thomas Talbot, Elizab^{a} Walmsley.
,, 17. Anna **Roget** filia Notha Mariae. Balderston
Joannes Roget, Anna Melling.

1753

Jan. 18. Petrus **Paudin** filius Gulielmi et Helenae. Samsbury
Joannes Gregson, Marg^{a} Charnley.
,, 30. Joannes **Anderton** filius R^{di} et Catharinae. Brindle
Jos. Woodruf, Eliz^{a} Farnworth.
Feb. 2. Joannes **Blackledge** filius Nicholai et Marg^{ae}. Walton
Thos Blackledge, Elizab^{a} Cuerden.
,, 10. Elizabetha **Eidsforth** filia Alexandri et Aliciae. Cuerdale
Gulielmus Charnley, Maria Earnshé.
Martii 14. Catharina **Gregson** filia Gilberti et Annae. Preston
Thos Shakeshaft, Letitia Nock.
,, 18. Joannes **Oram** filius Gulielmi et Joannae. Samsbury
Henricus Simpson, Alicia Sharock.
Apr. 2do Alicia **Gregson** filia Joannis et Julianae. Brindle
Joannes Gerard, Alicia harrison.
,, 17. Carolus **Woodruf** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Thos Holderness, Elizabetha Woodruf.
,, 19. Gulielmus **Wadikar** filius Gulielmi et Helenae. Walton
Joannes Turner et Helena Partington.
Maii 10. Thos **Brearley** filius Tho^{mae} et Annae. Walton
Jacobus Middlehurst et Alicia tasker.
,, 17. Elizabetha **Westby** filia Th. et Annae. Brindle
Henricus Westby, Elizab^{a} Woodruf.
Junii 1° Margareta **Rigby** filia Jacobi et Margaretae. Walton
Maria Worden, Gulielmus Egleby.
,, 29. Helena **Heys** filia Georgii et Mariae. Brindle
Gulielmus Breadley, Alicia Burton.
Julii 8° Anna **Parkison** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Henricus Cattrall, Anna Jenkin.
Sept. 28. Margareta **Sharock** filia Joannis et Helenae. Walton
R^{dus} Kellet, Maria Simpson.
,, 30. Margareta **Gregson** filia Joannis et Esther. Balderston
Gulielmus Gregson, Joanna Blakoe.
Oct. 28. Joannes **Wilcok** filius Michaelis et Isabellae. Brindle
Joannes Hartley, Elizabetha Walmsley.
Nov. 4. Joannes **Worden** filius Petri et Mariae. Cuerdale
Joannes Cook et Margareta Worden.
,, 25. Thomas **Whittle** filius Oliveri et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Whittle et Sarah Astley.
,, 28. Joannes **Woodruf** filius Josephi et Annae. Walton
Th. Cromlon,* Maria Blackledge.
Dec. 4. Carolus **Southworth** filius Thomae et Margaretae. Samsbury
Th. Turner, Anna Partington.
,, 13. Anna **Gregson** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Th. hool, Alicia Worden.
,, 26. Gulielmus **Parkison** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Cuerdale
Georgius Astin, Helena Calvert.

* Probably Crombleholme.

1754

Jan. 9. Alicia **Woodcock** filia Richardi et Agathae. Walton
Joannes Fazakerley, Eliz. Anderton.

Jan. 9. Maria **Waring** filia Henrici et Eliz. Brindle
Rodulphus Worden, Gratia Waring.

,, 10. Robertus **Prescot** filius Henrici et Mariae. Walton
Joannes Ingham, Helena Bank.

,, 21. Joannes **Coupe** filius Gulielmi et Sarae. Walton
Robtus Martland, Elizaba Taylor.

[55] Jan. 22. Gulielmus **Coup** filius Joannis et Elizabae. Walton
Thomas harrison, Marga Rosthorn.

,, 27. David **Harrison** filius Thomae et Eliz: Walton
Joannes Hothersal, Anna . . . . .

,, 29. Joannes **Turner** filius Joannis et Mariae. Walton
Joannes Heys, Elizaba Turner.

,, 30. Helena **Simpson** filia Joannis et Mariae. Walton
Hugo Turner, Maria Barlow.

Feb. 5. Joannes **Baldwin** filius Gulielmi et Elizabae. Brindle
Petrus Baldwin, Anna Baron.

Martii 3o Joanna **Crook** filia Thomae et Annae. Samsbury
Joannes Crook, Elizaba Farnworth.

,, 24. Joannes **Marginson** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Hothersal, Elizabae Crook.

,, 31. Margareta **Bosco** filia Richardi et Helenae. Walton
Robertus Bank, Brigitta Turner [*above* Cattrall *scored*].

×Ap. 16. Gulielmus **Goodshaw** filius Joannis et Franciscae. Cuerden
D. Gul. Gillibrand, El. Turner.

,, 21. Maria **Charnley** filia Jacobi et Margaretae. Samsbury
Jacobus Turner, Joanna Charnley.

,, 21. Elizabetha **Darwen** filia Joannis et Elizabae. Walton
Jocobus Darwen, Alicia Smith.

Ap. 25. Joannes **hartley** filius Joannis et Joannae. Brindle
Petrus Baldwin, Maria Sharock.

,, 26. Richardus **Osbison** filius Laurentii et Elizabae. Hoghton
Paulus Darham, Joanna Withington.

,, 28. Richardus **Turner** filius Jacobi et Annae. Samsbury
Rdus Turner, Maria forest.

×,, 2. Anna **Wielding** filia Rdi et Elizabae. Brindle
Thomas Taylor, Elizaba Armriding.

Maii 1o Joannes **Martland** filius Tho: & Isabellae. Walton
Joannes Ratclif, Agnes Piccup.

,, 5o Evanus Petrus **Walmesley** filius Joannis et Helenae. Balderston
G. Turner, Eliz: Counsel.

,, 9o Joannes **Ash** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Brindle
Joannes Chadwick, Anna Siedal.

,, 12. Leonardus **Walmsley** filius Gulielmi et Margaretae. Walton
Leonardus Walmsley, Margta Cuerdal.

,, 16o Elizabetha **Bolton** filia Tho: et Elizabae. Hoghton
Henricus Bolton, Anna Langtree.

Maii 19. Matthaeus **Walmsley** filius Matthaei et Annae. Mellor
R^{dus} Sharock, Anna Walton.
Junii 13. Maria **Parkison** filia Gulielmi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Gulielmus heartley, Elizab. Riden.
,, 16. Helena **Marsten** [*or* **Marsden**] filia Joannis et Margaretae.
Joannes heartley, Joanna Kelle[t]. Samsbury
,, 19. Majoria Maria **Rigby** filia Jacobi et Margaretae. Walton
Tho. Procter, Alicia Egleby.
Julii 14° [?] Anna **Kitchin** filia Th. et Eliz^{bae}. Ribleton
Richardus Ingham, Alicia Sclater.
,, 16. Elizab^{a} **Anderton** filia R^{dl} et Catharinae. Brindle
Joannes Crook jun^{r}, Elizab^{a} Siedall.
Julii 18° Maria **Farnworth** filia Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Georgius Gregson, Joanna Worsick.
,, 19. Margareta **Southworth** filia Edwardi et Joannae. Hoghton
Henricus Worsick, Alicia Burton.
Aug. 10. Laurentius **Clarkson** filius Joannis et Eliz: Brindle
Oliverus Whittle, Agnes Sim.
,, 15. Joanna **Bolton** filia Rob^{tl} et Aliciae. Brindle
Petrus Baldwin, Elizabetha Hodson.
Sept. 11. Catharina **Smith** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Samsbury
Joannes et Joanna Smith.
Oct. 11. Thomas **Paudin** [*above* Worden *scored*] filius Gulielmi et Helenae. G. Gregson et Marg^{a} Worden. Samsbury
,, 11. Nathan. Joannes **farnworth** filius Jacobi et Eliz^{abae}. Brindle
Joannes Coupe, Brigitta Waring.
,, 13. Joannes **Crook** filius Joannis et Eliz. Brindle
Gulielmus hartley, Margareta Oram.
,, 22. Gulielmus **Waring** filius Jos. et Marg^{tae}. Brindle
Joannes et Joanna Worsick.
,, 20. Joannes **Aubin** filius Tho^{ae} et Joannae. Bald^{n}
Joannes Phisick, Margareta Ribch^{r}.
,, 20. Gulielmus **Huberché** filius Gul. et Eliz^{bae}. Samsbury
Th. Sharock, Anna Brown.
Nov. 2do Maria **Crook** filia Tho^{mae} et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Gulielmus Crook, Maria Howeth.
,, 9° Alex'd^{r} **Eidsforth** filius Alex^{drl} et Aliciae. Cuerdale
Joannes Fazakerley, Helena Waterhouse.
,, 10. Alicia **Cook** filia Joannis et Annae. Samsbury
Rob^{tus} Carver, Alicia Mawdesley.
,, 17. Joannes **Worden** filius Petri et Mariae. Cuerdale
Jos: Cook, Eliz^{ba} Waring.
Nov. 27. Helena **High** filia Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Joannes Berry, Helena Hothersall.
Dec. 4. Elizab^{ae} **Clayton** filia Georgii et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Worsick jun^{r}, Eliz^{ba} Baldwin.
,, 11. Evanus Jacobus **Brindle** filius Nothus Eliz^{bae} Brindle
Gulielmus Smith, Helena Brindle.
,, 12. Maria **Procter** filia Jacobi et Eliza^{bae}. Hoghton
Jacobus Robinson, Maria Riden.

Dec. 24. Maria **Waring** filia Henrici et Eliza^{bae}. Brindle
Thomas Langtree, Anna Worden.

1755

Jan. 21. Anna **Waring** filia Joannis et Isabellae. Brindle
Joannes Berry, Joanna Livesay.

,, 26. Thomas **Bank** filius Josephi et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Gul . . . . Bank, Maria . . . . .

[56] Jan. 29. Thos **Knight** filius Josephi * et Annae. Hoghton
Joannes Crook, Maria Worsick.

Martii [Feb. *scored*] 1° Gulielmus **Livesay** filius Joannis et Annae.
Joannes Berry, Joanna Livesay. Hoghton

,, 5. R^{dus} **Waterhouse** filius Thomae et Margaretae. Samsbury
Joannes Coup, Helena Waterhouse.

,, 6. Thomas **Bradley** filius Thomae et Aliciae. Hoghton
Thomas Coupe, Alicia Riden.

,, 19. Maria **Earnshe** filia Rob^{ti} et Mariae. Cuerdale
Joannes Gregson, Maria Smith.

,, 23. Alicia **heatley** filia Petri et Isabellae. Samsbury
Wilhelmus Crook, Maria Sharok.

,, 28. Helena **Woodruf** filia Josephi et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus Procter, Elizabetha Heys.

Ap^{r} 4. Joannes **Oram** filius Gulielmi et Joannae. Walton
Henricus Liming, Joanna Kellet.

,, 6. Robertus **Berry** filius Gulielmi et Dorotheae. Hoghton
Thomas Coupe, Elizab^{a} Procter.

,, 10. Richardus **Clarkson** filius Nothus Marci et Annæ **Butterworth.** Petrus Baldwin et Maria Clarkson. Brindle

May 2do Anna **Talbot** filia Thomae et Dorotheae. Samsbury
Joannes Crook et Maria Howeth.

,, 3° Gulielmus **Southwth** filius Tho. et Margar^{tæ}. Samsbury
Robertus Sharock et Maria Howeth.

,, 8° Majoria Marg^{ta} **Bank** filia Rob^{ti} et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Worsick, Anna Brindle.

Maii 11° Margareta **heys** filia Joannis et Aliciae. Brindle
Joannes Wilcock, Alicia Burton.

Junii 2do Anna **Simpson** filia Joannis et Mariae. Walton
Joannes hothersal, Anna Wells.

,, 29. Georgius **Gregson** filius Joannis et Esther. Balderston
Th. Gregson, Maria Crook.

Julii 5. Anna **Livesay** filia Jacobi et Helenae. Hoghton
Henricus Worsick, Catharina Livesay.

,, 11. Jacobus **Burgess** † filius Tho^{mae} et Annae. Clayton
Edwardus R^{dson}, Brigitta Cattrall.

* Joseph Knight, the horticulturist, referred to in the introduction as a benefactor to the Brindle mission, was his grandson. William Knight, of Hoghton Lane, the father of Canon William Knight, of Hartlepool, was another grandson (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.* iv, 74–7).

† This James died young, and a second James, son of Thomas Burgess, and his wife Anne, daughter of Robert and Cecily Heys, of Brindle, was born at Clayton Brook in 1768, was professed O.S.B. at Dieulward under the name of Bede in 1789, and was ordained priest in 1792. He escaped with the monks

Aug. 17. Carolus **Parkinson** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Thos Morley, Elizab^{a} Procter.
Sept. 21. Helena **Charnock** filia Thomae et Annae. Alston
Tho. Tomlison, Joanna Tomlison.
,, 21. Joannes **Boscough** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Samsb.
Henricus Southwth, Anna Brown.
,, 21. Agnes **Bolton** filia Henrici et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Will^{mus} Westby, Agnes Baldwin.
Sept. 28. Joannes **Simpson** filius Henrici et Aliciae. Samsbury
Edm^{dus} Eastham, Elizab^{ae} Hewet.
Oct. 5. Alicia **Anderton** filia R^{di} et Catharinae. Brindle
Richardus Worsick, Joanna Gorton.
,, 18. Gulielmus **Marginson** filius Gul: et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Coupe, Maria Clarkson.
,, 18. Thomas **Marginson** filius Gulielmi et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus hartley, Maria Procter.
Oct. 23. Cecilia **hartley** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Samsbury
Gul. hartley, Maria Parkison.
,, 31. Anna **Sharock** filia Joannis et Helenae. Walton
Christophorus Litherland, Helena Abbot.
Nov. 30. Margareta **Ryley** filia Notha Aliciae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Lee et Maria Ryley.
Dec. 3. Petrus **Gregson** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Georgius et Marga^{ta} Worden.
,, 5. Gulielmus **Gorton** filius Gulielmi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Joannes hartly, Eliz^{ba} Gerard.
,, 10. Elizabetha **hartly** filia Joannis et Joannae. Brindle
Joannes Gorton, Eliz. hartly.
,, 27. Joannes **Coupe** filius Joannis et Joannae. Samsbury
Henricus Brown, Elizab^{a} Miller.

1756

Jan. 18. Joannes **Charnley** filius Jacobi et Marg^{itae}. Samsbury
Laur. Charnley, Alicia Maudsley.
Feb. 3. Joannes **Coupe** filius Joannis et Eliza^{bae}. Walton
Thos Walmsley, Anna Jenkin.
Feb. 11. Catharina **Langtree** filia Tho. et Marg^{ae}. Brindle
Hugo Turner, Anna Langtree.
Feb. 15. Maria **Procter** filia Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Gulielmus Westby, Anna Bolton.
feb. 22. Joannes **Coupe** filius Joannis et Helenae. Brindle
Joannes Hothersal, Maria Worsick.
,, 24. Nathan Joannes **Farnworth** filius Jacobi et Eliz^{bae}. Brindle
Gulielmus Marginson, Maria Waring.
Ap^{r} 2do Helena **Baron** filia Rob^{ti} et Annae. Brindle
Petrus Livesay, Elizabetha Baldwin.
,, 10. Henricus **Prescot** filius Henrici et Mariae. Walton
Joannes Mawdesley, Dorothea Gerard.

at the Revolution to Acton Burnell, and was at Myddelton Lodge, Yorks., the seat of the Middletons, from 1797 till his death Aug. 22, 1837 (*vide C.R.S.* iv, 429). Two of his aunts were Benedictines at Cambrai (*vide C.R.S.* xiii, 14).

Apr 11° Margareta **Whittle** filia Oliveri et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Langtree, Elizabetha Crook.
Maii 10. Joannes **Crook** filius Thomae et Elizabae. Samsbury
Rogerus Crook, Rhode Widrington.
,, 14. Gulielmus **Gregson** filius Johannis et Julianae. Brindle
Gul. Gregson, Elizaba Bank.
,, 24. Joannes **Farnworth** filius Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Thomas Adcroft, Anna Procter.
Junii 23. Martha **Bell** filia Joannis et Elizabae. Balderston
Joannes Gregson, Anna Brown.
Julii 1° Anna **Derham** filia Pauli et Elizabae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Crook, Maria Riden.
,, 18. Helena **Robinson** filia Jacobi et [Mariæ *scored*] Elizabae.
Gulielmus Garner, Helena Abbot. Hoghton
Julii 26. Anna **Parkinson** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Walton
Mathaeus Adcroft, Maria Howeth.
[57] Aug. 7° Alicia **Cooper** filia Joannis et Isabellae. Darwen
Joannes Miller, Joanna Hall.
,, 10° Joannes **Baldwin** filius Petri et Agnetis. Brindle
Gulielmus Baldwin, Anna Bolton.
Oct. [*above* Sep. *scored*] 3. Gulielmus **Crook** filius Joannis et Gratiae.
Gul. Crook et Elizaba Heys. Samsb.
,, 5. Joannes **High** filius Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Joannes Hothersall, Margareta Oram.
,, 29. Thos **Eidforth** filius Alexdrl et Aliciae. Brindle
Laurentius Heys, Maria Burton.
Nov. 10. Maria **Turner** filia Joannis et Mariae. Walton
Tho. Turner, Maria Blackledge.
Dec. 5. Jacobus **Ribchester** filius Nothus Margae. Plaisington
Laur. Osbison, Alicia Harrison.
,, 9. Maria **Southwth** filia Ed: et Joannae. Hoghton
Th. Turner, Maria Howeth.
,, 12. Jacobus **Huberché** filius Joannis et Elizabae. Samsbury
Robtus huberché, Elizaa Wadikar.
,, 22. Joannes **Livesay** filius Joannis et Joannae. Brindle
Joannes Sharoch, Dorothea Livesay.

1757

Jan. 12. Jacobus **Pool** filius Joannis et Annae. Walton
Joannes Smith, Margareta Worden.
,, 25. Joannes **Livesay** filius Jacobi et Helenae. Hoghton
Petrus Livesay, Maria Riden.
Feb. 14. Georgius **Hartley** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Brown, Margaa hartley.
,, 20. Alicia **Waring** filia Petri et Aliciae. Brindle
Joannes Bolton junr, Anna Parkison.
Martii 13. Alicia **Brown** filia Henrici et Mariae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Brown, Clara Wadikar.
,, 22. Richardus **Hardikar** filius Rdl et Annae. Brindle
Thomas et Cecilia Fazakerley.
,, 29. Catharina **Coup** filia Thomae et Margaretae Walton

Matthaeus Adcroft, Eliza^{bae} Rigby.
Martii 30. Joannes **Harrison** filius Thomae et Eliz^{bae}. Walton
Thomas Hool, Anna Jenkin.
Apl. 1° Joannes **Yate** filius Georgii et Annae. Samsbury
Josephus Cook, Maria Worsick.
,, 14. Margareta **Hoghton** filia Edw^{di} et Mariae. Lower Darwen
Edw^{dus} Leach, Margareta Hoghton.
Maii 9° Maria **Turner** filia Jacobi et Annae. Samsbury
Tho. Turner, Maria Blackledge.
,, 29. Christophorus **Blackledge** filius Nico^{lai} et Aliciae. Brindle
Richardus et Margareta Almond.
Junii 14. Joannes **Crook** filius Thomae et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Gulielmus Crook, Alicia Turner.
Junii 24. Henricus **Worden** filius Petri et Mariae. Cuerdale
Evanus Worden, Helena Sharock.
Julii 13. Gulielmus **Wadikar** filius Rodulphi et Margæ. Walton
Mathaeus Adcroft, Margareta Valentine.
,, 17° Thomas **Bank** filius Josephi et Elizab^{ae}. Cuerdale
Edmundus Holden, Anna Wilcock.
,, 21. Elizabetha **Coup** filia Joannis et Joannae. Samsbury
Thos. Westby, Elizabetha Miller.
,, 24. Jacobus **Waring** filius Joannis et Isabellae. Brindle
Tho. Coup, Anna Bateson.
Sept. 11. Joanna **Heys** filia Georgii et Mariae. Brindle
Laurentius Heys, Joanna Whittle.
,, 22. Joannes **Gerard** filius Joannis et Helenae. Pleasington
Tho. Widd[ringto]^{n}, Eliz. Bolton.
,, 22. Helena **Gerard** filia eorundem. Pleasington
Henricus Gerard, Helena Berry.
,, 22. Hugo **Langtree** filius Tho^{mae} et Margaretae. Samsb.
Joannes et Maria Simpson.
Oct. 12. Robertus **Woodruf** filius Jos et Annae. Walton
Rodulphus Procter, Helena Waring.
,, 21. Thomas **Burgess** * filius Tho^{mae} et Annae. Clayton
Nicolaus Mather, Emerentiana Heys.
Nov. 14. Jacobus **Riley** filius Nothus Aliciae. Samsbury
Thos Southwth junr., Dorothea Wilcok.

* He married at Walton parish church, Aug. 31, 1782 (*L.P.R.S.* vol. xxxvii, p. 450), Cecily, daughter of John Gregson, of Brindle, and their son Thomas Burgess, born Oct. 1, 1791, was professed O.S.B. at Ampleforth under the name of Lawrence, Oct. 13, 1807, and was elected prior in July, 1818, but resigned his office and became secularized in 1830, withdrew to the college at Prior Park, Bath, and subsequently served Cannington, Portland chapel, Bath, and finally Monmouth till his consecration as the first bishop of Clifton, July 27, 1851. He died at Westbury-on-Trym Nov. 27, 1854, aged 63. His sister Ann was mother of the Rev. Thomas Abbot, who went to Ampleforth to become a Benedictine, but left at the time of the exodus from Ampleforth in 1830, followed Prior Burgess to Prior Park, and in 1846, after ordination, was given charge of the mission at Coedrangred, co. Monmouth, which his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Burgess, had commenced in 1845. Mr. Abbot erected a chapel in 1847, but succeeded his uncle to Monmouth after his elevation to the see of Clifton, and remained there till his retirement to Lancaster in 1894, where he died Feb. 18, 1904.

Nov. 24. Maria **Waring** filia R^{dl} et Mariae. Brindle
Thos Crook et Helena Coupe.
,, 24. Robt^{us} **Waring** filius R^{dl} et Mariae. Brindle
Joannes Coupe et Elizab^{a} Crook.
,, 30. Petrus **Tompson** filius Edmundi et Joannae. Samsb.
Petrus Heatley, Anna Brindle.
,, 30. Josephus **Tompson** filius Edmundi et Joannae.
Henricus et Elizab^{a} Crook.
Dec. 13. Henricus **Cooper** filius Joannis et Isabellae. Lower Darwen
Joannes Hall et Anna Slater.

1758

Jan. 19. Jacobus **Charnley** filius Jac. Mariae. Samsb.
Thom. Turner, Alicia Simpson.
,, 29. Josephus **Cook** filius Joannis et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus Waring, Eliza^{a} Walmsley.
Martii 7. Elizabetha **Gregson** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Mathaeus Adcroft, Winifrida Partington.
,, 17. Maria **Parkinson** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Joannes Parkison, Anna Woodcock.
,, 20. Joannes **talbot** filius Thomae et Dorotheae. Samsbury
Rogerus Crook et Helena Sharples.
Martii 20. Alicia **talbot** filia Thomae et Dorotheae. Samsbury
Georgius Yate et Anna Cook.
Ap. 6. Maria **High** filia Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Joannes hothersal et Margareta Oram.
,, 9. Margareta **Clarkson** filia Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Th. Langtree et Alicia hornby.
[58] Ap. 15. Joannes **Anderton** filius R^{dl} et Catharinae. Brindle
Jacobus hornby, Alicia Hornby.
,, 22. Jacobus **Rigby** filius Jacobi et Margaretae. Walton
Georgius Smith, Maria Procter.
Maii 8. Helena **Smith** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Joannes Smith et Helena Abbot.
,, 10. Joannes **Waring** filius Josephi et Margaretae. Brindle
Jacobus Burton et Elizab^{a} Rawclé.
,, 16. Maria **Crook** filia Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Joannes hothersal, Elizab^{a} Rigby.
,, 16. Franciscus **Derham** filius Pauli et Eliza^{ae}. Samsbury
Franciscus Riden, Helena Livesay.
,, 31. Elizabetha **Earnshé** filia Rob^{tl} et Mariae. Cuerdale
Robertus Waterhouse, Maria Turner.
Junii 6. Maria **Robinson** filia Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Mathaeus Adcroft, Marg^{a} Marsden.
,, 13. Helena **Crook** filia Thomae et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Henricus Crook, Helena Sharock.
Junii [*corrected from* Julii] 18. x Thomas **Southworth** filius Edwardi
et Joannae. Petrus Livesay, Catharina Walmsley. Hoghton
Junii 21. Anna **Worden** filia Joannis et Helenae. Cuerdale
Thos Worden, Winifrida Partington.
,, 29. Petrus **Farnworth** filius Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle

Thos. Langtree, Gratia Waring.

Julii 6. Alicia **hartley** filia Joannis et Joannae. Brindle
Joannes Wilcok, Lucia hartley.

Julii 17. Edwardus **heys** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Brindle
Thomas Blackledge, Maria Wilkin.

,, 24. Christophorus **Osbison*** filius Laur. et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Georgius Turner, Eliza^{a} Biesley.

,, 25. Joannes **Darwen** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Joannes Smith, Helena Worden.

,, 26. Maria **Margison** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Kirkham, Maria Crook.

,, 28. Elizabetha **Heatley** filia Petri et Joannae. Samsbury
Joannes Mawdesley, Anna Brindle.

Aug. 11. Hugo **Crook** filius Joannis et Gratiae. Hoghton
Joannes Anderton, Anna Clayton.

,, 27. Alicia **Eidsforth** filia Alex^{dri} et Aliciæ. Walton
Joannes hilton, Joanna Charnley.

Sept. 22. Edwardus **Clayton** filius Georgii et Annae. Brindle
Gul. Margison, Eliz: Siedal.

,, 22. Laurentius **Clayton** filius Georgii et Annae. Brindle
Gulielmus et Eliz: Baldwin.

,, 24. Anna **Wilcock** filia Matthaei et Margaretae. Brindle
R^{dus} Cawle et Catharina Wilcok.

,, 27. Jacobus **Baldwin** filius Petri et Agnetis. Hoghton
Henricus Bolton et Helena Bosco.

Oct. 1. Alicia **Crook** filia Th: et Elizabethae. Hoghton
Th. Turner et Maria Blackledge.

,, 5. Gratia **Westby** filia Henrici et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Th. Westby et Anna Bosco.

,, 8. Francisca **Gudshaw** filia Joannis et Franciscae. Cuerden
D. G. Gillibrand, Maria Wilkin.

,, 15. Rodulphus **Heys** filius Georgii et Mariae. Brindle
Joannes Wilcok, Maria Blackledge.

Nov. 3. Elizabetha **Cooper** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Joannes Sharock, Margareta Cooper.

,, 10. Anna **Brindle** filia Notha Elizabethae. Clayton
Robertus Baron, Helena Brindle.

,, 23. Joannes **Bolton** filius Henrici et Elizabethae. Hoghton
Petrus Baldwin, Anna Bolton.

,, 26. Joannes **Westby** filius Tho. et Annae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Westby, Mary Haworth.

1759

Jan. 14. Anna **Southworth** filia Tho. et Margaretae. Samsbury
Henricus Southworth, Elizab^{a} Hawth.

,, 28. Henricus **Waring** filius Petri et Aliciae. Brindle
Joannes Berry, Maria Barton.

* Two members of this family were Benedictines—Bro. Christopher Osbaldeston, professed at Dieulward, who died April 17, 1777, and Bro. John Dunstan Osbaldeston, professed at Douai in 1738, who died April 15, 1787. The family residing in Hoghton was apparently derived from that in Cuerdale.

Jan. 28. Henricus **Oram** filius Gulielmi et Joannae. Walton
Joannes Marsten [*or* Marsden], Elizabetha Liming.
Feb. 4. Maria **Tootell** filia R^{di} et Winifridae. Hoghton
Jacobus Tootell, Maria Winnel.
,, 8. Elizabetha **Gorton** filia Gulielmi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Thos Fazakerley, Cecilia Gerard.
,, 16. Elizabetha **Bank** filia Rob^{ti} et Annae. Brindle
Rodulphus et Helena Worden.
Martii 3° Gulielmus **Marginson** filius Randolphi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Gul. Margison, Anna Bateson.
,, 23. Josephus **Sharock** filius Nothus Aliciae. Walton
Joannes hilton, Isabella calvert.
,, 27. Joannes **Waring** filius Josephi et Mariae. Brindle
Henricus Worsick, Maria Siedal.
Ap. 3° Elizabetha **Coupe** filia Joannis et Helenae. Brindle
R^{dus} Worthington, Margareta Oram.
Ap. 4. Catharina **Smith** filia Joannis et Helenae. Samsb.
Thos Sharock, Joanna Abbot.
,, 17. Thomas **Procter** filius Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Ed: Hoghton, Helena Banks.
Maii 15. Elizabetha **Waterhouse** filia Rob^{ti} et Elizab^{ae}. Samsb.
Henricus Crook, Elizab^{a} Waterhouse.
,, 30. Helena **Livesay** filia Jacobi et Helenae. Brindle
Franciscus Riden, Elizab^{a} Derham.
Junii 10. Gulielmus **Blackledge** filius Nicolai et Margaretae. Brindle
Th. Turner, Maria Wadikar.
[59] Junii 30. Joannes **Walmsley** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Gulielmus Walmsley, Helena Long[ton].
Julii 17. Maria **Crook** filia Thomae et Annae. Samsbury
Rogerus Crook, Alicia Mawdesley.
,, 19. Joannes **Bolton** filius Tho^{mae} et Eliza^{bae}. Hoghton
Joannes Bolton, Anna Woodcock.
,, 19 [*or* 20 *or* 29]. Mathaeus **Coupe** filius Joannis et Eliz. Brindle
Mathaeus Adcroft, W. Partington.
Aug. 12. Hugo **Yate** filius Georgii et Annae. Samsb.
Thomas Sharock, Catharina Livesay.
,, 19. Margareta **Walker** filia Th. et Joannae. Hoghton
Thomas Coupe, Alicia Talbot.
,, 23. Thomas **Baldwin** filius Gul. et Eliza^{bae}. Brindle
Robertus Baron, Maria Procter.
Sept. 15. R^{dus} **Coup** filius Joannis et Joannae. Walton
Thomas Wilcock, Joanna Cooper.
,, 22. Margareta **Coup** filia Joannis et Marthae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Hartley, Helena Sharock.
Oct. 1. Maria **farnworth** filia Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Jacobus Clarkson, Anna Sharples.
Oct. 4. Joannes **Pool** filius Joannis et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus Westby, Catharina Marginson.
,, 9. Elizab^{a} **Cooper** filia Joannis et Isabellae. Darwen
Joannes Weton, Cath^{na} hindle.

Oct. 21. Michael **Charnley** filius Laur. et Helenae. Samsb.
Robertus Sharrock, Joanna Astin.
,, 22. Elizabetha **fish** filia Evani et Mariae. Brindle
Henricus Wells, Elizab^{a} Aubin.
,, 25. Maria **Gorton** filia Andreae et Mariae. Pleasington
Jonath^{n} Adkison, hanna Widdrington.
Nov. 16. Winifrida **Parkison** filia Gul. et Annae. Samsbury
Henricus Crook, Eliza^{ba} Prescot.
Dec. 3. Margareta **Darwen** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Th. Charnley, Anna Whittle.
,, 8. Thomas **Worden** filius Joannis et Helenae. Walton
G. Partington, Marg^{a} Gregson.
,, 9. Joanna **Charnley** filia Jacobi et Marg^{ae}. Samsb:
Jonathan Adkison, Anna Cook.
,, 9. Helena **Coupe** filia Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Leyland
Joannes Smith, Joanna Marsten.
,, 13. Anna **hartley** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Samsb.
Th. Sharrock, Dorothea hartley.
,, 17. Maria **Burgess** filia Tho: et Annae. Clayton
Joannes Heys, Helena Gerard.

1760

Jan. 4. Elizabetha **Anderton** filia R^{di} et Catharinae. Brindle
Josephus et Maria Waring.
,, 18. Edwardus **Woodruf** filius Josephi et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus Trafford, Margareta Cattrall.
Feb. 20. R^{dus} **Hardikar** filius R^{di} et Annae. Brindle
Thomas et Cecilia Fazakerley.
Martii 3° Edmundus **Southworth** filius Ed. et Joannae. Hoghton
Gul. Westby, Elizab^{a} Howeth.
,, 6° Edmundus **Banks** filius Edmundi et Helenae. Walton
Edm^{dus} Calvert, Eliza^{ba} Procter.
Martii 6° Gulielmus **Bank** Frater Gemellus Edmundi. Walton
Edm^{dus} Banks, Anna Calvert.
,, 12. Henricus **farnwth** filius Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
R^{dus} Worthington, Maria Procter.
,, 20. Joannes **Crook** filius Joannis et Gratiae. Hoghton
Rogerus Crook, Anna Bolton.
,, 20. Gratia **Crook** filia Joannis et Gratiae. Hoghton
Joannes Bolton, Joanna Crook.
Ap. 5. Carolus **Parkinson** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Josephus Ratclif, Maria Woodcock.
,, 9. Joanna **Tompson** filius Edwardi et Joannae. Samsb.
Josephus Cook, Joanna Widdrington.
,, 27. Richardus **heys** filius Georgii et Mariae. Brindle
Jacobus Burton, Elizab^{a} heys.
Maii 17. Joannes **Gregson** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Walton
Jacobus Walmsley, Brigitta Cattrall.
,, 19. Thomas **Westby** filius Thomae et Annae. Samsb.
Josephus Cook, Maria Westby.

Maii 21. R^{dus} **Wadikar** filius Rodulphi et Margaretae. Preston
Joannes Smith, Clara Wadikar.
Junii 15. Georgius **Crook** filius Tho: et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Thomas Sharock, Joanna Crook.
,, 15. Joannes **Turner** filius Jacobi et Annae. Sambs.
Thomas turner, Cathar^{ina} Margison.
Junii 19. Gulielmus **Crook** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Joannes hothersall, Elizab^{a} Rigby.
,, 22. Andreas **Derham** filius Pauli et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Rob. Baron, Maria Stell.
,, 29. Petrus **Vause** filius Alexandri et Mariae. Hoghton
Richardus Wilcock, Anna Smith.
Aug. 25. Thomas **Worden** filius Petri et Mariae. Cuerdale
Tho. Eastham, Joanna Wilcock.
,, 26. R^{dus} **Crook** filius Tho: et Elizabethae. Hoghton
R^{dus} Turner, Maria Whitnell.
,, 27. Georgius **Waring** filius Joan. et Isabellae. Brindle
Georgius Bolton, Anna Parkinson.
Sept. 30. Joannes **High** filius Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Rogerus Crook, Elizab^{a} Miller.
Oct. 5. Gratia **Tootell** filia Rich^{dl} et Winifridae. Hoghton
Laur. Heys, Anna Langtree.
Oct. 17. Joannes **Gregson** filius Jo et Julianæ [?] Brindle
[60] Oct. 20. Joannes **Coup** filius Joannis et Helenae. Brindle
Jo. Hothers^{l}, Maria Worsick.
Nov. 4. Georgius **Waring** filius Andreae et Mariae. Brindle
Thomas Coup, Alice Clarkson.

1761

Jan. 9. Gulielmus **Baldwin** fil. Petri et Agn. Hoghton
Gul: Brown, Eliz: Baldwin.
,, 12. Maria **Talbot** filia Th. et Dor. Brindle
Joannes Sharok, Maria frith.
,, 23. Anna **Marginson** filia Gul. et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Eidsforth, Maria Clayton.
,, 4. Anna **Farnworth** filia Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Joannes Bolton, Anna Bateson.
Martii 1° Maria **Bank** filia Jos. et Eliz. Cuerdale
Tho: Eastham et Elizabetha Waterhouse.
,, 1° Thomas **Watson** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Jos: Rigby et Alicia Parkinson.
,, 8° Jacobus **Margison** filius Randolphi et Eliz^{bae}. Brindle
Rob. Bolton, Elizab^{a} Waring.
Ap. 1. Isabella **Wadikar** filia R^{dl} et Eliza^{bae}. Hoghton
Thos. Wadikar, Winifrida Eastham.
Ap. 5. Joannes **heatley** filius Petri et Joannae. Samsbury
Richardus Sharock et Joanna Widrington.
,, 17. Georgius **Clarkson** filius Joan: et Cath^{ae}. Brindle
Gulielmus Jackson, Margareta Worthington.
,, 23. Georgius **Simpson** filius Edw^{dl} et Dorotheae. Brindle
Georgius Simpson, Elizab^{a} huberché.

Ap. 26. Catharina **Gorton** filia Andreae et Mariae. Pleasington
Joannes Cottam, Elizabetha Greenwood.
Ap. 26. Thomas **Walmesley** filius Jac. et Marg. Walton
Joannes Gregson, Margareta Longton.
,, 30. Alicia **Clayton** filia Georgii et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus hornby, Anna Cowburne.
Maii 3° Jacobus **Eidsforth** filius Alex^{dri} et Aliciae. Brindle
Josephus Rigby, Alicia Clarkson.
,, 9. Jacobus **Cook** filius Jacobi et Helenae. Clayton
Joannes Gerard, Anna Brindle.
,, 6. Gulielmus **Walker** filius Tho. et Joannæ. Brindle
Rogerus Fiswick, Alicia Talbot.
,, 27. Maria **Hoghton** filia Edw^{di} et Mariae. Cuerdale
Alexander Halliwell, Elizabetha Procter.
,, 31. Jacobus **Sharock** filius Thomae et Annae. Mellor
Jacobus Sharock, Elizab^{a} Haydock.
Junii 16. Jacobus **Smith** filius Joannis et Helenae. Samsb:
Joannes Abbot, Maria Emet.
Julii 16. Anna **Baron** filia Rob^{ti} et Annae. Brindle
Gulielmus Baldwin, Joanna hartley.
Julii 20. Joanna **Waring** filia Jacobi et Margar^{etae}. Fishwick
Rob. Gravestone, Eliz: Cattrall.
Julii 24. Maria **Waring** filia Josephi et Mariae. Brindle
Georg: Bolton, Anna Parkinson.
,, 30. Henricus **Coupe** filius Nothus Annae Coupe. Walton
Gulielm^{s} Worden, Eliz: Liming.
Aug. 1. Elizabetha **Brown** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Samsb.
Nicolaus Rigby, Helena Wadikar.
Sept. 8. Maria **Turner** filia Tho. et Margaretae. Samsb.
Georg: Turner, Dorothea Wilcock.
,, 27. Jacobus **Hartley** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Brindle
Jacobus hartley, Anna Siedal.
Oct. 1. Elizabetha **Heys** filia Georgii et Mariae. Walton
Gulielmus Gorton et Alicia Heys.
,, 17. Maria **Crook** filia Thomae et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Jacobus Haworth, Maria Westby.
,, 18. Michael **Charnley** filius Jacobi et Margaretae. Samsb.
Henricus Brewer, Alicia Sharock.
,, 23. Joanna **Anderton** filia R^{di} et Catharinae. Brindle
Joannes Eidsforth, Eliza^{ba} Watson.
Nov. 8. Gulielmus **Westby** filius Henrici et Elizab^{ae}. Samsbury
Tho. Southworth, Maria Crook.
,, 8. Anna **Woodruf** filia Josephi et Annae. Brindle
Gulielm. Jackson, Anna Waring.
,, 22. Maria **Rigby** filia Jacobi et Margaretae. Walton
Tho: Gobin, Anna Bark.
Dec. 6. Alicia **Pool** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Walton
Jacobus Tasker, Joanna Fisher.
Dec. 6. Joannes **Goodshaw** filius Joannis et Franciscae. Cuerden
Joannes Greystock, Anna Siedal.

1762

Jan. 1. Helena **Brindle** filia Gul: et Annae. Brindle
Robtus Garstang, Helena Brindle.
,, 4. Joannes **Procter** filius Jacobi et Elizbae. Walton
Petrus Livesay, Anna Coupe.
,, 17. Jacobus **Smith** filius Gul: et Joannae. Brindle
Edwardus Smith, Alicia Bradley.
,, 31. Gulielmus **Waring** filius Andreae et Mariae. Brindle
Arthur Procter, Catharina Walmsley.
feb. 2. Joannes **Riley** filius Aliciae. Samsbury
Gulielmus Walmsley, Joanna fairclough.
feb. 27. Agnes **Parkison** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Edmondus Bank, Anna Derbyshire.
Martii 13. Augustinus **Tompson** filius Edw. et Joannae. Samsb.
Aug: hartley, Elizabetha Tootell.
,, 14. Elizba **Walmesley** filia Tho. et Mariae. Lower Darwen
Joannes . . . . . , Isabella Cooper.
[*The last entry on the page has perished.*]
[61] Apr. 2do Richardus **Yate** filius Georgii et Annae. Samsb.
Richardus Sharock, Catharina Livesay.
,, 7. Joannes **Gregson** filius Joan. et Margae. Walton
Jacobus Walmsley, Brigitta Cattrall.
,, 8. Joannes **Charnley** filius Laur. et Helenae. Samsb.
Joannes Swarbrick et Maria Bank.
,, 9. Petrus **Graisin** filius Robti et Aliciae. Bimicroft*
Henricus Graisin et Margareta Worden.
Apr 11. Elizabetha **Tootell** filia Rdi et Winifridae. Hoghton
Tho: Langtree et Elizabetha heys.
,, 11. Helena **Marsten** filia Joannis et Margaretae. Hoghton
Joannes Gerard et Cecilia Gerard.
,, 17. Dorothea **Bolton** filia Thomae et Elizabethae. Hoghton
Georgius Bolton et Maria Crook.
May 2do Robertus **Westby** filius Tho: et Annae. Samsb.
Thos Coupe et Anna Cook.
,, 11o Helena **hothersal** filia Joannis et Mariae. Brindle
Henricus Hothersall, Elizbs Crook.
,, 11o Gulielmus **Worthington** filius Rdi et Catharinae. Brindle
Joannes Hothersall, Clara Worthington.
,, 14. Maria **Darwen** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Rodulphus Procter et Helena Brindle.
,, 18. Anna **High** filia Henrici et Joannae. Brindle
Rogerus Crook, Anna Bateson.
,, 22. Robertus **Crook** filius Tho: et Annae. Samsb.
Joannes Coup, Joanna Crook.
,, 25. Thos **Crook** filius Joannis et Gratiae. Hoghton
Robtus Heys, Gratia Heys.
Junii 7o Elizabetha **Margison** filia Randolphi et Elizae. Brindle
Jacobus Hornby, Elizbae Watson.
Julii 5. Richardus **Livesay** filius Jacobi et Helenae. Hoghton

* Brimmercroft.

Tho. Crook, Anna Riden.
Julii 8° Joannes Evanus **Darwen** filius Joannis et Elizab^ae^. Walton
Robertus Gobin, Joanna fiswick.
Julii 25. Anna **Coup** filia Joannis et Elizab^ae^. Walton
Georgius Coupe, Anna Derbyshire.
Aug. 7. Gulielmus **Crook** filius Jo: et Elizab^ae^. Brindle
Joannes hothersall, Elizab^a^ Rigby.
Aug. 14. Rogerus **Howeth** filius Tho. et Annae. Hoghton
Ed. Southworth, Maria Howeth.
Sept. 2° Henricus **Eidsforth** filius Alexd^ri^ et Aliciae. Brindle
Gulielmus Jackson, Maria Siedal.
Sept. 12. Joannes **Cumberledge** filius Henrici et Joannae. Hoghton
Joannes Cumberledge, Maria Ainsworth.
,, 19. Maria **Turner** filia Thomae et Margaretae. Samsbury
Georgius turner, Dorothea Wilcock.
Oct. 1. Josephus **Waring** filius Josephi et Margaretae. Brindle
Joannes Gerard, Maria Blackledge.
,, 3. Thomas **Clarkson** filius Joannis et Catharinae. Brindle
Thomas Clarkson, Margareta Oram.
Oct. 16. R^dus^ **Derham** filius Pauli et Elizab^ae^. Brindle
Gulielmus Jackson, Anna Riden.
,, 17. Thomas **Livesay** filius Thomae et Joannae. Brindle
Gul: Poole, Alicia Blackledge.
,, 22. Elizabetha **Cooper** filia Joannis et Elizabethae. L. darwen
. . . . . Yate, Alicia Whitehead.
,, 25. Elizabetha **Adcroft** filia Matthaei et Winifridae. Walton
Georg. Parkison, helan Brindle.
,, 28. Helena **Sharock** filia Rob^ti^ et Aliciae. Samsb.
Petrus Walmsley, Anna Eastham.
,, 26. Alicia **Heys** filia Georgii et Mariae. [Brindle *scored*] Walton
Rob^tus^ Gobin et Alicia Wilkinson.
,, 31. Margareta **fish** filia Evani et Mariae. Brindle
Jacobus Clarkson, Maria Burton.
Nov. 4. Helena **Sharock** filia Rob^ti^ et Aliciae. Samsb.
Petrus Walmesley, Anna Eastham.
,, 28. Gulielmus **Crook** filius Tho. et Eliza^bae^. Hoghton
Jacobus Turner, Catharina Margison.
Dec. 5. Catharina **Pool** filia Joannis et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus Worden, Margareta Marsden.
,, 5. Anna **Heatley** filia Petri et Joannae. Samsb.
Henricus Heatley, Elizab^a^ Walmsley.
,, 8. Anna **Cook** filia Jacobi et Helenae. Brindle
Henricus fazakerley, Maria Walmsley.
,, 13. Thomas **hornby** filius Jacobi et Annae. Brindle
Guliel. Hornby, Alicia Blackledge.
,, 31. Thomas **turner** filius Jacobi et Annae. Walton
Thos Turner, Anna Langtree.

1763

Jan. 6. Maria **Bank** filia Rob. et Annae. Walton
Robt Gobin, Elizab^a^ Hodson.

Jan. 23. Joanna **Crook** filia Thom^{ae} et Eliza^{bae}. Samsb.
Guliel. Hartley, Joanna Crook.
feb. 9. Anna **Waterhouse** filia Rob^{ti} et Eliz^{ae}. Walton
Rob^{tus} Earnshé et Anna Southworth.
,, 13. Roger **Worsick** filius Henrici et Joannae. Walton
R^{dus} Worsick, Helena Smith.
,, 16. Gulielmus **hornby** filius Thomae et Mariae. Brindle
Jacobus et Maria hornby.
,, 23. Joanna **Margison** filia Gul. et Annae. Walton
Edmundus et Helena Banks.
,, 28. Maria **Billington** filia Joannis et Joannae. Walton
Georgius Holden, Elizab^{a} Procter.
Martii 13. Henricus **Cook** filius Gul: et Joannae. Livesay
Paulus Greenwood, Helena . . . . .
[62] Martii 13. Anna **Waring** filia Silvestri et Elizab^{ac}. Brindle
Gulielmus Hornby, Catharina Anderton.
Ap^{r} 4. Joannes **Southworth** filius Henrici et Helenae. Samsb.
Gulielmus hartley, Helena Carver.
,, 13. Anna **Parkison** filia Gulielmi et Annae. Walton
Joannes Abbot, Anna Derbyshire.
,, 14. Margareta **Walker** filia Tho. & Joannae. Brindle
Joannes Coupe & Anna Berry.
Maii 5. [Richardus *scored*] Petrus **Baldwin** filius Petri et Agnetis.
Georgius Bolton, Maria Walmsley. Hoghton
,, 18. Anna **Worthington** filia Mathaei et Eliza^{ae}. Samsb.
Joannes Southworth, Clara Worthington.
Junii 26. Sarah **Wadikar** filia R^{dl} et Eliza^{bae}. Hoghton
Gulielmus Simpson, Elizab^{a} Walmsley.
,, 28. [Alicia *scored*] Anna **Sharock** filia Notha Aliciae. Walton
Thos Sharock, Anna Wilcock.
Julii 16. Anna **Connel** filia Notha Helenae. Brindle
Gul: hornby, Gratia Connel.
,, 29. Rodulphus **Brindle** filius Gul: et Annae. Brindle
Rodulphus Brindle, Maria Garstang.
,, 29. Maria **Simpson** filia Edwardi et Dorotheae. Wheelton
Henricus Wells, Elizab^{a} Huberché.
,, 29. Joannes **Marsh** filius Thomae et Lucie. Brindle
Jacobus hartley, Margareta Marsh.
Aug. 15. Elizabetha **Worden** filia Joannis et Helenae. Walton
Edwardus Walmsley, Maria Partington.
,, 18. Gulielmus **Walmesley** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Jacobus Marsh, Priscilla Cuerda.
,, 27. Elizabetha **Wilcock** filia Michaelis et Eliza^{bae}. Samsb.
Thos Procter, Elizab^{a} Tootell.
Sept. 17. Anna **Clayton** filia Georg. & Annae. Brindle
Gul: Jackson, Anna Wielding.
Sept. 22. Alicia **Marsten** filia Joannis et Margar^{ae}. Samsb.
Gul: Gerard, Anna Worden.
Oct. 23. Gulielmus **hartley** filius Joannis et Margar^{ae}. Brindle
Aug. hartley, Maria Sharples.

Nov. 20. Anna **Worsick** filia R^{di} et Margaretae. Cuerdale
Thos. Worden, Maria Worthington.
Dec. 4. Thomas **Hoghton** filius Edw^{di} et Mariae. Cuerdale
Georg^{s} Astin, Catharina Walmsley.

1764

Jan. 22. Joannes **Bank** filius Jos: et Eliz^{bae}. Cuerdale
Richd Waterhouse, Eliz: Procter.
,, 29. Petrus **Westby** filius Nothus Mariae Westby.
Joseph Westby, Helena Livesay.
,, 30. Thos **Worthington** filius R^{di} et Catharinae. Brindle
Matth: Worth^{n}, Margar^{eta} Oram.
Feb. 5. Elizab^{a} **Hornby** filia Jacobi et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus Clarkson, Joanna hornby.
,, 12. Joannes **Charnley** filius Laur: et Helenae. Samsb.
Joannes Worsick, Joanna Atkinson.
,, 29. Rogerus **Crook** filius Joannis et Graciae. Hoghton
Gulielmus Lea, Joanna Crook.
Martii 2do Thomas **Margison** filius Rodulphi et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Gul: Worthington, Helena Coupe.
,, 11. Anna **Heys** filia Georgii et Mariae. Walton
Thos Blackledge, Anna Banks.
,, 21. Maria **Woodruf** filia Jos: et Annae. Brindle
Henricus Cook, Anna hilton.
,, 28. Gulielmus **Gregson** filius Jo: et Margaretae. Walton
Joannes Woods, Anna Turner.
Martii 30. David **Parkinson** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Edm^{di} Calvert, Eliza^{bae} Procter.
Ap^{r} 3. Elizab^{a} **Berry** filia Joannis et Annae. Brindle
Gul. Jackson, Anna Berry.
,, 6. Alicia **Westby** filia Gul: et Elizab^{ae}. Samsb.
Mathaeus Worthington, Joanna Cook.
,, 14. Agnes **Procter** filia Jacobi et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Thos Holland, Anna Wilcock.
Maij 3° Jacobus **Howeth** filius Tho: et Annae. Hoghton
Jacobus et Elizabeth^{a} Southworth.
,, 7° Maria **Sharock** filia Jo: et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Henricus Cook, Anna Hilton. [*over* Brindle]
,, 8. Josephus **Westby** filius Tho: et Annae. Samsb.
Josephus Westby, Joanna Waring.
,, 13. Joannes **Greenwood** filius Pauli et Eliza^{bae}. Darwen
Thomas Walmsley, Anna Eccles.
,, 23. Elizab^{a} **Waring** filia Jas: et Mariae. Brindle
Joannes Waring, Margareta Bolton.
Junii 13. Gracia **farnworth** filia Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Tho: Langtree, Anna Waring.
,, 17° Thomas **Wiggins** filius Tho: et Aliciae. Brindle
Jacobus hornby, Helena Bolton.
[63] Junii 22° Joannes **Coup** filius Joannis et Helenae. Brindle
Rogerus fiswick, Anna Coupe.

Junii 24. Joannes **Blackledge** filius Rob^{ti} et Margaretae. Samsbr.
Gul. Mawdesley, Joanna Talentire.
Julii 22. Joanna **Cook** filia Jacobi et Helenae. Brindle
Henricus Gorton, Anna Gerard.
Aug. 3. Rodulphus **Heys** filius Joannis et Mariae. Walton
Gul: Talbot, Anna Heatley.
Aug. 4. Maria **Fiswick** filia Tho^{mae} et Agnetis. Cuerden
Jacobus Marsh, Priscilla Cuerda.
,, 10. Anna **hurst** filia Rogeri et Aliciae. Livesay
R^{dus} Worsick, Catharina Travis.
,, 12. Joanna **Smith** filia Gul. et Joannae. Clayton
Thos. Smith, Elizabetha Garstang.
Sept. 4. Henricus **Eidsforth** filius Alex^{dri} et Aliciae. Walton
Gul: Jackson, Anna Bank.
,, 11. Maria **Eidsforth** filia Joannis et Joannae. Walton
Gul. Marginson, Joanna Astin.
,, 14. Joannes **Smith** filius Tho: & Annae. Brindle
Rob. Widdrington, Maria Laitus.
,, 18. Henricus **Crook** filius Joan: et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Rob^{tus} huberché, Maria Worsick.
,, 26. Margareta **Adcroft** filia Matthaei et Winifridae. Walton
Th. Bosco, Brigitta Cattrall.
Oct. 2. Henricus **Brown** filius Gul. et Annae. Samsbur.
Georgius Bolton, Margareta Brown.
,, 12. Gulielmus **Rigby** filius Nicolai et Annae. Samsb.
Rogerus Crook, Rhode Widdrington.
,, 17. Anna **Waring** filia Andreae et Mariae. Brindle
Thomas Langtree, Agnes Piccup.
,, 24. Joanna **Waterhouse** filia Rob^{ti} et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
Jacobus tasker, Anna Ward.
,, 30. Joannes **Waring** filius Henrici et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Rob. Baron, Joannae hartley.
Nov. 10. Catharina **Coupe** filia Thomae et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Langtree, Catharina Simpson.
,, 11. Thos **Procter** filius Rodulphi et Aliciae. Leyland
Rogerus Whittle, Gratia Heys.
Nov. 14. Joannes **hartley** filius Jacobi et Annae. Walton
Henricus Cook, Dorothea Hartley.
,, 21. Josephus **Cook** filius Gul. et Joannae. Walton
Georgius Astin, Clara Worthington.
,, 24. Elizabetha **Westby** filia Gul: et Mariae. Samsb.
Jacobus turner, Joanna Prescot.
Dec. 4. Jacobus **Livesay** filius Tho: et [Elizab^{æ} *scored* Joannae.
Gul: Jackson, Anna Waring. Brindle
,, 5. Elizabetha **Sharock** filia Roberti et Aliciae. Sambs.
Joannes heatley, Alicia Sharock.
,, 9. Nicolaus **Crook** filius Tho: et Elizab^{ae}. Samsb.
Joannes Wadikar, Maria Sharock.
,, 11. Maria **Turner** filia Jacobi et Annae. Samsb.
Georgius turner, Alicia Simpson.

Dec. 16. Winefrida **Clarkson** filia Gul: et Margaretae. Brindle
Gul: et Elizab^{a} Baldwin.
,, 23. Barbara **Tootell** filia R^{dl} et Winifridae. Hoghton
Henricus Cumberledge, Anna Tootell.

1765

Jan. 3. Elizab^{a} **Waring** filia Silvestri et Eliza^{bae}. Brindle
Rob. Baron, Anna Blackledge.
,, 13. Thos **Clarkson** filius Marci et Annae. Brindle
Rd^{us} Naylor, Helena Berry.
,, 22. David **Hothersall** filius Joanis et Mariae. Brindle
Thos Hull, Anna Hilton.
,, 25. Joannes **Cooper** filius Joannis et Isabellae. Darwen
Thos Whitehead, ... Walmsley.
,, 29. Georgius **Cumberledge** filius Henrici et Joannae. Hoghton
Jo: Anderton, Jo^{annes} Whitehead.
feb. 3. Maria **Crook** filia Tho: et Eliz^{bae}. Walton
Rob. Baron, Elizabetha Baldwin.
feb. 10. Clara **hornby** filia Tho: et Mariae. Brindle
Gul. hornby, Joanna Hartley.
,, 19. Georgius **Turner** filius Joan: et Helenae. Brindle
Josua Holyday, Helena Mawdesley.
,, 24. Joanna **Marsh** filia Tho: et Luciae. Brindle
Jacobus Marsh, Dorothea hartley.
,, 28. Alicia **Darwen** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Thos Hall, Joanna fishwick.
March 3. Henricus **Marginson** filius Gul. et Annae. Walton
Henricus Crook, Maria Worsick.
,, 23. Maria **Derham** filia Pauli et Elizab^{ae}. Hoghton
Jacobus Livesay, Winifrida Osbison.
Apr. 7. Joannes **Marsten** filius Joannis et Margaretae. Samsb.
Joannes Langtree, Joanna Tallontire.
,, 14. Winifrida **Parkison** filia Gul. et Annae. Walton
Gulielmus Parkison, Elizab^{ae} Wilcock.
,, 29. Margareta **Worsick** filia Henrici et Joannae. Walton
Joannes Hewet, Alicia Macknail.
[64] Maii 8. Elizab^{a} **thornley** filia Joan: et Eliz. Cuerdale
Rob^{tus} Earnshé, Eliz. Waterhouse.
,, 14. Henricus **Wilcock** filius Michaelis et Eliz: Samsbury
Henricus Knight, Isabella fellow.
,, 14. Michael **Wilcock** frater gemellus ejusdem.
Gul. Harrison, Maria Worsick.
,, 22. Anna **heys** filia Georgii et Mariae. Walton
Henricus Gorton, Maria Walmesley.
Maii 26. Joannes **Ryley** filius Nothus Aliciae. Samsb.
Jacobus Baldwin, Alicia hilton.
Junii 5. Joanna **Cumberledge** filia Jo: et Margaretae. Livesay
Georgius Cumb., Joanna Cumb^{lege}.
Junii 17. Alicia **Worthington** filia Matthaei et Eliz^{bae}. Samsb.
Tho. Worden, Maria Worth^{ton}.
,, 29. Petrus **Livesay** filius Jacobi et Helenae. Hoghton

Joannes Gerard, Eliz^{bae} Howeth.
Julii 3. Petrus **Heatley** filius Petri et Joannae. Samsb.
Joannes Sharock, Anna Cook.
Julii 10. Jacobus **Haworth** filius Tho. et Annae. Hoghton
Jacobus et Eliza^{bae} Haworth.
,, 12. Anna **Brindle** filia Gul: et Annae. Brindle
Georgius Garstang et Joanna Brindle.
Aug. 3. Elizab^{ae} **Rawell** filia Gul: et Brig^{æ} Brindle
Alexd. Vause et Gratia Crook.
Sept. 12. Thos **Southwth** filia [*sic*] Henrici et Helenae. Samsb.
Joanna Southwth & Maria Worsick.
,, 25. .... filia Rdi. **Kellet** in periculo mortis, sine ceremoniis.... Chorley
Oct. 9. Georgius **Bolton** filius Henrici et Eliza^{bae}. Sams.
Joannes Langtree, Anna Southwth.
,, 13. Joanna **Coupe** filia Jo: et Eliza^{bae}. Walton
Gulielmus Parkison, Eliza^{bae} Procter.
,, 23. Margareta **Clarkson** filia Jo: et Catharinae. Brindle
Joannes Gerard, Anna Blackledge.
Nov. 5. Joanna **Southwth** filia Edw^{dl} et Joannae. Sams.
Thos Crook, Elizab^{ae} Walmsley.
,, 10. Jacobus **Margison** filius Rodulphi et Eliz^{bae}. Brindle
Jacobus Burton, Anna Parkison.

1766

Jan. 22. Helena **Crook** filia Rod. et Annae. Samsb.
Rogerus Crook, Margareta Brown.
Jan. 26. Jacobus **hornby** filius Jacobi et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus hartley, Joanna Marsden.
Feb. 1. Georgius **Crook** filius Joannis et Graciae. Brindle
Thos Langtree, Maria Stell.
,, 4. Margareta **Charnley** filia Laur. et Helenae. Samsb.
Jonath^{n} Adkison, Joanna Worsick.
,, 15. Alicia **Wiggins** filia Rob^{tl} et Annae. Walton
Rodulphus Worden, Marg^{ta} Woodcock.
,, 22. Dorothea **Berry** filia Joannis et Annae. Brindle
Rogerus fiswick, Maria Berry.
,, 27. Alicia **heatley** filia Henrici et Mariae. Walton
Hugo Tomlison, Anna Brindle.
Martii 23. Georgius **Worden** filius Joannis et Helenae. Walton
..... Wright, Margareta Worden.
,, 27. Helena **Baldwin** filia Petri et Agnetis. Hoghton
Henricus Bolton, Elizab^{ae} Bosco.
Ap^{r} 5. Joannes **Hornby** filius Tho: & Mariae. Brindle
Gul: Hornby, Anna Rigby.
,, 12. Helena **Marsten** filia Gul: et Mariae. Brindle
Th: Langtree, Maria Stell.
Ap. 23. Joanna **Smith** filia Tho: et Annae. Brindle
Gulielmus Wells, Joanna Carver.
Maii 4. Brigitta **Catterall** filia Ed: et Annae. Brindle
Thos Grimison, Maria Gregson.

Maii 10. Catharina **Ainsworth** filia Jo: et Joanna. Winnel
R^dus^ Whitehead, Catharina Simpson.
,, 18. Gulielmus **Cook** filius Gulielmi et Joannae. Hoghton
Gul: Parkison, Maria Piccup.
Junii 1° Georgius **Waring** filius Henrici et Eliza^bae^. Brindle
Gul. Jackson, Alicia Bradley.
Junii 1° Petrus **farnworth** filius Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Joannes Sharock, Anna Turner.
,, 2° Anna **Adcroft** filia Mathaei et Winiefridae. Walton
Joannes Gerard, Eliz: Partington.
,, 9. Gulielmus **Westby** filius Th. et Annae. Samsb.
Gulielmus Cook, Anna Waring.
,, 16. Helena **Walmsley** filia Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Rodulphus Worden, Anna Walmsley.
Julii 8° Robertus **Hewit** filius Jo: et Dorotheae. Walton
Joannes Abbot, Helena Hewit.
,, 26. Helena **Wadikar** filia Edw^di^ et Mariae. Cuerdale
Petrus Livesay, Eliz^bae^ Wadikar.
Aug. 6. Maria **Cooper** filia Joan: et Isabellae. Darwen
Laur. Hindle, Helena Walmsley.
[65] Aug. 8. Maria **Coupe** filia Thomae et Annae. Brindle
Thos Langtree, Maria Stell.
,, 10. Gulielmus **hartley** filius Jacobi et Annae. Brindle
Tho: Bosco et Joanna hartley.
,, 16. Maria **Fiswick** filia Jo^n^ et Aliciae. Brindle
Joannes Wilcock, Joanna hartley.
,, 20. Jacobus **Gregson** filius Joan: et Marg^ae^. Walton
Jo: Brandwood, Anna Coupe.
,, 26. Joannes **Cumberledge** filius Jo: et Marg^ae^. Livesay
R^dus^ Whittle, Joanna Cumberledge.
Sept. 3. Joannes **Bolton** filius Georgii et Aliciae. Hoghton
Joannes Langtree, Alicia Parkison.
,, 7. Richardus **Anderton** filius Jo: et Annae. Hoghton
R^dus^ And^n^, Helena Anderton.
,, 14. Catharina **Blackledge** Rob^ti^ et Margar^tae^. Samsby.
Thos Wilcock, Maria Wilcock.
Sept. 16. Petrus **Worden** filius Tho. et Eliza^bae^. Samsb.
Gul. Worden, Clara Waterhouse.
,, 21. Robertus **Baron** filius Jo: et Annae. Samsb.
Robertus Baron, Elizab^a^ Baldwin.
,, 22. Richardus **Hoghton** filius Ed. et Mariae. Hoghton
Jo: Southw^th^, Joanna Hardicar.
,, 24. Alicia **Hilton** filia Jo: et Isabellae. Samsb.
Edmundus Bank, Helena Bank.
,, 30. Joannes **Wadikar** filius R^di^ et Annae. Hoghton
Thos Coup, Helena Bolton.
Oct. 9. Petrus **Bank** filius Jacobi et Aliciae. Cuerdale
Gulielmus et Agatha Bank.
Nov. 3. Joannes **heys** filius Georgii et Mariae. Walton
Henricus fiswick, Eliza^ba^ Heys.

Nov. 6. Matthaeus **Worthington** filius R^{dl} et Catharinae. Hoghton
Tho. Martland, Helena Worthington.
,, 12. Helena **Coupe** filia Jo: et Helenae. Walton
Gulielmus Jackson, Maria Stell.
,, 17. R^{dus} **Crook** filius Tho: et Elizab^{ae}. Walton
R^{dus} Hool, Catharina Margison.
Dec. 2. Petrus **Wilcock** filius Michaelis et Elizab^{ae}. Sams.
Tho. Prescot, Anna Southworth.
,, 19. Henricus **Cook** filius Jacobi et Helenae. Clayton
Thos. Coupe, Maria Stell.
,, 29. Josephus **Waring** filius Jos: et Mariae. Brindle
Rogerus fishwick, Anna Parkison.

1767

Jan. 5. Alicia **Marsh** filia Th. & Luciae. Brindle
Jo: Gerard, Joanna hartley.
,, 11. Petrus **Parkison** filius Jacobi et Mariae. Walton
Gul. Brindle, Elizab^{a} Wilcock.
Jan. 12. Jacobus **Turner** filius Jacobi et Annae. Samsb.
Th. Wilcock, Anna Cook.
,, 29. Winifrida **Waring** filia Silvestri et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Petrus tonstal, Alicia Blackledge.
Feb. 7. Alicia **Howeth** filia Tho^{mae} et Annae. Hoghton
Th. Bolton, Anna Talbot.
,, 8. Joannes Brown filius Gul. et Annae. Samsb.
Henricus Brown, Agnes Baldwin.
,, 8. Thos **Waring** filius Andreae et Mariae. Brindle
Georgius Astin, Joanna Riley.
,, 15. Joanna **Greenwood** filia Pauli et Elizab^{ae}. Darwen
Joannes Eccles, Alicia Whitehead.
,, 21. Joannes **Eastham** filius Tho: et Elizab^{ae}. Cuerd:
Joannes Easth^{m}, Winif. Easth^{m}.
Martii 1. Maria **Clarkson** filius [*sic*] Jacobi et Joannae. Br:
Petrus Tunstall, Anna Waring.
,, 19. Alicia **hurst** filia Roger et Aliciae. Livesay
Paulus Derham, Joanna Southwth.
,, 26. Maria **Tompson** filia Edw^{dl} et Joannae. Walton
Jacobus Turner, Helena Mawdesley.
Ap^{r} 5. Gulielmus **Livesay** filius Tho: et Joannae. Brindle
Rogerus fiswick, Joanna Bosco.
,, 6. Maria **Wilcock** filia Jo: et Elizab^{ae}. Brindle
Joannes Gerard, Maria huberché.
,, 6. Elizabetha **Smith** filia Jo: et Mariae. Brindle
Thos Langtree, Anna Smith.
,, 17. Joanna **Sharock** filia Rob: et Aliciae. Samsb.
Jacobus Turner, Helena Mawdesley.
Maii 10. Isabella **Waring** filia Joh^{n} et Catharinae. Brindle
Gulielmus Baldwin, Isabella hindle.
Maii 12° Margareta **farnworth** filia Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Henricus farnwth, Maria Stell.

1768

Jan. 7. Georgius **Cumberledge** filius Joan: et Margaretae. Livesay
Henricus Cumberledge, Anna Brown.

,, 19. Joannes **Marsten** filius Gul: et Mariae. Hoghton
R^dus^ Worswick, Anna Coupe.

,, 27. Gulielmus **Berry** filius Joannis et Annae. Brindle
Robertus Bolton, Helena Berry.

feb. 21. Joannes **Hornby** filius Jacobi et Annae. Walton
Gul. Parkison, Alicia Wiggins.

[66] Junii 22. Margareta **Rigby** filia Th. et Aliciae. Hoghton
R^dus^ hool, Elizab^a^ Crook.

Julii 15. Jacobus **heatley** filius Petri et Joannae. Samsb.
Hugo Tomlison, Elizab^a^ Tomlison.

,, 20. Gulielmus **Procter** filius Jacobi et Eliza^bae^. Walton
Joannes Hewet, Anna Calvert.

Aug. 27. Joannes **Worden** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Walton
Gul: Worden, Elizab^a^ Rigby.

Sept. 2. Thos **Crook** filius Tho: et Elizab^ae^. Hoghton
Jacobus Baldwin, Alicia Hoole.

Oct. 2. Helena **Waring** filia Jo^annis^ et Catharinae. Brindle
Thos Woodruf, Helena Waring.

,, 6. Gulielmus **Bolton** filius Georgii et Aliciae. Hoghton
Henricus Bolton, Agnes Baldwin.

,, 7. Anna **Catterall** filia Edwardi et Annae. Brindle
Joannes Grimison, Joannae Carver.

,, 19. Alicia **Taylor** filia Jacobi et Annae. Brindle
Jacobus Baldwin, Martha Crook.

Dec. 17. Joannes **Sharock** filius Rob^tl^ et Aliciae. Samsb.
Joannes Sharrock, Helena Walmsley.

1769

Jan. 23. Gul. **Fiswick** filius Joannis et Aliciae. Br.
Gul: Jackson, Elizab^a^ Heys.

Feb. 24. Maria **Riden** filia Mariae. Hoghton
Robertus Baron, Elizab^a^ Derham.

Martii 19. Elizab^thae^ **finch** filia Rob^tl^ et Joannae. Standish
Joannes Duxbury, Margareta Heaton.

Ap^r^ 6. Maria **Wadikar** filia Tho^mae^ et Annae. Walton
Rob^tus^ Hummer, Clara Wadikar.

,, 21. Alicia **Hilton** filia Jo: et Isabellae. Cuerdale
Jacobus Walmsley, Margareta Bank.

Maii 13. Joanna **Sherington** filia Gul. et Mariae. Blackburn
Georgius Partington, Margareta Crook.

,, 21. Anna **Tootell** filia R^dl^ et Winif^dae^. Hoghton
Petrus Baldwin, Francisca Southw^th^.

Julii 11. Margareta **Cumberledge** filia Henrici et Joanae. Livesay
Jos. et Joanna Whitehead.

,, 13. Richardus **Marsten** filius Gul: et Mariae. Hoghton
Lucas Chrichley, Maria Talbot.

MATRIMONIA.

[Page 87] 1722

Martii 30. Rogerus et Anna **Livesay,** Testes Thomas Livesay & Uxor. Winnel

Ap. 2. Thomas et Anna **Wilcock,** Testes Henricus et Joanna Wilcock. Samsbury

Maii 3. Gulielmus et Eliza^bae^ [*over* Anna] **Fissackerley,** testes Henricus et Joanna Wilcock. Brindle

Julii 30. Jacobus et Joanna **Coupe,** testes Thomas Livesay & Joanna uxor ejus. Brindle

Aug. 4. Joannes et Anna **Livesay,** testes Thomas Livesay & Uxor ejus. Hoghton

1723

Feb. 1. Jacobus et Elizabetha **Sharrock,** testes Helena Livesay, Jacobus Cook. Samsbury

Maii 1. Joannes et Elizabetha **Bolton,** testes Rogerus Howeth [*over* Bolton], Helena Livesay, &c. Hoghton

Junii 4. Joannes et Margareta **Bilborough,** testes Alicia Darwen, Joanna Helme, Rich^dus^, &c. Balderston

Junii 14. Gulielmus et Margareta **Watson,** testes Helena Livesay, Jacobus Chrichley. Wheelton

Nov. 6. Georgius et Maria **Chrichley,** testes Helena Livesay, Elizabeth Adcroft, &c. Walton

1724

Maii 3. Rogerus et Anna **Bolton,** testes Helena Livesay, Rogerus Bolton. Brindle

,, 5. Richardus et Maria **Coupe,** testes Anna et Helena Turner & Geor. Gregson. Ribleton

,, 20. Thomas et Joanna **Hatch,** testes Alicia Darwen, Anna Gerard, Henricus Darwen. Preston

Junii 3. Joannes et Dorothea **Taylor,** testes Jacobus Couper et Anna Couper. Walton

Junii 24. Cuthbertus et Elizabetha **Singleton,** testes Helena Joannes et Margareta Bilsborough. Samsbury

Julii 6. Robertus et Elizabetha **Ribchester,** testes Joannes Ingam et Joanna Banks. Walton

Julii 30. David et Anna **fisher,** testes Matthaeus Cuerden et Helena Livesay. Preston

Aug. 20. Thomas et Margareta **Eastham,** testes Gulielmus Riden et Helena Southworth. Walton

Sept. 23. Jacobus et Anna **Wielding,** testes Thomas Fissackerley et Helena Livesay. Walton

1725

Jan. 7. Gulielmus et Helena **Chamlin,** testes Alexander Catteral, Helena Livesay. Samsbury

feb. 5. Richardus et Joanna **Wilcock,** testes Thomas Livesay, Helena Livesay. Walton

Junii 15. Thomas et Anna **Bolton,** Testes R. D. Edwardus Melling* et Helena Livesay. Penwortham

* The Rev. Edward Melling succeeded his uncle, the Rev. Christopher Tootell, in 1727 to the ancient mission of Lady Well at Fernyhalgh, and died

Julii 1. Gulielmus et Anna **Charnock,** testes Georgius Garstang et Helena Garstan. Low

Aug. 2. Rogerus et Helena **Bolton,** testes Robertus Waring et Elizabetha Bolton. Brindle

,, 10. Robertus et Christina **Morley,** testes Thomas Sharrock, Helena Oram. Walton

,, 30. Rogerus et Helena **Howeth,** testes Joannes Southworth, Helena Livesay. Hoghton

Sept. 7. Richardus et Elizabetha **Crook,** testes Joannes Worsick, Alicia Procter. Brindle

Oct. 19. Joannes et Elizabetha **Gregson,** testes Georgius Gregson, Joannes Gregson &c. Walton

1726

Feb. 5. Thomas et Maria **Longton,** testes Thomas et Joanna Livesay. Brindle

Aug. 3. Henricus et Joanna **Wells,** testes Robertus Carver et Helena Wells. Walton

[88] 1727

Jan. 7. Gulielmus et Joanna **Tasker,** testes Mathaeus et Elizab^a^ Cuerden. Walton

Jan. 9. Robertus et Alicia **Aubin,** testes Robertus Jump et Helena Livesay. Walton

Jan. 17. Thomas et Elizab^a^ **Crook,** testes Joannes Orel & Maria Procter. Brindle

,, Edmundus et Helena **Parkinson,** testes Thomas Parkinson, helena Turner. Walton

feb. 5. Gulielmus et Elizabetha **Astin,** testes Jacobus Crosse et Helena Weton. Walton

Aug. 27. Jacobus et Anna **Pemberton,** testes Anna Coupe, Helena Livesay &c. Walton

Sept. 9. Joannes et Margareta **Abbot,** Testes Jacobus Gorton & Alicia Hatch. Walton

Sept. 24. Richardus et Alicia **Turner,** testes Georgius turner & Margareta Wilcock. Samsbury

1728

Jan. 10. Joannes et Anna **High,** testes Joannes Southworth, Helena Livesay. Samsbury

,, 29. Joannes et Alicia **Crook,** testes Jacobus et Joanna Coupe. Brindle

Maii 2. Thomas et Elizabetha **Parkinson,** testes Georgius Gregson et Helena Turner. Walton

Sept. 22. Thomas et Juliana **Holden,** testes Thomas Wiggins et Joanna Banks. Walton

Oct. 6. Jacobus et Joanna **Charnley,** testes Richardus Waterhouse, Hel^a^ Livesay. Walton

there April 16, 1733, and was buried at Broughton. He was born in the Fylde, or in Broughton, 14–24 Mar., 1682–3, being the son of Ralph Melling, residing at Skelmersdale and a recusant in 1679, and his wife Anne Tootell, of the ancient Catholic family of Tootell of Lower Healey Hall. He was own cousin to the Rev. Hugh Tootell, the church historian, and to the Rev. John Shepherd, secretary to the Old Chapter.

Oct. 12. Gulielmus et Elizabetha **Heys,** testes Hugo et Gratia Tootel de Holt. Brindle
,, 29. Jacobus et Alicia **Kirkham,** testes Willielmus Berry, Helena Berry. Oulerton

1729

Oct. 27. Gulielmus et Anna **Claiton,** testes Joannes Hadock et Elizab. Hadock. Walton
,, 27. Robertus et Alicia **Bolton,** * testes Richardus Talbot et Marg^a Sharock. Brindle
Nov. 9. Joannes et Alicia **Westby,** testes Joannes Heartley & Hel^a Livesay. Brindle
,, 10. Alexander et Maria **Eidsforth,** testes Robertus et Isabella Carduel. Brindle
Dec. 9. Henricus et Anna **Wilcock,** testes Richardus Carver, Helena Livesay. Walton

1730

Jan. 9. Gulielmus et Anna **Bateson,** testes Joannes Gerard, Helena Baron. Brindle
feb. 1. Joannes et Alicia **Heartley,** testes Joannes Gerard, Marg^a Heartley. Brindle
,, 10. Thomas et Joanna **Gregson,** testes Henricus Darwen, Alicia Darwen. Samsbury
Ap. 9. Gulielmus et Anna **Catteral,** testes Thomas Catteral, Maria Simpson. Brindle
Maii 10. Thomas et Dorothea **Ashton,** testes Joannes Gregson et Maria Hall. Balderston
,, 28. Gulielmus et Joanna **Coupe,** testes Joannes Orrel & Eliza^a Coupe. Walton
Junii 21. Henricus et Alicia **Cook,** testes Joannes High, Helena Livesay. Hoghton
Julii 10. Jacobus et Joanna **Harrison,** testes Joannes Brindle, Hel^a Livesay. Clayton
Oct. 7. Edwardus et Anna **Osbaldeston,** † testes Edmundus Bank, Hel^a Livesay. Cuerdale
,, 27. Jacobus et Joanna **Catteral,** testes Rodulphus Couper et Isab^a Catteral. Walton
Nov. 20. Joannes et Maria **Worsick,** testes Arthurus Procter, Hel^a Livesay. Brindle

1731

Maii 5. Gulielmus et Helena **Matharin,** testes Carolus Johnston, Marg^a Osbison. Balderston

* Parents of Dom John Anselm Bolton, O.S.B., baptized at Brindle July 6, 1735.

† Edward Osbaldeston, of Cuerdale, miller, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and besides other leasehold estate in Balderston registered one in Cuerdale, apparently in his own occupation, which had been leased, Nov. 20, 1676, to his wife Elizabeth's father, Richard Kellet, of Cuerdale (buried at Walton Jan. 25, 1704–5). Three of his sons and four daughters were baptized at Walton between 1706 and 1720, and his wife Elizabeth was buried there April 26, 1729. He then married his second wife Anne as indicated above, Oct. 7, 1730, but no issue is recorded. Eventually he seems to have removed to Blackburn, and died there in 1749.

[89] Junii 9. Gulielmus et Maria **Parkinson,** testes Joanna Breadley, Helena Livesay. Walton

Julii 25. Joannes et Elizabetha **Bateson,** testes Georᵍ Clarkson, Helena Livesay. Brindle

1732

Jan. 7. Jacobus et Maria **Hool,** testes Georgius Turner, Helᵃ Livesay. Samsbury

,, 8. Jacobus et Maria **Gorton,** testes Robertus et Majoria Gerard. Brindle

,, 15. Gulielmus et Margareta **Gorton,** testes Joannes Gerard, Helena Livesay. Brindle

feb. 10. Henricus et Elizabetha **Liming,** testes Joannes Daniel, Helena Livesay. Walton

,, 22. Gulielmus et Elizᵃ **Melling,** testes Thomas Catteral et Anna Simpson. Walton

Ap. 12. Edwardus et Alicia **fender,** testes Joannes Marsden, Elizᵃ Kay. Balderston

Junii 5. Edwardus et Helena **Southworth,** testes Thos. Sharples et Isabella Carduel. Samsbury

Nov. 5. Thomas et Catharina **Talbot,** testes Rogerus Howeth et Helena Livesay. Hoghton

Nov. 4. Richardus et Helena **Gerard,** * testes Petrus Heatley et D. Joannes Gerard de Haighton. London

Nov. 30. Richardus et Gratia **fish,** testes Georgius Clarkson, Helena Livesay. Balderston

Dec. 2. Gulielmus et Maria **Huberché,** testes Georgius Clarkson, Cecilia Eccles. Samsbury

1733

Feb. 2. Richardus et Alicia **Valentine,** † testes Hugo Charnley & Anna Leigh. Preston

* Richard Gerard, born May 19, 1701, was a younger son of Evan Gerard, of Alston and Haighton, gent. (son of John Gerard, of Brindle, gent.), whose marriage covenant with his wife Ann was dated Feb. 8, 1696. He went to London and entered business as a draper, his residence being in the parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Unfortunately the printed marriage registers at Brindle parish church (*L.P.R.S.* vol. xi) are not brought down to this date, and hence the surname of Richard's wife Helen has not been ascertained. She may have been a Heatley, daughter or niece of Peter Heatley, one of the witnesses to the marriage, of Whittle-in-the-Woods, a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and a younger brother of Hugh Heatley, grandfather of William Heatley, Esq., of Brindle Lodge. "Dominus Joannes Gerard de Haighton" was Richard Gerard's eldest brother, who died unmarried and was buried at Broughton June 20, 1744. Richard was buried at Broughton June 3, 1747, and Gerard's Hall, subsequently known as Haighton House estate, eventually passed to Richard's eldest son Evan John Gerard, Esq., captain in the Royal Lancashire Volunteers, whose portrait in oil is still at Haighton, and whose grandson and namesake was the last male heir of the family and died intestate at Haighton Nov. 7, 1832, his sister being a Franciscan nun at Taunton Lodge Convent. The senior Evan John's second wife, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Davis, Esq., had been previously married to Henry Roper, 10th Baron Teynham, who died in 1781. At one time the Gerards had the residence called Green Bank, subsequently occupied by Mr. M. A. Motler as a school for Catholic boys, then in the suburbs but now part of Preston.

† Parents of Bro. Joseph Valentine, O.S.B., baptized Nov. 10, 1723.

Feb. 2. Thos et Elizabetha **Hodson,** testes Gulielmus Bank, Helena Livesay. Walton
Ap. 13. Thomas et Elizabetha **Connel,** testes Maria Haddock, Helena Livesay. Walton
,, 27. Richardus et Margaret **Worsick,** testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay. Brindle
Oct. 30. Thomas et Anna **Weurden,** testes Jacobus Sherington, Helena Livesay. Cuerdale
Nov. —. Jacobus et Majoria **Wilcock,** testes Rogerus Howeth, Helena Livesay. Walton

1734

Jan. 26. Joannes et Alicia **Benison,** testes Gulielmus Bateson, Helena Livesay. Brindle
Feb. 17. Petrus et Dorothea **Weurden,** testes Gulielmus Weurden, Anna Huberché. Middleford
,, 24. Rogerus et Joanna **Bolton,** testes Georgius Clarkson, Elizab^a Topping. Hoghton
Ap. 16. Richardus et Maria **Whittle,** testes [? Oliverus] Whittle, Helena Livesay. Hoghton
Maii 22. Joannes et Joanna **Eastham,** testes Edmundus et Dorothea Eastham. Fiswick
Junii 29. Jacobus et Elizabetha **Chrichley,** testes Rodulphus et Joanna Heatley. Whittle
,, 29. Richardus et Anna **Sharp,** testes Thomas Martland et Helena Livesay. Walton
Nov. 22. Joannes et Alicia **Sharrock,** testes Gulielmus Sharrock, Margar^eta Walmsley. Samsbury
,, 23. Thomas et Maria **Coupe,** testes Helena Walmesley, Henricus et Sarah Blakey. Preston
,, 30. Robertus et Anna **Brindle,** testes Jacobus Foster, Richardus Walmsley, &c. Brindle

1735

Jan. 7. Joannes et Elizabetha **Hodson,** testes Gulielmus et Cecilia Gregson. Cuerdale
Ap. 24. Jacobus et Maria **Woodcock,** testes Dorothea Livesay, Helena Livesay. Walton
Junii 17. Thomas et Margareta **Wilcock,** testes Henricus Cook, Helena Livesay. Samsbury
Julii 25. Laurentius et Margareta **Tomlison,** testes Thomas Tomlison, Anna Taylor. Balderston
Sept. 29. Petrus et Margareta **Winstanley,** testes Henricus et Joanna Ouldham. Cuerdale
Oct. 20. Edwardus et Elizabetha **Moulding,** testes Jacobus Livesay, Helena Turner. Hoghton
Nov. 29. Joannes et Anna **Southworth,** testes Joannes High, Helena Gorton. Samsbury

NB. Omnibus adfuêre duo testes vir et foemina, Sæpius Plures.

[90] 1736

Feb. 16. Gulielmus et Elizabetha **Parkinson,** testes Richardus Worsick, Gratia Waring. Brindle

Maii 16. Gulielmus et Elizabetha **Weton,** testes Georgius Clarkson, Elizabetha fiswick. Winnel

Julii 21. Thomas et Elizabetha **Shaw,** testes Gulielmus Parkinson, Helena Livesay. Standish

Aug. 10. Rodulphus et Joanna **Brindle,** testes Gulielmus Brindle, Elizabetha fish. Clayton

Oct. 11. Gulielmus et Maria **Winstanley,** testes Georgius Clarkson, Helena Livesay. Samsbury

Oct. 18. Thomas et Margareta **Southworth,** testes Wilhelmus Sharrock, Eliz. Megnoiles. Hoghton

Oct. 28. Robertus et Anna **Lightoulers,** testes Henricus Cook, Helena Livesay. Winnel

Nov. 12. Josephus et Alicia **Wilcock,** testes Georgius Wilcock, Helena Livesay. Hoghton

Nov. 19. Jacobus et Anna **Sharrock,** * testes Thomas Southworth, Helena Livesay. Samsbury

Nov. 19. Richardus et Dorothea **Clarkson,** testes Joannes tootel, Anna Morley. Walton

1737

Jan. 11. Joannes et Anna **Marsden,** testes Henricus Tomlison, Dorothea Marsden. Balderston

Maii 9. Gulielmus et Margareta **Mouldin,** testes Robertus Carduel, Michael Charnley. Samsbury

Maii 30. Gulielmus et Elizabetha **Procter,** testes Arthurus Procter, Elizab. Walmesley. Rushten

Sept. 1. Joannes et Dorothea **Oram,** testes Georgius Clarkson, Anna Wilcock. Brindle

1738

Jan. 22. Edmundus **Turner** [et Alicia Bank *scored*] filius Joannis et Alicia **Banks.** Walton

Testes Catharina Turner et Gulielmus Weurden filius Thomae.

Apr 16. Richardus **Kellet** filius Thomae et Aliciae Kellet et Joanna **Rosthorn** alias **Adcroft** filia Mathaei et Margaretae Adcroft, vidua Gulielmi Rosthorn. Walton

Testes Georgius Clarkson et Elizabetha Adcroft Soror Nuptae.

Nov. 2. Hugo [*over* Joannes] **Tootel** † filius Hugonis et Elizabethae

* One of this family settled in Friargate, Preston, and was the father of four Benedictines, where the eldest, Dom William Gregory Sharrock, subsequently bishop and V.A.–W.D., was born in 1742. The father then removed to Walton-le-Dale, and apparently commenced the printing business carried on by his son, J. Sharrock, who published at Walton, amongst other religious works, " The Paradise of the Soul " in 1771, and whose widow continued as a Catholic bookseller in Preston for many years, and died at Ribchester Mar. 13, 1827, aged 79. At Walton were born the three other sons, Dom James Jerome in 1750, Dom John Dunston in 1754, and Bro. Walter William in 1756, all having followed their uncle, Bro. William Joseph Sharrock, to St. Gregory's at Douai (Kirk, *Biog. Collns. MSS.*; Snow, *Necrology*; Maziere Brady, *Episc. Succ.*). Several Sharrocks of Ribbleton, Brindle, and Clayton were convicted of recusancy at the Preston sessions in Jan. 1714 and April 1717.

† The name, Hugh especially, was very common about this locality, Euxton and Chorley, and though no relationship with Hugh Tootell, the eminent church historian, has hitherto been traced, these Tootells were no doubt remotely descended from the ancient Catholic lords of Healey so long seated at Lower Healey Hall.

Tootel et Helena **Gorton** filia Joannis et Joannae Gorton. Brindle
Testes Georgius Clarkson et Helena Livesay.

Dec. 1. Mathaeus **Coupe** filius Georgii et Helenae Coupe et Cecilia **Hilton** filia Georgii et Aliciae Hilton. Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick et Alicia Banks.

1739

Feb. 1. Henricus **Prescot** filius Davidis et Elizabethae Prescot et Alicia **Gregson** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Gregson. Walton
Testes Robertus Carver et Helena Livesay.

Feb. 19. Thomas **Harrison** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Harrison et Helena **Banes** filia Joannis et Margaretae banes de Wierdale. Samsbury.
Testes Georgius Clarkson et Helena Livesay.

Martii 1° Joannes **Tasker** olim Maritus Mariae Tasker Pater Annae Tasker et Maria **Gregson** vidua Gulielmi Gregson ambo de Walton
Testes Joannes Westby et Anna Crook uxor Gulielmi.

[91] Apr 26. Gulielmus **Crook** frater Henrici Walmeslay et Elizabetha [*over* Anna] **Ferrand** Soror Anna Walmsley. Mellor
Testes Jacobus Sharock et Anna Walmsley.

Maii 10. Dominus Joannes **Girlington** et Alicia **Procter** Seniores. Whitnell
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Parkinson, vidua.

Maii 10° Joannes **Farbrother** filius Jacobi et Aliciae Farbrother et Alicia **Holland** filia Davidis et Laetitiæ Holland de Hoghton
Testes Joannes Westby et Elizabetha Westby. Whittle

Maii 13° Thomas **Rawclé*** filius Richardi et Aliciae Rawclé et Joanna **Dawson** filia Rogeri et Helenae Dawson. Clayton
Testes Thomas Waring et Helena Dawson.

Maii 26. Richardus **Walmsley** filius Gulielmi et Margaretae Walmsley de Hothersal et Elizabetha **Adcroft** vidua Laurentii. Walton
Testes Jacobus Rigby Junior et Helena Livesay.

Octob. 15. Richardus **Livesay** Senior Pater Richardi &c. de Wickenhouse et Helena **Walmesley** vidua Henrici Walmsley de Samsbury. Hoghton
Testes Gulielmus Rushten et Maria Snape.

Nov. 25. Thomas **Blackledge** filius Nicolai et Dorotheae Blackledge de Brindle
et Margareta **Forest** filia Petri et Margaretæ forest de Hothersal
Testes Thomas Waring et Margareta Talbot.

Nov. 25. Joannes **Whitnell** filius Thomae et Margaretae Whitnell de Samsbury et Maria **Marsden** filia Jacobi et Joannae Marsden de Balderston.
Testes Gulielmus Sharrock et Dorothea Dandy.

1740

Jan. 21. Alexander **Winstanley** filius Roberti et Susannae Winstanley Molendarius † et Elizabetha **Carver** filia Roberti et Joannae Carver, ambo de Farington
Testes Joannes Dandy et Maria Carver Soror Nuptae.

Maii 11. Robertus **Hodson** filius Thomae et Margaretae Hodson de Walton

* Rawcliffe. † Miller.

et Dorothea **Walmsley** filia Joannis et Annae Walmsley de Dorton *
Testes Joannes Duddel et Dorothea Walmsley amita Sponsae.

Junii 7. Thomas **Borscough** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae Borscough et Anna **Charnley** filia Thomae et Joannae Charnley, ambo de Walton
Testes Edwardus Borscough et Helena Livesay.

Sept. 29. Nicholaus **Blackledge** filius Nothus Nicholai Blackledge de Brindle
et Margareta **Brindle** filia Adami et Aliciae Brindle de Whitnell
Testes Josephus Wilkinson et Dorothea Valentine.

[92] Julii 15. Georgius **Wilcock** filius Petri et Mariae Wilcock de Walton
et Maria **Ducketh** filia Jacobi et Annae Duckett de Eccleshill
Testes Henricus Wilcock et Anna Wilcock.

[Sept. Nicolaus Blackledge filius Nothus Nicolai *scored*] supra vide

Sept. 6. Henricus **Graddel** ¶ Frater Roberti Graddel de Clifton
et Elizabetha **Harrison** vidua Jacobi Harrison de Preston
Testes Thomas et Joanna Hatch de Preston.

Oct. 23. D. Joannes **Girlington** & Brigitta **Battersby** Seniores de Olerton
[Sponsores *scored*] Testes Josephus Wilkinson et Dorothea Valentine.

Oct. 28. Jacobus **Sharrock** filius Roberti et Joannae Sharrock, Samsbury
et Maria **Snape** filia Samuelis et Mariae Snape, Samsbury
Testes Gulielmus Sharrock et Elizabetha Walmsley.

Nov. 9. Joannes **Melling** filius Richardi et Joannae Melling, Balderston
et Catharina **Hoghton** filia Richardi et Margareta Hoghton, Preston
Testes Richardus Hoghton et Anna Melling.

Nov. 18. Thomas **Kitchen** ‡ de Rough Hey filius Joannis et Annae Frater Dominae Rich. Fullwood et Elizabetha **Bolton** filia Richardi et Dorotheae Bolton, Ribleton
Testes Richardus et Dorothea Bolton et Maria Melling.

* The Walmesleys of Preston and Durton in Broughton were related through the Charnleys of Durton to the Hesketh of Whitehill, the Tootells, Edmundsons of Durton, and other old Catholic families, and the heiress of one of them, Dorothy Walmesley, became the wife of Hugh Howarth, of Preston, and died July 3, 1766, aged 44, her husband outliving her till Mar. 26, 1794, aged 66, both being buried at Walton. Their daughter and heiress Elizabeth married Roger Anderton, of Lovely Hall in Salesbury, son of James, of the same, and his wife a Tootell, and his son James Francis Anderton, Esq., acquired the old Gerard estate in Haighton, and died in 1853.

¶ Henry Gradell (or Gradwell), of Clifton-cum-Salwick in the Fylde, yeoman, was a younger brother of Robert Gradwell, who held a leasehold under the Cliftons of Lytham Hall of a farm in Clifton.

‡ Thomas Kitchen, of Rough Heys in Ribbleton, was the son of John Kitchen, of the same, whose brother Richard resided at Fulwood. His wife's father, Richard Bolton, of Ribbleton, yeoman, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717. In the previous year, 1716, Peploe, the Vicar of Preston, informed the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates (p. 134, *P.R.O.*), " Richard Bolton & John Banes, both of Preston, were left executors to one Mrs. Anne Brewer who left much money in trust as believed for Popish uses, for Bolton and Banes were strangers to her, & only named for conveying the effects to the Priests." The Brewers resided at Fishwick and Moor House in Newton-cum-Scales, as well as at Ribbleton Lodge in the adjoining township to Fish-

1741

Ap. 1° Henricus **Simpson** filius Gulielmi et Joannae Simpson de Walton
et Alicia **Eastham** filia Edmundi et Annae Eastham de Cuerdale
Testes Joannes Eastham et Elizabetha Simpson.

Junii 3° Richardus **Almond** filius Joannae Sharrock et Margaretae **Yate** vidua junior ambo de Brindle
Testes Gulielmus Bateson et Elizabetha fish.

1742

Ap. 26. Joannes **Cook** filius Henrici et Mariae Cook de Hoghton
et Anna **Harrison** filia Joannis et Aliciae Harrison, Balderston
Testes Joannes Huberché et Margaret Southworth.

Maii 16. Michael **Wilcock** filius Petri et Mariae Wilcock, Walton
et Isabella **Carter** filia Jacobi et Margaretae Carter, Penwortham
Testes Petrus Wilcock et Maria Harrison.

May 29. Christophorus **Cook** filius Jacobi et Mariae Cook, Chorley
et Maria **Gregson** filia Georgii et Mariae Gregson,* Balderston
Testes Joannes Gregson et Anna Gregson.

[93] Aug. 12. Joannes **Tootel** filius Gulielmi et Margaretae Tootel Walton
et Maria **Gregson** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae Gregson, Clayton
Testes Gulielmus Gregson et Elizabetha Gerard.

Sept. 30. Georgius **Whitehead** filius Thomae et Joannae Whitehead, Preston
et Joanna **Couper** filia Henrici et Alicia Couper de Preston
Testes Robertus Bonny et Helena Livesay.

1743

Jan. 31. Joannes **Ducketh** filius Thomae † et Annae Ducketh de Alston
et Elizabetha **Charnock** filia Thomae et Joannae Charnock de Alston
Testes Thomas Tomlison et Helena Livesay.

feb. 1. Christophorus **Anderton** filius Rogeri ‡ et Catharinae Anderton Hoghton

wick. The sons of John Brewer, of Fishwick, gent., ended with FF. John and Thomas Brewer, S.J., born respectively in 1732 and 1743, and Henry Brewer, of Moor House, and their sister and heiress Isabel carried the latter entailed estate in marriage to Richard Gillow, of Great Singleton. Of the latter branch were Dom John Bede Brewer, O.S.B., D.D., born in 1742 at Ribbleton Lodge, his nephews Dom John Bede Polding, O.S.B., Archbishop of Sidney, and Dom Henry Anselm Brewer, O.S.B., son of Henry Brewer, Esq., of Ribbleton Lodge, born in 1792, who died in 1849.

* There were many Benedictines of this name, both monks and nuns, from this mission. Dom Richard Vincent Gregson, O.S.B., born in 1721, who died in 1800, was probably George's eldest son.

† Thomas Duckworth, Ducketh, or Duckett, was apparently brother to Bartholomew Duckett, of Alston and Claughton, and uncle to Dom George Edmund Duckett, O.S.B. (*C.R.S.* xx, 302–3).

‡ Roger Anderton, of Hoghton, had another son James, formerly of Hoghton, and subsequently of Lovely Hall in Salesbury, who married a daughter of Hugh Tootell and had three sons—Roger (*vide* under marriage of May 11, 1740), Richard, of Morton House, Aighton, and Hugh, of Chorley, the father of the Rev. John Anderton who died in 1857 (inadvertently said to be son of Roger (*C.R.S.* xv, 157), and one of the two sisters of the priest was married

et Alicia **Ainsworth** filia Richardi et Aliciae Ainsworth, Tockus *
Testes Jacobus Anderton et Elizabetha Ainsworth.

Feb. 13. Alexander **Vause** filius Stephani et Annae Vause, Samsbury
et Maria **Hothersal** filia Joannis et Helenae Hothersal, Samsbury
Testes Bernardus Smith et Anna Graisin.

Julij 30. Jacobus **Layland** filius Henrici et Marthae de Chorley
et Elizabetha **Crook** filia Jacobi et Mariae Crook, Chorley
Testes Christophorus et Maria Crook.

Sept. 8. D. Edwardus **Winckley,** Medicinae Doctor, Preston
et D^na^ Winifrida **Tildesley** de Lodge, † Preston
Testes Henricus et Elizabetha Gradwell.

Oct. 9. Richardus **Boscough** filius Gulielmi et Elizabetha Boscough, Walton
et Helena **Baldwin** filia Jacobi et Margaretae Baldwin, Brindle
Testes Joannes Martin et Elizabetha Bank.

Oct. 22. Jacobus **Tasker** filius Gratiae Tasker, Walton [*over* Brindle]
et Joanna **Borscough** filia Gulielmi et Eliz^bae^ Boscough, Walton
Testes Thomas Boscough et Elizabetha Pool.

Nov. 25. Thomas **Baxtondean** filius Gulielmi et Agnetis Baxtondean, Copple
et Alicia **Marsten** filia Richardi et Aliciae Marsten, Whittle
Testes Petrus Baldwin et Winifrida Astley.

[94] Nov. 26. Georgius **Cattrall** filius Georgii et Catharinae de Walton
et Elizabetha **Anderton** filia Thomae et Graciae De Walton
Testes Robertus Smith et Anna Anderton.

1744

Jan. 24. Gulielmus **Charnley** frater Annae Borscough filius Tho. et Joannae, Walton
et Gratia **Wilson** filia Richardi Wilson et Helenae, Whittle
Testes Edwardus Borscough et Anna Astley.

Julii 29. Josephus **Waring** filius Gulielmi et Rachelis Waring, Brindle
et Margareta **turner** filia Th. et Eliz^ae^ Turner, Steining
Testes Andreas Waring et Margareta Rigby.

to Mr. Cooke, of Chorley, and was mother of the Rev. Henry Cooke, of Southport, born Mar. 1, 1829, and died May 19, 1890, and the other, Ellen, was a nun. Roger, the eldest of the three sons, whose portrait is at Haighton, married a Howarth, and was father of James Francis, of Haighton House, whose wife Mary was daughter of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, Esq., and upon his death Haighton passed to his son, Captain Evan Francis Anderton, who dying *sine prole* Oct. 20, 1866, aged 31, was succeeded by his brother, Wilfrid Francis Anderton, Esq., J.P., born in 1844, the present inheritor of the old Gerard estate.

* "Tockus," *i.e.* Tockholes, in the parish of Blackburn.

† Winefrid Tyldesley, of Myerscough Lodge, baptized at Bispham Oct. 8, 1702, was the daughter of the Jacobite squire and diarist, Thomas Tyldesley, of The Lodge and Fox Hall, grandson of Major-General Sir Thomas Tyldesley, of Morleys Hall in Tyldesley and Myerscough Lodge, slain at Wigan Lane in 1651 (Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*). She died without issue, and was buried at Walton-le-Dale Dec. 30, 1790, where her husband had preceded her on Mar. 18, 1749–50 (*L.P.R.S.* vol. xxxvii). The Doctor's aunt Anne, daughter of William Winckley, of Banister Hall, Esq., was the second wife of Christopher Gradell, of Barbles More, Ulnes Walton, in the parish of Croston, Esq., but the two witnesses Gradwell were only remotely descended from that family.

Aug. 4. Jonathan **Brook** Senex Carbonarius D. Jo. Chadwick de Bursh * et Catharina **Pilkington** filia . . . . . de Chorley
Testes Joannes Worsick et Margarita Rigby.

Aug. 29. Robertus **Baron** filius Thomae et Mariae Brown, Hoghton
et Anna **Crook** filia Joannis et Mariae Crook, Hoghton
Testes Johannes Whitnell et Elizabetha Crook.

Sept. 2do Jacobus **Wilson** filius Richardi et Helenae Wilson, Whittle
et Majoria **Garstan** filia Joannis et Aliciae Garstan, Whittle
Testes Hugo Tootell et Helena Livesay.

Sept. 8o Thomas **Woodcock** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Woodcock, Tockus
et Margareta **Bryan** filia Dionysii et Sarae Bryan, Chorley
Testes Joannes Worsick & Helena Livesay.

1745

Feb. 10. Josephus **Woodruf** filius Thomae et Elizabae Woodruf, Walton
et Anna **Waring** filia Joannis et Helenae Waring, Brindle
Testes Jacobus Sharples et Elizabetha Heys.

feb. 20. Georgius **Waring** filius Henrici et Aliciae Waring, Brindle
et Elizabetha **Parkinson** filia Gulielmi et Helenae Parkinson, Brindle
Testes Gulielmus Parkinson et Anna Crook.

Feb. 26. Gulielmus **Parkinson** filius Jacobi et Gratiae Parkinson, Walton
et Anna **Tasker** filia Joannis et Mariae Tasker, Walton
Testes Georgius Clarkson et Margareta Rigby.

[95] Junii 12o Jacobus **Melling** filius Rdi et Joannae Melling, Fiswick
et Anna **Roget** filia Thomae et Helenae Roget, Balderston
Testes Gulielmus Gregson et Anna Gregson.

Junii 22. Gulielmus **Margison** filius Dorotheae Margison, Brindle
et Anna **Crook** filia Richardi et Elizabae Crook, Brindle
Testes Gulielmus Parkinson et Elizabetha Parkinson.

* Brook was a collier at Burgh, Duxbury, in the parish of Standish, under John Chadwick, formerly of Birkacre within Chorley, gent. Mr. Chadwick married Aug. 14, 1717, Ellen Wareing from this locality. His will dated April 6, 1751, was proved in 1755, and his widow Ellen was living at Croxteth in 1762 with her second son James, steward to Lord Molyneux at Croxteth, and also to the Welds at Stonyhurst who established the chapel at Weld Bank, Chorley, in 1774, to which the ancient mission at Burgh Hall was transferred by his youngest brother, the Rev. John Chadwick, V.G. in Lancashire for the Northern Vicariate, who remained there till his death Oct. 1, 1802, aged 74. The eldest son, Thomas Chadwick, of Birkacre, but afterwards of Burgh Hall, married in 1744 Ellenora Maria, daughter of Matthew Cragg, of Cammerton in Cumberland, gent. (by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas Whalley, of Hesldin, co. Lancaster, yeoman), who made his will at Burgh Mar. 18, 1745. Thomas Chadwick joined Prince Charlie's army as a lieutenant, and was taken prisoner at Carlisle in 1746 (Ray's *Rebellion*, p. 223), but obtaining his release returned to Burgh Hall. That estate was eventually sold for £30,000 by the widow and executrix of Francis Chadwick, of Preston and Plungington House, and she died at The Hermitage, Alston, Mar. 31, 1857, aged 81, with her son John Frederick Chadwick, Esq., whose wife Alice was the daughter and coheiress of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Esq. The last Francis Chadwick to own Burgh Hall had a sister Helen married to John Stonor, younger son of Charles Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxon, and uncle to Thomas Stonor who succeeded to the barony of Camoys.

Oct. 13° Joannes **Crook** filius Jacobi et Mariae Crook, Whittle
et Helena **Weton** filia Gulielmi et Helenae Weton, Whittle
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay.

Nov. 24. Gulielmus **Gorton** filius Henrici et Elizabethae Gorton, Brindle
et Elizabetha **Gerard** filia Richardi et Ceciliae Gerard de Clayton
Testes Joannes Gerard et Joanna Gorton.

Nov. 30. Joannes **Winnel** filius Thomae et Elizab^ae Winnel et Maria
Crook vidua Joannis Crook, ambo de Hoghton
Testes Helena Turner et Helena Livesay, Joanna Worsick.

1746

Julii 7° Jacobus **Sharples** filius Henrici et Helenae Sharples et Isabella **Siedal** filia Joannis et Annae Siedal, ambo de Brindle
Testes R^dus Berry et Anna Siedal.

1747

Jan. 10. Henricus **High** et Joanna **Berry.**
Testes Joannes W. et Helena .....

feb. 10. Joannes **Heys** filius Rodulphi et Mariae Heys de Brindle
et Alicia **Rigby** filia Edwardi et Elizab^ae Rigby de Clayton
Testes R^dus Wielding et Maria Moor.

feb. 28. Thomas **Turner** filius Jacobi et Aliciae Turner et Margareta
Forest filia R^dl et Elizab^ae Forest, Ambo de Samsbury
Testes Gulielmus Southw^th et Elizaba. Forest.

Martii 1. Henricus **Prescott** filius Davidis et Eliza^bae et Maria **Carver**
filia Rob^tl et Joannae Carver, Ambo de Walton
Testes Petrus Worden et Helena Livesay.

Ap. 30. Joannes **Parkinson** filius Joannis et Marg^ae de Westby
et Anna **Gregson** filia Georgii et Mariae, Balderston
Testes Gulielmus Gregson et [Elizab^eth^a *scored*] Dna. Walmsley.

Aug. 24. Joannes **Anderton** filius Rogeri et Catharinae, Whitnell
et Elizabetha **Pool** filia Gulielmi et Aliciae, Walton
Testes Gulielmus Bank et Hel^a Oram.

Aug. —. Joannes **Simpson** filius Georgii et Mariae, Walton
et Maria **Langtree** filia Hugonis* et Cath^ae, Brindle
Testes Hugo Turner et Elizabetha Woodcock.

Sept. 3. Hugo **Walmesley** filius Gulielmi Walmesley, Hoghton
et Elizab^a **Walmesley** filia Henrici et Helenae, Brindle
Testes Thomas Walmesley et Maria Walmsley.

1748

Feb. 23. Tho. **Talbot** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Brindle
Dorothea **Valentine** filia R^dl et Aliciae, Samsbury
Testes Richardus Worsick et Helena Livesay.

Oct. 23. Thomas **Cooper** filius Henrici et Aliciae, Balderston
et Anna **Walmesley** filia Henrici et Mariae,† Showley
Testes Joannes Walmesley et Helena Livesay.

* Hugh Langtree, of Brindle, husbandman, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717. Under his conviction for recusancy at the Lancaster sessions, April 30, 1717, he was described as a weaver.

† The pedigree of the Walmesleys of Sholley (locally called Showley) does not leave any room for these Walmesleys being members of the manorial family

Oct. 28. Henricus **Bolton** filius Joannes et Elizabethae, Hoghton
et Elizabetha **Westby** filia Henrici Westby, Hoghton
Testes Thomas Bolton et Agnes Bolton.
Oct. 31. Thomas **Burgess*** filius Robtl et Mariae, Clayton
et Anna **Heys** filia Roberti et Ceciliae, Brindle
Testes Nicholaus Mather et Joanna Daniel.
Nov. 11. Joannes **Bosco** filius Gulielmi et Elizabae, Samsbury
et Margareta **Wilcock** filia Joannis et Annae, Samsbury
Testes Thomas et Helena Southwth.
Nov. 26. Jacobus **Procter** filius Rodulphi et ..... et Elizabetha
Livesay filia Joannis et Mariae Livesay, Hoghton
Testes Th. Procter et Gracia Livesay.
[96] Nov. 27. Joannes **Addison** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Clayton
et Elizabetha **Dawson** filia Rogeri et Helenae, Clayton
Testes Joannes Withington et Isabella Clayton.

1748/9

Feb. 2do Thomas **Welsh** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Chorley
et Anna **Crook** filia Jacobi et Mariae, Chorley
Testes Joannes Crook et Elizaba Leyland.
Feb. 2o Jacobus **Rigby** filius Jacobi et Margeriae, Walton
et Margarita **Hodson** filia Thomae et Margeriae, Walton
Testes Gulielmus Rigby, Helena Worden.
Feb. 7o Josua **Hoile** filius Ægidii et Aliciae, Preston
et Joanna **Hardikar** filia Richardi et Mariae, Walton
Testes Thomas Ingham et Alicia Southworth.
Sept. 18. Gulielmus **Southworth** filius Jacobi et Franciscae South-
worth, Samsbury
et Anna **Howeth** filia Rogeri et Elenae, Hoghton
Testes Thomas Langtree, Anna Talbot.
Sept. 29 Thomas **Harrison** filius Joannis et Joannae Harrison, Walton
et Elizabetha **Hool** filia Davidis et Annae, Clayton
Testes Thomas Hool et Maria Sharok.
Oct. 24. Joannes **Gregson** filius Joannis et Elizabethae, Walton
et Margareta **Paudin** filia Petri et Mariae, Walton
Testes Hugo Turner et Margareta Rosthorn.
Oct. 29. Georgius **Wilkin** filius Æmiliani et Silentii, Brindle
Et Maria **Heys** filia Rodulphi et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Gerard et Elizabetha Heys.
Nov. 21. Thomas **Darwen** Pater Joannis, Walton
et Maria **Benford** vidua Gulielmi Benford, Preston
Testes Joannes Tasker, Margareta Wilcock.

of Sholley, which had already formed connections with Essex, to which county it removed about this period, abandoned Sholley Hall, and ultimately sold their estate about 1870, when the portion of the venerable mansion that had not been demolished a few years before was rebuilt by its purchaser. The house enclosed a court, and the present writer remembers the remains of the ancient domestic chapel. A long list of the chaplains could be given, one of them, the Rev. Charles Ingleby, having been buried at Ribchester only a few years before this date, on June 6, 1743. The last chaplain to reside in the hall, the Rev. William Fisher, removed the mission to Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, when the chapel was erected in 1789, and died there Nov. 1, 1813.

* Father of Dom James Bede Burgess, O.S.B.

Dec. 25. Laurentius **Heys** filius Rodulphi et Mariae, Brindle
et Margareta **Rigby** filia Edwardi et Eliz^{bae}, Brindle
Testes Joannes et Alicia Heys.

1749/50

Feb. 20. Thomas **Bolton** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae} Bolton, Hoghton
et Elizabetha **Woodcock** filia Joannis et Annae, Walton
Testes Thomas et Anna Langtree.

Junii 20. Gulielmus **Baldwin** filius Jacobi [*over* Petri] et Margaretae,
et Elizabetha **Crook** filius [*sic*] Joannis et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Petrus Baldwin et Joanna Gorton. Hoghton

Junii 29. Thomas **Hairst** filius Joannis et Margaretae . . . . .
et Margareta **Walmsley** filia Margaretae Walmsley, Samsbury
Testes Tho^{mas} Wilcock et Maria Smith.

Julii 1° Richardus **Woodcock** filius Gulielmi et Margaretae, Walton
et Agnes **Pool** filia Gulielmi et Aliciae, Walton
Testes Joannes Tasker et Elizab^{a} Anderton.

Julii 26. Joannes **Fazakerley** filius Gulielmi et Elizab^{ae}, Walton
et Margareta **Pool** filia Gulielmi et Aliciae, Walton
Testes Thomas Woodcok et Agnes Woodcok.

Julii 24. Joannes **Barker** filius Hugonis et Aliciae de Preston
et Alicia **Hatch** filia Thomae et Joannae, Preston
Testes Josephus Wilson et Letitia Nock.

Dec. 1° Joannes **Rosthorn** filius Christophori et Mariae, Preston
et Alicia **Southworth** filia Thomae et Mariae, Preston
Testes R^{dus} Carver et Sarah Carver.

1750/1

Feb. 2. Robertus **Earnshé*** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Cuerdale
et Maria **Welsh** filia Joannis et Joannae Welsh, Cuerdale
Testes Thomas et Juliana Holden.

Feb. 16. Petrus **Worden** filius Joanis et Elizabethae, Cuerdale
et Maria **Cook** filia Henrici et Mariae, Samsbury
Testes Thomas Waterhouse et Helena Sharock.

Feb. 17. Georgius **Hollinshead** filius Rodulphi et Aliciae, Preston
et Maria **Hatch** filia Thomae et Joannae, Preston
Testes Gaspar Holderness et Helena Livesay.

Ap^{r} 15. Thomas **Breadley**† filius Rogeri et Elizabethae, Hoghton
et Alicia **Baron** filia Thomae et Mariae, Hoghton
Testes Petrus Baldwin et Elizabetha Riden.

[97] Maii 4° Henricus **farnworth** filius Henrici et Eliza^{bae}, Brindle
et Agnes **Waring** filia Gulielmi et Agnetis, Brindle
Testes Thomas et Anna Langtree.

Julii 2° Thomas **Crook** filius Richardi et Elizab^{ae}, Brindle
et Anna **Pope** filia Roberti et Joannae, Brindle
Testes Gulielmus Margison, Margareta Rosthorn.

Aug. 18. Joannes **Walmesley** filius Evani et Annae, Balderston
et Helena **Cooper** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Balderston
Testes Georgius et Margareta Turner.

Sept. 29. Joannes **Ash** filius Elizabethae, Brindle
et Margareta **Waring** filia Roberti et Helenae, Brindle

* Earnshaw. † Bradley.

Testes Gulielmus Waring, Margareta Hartley.
Oct. 1° Jacobus **Wilcock** filius Jacobi et Majoriae, Samsbury
et Maria **Charnley** filia Michaelis et Joannae, Samsbury
Testes Jacobus et Elizabetha Charnley.

1752

Jan. 29. Josephus **Procter** filius Georgii et Elizab^ae^ et Elizabetha
Blakoe filia Joannis et Elizab^ae^, Uterque de Balderston
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.
Feb. 6. Petrus **Heatley** filius Joannis et Aliciae ..... et Joannae
Guest* filia Jacobi Heatley, vidua uterque de Samlesbury
Testes Joannes Heatley et Helena Livesay.
Aprilis 5° Gulielmus **Cardwell** de Clifton, Senior, et Joanna **Rosthorn**
filia Edwardi Rosthorn de Preston
Testes Mathaeus Walmesley et Anna Jenkin.
Nov. 19. Joannes **Coup** de Walton filius Gulielmi et Joannae et
Elizabetha **Derbyshire** filia Joanis et Annae, Preston
Testes Thos Walmesley, Helena Livesay. ✝
Nov. 28. Gulielmus **Bolton** filius Gulielmi et Elizab^ae^, Preston
et Anna **Valentine** filia Jacobi et Helenae de Preston
Testes R^dus^ Valentine et Catharina Bolton.

1753

Feb. 11. Henricus **Worsick** filius Rogeri et Margaretae, Hoghton
et Joanna **Waring** filia Gulielmi et Agnetis, Hoghton
Testes Henricus et Gratia Waring.
Feb. 18. Jacobus **Charnley** filius Michaelis et Joannae, Samsbury
et Margareta **Brewer** filia Gulielmi et Mariae, Samsbury
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Wilcok.
Feb. 28. Henricus **Waring** filius Gulielmi et Agnetis, Hoghton
et Elizabetha **Worden** filia R^di^ et Mariae.
Testes Joannes Hothersal et Joanna Worsick.
Junii 24. Joannes **Coupe** filius Laurentii et Margaretae, Samsbury
et Joanna **Miller** filius [*sic*] Gulielmi et Elizab^ae^, Brindle
Testes Richardus Sharock, Eliz^a^ Miller.
Julii 5° Joannes **Heartley** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Brindle
et Joanna **Gorton** filia Henrici et Elizabethae, Brindle
Testes Petrus Baldwin, Maria Sharock.
Julii 13° Joannes **Slater** filius Danielis et Annae, Alston
et Helena **Tomlison** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Balderston
Testes Petrus Walmsley, Helena Livesay.

1754

Feb. 3° Joannes **Caton** filius ..... et Aliciae, ‡ Lancaster
et Anna **Gregson** filia Joannis et Annae, Preston

* The Guests were an old recusant family, holding freehold estate at Euxton and elsewhere, of whom Jane Guest, of Chorley, widow, as a non-juror registered estate at Euxton in 1717. They subsequently intermarried with the Heatleys more than once, and later with the Blacows, Bradshaws, Escricks, and Gillows.

✝ Helen Livesey, who so frequently appears as a witness, was the priest's housekeeper.

‡ Two of their children were—Sr. Anne Scholastica Caton, lay-sister, O.S.B., born at Broughton in 1749, and Rev. Thomas Caton, born at Lancaster Sept. 26, 1756 (*C.R.S.* xiii, 15).

Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Nock.

Feb. 24. Thomas **Crook** filius Joannis et Helenae, Samsbury
et Elizabetha **Wilkinson** filia Georgii et Mariae, Hoghton
Testes Rogerus Crook et Maria Southworth.

Feb. 24. Thomas **Waterhouse** filius R^{dl} et Elizab^{ae}, Walton
et Margareta **Singleton** filia Henrici et Margaretae, Samsbury
Testes Petrus Worden et Anna Cook.

Sept. 9. Joannes **fiswick** filius Rogeri et Ceciliae, Whittle
et Joanna **Clarkson** filia R^{dl} et Elizabethae, Brindle
Testes Joannes et Winifrida Astley.

Oct. 27. Jacobus **Burton** filius Edmundi et Margaretae et Maria
Rigby filia R^{dl} et . . . . . , ambo de Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

[98] Nov. 22. Gulielmus **Adamson** filius Thomae et Mariae, Fulwood
et Anna **Tomlinson** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Balderston
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

1755

Jan. 7. Thomas **Holderness** filius Georgii et Aliciae, Walton
et Maria **Waring** filia Joannis et Helenae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Waring, Maria Blackledge.

Jan. 19. Joannes **Hartley** filius Jacobi et Ceciliae, Brindle
et Margareta **Chrichley** filia Jacobi et Annae, Samsbury
Testes Joannes Worsick, Elizab^{a} Waring.

Feb. 2° Jacobus **Livesay** filius Rogeri et Annae, Walton
et Helena **Riden** filia Francisci et Mariae, Hoghton
Testes Paulus Derham, Elizab^{a} Riden.

Feb. 2° Paulus **Derham** filius Nothus Elizab^{ae}, Hoghton
et Elizabetha **Riden** filia Francisci et Mariae, Hoghton
Testes Jacobus et Helena Livesay.

Maii 11° Jacobus **Robinson** filius Nothus Sarae Robinson et Eliza-
betha **Garner** filia Gulielmi et Helenae, Brindle
Testes Jo. Worsick, Helena Livesay.

Junii 23. Richardus **Hardikar**, Carver filius R^{dl} et Mariae, Preston
et Anna **Fazakerley** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

Sept. 14. Petrus **Baldwin** filius Jacobi et Margaretae, Brindle
et Agnes **Bolton** filia Joannis et Elizab^{ae}, Hoghton
Testes Jo. Worsick et Helena Livesay.

Oct. 28. Thos **Livesay** filius Joannis et Annae, Hoghton
et Joanna **Livesay** filia Thomae et Joannae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

Nov. 16. Thos **Langtree** filius Hugonis et Catharinae, Brindle
et Margareta **Lightoulers** filia Joannis et Elizab^{ae}, Hoghton
Testes Joannes Worsick, helena Turner.

Nov. 27. Jacobus **Heatley*** filius Hugonis et Annae, Brindle

* The Heatleys, always staunch recusants, had resided at Samlesbury, Brindle, and the neighbourhood for many generations. James at one time resided in Preston, and gave his name to Heatley Street. His son, Captain William Heatley, of Brindle Lodge, who died July 21, 1840, aged 76, was the squire so identified with the chapel at Brindle. During his life he was a generous benefactor to chapels at Manchester, Preston and elsewhere, and bequeathed large sums to the Church.

et Elizabetha **Lowe** filia Doctoris* et . . . . . Lowe, Preston
Testes Doctor Lowe, Anna Heatley et Soror Nuptae.

1756

Apr 7° Josephus **Waring** filius Henrici et Joannae Waring et Maria **Waring** filia Joannis et Isabellae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

Ap. 26. Georgius **Yate** filius Hugonis et Joannae, Samsbury
et Anna **Worsick** filia Rdi et Margaretae, Brindle
Testes Rdus et Margareta Worsick.

Ap. 26. Henricus **Brown** filius Henrici et Aliciae, Samlesbury
et Maria **Wadikar** filia Rdi et Annae, Samlesbury
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay.

Oct. 29. Jacobus **Fisher** filius Jacobi et Elizabae, Dorton
et Alicia **Tomlinson** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Balderston
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

Nov. 21. Joannes **Miller** filius Josephi et Joannae, Ashton
et Joanna **Hall** filia Joannis et Helenae, Lower Darwen
Testes Jones Hall, Helena Livesay.

Nov. 24. Thos **Crook** filius Joannis et Mariae, Hoghton
et Elizabetha **Turner** filia Rdi et Aliciae, Walton
Testes Thos Turner, Maria Blackledge.

1757

Jan. 9. Thos **Walker** filius Tho. et Margae, Fullwood
et Joanna **Coupe** filia Jacobi et Joannae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay.

[99] Ap. 24. Joannes **Fiswick** filius Rdi et Elizabae, Fullwood
et Anna **Brown** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Bolderston
Testes Gulielmus Fender, Helena Livesay.

Nov. 26. Joannes **Worden** filius Thomae et Annae, Cuerdale
et Helena **Partington** filia Thomae et Elizabae, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay.

1758

Apr 3° Edwardus **Sharock** filius Petri et Annae, Walton
et Alicia **Morley** filia Roberti et Christinae, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay.

Ap. 16. [Edwardus *scored*] Jacobus **Walmesley** filius Gulielmi et . . . . ,
et Maria **Longton** filia Thomae et Mariae, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay. Walton

Ap. 19. Mathaeus **Wilcok** filius Thomae et Annae, Brindle
et Margareta **Sharrock** vidua Gulielmi, filia Jacobi **fish**, Brindle
Testes Jo. Worsick, Helena Livesay.

Maii 17. Joannes **Smith** filius Joannis et Catharinae, Samsbury
et Helena **Abbot** filia Joannis et Margae, Cuerdale
Testes Joannes Worsick et Helena Livesay.

Oct. 15. Thomas **Bank** filius Gulielmi et Helenae, Cuerdale
et Helena **Calvert** filia Gulielmi et Catharinae, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Helena Livesay.

* "Dr. Low," of Warrington, was convicted as a Popish recusant at the Lancashire quarter sessions April 10, 1716. He seems to have removed to Preston.

Nov. 23. Joannes **Coup** filius Laurentii et Margaretae, Samsb.
et Martha **Mouldin** vidua Mathaei, Samsb.
Testes Laurentius et Joanna Charnley.

Nov. 23. Laurentius **Charnley** filius Michaelis et Joannae, Samsb.
et Helena **Worsick** filia Rogeri et Marg^{ae} Worsick, Samsb.
Testes Joannes Coup, Joanna Charnley.

1759

Ap. 23. Robertus **Waterhouse** filius Ric^{d} et Elizab^{ae}, Walton
et Elizabetha **Crook** filia R^{dl} et Elizab^{ae}, Samsb.
Testes Joannes Worsick, Martha Lynekar.

Junii 14. Hugo **Turner** filius Gulielmi et Brigittae, Brindle
et Anna **Frith** filia Gulielmi et Mariae, Whittle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Frith.

Nov. 18. Jonathan **Adkinson** filius Joannis et Joannae, Samsb.
et Joanna **Charnley** filia Michaelis et Joannae, Samsb.
Testes Laurentius Charnley, Maria Adkinson.

Nov. 29. Mathaeus **Adcroft*** filius Laur. et Eliz: Walton
et Winifrida **Partington** filia Tho: et Elizab^{ae}, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

1760

Feb. 5. Edmundus **Turner** Pater Joannis et R^{dl}, Walton
et Francisca **Parkinson,** vidua Francisci, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Feb. 11. Thomas **Maimon** filius Josephi et Mariae, Hoghton
et Gratia **Waring** filia Gulielmi et Agnetis, Hoghton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Maii 19. Jacobus **Cook** filius Josephi et Joannae, Brindle
et Helena **Gerrard** filia Henrici et Annae, Clayton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Junii 22. Joannes **Hothersall** filius Gulielmi et Helenae, Brindle
et Maria **Procter** filia Oliveri et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick et Maria Stell.

Julii 5° Edwardus **Simpson** filius Georgii et Mariae, ✝ Wheelton
et Dorothea **Huberché** filia Gulielmi et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick et Maria Stell.

Julii 21. Richardus **Wadikar** filius Rodulphi Viduus Mariae, Sutor, Hoghton
et Elizabetha **Eastham** filia Joannis et Isabellae, Cuerdale
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

[100] July 30. Andreas **Waring** filius Gulielmi et Rachelis, Brindle
et Maria **Riley** filia Tho. et Annae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Oct. 19. Thomas **Turner** filius Jacobi et Aliciae, Samsbury
et Margareta **Hartley** filia Jacobi et Ceciliae, Brindle

* Their daughter Helen married at Walton parish church Aug. 21, 1804, Joseph Brown, of Samlesbury, weaver, and had a son Matthew Brown, who became an affluent brewer in Preston, residing at Ribbleton and Radholme Laund in Bowland.

✝ There were a number of Benedictines of this family, one of whom, Dom Thomas Simpson, was professed at Dieulward in 1737, was stationed at Cuerden, and died at Ormskirk in 1764.

Testes Jo. Worsick, Maria Stell.

Nov. 3. Gulielmus **Brown** filius Henrici et Aliciae, Brindle
et Anna **Bolton** filia Jo^an^ et Elizab^ae^, Hoghton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Nov. 28. Gulielmus **Hartley** filius Jacobi et Ceciliae, Samsbury
et Helena **Sharock** filia Jacobi et Elizabethae, Hoghton
R^dus^ et Maria Sharock, Testes.

1761

Jan. 18. Thomas **Sharock** filius Jacobi et Elizab^ae^, Hoghton
et Anna **Walton** filia Tho. et Elizab^ae^, Mellor
Testes Rob: Sharock, Alicia Walton.

feb. 1. Robertus **Sharock** filius Jo: et Aliciae, Samsbury
et Alicia **Walton** filia Tho. et Elizab^ae^, Mellor
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Feb. 2. Joannes **hilton** filius R^dl^ et Aliciae, Cuerdale
et Isabella **Calvert** filia Gul. et Catharinae, Walton
Testes Joannes Worsick, Ma^ra^ Stell.

Feb. 2. R^dus^ **Wilcock** filius Joannis et Helenae, Mellor
et Dorothea **hartley** filia Jacobi et Ceciliae, Samsb.
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Martii 30. Gulielmus **Brindle** filius Rodulphi et Joannae, Walton
et Anna **Garstang** filia Georgii et Helenae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Worsick, Maria Stell.

Nov. 2° Thomas **Wilcock** filius Jacobi et Majoriae, Samsb.
et Maria **Barker** filia R^dl^ et Helenae, Samsb.
Testes Joannes Worsick et Maria Stell.

Nov. 10. Henricus **Worsick** filius Rogeri et Margaretae, Walton
et Joanna **Abbot** filia Joannis et Margaretae, Cuerdale
Testes Matthaeus Worthington et Elizab^a^ Prescott.

Nov. 10. Mathaeus **Worthington** filius Gulielmi et Annae, Walton
et Elizabetha **Prescot** filia Henrici et Aliciae, Samsbury
Testes Henricus et Joanna Prescott.

1762

Jan. 26. Nicholaus **Rigby*** filius R^dl^ et Aliciae, Samsbury
et Joanna **Widdrington**† filia Gulielmi et Rhode, Samsbury
Testes Joannes Rigby et Anna Cook.

Feb. 21. Thomas **Wiggins** filius Tho: et Eliza^tae^, Walton
et Alicia **Hornby** filia Gul. et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Henricus heatley, Maria Stell.

* His son married Mary, daughter of Mr. Cardwell, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, and was father of the Rev. John Rigby, of Selby, who died Nov. 20, 1871, and the Rev. Nicholas Rigby, born at Walton in 1800, and ordained at Ushaw, who died at Ugthorpe, co. York, Sept. 7, 1886, aged 86.

† The name was really Withington, and she was probably a descendant of Jane Withington, widow, of Ribbleton, whose husband Richard died in or about 1710, and she was convicted of recusancy at the Lancashire sessions Jan. 15, 1716–7, and Thomas Withington, of Clayton, on Sept. 3, 1717. James' son Richard, of Ribbleton and Preston, was attainted and convicted of treason for the part he took in the Rising of 1715, and in consequence he emigrated to Maryland.

Ap. 26. Robertus **Blackledge** filius Nicholai et Margaretae, Brindle
et Margareta **Tallontire** filia . . . . . et Catharinae, Walton
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Maii 30. Gulielmus **Cook** filius Josephi et Joannae, Lower Darwen
et Joanna **Bleasdell** filia Henrici et Joannae, Whittam
Testes Thomas Langtree et Maria Stell.

Sept. 15. Jacobus **Hornby** filius Gulielmi et Mariae, Brindle
et Anna **Taylor** filia Rob^{ti} et Elizab^{ae}, Frodsham
Testes Henricus Heatley et Maria Stell.

Sept. 21. Thomas **Hornby** filius Gulielmi et Mariae, Brindle
et Maria **Coppock** filia Gulielmi et Clarae, Brindle
Testes Henricus Heatley et Maria Stell.

Oct. 10. Thomas **Marsh** filius Ægidii et Joannae, Walton
et Lucia **Hartley** filia Joannis et Aliciae, Brindle
Testes Jacobus Hartley Junior et Maria Stell.

1763

[101] Jan. 8. Robertus **Gobin** filius Joannis et Annae, Walton
et Elizabetha **Hodson** filia Tho: et Majoriae, Walton
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Feb. 2. Gulielmus **Hartley** filius Jacobi et Ceciliae, Hoghton
et Maria **frith** filia Gulielmi et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Feb. 13. Joannes **Berry** filius Gulielmi et Dorotheae, Brindle
et Anna **Bateson** filia Joannis et Eliz^{bae}, Brindle
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Feb. 14. R^{dus} **Worsick** filius Rogeri et Margaretae, Walton
et Margareta **Worthington** filia Gulielmi et Annae, Walton
Testes Th. Coupe et Maria Stell.

Feb. 14. Henricus **Southwth** filius Tho. et Margaretae, Samsb.
et Helena **Sharock** filia Gulielmi et Joannae, Samsb.
Testes Th. Southwth et Maria Stell.

Maii 24. Jacobus **Hall** filius R^{di} et Elizab^{ae}, Samsb.
et Margareta **Harrison** filia Thomae et Helenae, Samsb.
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Nov. 6. Thomas **Coupe** filius Jacobi et Joannae, Brindle
et Anna **Langtree** filia Hugonis et Catharinae, Brindle
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Nov. 6. Thomas **Smith** filius Thomae et Joannae, Walton
et Anna **Wells** filia Joannis et Joannae, Walton
Testes Thomas Wells et Helena Gerard.

Dec. 5. Gulielmus **Clarkson** filius Joannis et Elizab^{ae}, Brindle
et Margareta **Waring** filia R^{di} et Elizab^{ae}, Brindle
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

1764

Jan. 8. Jacobus **Banks** filius Gul: et Helenae, Cuerdale
et Alicia **Sharock** filia Petri et Annae, Walton
Testes Henricus Heatley, Helena Worthington.

Maii 1. Henricus **Waring** filius Jo: et Isabellae, Brindle
et Elizabetha **Yate** filia . . . . .
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Maii 23. Gulielmus **Westby** filius Jo: et Aliciae, Hoghton
et Maria **Margison** filia Henrici et Helenae, Samsb.
Henricus Heatley & Maria Stell, Testes.

Junii 10. Jacobus **hartley** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Brindle
et Anna **Wielding** filia Jacobi et Annae, Walton
Testes Henricus Heatley & Maria Stell.

Junii 22° Joannes **Eidsforth** filius Alexandri et Mariae, Walton
et Joanna **Giles** filia Thomae et Joannae, Walton
Testes Henricus Heatley et Maria Stell.

Aug. 26. Joannes **Fiswick** filius Jacobi et Aliciae, Clayton
et Alicia **Burton** filia Edmundi et Margaretae, Brindle
Testes Henricus Heatley et Maria Blackledge.

Sept. 23. Henricus **Heatley** filius Joannis et Aliciae, Brindle
et Maria **Blackledge** filia Robti et Annæ, Brindle
Testes Robertus Brindle et Anna Sharock.

1765

Feb. 11. Gulielmus **Bank** filius Gulielmi et Helenae, Cuerdale
& Agnes **Piccup** filia Arthuri et Elizabae, Walton
Testes Henricus Heatley et Maria Stell.

[102] Ap. 15. Joannes **Baron** filius Robti et Annae, Brindle
& Anna **Worden** filia Joannis et Margartae, Walton
Testes Thos Langtree et Maria Stell.

Ap. 28. Joannes **Anderton** filius Christophori et Aliciae, Hoghton
et Anna **Brindle** filia Thos et Annae, Hoghton
Testes Henricus Heatley, Maria Stell.

Maii 15. Robertus **Worden** filius Joannis et Margartae, Walton
et Helena **Talbot** filia Jacobi et Mariae,* Walton
Testes Petrus Heatley et Maria Stell.

* Robert Worden, linen weaver, and Ellen Talbot were married the next day at Walton parish church (*L.P.R.S.* xxxvii, 433). James Talbot resided at Walton at this period, having married Mary Parke, a Protestant, and one of their sons, Rev. Thomas Talbot, born 1736, was ordained priest at Rome in 1762 (Foley, *Records S.J.* vi, 494),was at Egton Bridge in 1773 whence he attended to Ugthorpe, subsequently was at Kilvington Hall, and West Witton or Leyburn, and died July 19, 1818, aged 82. Another son was Fr. John Talbot, S.J., born in 1737, who died at Rixton in 1801. And a third son, Rev. Richard Talbot, born in 1738, was ordained with his brother at Rome in 1762, and was at Croxdale Hall, the seat of the Salvins in Durham, till 1771, when he was transferred to Bishop Thornton, Yorks., till his death Aug. 1, 1823, aged 85. James Talbot had two brothers—Fr. John Talbot *alias* Mansell, S.J., born in 1708, who retired from the chaplaincy at Lytham Hall, the seat of the Cliftons (*C.R.S.* xvi, 424), and died at his sister's house at Walton in 1799, aged 91, and Fr. Thomas Talbot, S.J., born in 1717, who died in London in 1799, aged 82 (Foley, *Records S.J.* vii, 759). William Talbot, who removed from Wheelton to Preston, was another son or else a nephew of James Talbot. He accumulated very considerable wealth in business, and purchased the manor of Wheelton from the Sudells, who had bought it from the Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower. After the death of his first wife, he married secondly at Walton, June 6, 1761, Dorothy Duddell, of a local 1717 recusant family, and by her had a son William and several daughters, one of whom, Margaret, born June 18, 1766, died a nun at York Bar in 1810, and another was buried at Walton in 1771. William Talbot, sen., died Aug. 10, 1813, aged 79, and was interred at Fernyhalgh beside his wife Dorothy, who died Oct. 10, 1810, aged 74, where a tablet in the chapel commemorates them as well as a

Junii 17. Henricus **Crook** filius Joannis et Helenae, Samsb.
et Anna **Cawle** filia Joannis et Helenae, Samsb.
Testes Joannes Gerard et Maria Stell.

Sept. 30. Joannes **Heywood** filius Robti et Elizabae, Walton
et Dorothea **Hartley** filia Jo: et Aliciae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Gerard et Maria Stell.

Oct. 9. Edwardus **Catterall** filius Gul: et Annae, Brindle
et Anna **Grimbaldeston** filia Gul.* et Annae, Alston
Testes Thomas et Elizabetha Grimbaldeston.

Nov. 25. Jacobus **Bosco** filius Rdi et Helenae, Walton
et Elizabetha **Willacie** filia Robti et Margaretae, Cuerdale
Testes Gulielmus Brindle et Maria Stell.

1766

Jan. 26. Joannes **Woods** filius Oliveri, Walton
et Margareta **Heatley** filia Joannis et Mariae, Samsb.
Testes Petrus Heatley et Maria Stell.

Feb. 10. Richardus **Wadikar** filius Rodulphi et Sarae et Anna **Bolton**
filia Robti et Aliciae, ambo de Hoghton
Testes Joannes Gerard et Maria Stell.

Maii 11. Joannes **Waring** filius Joannis et Helenae, Brindle
et Catharina **Hindle** filius [*sic*] Caroli et Isabellae, Hoghton
Testes Jo. Gerard, Maria Stell.

Maii 19. Thomas **Worden** filius Th. et Annae, Walton
et Elizabetha **Worthington** filia Gul. et Annae, Walton
Testes Joannes Gerard, Maria Stell.

Nov. 18. Robertus **Tootell** filius Hugonis et Gratiæ, Hoghton
et Maria **Haworth** filia Rogeri et Helenæ, Hoghton
Testes Joannes Gerard, Maria Stell.

granddaughter who died Aug. 21, 1814, aged 9. The son, William Talbot, jun., of Preston, Esq., lord of the manor of Wheelton, married Catharine, daughter of Thomas Penswick of the Manor House, Ashton in Makerfield, steward to the Gerards of Bryn, and sister to Bishop Thomas Penswick, V.A.-N.D., and had three daughters—Dorothy, the wife of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, Goosnargh, who died in 1853; Catharine, wife of John O'Reilly, brother to the Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, third Bishop of Liverpool (whose mother Teresa was the daughter of John Blundell, of Preston, corn merchant), and who for a time after Mr. Talbot's death occupied the Talbot mansion at Wheelton, but had no issue; and Mary Anne, who died unmarried at Preston Mar. 14, 1840. Mr. Talbot died at Preston June 29, 1848, aged 78, and his granddaughter Catharine Sidgreaves, her only brother James Sidgreaves having died unmarried in 1853, ultimately became heiress to the Talbot and Sidgreaves estates, and married Sept. 13, 1859, Ænas Ronald Macdonell, Esq., of Morar, Inverness-shire, and died at Edinburgh Nov. 14, 1888. The Talbots were great benefactors to South Hill, Chorley, and to the Jesuits at Preston, where the schools attached to St. Walburge bear their name.

* Some account of this family appears in *C.R.S.* vi, 196–7. William Grimbaldeston was sent to Douay College as an ecclesiastical student in 1741, but left in 1743 having no vocation for the priesthood. He seems to have had family connections with this neighbourhood, and two of his sons became Benedictines, Dom William Clement, born at Alston in 1752, who died at Woolston in 1824, and Dom Joseph Paul, born at Alston in 1756, who died at Lambspring in 1807. The family appear as farmers in various parts of the Fylde for centuries.

Nov. 26. Gulielmus **Hornby** filius Gul. et Mariae, Brindle
et Elizabetha **Brindle** filia Adami et Elizab^ae^, Tockhouse
Testes Joannes Gerard, Maria Stell.

1767

Feb. 4. Jacobus **Clarkson** filius Jo: et Elizab^ae^ et Joanna **Hornby** filia
Gul: et Mariae, ambo de Brindle
Testes Jo. Gerard, Maria Stell.

Feb. 11. Joannes **Wilcock** filius Jacobi et Majoriae, Brindle
et Elizab^a^ **Huberché** filia Gul. et Mariae, Brindle
Testes Joannes Gerard, Maria Stell.

Feb. 11. Georgius **Astin** filius Gul: et Elizab^ae^, Walton
et Alicia **Macnall** filia Tho. et Helenae, Walton
Testes Joannes Gerard, Maria Stell.

Feb. 12. Robertus **Huberché** filius Gul: et Mariae, Brindle
et Maria **Watson** filia Gul. et Fleetwood, Preston
Testes Joannes Gerard, Maria Stell.

Ap^r^ 27. Gulielmus **Jackson** filius . . . . . Brindle
& Anna **Bank** filia Roberti et Annae, Walton
Testes Joannes Gerard & Maria Stell.

1768

Thomas **Wilcock** filius Jo: et Aliciae, Samsbury
et Maria **Stell** filia Joannis et Agnetis, Brindle
Testes Joannes Gerard et Helena Simpson.

[67] [*There are three entries of Marriages on page* 67.]

Sept. 8. Jacobus **Turner** filius Georgii et Margaretae, Hoghton
et Helena **Mawdesley** filia Joannis et Aliciae, Samsbury
Testes Joannes Gerard, Clara Wadikar.

Nov. 19 [? 29]. Joannes **Monday** filius Joannis et Joannae, Ellell
et Joanna **Hardikar** filia Rob^ti^ et Isabellae, Samsb.
Testes Joannes Gerard & Clara Wadikar.

1769

Maii 5. Josephus **Taberner** filius Petri et Annae, Cuerdale
et Elizabetha **Wilcock** filia Henrici et Annae, Walton
Testes Joannes Gerard et Clara Wadikar.

Catalogus Defunctorum ab Anno 1722.

[Page 27] Martii 1. D^na^ Gregson mater Joannis Gregson, Vidua D
Southworth* Samsbury

* Jane Gregson had been the last Southworth mistress of the venerable hall of Samlesbury. As the daughter and heiress of Richard ffarington, of Farington Hall in Ribbleton, Esq., by Grace, daughter of Thomas Middleton, of Leighton Hall, Esq., and sister of Sir George Middleton, Bart., she was twelve years of age at the time of Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, Aug. 6, 1665, when her father returned his pedigree. The ffaringtons of Ribbleton, descending from the ffaringtons of Worden and Farington, had previously returned pedigrees in 1567 and 1613, and that of 1665 commences with Richard ffarington and his wife Ellen, daughter of Sir John Southworth, of Samlesbury Hall. Jane ffarington, the heiress of the Ribbleton estate, which was much encumbered, became the wife of Edward Southworth, Esq., the last of his great Catholic family to reside at Samlesbury Hall, which likewise was irretrievably encumbered, and sold by him on Mar. 16, 1678, after which he retired to Balderstone, where he died in 1694, leaving a son John, born in 1678, and,

Martii 12. Joanna Gregson Mater Georgii Gregson Aetate Provecta vidua Walton

according to Croston, another son, Thomas, born in 1690. The latter was set up by certain Southworths living at Bethnal Green, who claimed descent from the lords of Samlesbury, asserting that this Thomas had a son and namesake, born Sept. 17, 1724, who quitted his native place early in life in consequence of a dispute with his family on religious matters, he having become a convert to the Protestant faith (*vide* Croston's *Hist. of the Ancient Hall of Samlesbury*). The claim of the Bethnal Green Southworths was based on two documents which had come into their possession—a lease of twelve acres in Ribbleton, Fishwick, and Brockholes, originally granted to Hugh ffarington, of Elston, gent., 1680, and an assignment in 1714 of the small interest that Thomas Southworth, of Samlesbury, gent., possessed in the same premises, which were then in the tenure of John Gregson, of Ribbleton, gent., who had married his mother, Jane Southworth, the niece and heiress-at-law of the said Hugh ffarington, who died intestate in 1701. Under any circumstances the Thomas Southworth of Bethnal was not likely to be the eldest son of Thomas Southworth, of Samlesbury. Some of the family continued to reside in Ribbleton, and intermarried with connections of the ffaringtons. Ralph Southworth, of Ribbleton, married Catharine, daughter of John Kay, of Alston, and his wife Catharine, daughter of John Kendal, of Fulwood, and had issue five sons—(1) Richard, born in 1742, who went to Douay College in 1756, became professor of philosophy and divinity, and eventually V.P. till he left for the mission Aug. 25, 1786, and was stationed at Brockhampton, in Hants, till his death Nov. 19, 1817; (2) Henry, went to Douay as an ecclesiastical student Nov. 8, 1762, but died in the college Feb. 5, 1765; (3) Ralph, born July 20, 1747, who also arrived at Douay Nov. 8, 1762, after being at Dame Alice's school at Fernyhalgh, and on leaving the college became chaplain to the Augustinian convent at Louvain, removed with the nuns at the Revolution to Spetisbury, where he remained till his death July 13, 1810; (4) Thomas, born July 24, 1749, who also received a preliminary training under Dame Alice, after which he went to Sedgley Park School, then under the presidency of his relative, the Rev. Hugh Kendal, Dec. 21, 1765, thence in May, 1766, proceeded to Douay, and in 1777 or 1778 returned to Sedgley Park to assist Mr. Kendal, whom he succeeded as president in July, 1778, and continued in that office with an interval between 1793 and 1797 until his death at the Park June 11, 1816; and (5) William, who went to Sedgley from Dame Alice's school Dec. 21, 1765, thence proceeded to Douay in May, 1766, came to the mission at Hathersage, co. Derby, in 1780, and, after serving at Moseley, co. Stafford, and at another place on the borders of Norfolk and Suffolk, finally became chaplain to a small community of nuns settled first at Church Hill, co. Worcester, and then at Wyre Piddle, co. Stafford, where he died rather suddenly after visiting Lady Smythe at Wootton House April 28, 1814.

John Gregson, of Balderstone, the second husband of Jane ffarington, removed to Ribbleton after his marriage, and taking part in the Jacobite Rising of 1715 was convicted of high treason in 1716, but died immediately afterwards, for his will dated June 1 of that year, was proved at Chester in 1718. He and his wife had further mortgaged the Ribbleton estate, which was sold by his widow in 1720 to John Winckley, of Brockholes Hall and an attorney in Preston, only son of Thomas Winckley, registrar to the Duchy of Lancaster Chancery Court in Preston (*Deeds of Farington Hall estate apud me*). Farington Hall, Ribbleton, now corrupted into Faringdon Hall, has in recent times been converted into a popular place of amusement for Prestonians.

Thus, with the death of Domina Gregson, Mar. 1, 1722, was broken the last link of the knightly family of Southworth with its historical home of Samlesbury Hall, with all its glorious and sorrowful Catholic associations. Originally of Southworth, the family at a remote period settled at Samlesbury, and returned pedigrees at all the Visitations. Domina Gregson's first husband, Edward Southworth, was the descendant of the valiant Confessor of the Faith, Sir John Southworth, and third surviving son and heir of John Southworth and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langton, of Low Hall, and his wife Mary, daughter of Abraham Abram, of Abram Hall.

NB. Martii 22. Joannes Bolton Senior Pater Joannis et Georgii bolton. Hoghton
*Apr 17. Joannes Dawson frater Gulielmi Dawson Clayton
Maii 4. Petrus Wells filius Joannis Wells Juvenis infirmus Walton
,, 26. Joannes Abbot Pater Mariae Heys. Margae Burton &c. Senex. Brindle
*Aug. 15. Maria Turner filia Hugonis et Annae Turner. Innupta. Brindle
Oct. 26. Maria Tasker Uxor Joannis Tasker. Walton
Nov. 9th Jacobus Siedel, Lyricen, Aetate Provectus. Samsbury
Dec. 18. Gulielmus Charnley Maritus Mariae Charnley, Senex. Brindle

1723

Feb. 16. Hugo Heatley maritus Annae Heatley Pater Jacobi. Samsbury
Martii 26. Margareta Turner Mater Jacobi Turner. Œtate Provecta. Samsbury
Maii 5. Elizabetha Morley uxor Roberti Morley Senioris. Walton
Aug. 13. Richardus Sharrock senex innuptus de Brindle. Obiit in Cuerdale
Sept. 20. Anna Hool, Vidua Gregorii Hool, mater Davidis, Senior. Samsbury
Oct. 2. Joannes Almond maritus Helenae Almond aetate provectus. Hoghton
Nov. 19. Robertus Dandy, fidicen,* Longo morbo Confectus innuptus Cuerden
Dec. 18. Alicia Thompson, Vidua, Mater Mariae Walmsley,† Anus. Shouley

1724

Jan. 12. Thomas Ingham maritus Helenae Ingham Pater Joannis. Walton
,, 19. Letitia Hilton Uxor Gulielmi Hilton Senioris, ipsa Senex. Brindle
NB. Jan. 26. Dom Placidus alias Richardus Nelson M.O.S.B. Antiquus Miss. ‡ Walton
Feb. 20. Georgius Hilton Senex De Ridleys. Brindle
feb. 26. Robertus Sharples Senex de Potter Lane. Walton
*Martii 5. Joanna Procter Vidua Richardi Aetate Provecta. Brindle
* ,, 9. Helena Oram Soror Annae Walmsley & Thomae Oram innupta. Walton
Martii 10. Anna Woodruf Mater Thomae Woodruf vidua Senior. Samsbury

* A harper or minstrel.

† Of a family of farmers at Sholley, and so far as can be traced in no way allied to the Walmesleys of Sholley Hall, the lords of the manor.

‡ Dom Richard Placid Nelson, O.S.B., was the third son of Thomas Nelson, of Fairhurst Hall in Wrightington, Esq., by Anne, daughter of Thomas Hesketh, of Maynes Hall in Little Singleton, Esq. He probably served Osson House, Walton-le-Dale, from about 1713 to May, 1718, when he removed the mission to Cuerden till his death. He was buried at Walton Jan. 28, 1723, being described in the register as "Richard Nelson, batel" (*L.P.R.S.* xxxvii, 277). His missionary career will be treated under Brownedge.

Martii 8. Gulielmus Valentine Frater Marci, Pater Georgii. Senex. Brindle
,, 23. Elizabetha Oldham Uxor Joannis Oldham. Samsbury
Apr 3. Robertus Sharrock Maritus Joannae, Pater Joannis Sharrock Samsbury
,, 10. Joanna Darwen Uxor Ricardi, Mater Margtae Adcroft. Anus. Walton
,, 13. Helena Turner filia Elizabae Prescot & Mariti prioris, innupta. Walton
,, 29. Joanna Anderton Mater Mariae Anderton Vidua aetate provecta. Samsbury
Sept. 6. Helena Wells Uxor Joannis Wells Senioris. Walton
,, 17. Richardus Charnley Maritus Annae Charnley. Walton
Aug. 4. Evanus Livesay Frater Jacobi et Aliciae L. senex innuptus. Walton
[28] Aug. 24. Helena Hesketh vidua senior. Walton
Oct. 3. Georgius Astin Pater Gulielmi Astin. Senex. Walton
Nov. 2. Maria Coupe uxor Gulielmi Coupe Senioris, ipsa Senex. Ribbleton
,, 8. Joanna Miller Uxor Gulielmi Miller. Plaisington
,, 13. Maria Cook Uxor Henrici Cook. Hoghton

1725

Jan. 17. Edwardus Bretter* Pater Jonathae Bretter, Senex Valde. Brindle

* Edward Brettargh, of Heath Charnock, gent., second son of James Brettargh, of Brettargh Holt, co. Lanc., Esq., of a strong Puritan family which returned a pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation in 1664, became a Catholic and was convicted of recusancy at Ormskirk July 22, 1700. He also appears with a daughter in a list of recusants at Chester, dated Nov. 15, 1706, with the note that his estates were much indebted. His son Jonathan (named after his father's elder brother, Jonathan Brettargh, of Brettargh Holt, aged eight at the Visitation of 1664, and the last squire to occupy the hall) resided at Ulnes Walton when he was convicted of recusancy at Lancaster April 30, 1717, and by his wife Jenet was the father of Edward, James, and Richard, besides two daughters, Anne and Margaret. Richard became steward to the Stanleys of Hooton, co. Chester, and his will proved in 1746, describes him as of Hooton, gent. His son and namesake held a similar position to the Blundells of Ince Blundell, and resided at Ince. He married Helen, daughter of Henry Eccles, of Meanfields (*vide C.R.S.* ix, 178), and had issue—Richard, born in July, 1766, who was sent to Douay College July 26, 1778, whence in theology he proceeded to St. Gregory's at Paris Oct. 12, 1786, but returned to Douay Nov. 14, 1787, received the subdiaconate, and was then sent to teach at St. Omer's College Mar. 3, 1790. There he was ordained deacon, but the College was seized by the revolutionists, and the inmates imprisoned at Doullens, where he expired under the hardships July 24, 1794, aged 28 (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.* i, 290); his brother Henry became a calico-printer in Manchester, and married Mary, daughter of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, by his second wife Martha, daughter of George Crook, of Bank Hall, Broughton; and daughters, Elizabeth, spinster, of Ince Blundell, and Anne, spinster, buried at The Willows, Kirkham, Dec. 24, 1837, aged 74. Henry was the father of the Rev. Henry Brettargh, of Dodding Green, Westmoreland, who died Nov. 5, 1916, aged 90; Mary, who married her cousin, Edward Sidgreaves, of Grimsargh House, Esq., and was mother of Fr. Edward Sidgreaves, S.J.; and Eliza, eventually coheiress, who married at Burnley, May 24, 1853, Richard Leeming, of Greaves House, Lancaster, and Lentworth Hall in Wyresdale, Esq., J.P., whose eldest son is Richard Brettargh Leeming, of London, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Jan. 17. Gulielmus Tootel Pater Hugonis Tootel de holt, Senex. Brindle
,, 24. Helena Hilton mater Georgii vidua multorum dierum. Brindle
,, 29. Edwardus Rosthorn Pater Thomae et Henrici. Senex. Walton
Ap. 1. Gratia Gerard Uxor Oliveri Gerard, ipsa Senior. Brindle
May 10. Elizabetha Kellet vidua Richardi Kellet valde Antiqua. Cuerdale
,, 18. Edwardus Shaw frater Edwardi Shaw. Senex. Walton
Junii 3. Dorothea Hall uxor Aetate Provecta. Fishwick
Julii 30. Maria Astin vidua Georgii Astin. Walton
Nov. 8. Helena Thompson uxor, Soror Georgii Gregson. Walton

1726

feb. 9. Elizabetha Balshaw, filia innupta. Walton
*Junii 17. Maria Charnley vidua Gulielmi Charnley aetate provecta. Brindle
Aug. 16. Helena Sharrock filia Robti et Joannae Sharrock innupta. Samsbury
Aug. 30. Margareta Waring Mater Joannae Waring, Vidua Senior. Brindle
*Sept. 24. Richardus Pemberton Adolescens Servus Laurentii Ormered. Balderston
Oct. 6. Elizabetha Wilcock filia Joannis et Aliciae Wilcock. innupta. Samsbury
Oct. 14. Catharina Coupe filia Elizabethae Coupe viduae, innupta. Walton

1727

Jan. 9. Anna Hilton Uxor Joannis Hilton de Marsh Lane. Brindle
Feb. 27. D. Jacobus Winkley* filius Natu minimus D. Winckley de Bar' Hall. Walton
Martii 4. Sarah Cock. Vidua. pauper infirma. Walton
,, 5. Alicia Valentine uxor Richardi Valentine. Mellor
,, 20. Jacobus Sharrock Maritus Helenae Sharrock. Brindle
Elizabetha Worsick famula Alexandri Gregson filia innupta. Brindle
Martii 26. Anna Worsick Soror ejusdem. innupta. Brindle
,, 30. Gratia Waters vidua Edwardi Waters. Senior. Hoghton
Aprilis 6. Anna Heaton vidua Soror Oliveri Gerard. Samsbury
,, 7. Jacobus Livesay Frater Aliciae Livesay, innuptus Senior. Walton
,, 16. Elizabetha Parkinson mater Thomae Parkinson vidua. Walton
,, 27. Christophorus Blackledge Pater Robti Blackledge. Senex. Brindle

* James Winckley, who was the youngest son of Edward Winckley, of Banister Hall, Esq., had returned home in ill-health from Douay College, where he was admitted an *alumnus* Dec. 24, 1725, under the *alias* of Elston, a name adopted after his grandmother Isabel, daughter of Richard Elston, of Brockholes Hall, gent. His eldest brother Thomas, born Mar. 19, 1699, *s.v.*, had likewise assumed that *alias* at Douay, followed his uncle William to the College, in due course was ordained priest, and after being prefect-general 1728–30, became chaplain to the Poor Clares at Dunkirk, where he died Mar. 9, 1740, *n.s.*, having joined with his father and brother Edward in the sale of Banister Hall. Their sister Catherine was a Poor Clare at Gravelines (*C.R.S.* xiv, 144).

Maii 11. Jacobus Cook filius Gulielmi, frater Henrici Cook adolescens. Samsbury
,, 18. Alicia Adcroft filia Matthaei et Margaretae Adcroft. junior. Walton
,, 27. Joannes Charnley Pater Jacobi et Joannis Charnley. Senex. Walton
,, 28. Gulielmus Cook Pater Henrici Cook. Senex. Samsbury
[29] Aug. 8. Gulielmus Garstang maritus Helenae Garstang, Pater Georgii &c. Brindle
,, 14. Thomas High Maritus Magdalenae Pater Joannis High. Samsbury
,, 14. Elizabetha Bleasdel uxor Jacobi Bleasdel. Senior. Ribleton
*,, 17. Jacobus Bleasdel praefatae Maritus Pater Joannis, Tho^ae &c. Senex. Ribleton
,, 18. Gulielmus Procter Pater Georgii Procter maritus Helenae. Senex. Brindle
,, 22. Edwardus Osbaldeston filius Edwardi Osbaldeston Junior. Cuerdale
,, 26. Helena Procter vidua Gulielmi Procter supradicti. Brindle
Sept. 3. Dorothea Charnley uxor Jacobi Charnley. Walton
,, 1. Maria Boys mater Roberti Boys vidua valde Antiqua. Walton
,, 14. Robertus Aubin filius Joannis Aubin, Maritus Aliciae. Samsbury
,, 22. Gulielmus Marsden filius Jacobi et Joannae Marsden junior. Balderston
,, 23. Richardus Darwen Pater Margaretae Adcroft. Senex. Walton
,, 29. Helena Maudsley Mater Elizab^ae Prescot, vidua Longaeva. Walton
Oct. 10. Jacobus Gerard frater [*over* fili] Ceciliae Bateson. innuptus Senex. Brindle
,, 10. Robertus Huberché maritus Mariae, Pater Gulielmi, Senex. Samsbury
*,, 19. Maria Robinson vidua Senior. Nutrix D. Mariæ Osbaldeston. Ribleton
*,, 20. Gulielmus Oram maritus Helenae Oram. Senior. Walton
,, 24. Elizabetha Mouldin Uxor Henrici Mouldin. Hoghton
,, 29. Anna Woodcock uxor Joannis Woodcock de Lemon house.* Walton

* The Lemon House family represented a branch of the Woodcocks of Woodcock Hall in the adjoining township of Cuerden, which Dr. Kuerden, the Lancashire antiquary, writing in the seventeenth century, describes as a "fayre-built house upon the lower Cuerden Green . . . . . the ancient inheritance of John Woodcoc and his family for 400 or 500 years," of which an imperfect pedigree is given by Abraham in his *Hist. of Blackburn*, p. 733. John Woodcock *alias* ffarington, O.S.F., martyred at Lancaster Aug. 7, 1646, was a younger son of Thomas Woodcock, gent., and Dorothy, daughter of James Anderton, of Clayton Hall, Esq. Richard Woodcock, of Walton-le-dale, died in 1641, possessed of lands in Walton, Whittle, Cuerden, and also the estate of Bank Hall in Broughton, the ancient seat of the Singletons, which, however, may have been in secret trust, for towards the close of the century it was nominally vested in the Claytons for the Church, the Rev. George Crook being in possession. Lemon House was purchased from William Lemon, of Preston, gent., in 1663, by John Woodcock, of Walton Wood.

Nov. 8. Alicia Woodcock Uxor Magni Jacobi Woodcock. Walton
,, 11. Hugo Earnshé filius Joannis et Aliciae Earnshé Juvenis. Cuerdale
NB. Nov. D Placidus Acton M.O.S.B.* Amantissimus Confrater Senior. Low

1728

Feb. 11. Alicia Hodson filia Thomae et Majoriae Hodson. junior. Walton
feb. 18. Robertus Morley Pater Joannis et Roberti Morley. Senex. Walton
Martii 22. Elizabetha Rigby uxor Edwardi Rigby. Walton
Ap. 22. Thomas Crook Maritus Elizabethae Crook alias Coupe. Walton
Junii 28 [?]. Elizabetha Bleasdel filia Jacobi Bleasdal, innupta. Ribleton
Junii 24. Georgius Garstang Maritus Margaretae Garstang, Senior. Walton
Julii 4. Henricus Almond Maritus Annae Almond, Senex pauper. Brindle
,, 15. Joanna Eastham filia Thomae et Catharine East^{m} innupta. Walton
Aug. 1. Jacobus Coupe de la Pole maritus Helenae. Pater Joannis. Brindle
,, 8. Richardus Bolton. Auri faber. Senex. Preston
,, 17. Elizabetha Blackburn pauper vidua. Cuerden
,, 31. Maria Heys Uxor Rodulphi Heys. Brindle
*NB. Aug. 31. Joannes Bolton filius Joannis Bolton, Maritus Eliz. Senior. Hoghton
Oct. 24. Margareta Rydyhof† vidua cæca. Longaeva. Whittle
[30] Nov. 1. Anna Aubin alias Pemberton uxor Jacobi Pemberton. Walton
Nov. 15. Cuthbertus Singleton Maritus Mariae Singleton alias Appleby. Walton
Dec. 6. Henricus Marsten fidicen Senex. Mellor
,, 13. Andreas Berry frater Helenae Berry. Senex. Oulerton

Richard's son died in 1690, leaving issue by his wife Elizabeth—Richard his son and heir, of Lemon House and Euxton, John, James, and William. Richard mortgaged Lemon House, and died at Euxton about 1694, leaving sons John and William, the elder son being a minor at his father's death, and he with the consent of his grandfather's surviving trustee, Christopher Preston, of Leyland, gent., and Robert Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick Hall, Esq., further mortgaged the estate in 1720, 1723, 1724, etc., and getting into Chancery, the mortgages being unredeemed, was sold by the mortgagees some years after 1733. The last John Woodcock of Lemon House registered as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 estate at Walton and Clayton Brook, and his mother, Elizabeth Woodcock, of Walton, widow, property at Euxton. He had a son Richard, living in 1722, who apparently predeceased his father before 1742, when John was described as late of Lemon House. The latter's death, Jan. 8, 1758, is later recorded in these registers as late of Lemon House.

* Dom John Placid Acton, O.S.B., born in London about 1667 (Birt, *Obits O.S.B.*), was chaplain to the Langtons at Low Hall in Hindley, where he died Nov. 25, and was buried at Wigan Nov. 28, 1727.

† Richhalgh.

Dec. 13. Helena Ingham vidua Thomae Ingham Senior. Walton
*NB. Dec. 15. Laurentius Ormered valde Senex. Balderston
*Dec.21. Rosamunda Berry vidua Gulielmi Berry Grandœva. Olerton.
Dec. 21. Margareta Garstang vidua Georgii Garstang. Walton
Dec. 29. Anna Harrison filia Gulilemi et Isabellae Harrison Junior. Brindle

1729

Jan. 4. Helena Coupe vidua Jacobi Mater Joannis Coupe de la Pole. Brindle
,, 6. Anna Banks uxor Edmundi Banks de Potter Lane. Walton
,, 7. Georgius Smith, Maritus. Hoghton
,, 13. Jacobus Valentine filius Richardi et Aliciae Valentine. Puer. Hoghton
,, 16. Isabella Rushten filia Roberti et Margaretae Rushten, innupta. Hoghton
,, 18. Gulielmus Barton Frater uxoris Joannis Aymon. innuptus. Walton
,, 19. Maria Pollit uxor Jacobi, Mater Jacobi Pollit et Mariae Carver. Walton
,, 19. Joannes Rushten filius Margaretae frater Isabellae Rushten. Hoghton
,, 13. Anna Archer vidua, Mater Gulielmi Archer. Valde anus. Winnel
,, 19. Anna Melin Uxor Gulielmi Mellin. Samsbury
feb. 11. Evanus Darwen filius Annae Duddel viduae, ipse innuptus. Walton
*feb. 14. Joannes Clayton Maritus Annae Clayton, Senex. Brindle
Ap. 14. Jacobus Charnley Maritus Dorotheae, postea Joannae Waterhouse. Walton
NB.* Ap. 20. Helena Almond vidua Joannis Almond. Longaeva. Hoghton
Apr. 22. Joanna Couper uxor Thomae Couper. pauper anus. Walton
,, 24. Elizabetha Osbaldeston Uxor Edwardi Osbaldeston. Cuerdale
Maii 30. Maria Westby Soror Joannis Westby, innupta. Brindle
*Julii 24. Laurentius Tomlison Maritus Majoriae dudum mortuae, Senex. Walton
Aug. 14. Helena Adkinson aetate provecta, innupta. Brindle
*,, 30. Elizabetha Borscough Uxor Joannis Borscough Soror Hel. Harrison. Walton
Sept. 4. Thomas Livesay Maritus Joannae Livesay. proximae meae. Brindle
,, 20. Alicia Hilton vidua Senior, mater Georgii et Ceciliae hilton. Brindle
,, 20. Helena Walmsley uxor Jacobi Walmsley. Samsbury
,, 26. Henricus Mouldin Pater Edwardi et Joannis Mouldin. Hoghton
Oct. 4. Joannes Aubin Maritus Elizabethae Aubin Pater Joannis. Walton
,, 18. Sarah Healay neptis Margaretae Rushten, innupta. Hoghton
,, 19. Catharina Gregson filia Georgii et Mariae Gregson. Balderston

Oct. 23. Joannes Sharrock filius Richardi Sharrock Senioris, Maritus. Samsbury
[31] Oct. 24. Margareta Rushten Mater Gulielmi Joannis et Isabellae. Hoghton
Nov. 15. Rodulphus Waterhouse filius Nothus Joannae Waterhouse juvenis. Walton
,, 17. Alicia Talbot uxor Joannis Talbot Mater Thomae Talbot &c. Hoghton
,, 21. Jacobus Rigby Maritus Margaretae 2dae uxoris, faber lignarius Walton
Dec. [*over* Nov.] 3. Elizabetha Marsden vidua Thomae Marsden, clauda. Walton
N.B. Dec. 7. Maria Catteral uxor Joannis Catteral. Samsbury
*Dec. 13. Joannes Gregson Senex frater Georgii, Avunculus Joannis. Balderston
,, 20. Alicia Waring Uxor Henrici Waring filii Gulielmi Senioris. Brindle

1730

Jan. 9. Isabella Culcheth Soror Mariae Huberché innupta. Samsbury
feb. 8. Maria Hodson filia junior Thomae et Helenae Hodson de Bimycroft. Chorley.
Martii 17. Alicia Wilcock vidua Joannis Wilcock, Mater Thomae &c. Samsbury
Apr 10. Joanna Sharples vidua Grandaeva Mater Annae Vorse. Samsbury
Julii 18. Richardus Daniel filius Mathaei et Joannae Daniel, puer. Balderston
Julii 25. Elizabetha Procter vidua aetate confecta sola Catholica in Darwen
Sept. 4. Majoria Hodson Uxor Thomae Hodson Ditioris. Walton
Sept. 17. Maria Darwen filia Thomae et Margareta Darwen, innupta. Walton
Oct. 30. Richardus Harrison Maritus Annae Harrison. Samsbury
*Nov. 29. D. Anna Chrichley vidua. Amita Brigittae Catteral. Brindle
Dec. 12. Elizabetha Catteral Soror Joannis Henrici Catteral innupta. Walton
,, 27. Maria Worsick uxor Joannis Worsick, Soror Arthuri Procter. Brindle

1731

Jan. 5. Gulielmus Riden filius Francisci Riden Senioris, Juvenis. Hoghton
,, 6. Anna Gorton filia Joannis et Joannae Gorton. Puella. Brindle
feb. 21. Anna Aymon uxor Gulielmi Aymon Mater Henrici Liming. Walton
Martii 22. Dorothea Hilton uxor Richardi Hilton, Mater Gulielmi &c. Brindle
Apr 26. Joannes Walmsley filius Jacobi, Tyro Gulielmi Worsick. Samsbury
,, 28. Anna Duddel vidua Senior, Mater Evani Darwen. Tockus

NB. Maii 26. Dorothea Walker alias Naylor* Uxor of Th. Walker Soror mea. Hindley
NB. Junii 8. Helena Hodson vidua Thomae Hodson de Bymy Croft. Chorley
Junii 29. Anna Hilton famula Joannis Hilton de Marsh Lane. Brindle
Aug. 23. Evanus Livesay frater Th. Livesay Maritus Mariae Livesay. Hoghton
Sept. 13. Maria Crook Uxor Jacobi Crook, Lanionis. Chorley
Nov. 18. Joannes Talbot. Pater Thomae et Margaretae Talbot. Hoghton
Dec. 31. Thomas Chrichley Maritus Helenae Pater Georgii Chrichley. Walton

1732

Jan. 18. Elizabetha Bleasdel filia Roberti Bleasdel innupta. Samsbury
,, 23. Dorothea Heartley vidua Senior mater Jacobi Heartley. Brindle
[32] Feb. 9. Joannes Wilcock filius Petri et Mariae Wilcock, Juvenis. Walton
NB. Feb. 25. R.D. Richardus Collingridge, † O.S.Fr., Amicus Charissimus. Lower Hall
Martii 14. Elizabetha Clarkson filia Richardi Clarkson, innupta. Brindle
Martii 17. Gulielmus Hilton Senex. Pater Ceciliae Heartley alias Hilton. Brindle
Apr 19. Alicia Baron mater Helenae Baron vidua aetate provecta. Brindle
NB. Ap. 21. R D Laurentius Champney ‡ Prior Dei Custodiensis tunc Miss. O. N. Wooton
Ap. 22. Georgius Gregson Maritus Mariae Pater Joannis Gregson. Balderston
Ap. 24. Helena Riden uxor Francisci Riden Senioris, ipsa Senex. Hoghton
Maii 4. Elizabetha Harrison filia Gulielmi et Isabellae Harrison. Brindle
,, 17. Helena Oram vidua Thomae Oram Mater Gulielmi &c. Brindle
,, 28. Cecilia Heys uxor Roberti Heys, Soror Jacobi Forster. Brindle
Junii 4. Thomas Walmesley famulus Catharinae Ormered. Juvenis. Balderston
,, 8. Robertus Brindle Pater Roberti Brindle Maritus Christinae Senex. Samsbury
Julii —. Gilbertus Toutel filius Hugonis et Gratiae Toutel. Juvenis. Brindle

* She was sister to Dom William Placid Naylor, O.S.B., of Brindle, and mother of Dom George Augustine Walker, O.S.B., who died in 1794 (Snow, *Necrology*). Her husband, Thomas Walker, then a farmer under the Langtons at Hindley, died at Wigan in 1754, and her daughter, in religion Sr. Benedicta Walker, O.S.B., died a lay-sister at Cambrai.

† He died at the neighbouring Franciscan mission in Samlesbury.

‡ Dom William Lawrence Champney, O.S.B., born in London, 1667, Prior [Dei Custodiensis = de Dieu le garde] of Dieulward 1693–1701, died at Woolton.

Julii 30. Gratia Haddock uxor Joannis Haddock—vetula. Walton
Aug. 22. Joanna Sharrock uxor R^dl Sharock Senio confecta. Samsbury
Aug. 26. Helena Hodson filia Thomae et Majoriae Hodson, innupta. Walton
Sept. 19. Maria Paudin uxor Petri Paudin. junioris. Fiswick
,, 20. Joannes Rushten frater Galfridi Rushten. Innuptus. Samsbury
Oct. 24. Mathaeus Baitson * Maritus Ceciliae Pater Gulielmi &c. Senex. Brindle
*Nov. 5. Cecilia Thorp Soror Laurentii Thorpe. innupta. Preston
Nov. 23. Helena Parkinson uxor Gulielmi Parkinson Sartoris [?]. Brindle
Dec. [*over* Nov.] 3. Edmundus Parkinson Maritus Helenae Parkinson alias Sherington. Walton
,, [*over* Nov.] 4. Elizabetha Turner soror Joannis Turner, Lunatica. Brindle
,, [*over* Nov.] 10. Georgius Coupe Pater Gulielmi & Matthaei Coupe. Senex. Walton

1733

Jan. 13. Thomas Charnley filius R^dl et Annae Charnley. Puer. Walton
,, 23. Anna Hool uxor Davidis Hool—error. 1734. Samsbury
Feb. 14. Elianor Couper vidua Thomae Cooper Senioris, valde senex. Cuerden
,, 17. Anna Rigby vidua Roberti Rigby, Senior. Walton
,, 18. Margareta Banister uxor Richardi Banister. † Grandaeva. Walton
,, 21. Anna Worsick Mater Gulielmi, Joannis et R^dl Worsick. Hoghton
,, 22. Margareta Benson vidua Senior Soror Annae Worsick. Brindle
Martii 1° Joannes Sherington Maritus Gratiae, Pater Jacobi Senex. Walton
,, 27. Richardus Hilton Pater Margareta Worsick Senex. Brindle
,, 5. Isabella Eastham uxor Joannis Eastham. Samsbury
Ap. 16. Margareta Arkwright vidua. Soror Christinae Brindle, senior. Samsb.
Martii 9. Anna Almond vidua Henrici Almond, senio confecta. Brindle
Junii 16. Joanna Banks filia Edmundi et Annae Banks innupta. Walton
Ap^r 1° Christina Brindle vidua Roberti Mater Rob. Brindle. Samsbury
Junii 18. Anna Livesay uxor R^dl Livesay de Whickenhouse. Hoghton
,, 2. Helena Stanistreet vidua Roberti Stanistreet. senior. Brindle
Julii 16. Elizabetha Kay vidua Thomae Kay mater Mariae Tomlison, Anus. Balderston

* His wife was a Gerard of Thorpe Green, and Bro. Joseph Bateson, O.S.B., professed at Dieulward in 1690, and died Mar. 10, 1733, was probably his brother.

† Of this family was Dom Francis William Banester, O.S.B., professed at Douay in 1688, who died at Bath May 16, 1726.

NB. Martii 1. Alicia Shaw Soror Edwardi Shaw mulier senior innupta. Walton

[33] Julii 30. Matthaeus Daniel maritus Joannae Daniel Pater Josephi. Balderston

Aug. 14. Dorothea Blackledge Uxor Nicolai Mater Thoae Blackledge. Brindle

,, 15. Thomas fish filius Evani et Margaretae fish, adolescens. Balderston

,, 21. Anna Turner vidua Hugonis mater Helenae Turner. Brindle

,, 27. Andreas Almond Pauper caecus innuptus, senex. Hoghton

Oct. 5. Obediah Piccup filius Arthuri et Elizabethae Piccup Juvenis. Walton

Oct. 29. Joannes Gregson filius Georgii Maritus Elizabethae Gregson. Walton

1734

Feb. 8. Joannes Crook Pater Jacobi Maritus Catharinae Crook, senex. Hoghton

,, 17. Maria Procter Uxor Oliveri Procter. Soror Sarae Healay. Walton

,, 17. Joannes Charnley filius Annae Charnley alias Clayton puer. Walton

NB.* feb. 23. Catharina Ormered Vidua Laurentii Ormered aetate provecta. Balderston

,, 23. Richardus Abbot * Maritus D. Joannae Abbot de Lower Hall Senex. Samsbury

,, 26. Georgius Howeth Maritus Annae Pater Rogeri Howeth, Senex. Hoghton

Apr 2. Anna Wilcock Uxor Thomae Wilcock filia Matthaei Adcroft. Samsbury

,, 25. Anna Hothersall filia Roberti Hothersall Senioris, Submersa. Balderston

Julii 31. Gulielmus Farbrother Juvenis innuptus de Waterhouse Green. Whittle

Aug. 15. Joannes Bane Maritus Mariae Bane fullo sericus. Preston

* Richard Abbot, of Lower Hall in Samlesbury, belonging to the Walmesleys, of Dunkenhalgh, was steward for the estate, and his "Journal" was edited in 1864 by Dr. Alexander Goss, bishop of Liverpool, for the Chetham Society, vol. lxi. He was originally in the service of the famous cavalier Caryl, 3rd Viscount Molyneux at Croxteth, by whom he was ordered on April 13, 1689, to go to Ireland to fetch over his daughter, Lady Gormanston, wife of Jenico Preston, Viscount Gormanston of Meath, who was outlawed for his adherence to James II, but Abbot was apprehended on the ship whilst in the Mersey and imprisoned in Liverpool till July 3, when he was sent to London and committed to Newgate. Eventually he was tried for high treason at Lancaster at the summer assizes in 1691, and obtained his acquittal after great trouble and expense. On May 15, 1692, he married Jane Prince, then aged 23 years 7 months and 11 days. After the Rising of 1715 he was convicted of recusancy at the Lancaster Sessions April 10, 1716, and in 1717 he registered his estate as a Catholic non-juror, describing himself as of Lower Hall in Samlesbury, gent., and returning Holt House in Eccleston and Whiston, parish of Prescot, on lease for his own and wife's lives from Richard Worthington, of Blainscow Hall, Esq., and his late wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Richard Alcock, of Eccleston, gent. Lower Hall was the seat of the Franciscan mission.

Sept. 18. Maria Snape uxor Samuelis Snape de Gate Coat. Samsbury
Dec. 30. Anna Lea alias Hodson filia Thomae Uxor Josephi Lea. Chorley

1735

Feb. 18. Edwardus Livesay filius Mariae Livesay frater Joannis &c. Brindle
NB.Martii 6. Jacobus Pollit filius Jacobi Pollit, Juvenis servus in Low Hindley
,, 21. Agnes Oram Uxor Gulielmi Oram Junioris. Walton
NB. Maii 5. R D Richardus alias Anselmus Walmsley M.O.S.B.* Ormskirk
Maii 10. Joannes Toutel filius Hugonis tootel de Holt juvenis. Brindle
NB. Maii 12. D Martha Clifton Uxor D Georgii Clifton. Preston
,, 17. Anna Winstanley uxor Gulielmi Winstanley. Samsbury
Junii 13. Edwardus Tootel filius Hugonis tootel de Holt.¶ puer. Brindle
*,, 17. Georgius Gregson Pater Joannis Gregson. Senex. Walton
*,, 23. Henricus Darwen Maritus Aliciae Darwen Senex. Preston
Julii 26. Anna Sharples pauper puella infirma de Samsbury. Brindle
Sept. 15. Margareta Sharrock filia Jacobi et Hel^ae^ innupta. Brindle
,, 15. Dña Cowling uxor D Cowling aetate provecta. Chorley
Nov. 3. Galfridus Rushten Maritus Margaretae Rushten. Samsbury
Nov. 20. Margareta Mouldin Uxor Gulielmi Mouldin grandaeva. Samsbury

1736

[34] Jan. 7. Richardus Aubin Maritus Mariae, filius Joannis Aubin. Walton
Jan. 8. Joannes High filius Thomae High, Maritus Annae High. Samsbury
,, 19. Helena Matharín uxor Gulielmi Matharin. Balderston
feb. 29. Maria Siedel uxor R^dl^ Siedel fabri Lignarii. Preston
Martii 4. Alicia Snape filia Samuelis et Mariae Snape, innupta. Samsbury
,, 15. Gulielmus Rigby filius Edwardi Rigby famulus D Winkley. Walton
Ap^r^ 11. Margareta Rushten filia Roberti et Marg^ae^ Rushten innupta. Brindle
,, [*or* Maii ?] 16. Anna Eastham uxor Edmundi Eastham Mater Evani. Cuerdale
Maii [*or* Junii] 10. Edwardus Fender Maritus Aliciae Fender,Agricola. Balderston

* Dom Richard Anselm Walmesley, O.S.B., was the second son of Richard Walmesley, of Sholley Hall, Esq., by Jane, daughter of John Hoghton, of Park Hall, Esq. The pedigree says he died on May 5th, whilst Snow (*Necrology*) says the 12th. He was professed at Dieulward in 1710 and came on the mission to Woolston in 1719 till death at Ormskirk.

¶ These Tootells can be traced in the Brindle and Walton parish registers for a long period without showing any connection with the Tootells of Lower Healey Hall, from whom, no doubt, they originally derived. At this time they farmed the Holt, which had been sold by the Gerards to the Walmesleys after they settled at Haighton.

Mali [*or* Junii] 16. Anna Coupe uxor Richardi mater Abrahami Coupe. Oulerton

Julii 22. Dorothea Wilson filia Richardi [*over* Jacobi] Wilson innupta. Healay

Aug. 26. Maria Melling Uxor D Melling de White bull.* Preston

Sept. 9. Joanna Thornley Uxor Marci Thornley, Senior. Brindle

,, 23. Edwardus Rigby Pater Thomae Rigby, Senior. Walton

Oct. 3. Richardus Sharrock Filius Joannis, Nepos R^dl Senioris, Juvenis. Samsbury

Nov. 16. Elizabetha Rosthorn filia Edwardi Rosthorn innupta. Walton

Dec. 20. Robertus Lund Maritus Helenae Lund. Balderston

1737

NB.* Jan. 12. D Georgius Clifton ✝ maritus D Marthae Clifton Benefactor Insignis. Preston

Feb. 5. Joannes Banes Maritus, pauper in Hospitali. Brindle

NB.* Feb. 10. Elizabetha Bolton Uxor Joannis Soror Hel^ae Almond, Anus. Hoghton

feb. 20. Joanna Rigby 2da uxor Gulielmi Rigby. Walton

feb. 24. Elizabetha Chrichley Soror Jacobi Chrichley innupta Anus. Walton

feb. 24. Anna Wilcock uxor Joannis Wilcock, Claudi. Walton

feb. 25. Jacobus Earnshé filius Joannis et Aliciae Earnshé innuptus. Walton

Jan. 15. Elizabetha Farbrother filia innupta de Waterhouse Green. Whittle

Martii 4. Elizabetha fish filia Evani et Marg^ae fish, innupta. Walton

,, 20 [*or* 22]. Robertus Waterhouse pater R^dl Pauper senex. Walton

,, 29. Gulielmus Waring Maritus Margaretae Senex. Brindle

Ap^r 1. Isabella Harrison uxor Gulielmi Mater Thomae Harrison. Hoghton

,, 18. Margareta Turner filia Joannis et Annae Turner, innupta. Walton

Ap. 24. Helena Crook Uxor Jacobi Crook. Samsbury

Maii 18. Joannes Turner Maritus Annae Pater Edmundi Turner. Walton

Junii 1. Joannes Gorton Maritus Joannae Gorton, Senex occisus in viâ. Brindle

Hi in Absentia Capl̃ari:

Julii 1° [*or* 10]. Margareta fish vidua Evani Mater Jacobi et Richardi Senior. Walton

Julii 29 [Aug. 2do *scored*]. Laurentius Adcroft Maritus Elizabethae Adcroft. Walton

* The White Bull in Preston was a noted Catholic Inn kept by Richard Jackson previous to the Rising of 1715, and subsequently by Mr. Melling of the family which farmed Fishwick Hall.

✝ George Clifton, of Preston, gent., was the second son of Thomas Clifton (nephew and heir to Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart.), of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, Esq., by Eleanora Alethea, daughter of Richard Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, Esq. He was outlawed on account of the Rising of 1715 (*Forfeited Estates Papers, L.* 3, *P.R.O.*; Payne, *Records*, p. 87). His wife is entered above as predeceasing him on May 12, 1735. He was a benefactor to the Brindle mission and appears on the list of Obligations for three Masses.

Oct. 30. Henricus Rosthorn filius Edwardi Rosthorn, Textor, innuptus. Walton
Octob. 31. Richardus fish Maritus Gratiae filius Evani fish, Textor. Balderston
[35] Nov. 10. Maria Breadley Uxor Gulielmi Breadley, Grandaeva. Ribleton
,, 13. Majoria Wilcock Uxor Jacobi Wilcock filia Jacobi Gerard. Brindle
,, 19. Maria Gorton uxor Jacobi Gorton, filii Joannis de Brindle. Walton
,, 19. Joanna Procter Uxor Gulielmi militis emeriti. Walton

1738

Jan. 24. Anna Smith vidua valde aetate provecta. Samsbury
,, 28. Elizabetha Waring filia Gul^{mi} et Marg^{ae} Waring, innupta. Brindle
Feb. 15. Martha Aubin filia Joannis et Eliz^{bae} Aubin, innupta. Walton
,, 21. Gulielmus Miller Maritus Elizabethae Miller. Brindle
Martii 3. Joanna Astley vidua Senior mater Annae Pimblo. Walton
,, 8. Edwardus Catteral filius Joannis Catteral, Adolescens. Walton
Ap^{r} 6. Elizabetha Bolton filia Georgii Bolton, innupta. Brindle
Junii 2. Elizabetha Brindle Uxor Hugonis Brindle de Eyves Lane. Chorley
,, 28. Elizabetha Weton uxor Quinta Gul^{mi} Weton Eyves Lane. Chorley
Julii 16. Gulielmus Rushten filius Roberti et Marg^{ae}, Innuptus. Hoghton
* ,, 30. Gulielmus Mouldin Maritus Margaretae Mouldin Senior. Samsbury
*Aug. 20. Joannes Gregson Maritus Annae Gregson. Pater Elizb^{ae} Warden. Hoghton
,, 25. Richardus Blackburn Senex Apothecarius insignis. Chorley
Sept. 30. Elizabetha Crook mater Gulielmi Crook vidua Longaeva. Walton
Oct. 10. Elizabetha Gregson filia Joannis et Annae Gregson innupta. Preston
Nov. 7° Margareta Darwen Uxor Thomae Darwen de Hospital. Walton
* ,, 19. Joanna Forest uxor Joannis alias Sharrock reconciliata in Extremis. Samsbury
Dec. 8. Robertus Blackledge Maritus Annae Blackledge. Brindle

1739

Jan. 11. Elizabetha Snape filia Samuelis et Mariae Snape innupta. Samsb.
,, 29. Joannes Marsden Maritus Annae filius Jacobi Marsden. Balderston
,, 29. Christophorus Aubin filius Joannis et Elizabethae Aubin Puer. Walton
Feb. 15. Joanna Walmesley uxor Henrici Walmesley. Preston
,, 28. Robertus Tomlison Tyro Rogeri Livesay. Juvenis innuptus. Walton

Martii 31. Maria Wilcock filia Joannis et Aliciae Wilcock innupta. Samsbury
Apr 13. Anna Jackson vidua Joannis Jackson, aetate Provecta. Preston
Maii 12. Helena Phisick vidua Richardi Phisick aetate Provecta. Wheelton
,, 27. Joanna Whittle filia Joannis et Joannae Whittle innupta. Whitnell
Junii 1° Edmundus Calvert filius Gulielmi et Catharinae Calvert, puer. Walton
Aug. 7. Catharina Turner filia Gulielmi et Brigittae Turner. Brindle
Octob. 1. Robertus Coupe filius Richardi et Annæ Coupe. Olerton
Nov. 10. Alicia Benison alias Baron uxor Joannis Benison. Brindle
,, 14. Margareta Waring vidua Gulmi Waring Grandaeva delira. Brindle
Dec. 17. Anna Marsten Uxor Joannis Marsten de Holt. Brindle
[36] NB. Dec. 30. D. Gulielmus Champney* M.O.S.B Missionarius in Walton
,, 31. Joannes Hilton de Newhouse† in Brindle, Senex. Brindle

1740

Jan. 1° Alicia Girlington Uxor D. Joannis Girlington.‡ Olerton
,, 1° David Hool Pater Annae Elizabae et Thomae Hool. Samsbury
Feb. 1° Evanus Catteral Juvenis innuptus filius Edwardi Cattral. Cuerden
,, 16. Elizabetha Silcock vidua Senior Mater Joannis. Samsbury
,, 21. Alicia Gerard Uxor Jacobi Gerard de Thorp Green. Brindle
,, 29. Marcus Thornley Maritus Joannae Thornley defunctae. Brindle
Martii 2° Alicia Harrison Uxor Jacobi Harrison, Senioris. Vetula. Clayton
,, 18. Joannes Wells pater Henrici Wells et Helenae Gerard. Walton
,, 24. Joannes Gregson Maritus Annae Gregson. Preston
*Aprilis 4. Joannes Borscough Senex Maritus Elizabae Avunculus Thomæ. Walton
,, 5. Joannes Hadock Junior filius Jacobi Hadock Tyro Joannis Duddel. Walton
Aprilis 10. Georgius Hilton Cœmentarius Pater Ceciliae et Helenae. Brindle
Maii 17° Anna Ratclif Uxor Thomae Ratclif. Walton

* Dom William Champney, O.S.B., a native of Ulverston or district, and a nephew of Dom William Laurence Champney, O.S.B., and like him professed at Dieulward, was in charge of the mission of Little Mosna in Walton-le-Dale. Snow (*Necrology*) gives the date of his death as Jan. 11, 1740, but the above entry is confirmed by his burial register at Walton—" 31 Decr., 1739, William Chamney, gentleman " (*L.P.R.S.* xxxvii, p. 298).

† Newhouse was the seat of the mission in Brindle.

‡ John Girlington, son of Richard Girlington, of Withnell, was convicted of recusancy at the Lancaster Sessions April 30, 1717. Alice Procter, he had only married on May 10th preceding her death. He married secondly, Oct. 23, 1740, Miss Bridget Battersby, likewise from the district of Tunstall. The family continued to reside at Withnell for many years later, for James Girlington appears in the registers as sponsor at baptisms in 1770–2.

Maii 18° Richardus Talbot Maritus Annae talbot, filius Joannis Talbot. Walton
,, 21. Th. Sharrock Maritus Annae Sharrock Senex. Brindle
,, 22. Hugo Heatley Patruus Petri Heatley Senex. Livesay
,, 24. Joannes Higham Senex. Cœmentarius. Chorley
Junii 4. Margareta Owen Innupta. Aetate Provecta. Walton
Julii 14. Margareta Blackledge Uxor Thomae Blackledge. Brindle
,, 25. Dna Anna Cuerden * vidua Mathaei Cuerden. Neptis D. Edwdi Langton. Clayton
*,, 27. Alicia Darwen vidua Henrici Darwen. Aetate Provecta. Preston
Aug. 9. Edmundus Eastham Pater Roberti et Joannis et Evani. Cuerdale
,, 9. Isabella Bank Soror Edmundi Gulielmi et Annae Banks. Walton
Aug. 24. Elizabetha Daniel filia Joannae et Mathaei Daniel. Balderston
Sept. 8. Margareta Talbot filia Joannis et Aliciae Talbot innupta. Brindle
,, 19. Gulielmus Burton filius Edmundi et Margaretae Burton. Brindle
Oct. 9. Anna Lightoulers uxor Roberti vidua Joannis High. Oulerton
Nov. 29. Isabella Hodson, Mulier caeca innupta aetate Provecta. Chorley
Dec. 13. Edwardus Hilton filius Roberti Hilton Juvenis frater Theresae. Walton
,, 21. Georgius Abbot. † Patruus Joannis Abbot Senex innuptus. Cuerdale

* Domina Anna Cuerden, granddaughter of Edward Langton, of Low Hall, Esq., was widow of Matthew Cuerden, of Clayton-le-Dale and Cuerden, apparently son of William Cuerden, of the same, noticed hereafter. The Cuerdens of Cuerden and Walton were of very ancient lineage. The parent stem returned a pedigree at the Visitation of 1567, and ended with three sisters and coheiresses—Mary wife of George Chatterton, of Streta, co. Stafford, gent., Alice wife of Henry Banastre, of Bank Hall, Esq., whose daughter Alice married Sir Thomas Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, Bart., and Isabel wife of Alexander Rigby, of Wigan, gent. Cuerden Hall, near Walton-le-Dale, passed to the Parkers of Entwistle with the marriage of the daughter of Christopher Banastre of Bank Hall, grandson of Henry Banastre by his third wife Ellen, daughter of Ralph Standish, of Standish Hall, Esq., and from that period Cuerden has remained the seat of the Parkers and their present representative. Through a daughter of the coheiress' uncle, William Cuerden, the Lancashire antiquarian, Dr. Richard Kuerden, of Preston, claimed to represent the original Cuerdens of Cuerden, and entered an intricate and somewhat fantastical pedigree at the Visitation of 1664. The original Cuerdens were always staunch recusants, and intermarried with the Catholic families of Orrell, Woodcock, ffarington, Chorley, Eyves, etc. The Cuerdens represented by the husband of the lady of the text were an offshoot from the territorial lords of Cuerden, and, whilst generally residing at Walton and Clayton, always seem to have retained estate in Cuerden.

† George Abbot, of Cuerdale, probably a near relative of Richard Abbot, of Lower Hall, Samlesbury, *q.v.*, followed the same profession, becoming steward to Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby Hall, Esq., Nov. 20, 1713, according to Gibson's *Blundell's Diary*, pp. 119–20, where the editor confuses him with Richard Abbot. His son John, also of Cuerdale, by his wife Margaret, seems to have had a son and namesake, whose son married Ann, daughter of Thomas Burgess,

Dec.19. Catharina Eastham vidua Thomae Eastham, Mater Tho. &c. Walton

1741

Jan. 2. Jacobus Woodcock* Longus Grandaevus filius Joannis Senioris. Walton

Feb. 17. Elizabetha Marsten † filia Rodulphi et Margaretae Marsten Hiberna. Walton

Apr 14. Maria Winnel Uxor Joannis Winnel filia Jacobi Marsten Senioris. Balderston

Maii 5. Maria Worthington uxor Gulielmi Worthington soror Rdi Helme. Ribleton

[37] Maii 9. Elizabetha Astin Uxor Gulielmi Astin. Samsbury

Maii 11. Margareta Walmesley filia Joannis et Annae Walmesley adulta. Walton

,, 17. Thomas Aubin filius Joannis et Elizabae Aubin, adolescens. Walton

Nov. 1o Josephus Knock filius Letitiae Knock, puer, 14 annorum. Preston

Dec. 29. Joannes Melling Maritus Catharinae filius Richardi, Phiswick.

1742

Jan. 28. Maria Mouldin alias Turner nova Nupta filia Titi. Balderston

feb. 9. Catharina felton filia Joannis et Helenae felton. Chorley

,, 10. Elizabetha Gudshaw Mater Joannis Gudshaw, vidua. Brindle

Martii 16. Anna Sherington uxor Jacobi Sherington. Cuerdale

of Clayton Brook, and sister of Bishop Thomas Burgess, and was the father of Richard Abbot, born in 1792, who went to Sedgley Park with his brother George in 1802, became master there, 1826–9, and died at Carlow May 9, 1840, aged 48; Canon John, born 1798, went to Sedgley Sept. 28, 1808, Oscott College Feb., 1817, ordained priest July 25, 1821, vice-president 1826–30, thence Norwich to 1835, Osgodby Lincolnshire, but returned to Norwich Oct., 1839, and created canon, till death at the Cistercian convent at Stapehill April 5, 1858, aged 60, and his silhouet portrait is in " A Great Gothic Fane," *Norwich*, 4to, 1913, pp. 81; Rev. Joseph, sent to Sedgley 1826, thence English College at Rome, ordained priest at Wolverhampton 1842–5, thence Cobridge, co. Stafford, till 1851, where wrote " Who are the Persecutors ? or, The Vision removed from the face of Deception," *Burslem*, 1851, 12mo, pp. 12, which elicited " The tender mercies of Rome. A reply to a pamphlet of the Rev. Joseph Abbot," *Burslem*, 1851, 8vo, pp. 24, thence to Chipping Norton, Oxon., 1854, and retired to Handsworth in 1879 till death Mar. 28, 1886; Rev. Thomas, born May 5, 1820, at Hay Farm, near Walton-le-Dale, sent to Ampleforth College, O.S.B., 1828, but left in 1830 for Prior Park, Bath, with his uncle Prior Burgess, and was the first student to enter the college, ordained priest in 1845 and placed at Coedangred, co. Monmouth, a mission commenced by Dr. Thomas Burgess of Monmouth, whom he succeeded in that mission when his uncle was raised to the episcopate as bishop of Clifton in 1851, there remained till he retired in 1894 to reside with his sister, Mrs. Clarkson, in Lancaster, where he died Feb. 18, 1904, aged 83; and Sr. Anne Abbot, O.S.F., who died at Taunton Aug. 5, 1856, aged 27.

* James Woodcock, of Walton-le-Dale, yeoman, second son of John Woodcock, of Lemon House, was buried at Walton Jan. 5, 1741 (*L.P.R.S.* xxxvii, 299). He was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and registered a freehold estate in Walton and another in Whittle-le-Woods. In 1722 he had a son William. As a benefactor one Mass was to be said on his anniversary according to the *tabella missarum* at Brindle.

† Elizabeth Marsden was buried at Walton Feb. 20, 1741.

,, 23. Anna Clarkson Mater Gulielmi Clarkson vidua Grandaeva. Brindle
,, 25. Anna Wells vidua Joannis Wells. Mater Henrici Wells. Walton
,, 26. Richardus Sharrock Pater Jacobi Sharrock. Grandaevus. Samsbury
,, 26. Anna Sharrock Pauper vidua Grandaeva in Xenodochio. Brindle
,, 28. Alicia Prescot uxor Henrici Prescot, filii Davidis Prescot. Walton
Apr 3. Maria Simpson filia Gulielmi et Joannae Simpson, innupta. Walton
,, 7. Gratia Sherington vidua Senior Joannis Sherington. Cuerdale
Junii 15. Gulielmus Walmesley filius Nothus Mariae Walmesley. Walton
,, 19. Elizabetha Cattral mater Jacobi Cattral Soror Joannis. Walton
,, 26. Richardus Gregson de Copster Green Prope Shouley Senex. Brindle
Julii 3. Elizabetha Crompton vidua Joannis Crompton. Cuerden
,, 11. Joannes Dandy Maritus Aliciae Dandy. Cuerden
Aug. 4. Elizabetha Sharples vidua Jacobi Sharples Mater Thomae. Samsbury
,, 17. Jacobus Marsden Maritus Annae Marsden. Samsbury
,, 25. D Gulielmus Winckley.* Sacerdos Sæcularis apud Slack. Brindle

* William Winckley, baptized Sept. 6, 1677, son of William Winckley, of Banister Hall, Esq., and his wife Isabel, daughter of Richard Elston, of Higher Brockholes Hall, gent., was admitted into the English College at Rome Sept. 12, 1699, aged 22 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vol. vi), where he was ordained priest Mar. 22, 1704, left the college for England *via* Paris on April 15, 1706, and served Banister Hall and other places. In 1712 he was still residing at Banister Hall, but frequently said Mass at Fox Hall near Blackpool, a sporting seat of Thomas Tyldesley the Jacobite squire, whose confessor he was, and who frequently mentions him in his diary. On Jan. 15, 1716–7, he was convicted of recusancy at Lancaster as " Mr. William Winckley, a reputed Priest of Walton-le-Dale," and probably on account of the outlawry of his brother Edward as a traitor he removed to Barbles Moor, Ulnes Walton, in the parish of Croston, the seat of Christopher Gradell, Esq., who had married as his second wife his aunt Anne, daughter of William Winckley, of Banister Hall, gent., whose father, Thomas Winckley, of Billington, gent., younger son of Thomas Winckley, of Winckley Hall, gent., had obtained Banister Hall with his wife Rosamund, sister and heiress to her brother Thomas, and daughter of Edward Walmesley, of Banister Hall in Walton, gent., younger son of Thomas Walmesley, of Sholley Hall, Esq. Mr. Winckley became rural dean of Leyland Hundred, and remained at Barbles Moor till his death Aug. 25, 1742, aged almost 65, being interred in the private burial ground attached to the mansion. Bishop Goss informed the writer that an old stone cross, plain and rough, and without inscription, marked the spot where his remains were laid in the garden at Gradells in Barbles Moor. On Nov. 1, 1740, he had established a Fund of £400 at Douay College for the education of a youth for the priesthood, preference to be given to youths akin to the Winckleys or Gradells, his nephews Rev. Thomas Winckley, of Banister Hall, and Christopher Gradell, of Barbles Moor, as well as Bishop Edward Dicconson, V.A.-L.D., being appointed trustees. This foundation is now at Ushaw College. He also gave £20 to the Lancashire Infirm Clergy Fund.

Oct. 5. Joanna Southworth uxor Henrici Southworth. Samsbury
Nov. 4. Margareta Jackson [filia *scored*] Uxor Georgii Jackson. Chorley
,, 23. Maria Bolton Uxor Gulielmi Bolton. Chorley
,, 24. Dom — Cowling* Senex. nuper de Chorley. Euxton
Dec. 8. Joanna Berry Uxor Georgii Berry. Senior. Olerton
,, 22. D. Edwardus Winckley† de Banister Hall, Senex. Preston

1743

Jan. 13. Gulielmus Sharrock filius Roberti et Joannae Sharok. Samsbury
NB. Jan. 25. D Catharina Langton vidua Edwardi Langton ‡ Armigeri de Low
feb. 22. Petrus Wilcock Maritus Helenae Wilcock. Brindle
[38] Martii 1 [*or* 2]. Gulielmus Melling Maritus Elizabethae Melling Senior. Walton
Martii 17. Alicia Crook Uxor Joannis Crook. Brindle

* William Cowling, of Chorley, yeoman, as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 registered a house in Chorley for the lives of himself and Bridget his wife. Apparently he was living at Latham when he was convicted of recusancy at Lancaster April 10, 1716, and finally he died at Euxton, his father and namesake having died at Leyland in 1704. It is probable that he was the father of the Rev. John Cowling (*C.R.S.* xvi, 572).

† Edward Winckley had sold Banister Hall Feb. 1, 1738, and retired to Preston. He was interred at Walton by the side of his wife Mary, who had preceded him on Dec. 7, 1709. As a member, his death was recorded by the First Catholic Charitable Society of Preston.

‡ Edward Langton was the last male representative of the ever-staunch Catholic family seated at Low Hall in Hindley, descended from the Langtons, barons of Newton-in-Makerfield, lords of the manors of Walton-le-Dale and Lanton acquired with the heiress of the Banastres *temp.* Edw. II, whilst the family continued to be manorial lords of West Langton, co. Leicester, of whom was Cardinal Stephen Langton, Archbishop of Canterbury. The barony of Newton expired in 1604 with the death of Sir Thomas Langton, who was buried in Westminster Abbey. The Langtons of Low returned a pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire in 1664, commencing with Peter Langton of Low, whose son Robert married a daughter of Sir Peter Leicester, of Tofte, co. Chester. Edward Langton, of Low Hall, youngest son of Philip Langton, succeeded to his father's estates, and was a Catholic non-juror in 1717. Upon his death in 1733 his grandson William Pugh inherited the Low estate, which his nephew and heir-at-law, Edward Philip Pugh, who married Bridget Coytmore, of Coytmore, and had two daughters and coheirs, sold to the Duke of Bridgewater in 1765. Edward Langton's great aunt, Elizabeth Langton, married John Southworth, of Samlesbury Hall, Esq., and her brother was Dom John Ambrose Langton, O.S.B., professed at Dieulward in 1615, and his nephew Thomas, born 1642, son of Edward Langton, of Newton, gent., and his wife Helen Harrison, became a secular priest at the English College at Rome in 1669 under the *alias* of Joseph Harrison (Foley, *Records S.J.* vi). Another nephew of the Benedictine, John Langton *alias* Baldwin, came to the mission from Lisbon in 1670, and died at Higher Shuttling fields in Walton-le-Dale in 1684. The Langtons suffered heavily for their religion, both in fine and imprisonment, as well as for their loyalty to the Stuarts, Philip Langton being one of the prisoners in the Jacobite trials in 1694. Low Hall, now a farmhouse surrounded by a moat, formerly contained a chapel which was served throughout the days of persecution, and towards the close of the seventeenth century it became established as a Benedictine mission, transferred when the estate was sold by the Pughs to Strangeways, and ultimately removed in 1789 to Hindley, where it still continues.

Apr. 30. Rogerus Howeth Maritus Helenae Howeth. Hoghton
Maii 20. Anna Hall Uxor Josephi Hall. Ribleton
,, 31. Th. Harrison Filius Gulielmi et Isabellae Harrison. Brindle
Junii 16. Elizabetha Astley filia Jacobi et Elizabethae Astley. Whittle
Julii 13. Anna Turner vidua Joannis Turner Grandaeva. Preston
,, 23. Jacobus Rigby Pater Jacobi &c Senior. de Coupe de Pole. Walton
,, 28° Gulielmus Breadley Pater Gulielmi Aetate Provectus. Ribleton
Aug. 14 [*over* 9]. Anna Abbot filia Joannis et Margaretae Abbot. Cuerdale
,, 17. Magdalena High Vidua Thomae High Aetate provecta. Brindle
Sept. 5. Anna Whittle filia Roberti Whittle. Walton
,, 28. Margareta Coor Uxor Edwardi Coor. Hoghton
Oct. 15. Gulielmus Gregson frater Georgii Gregson. Senex. Walton
Oct. 31. Anna Wilcock Soror Thomae et Gulielmi Wilcock. Samsbury

1744

Jan. 5. Thomas Wilcock Maritus Margaretae Wilcok. Samsbury
,, 21. Anna Wilcock Uxor Henrici Wilcock. Walton
Feb. 1. Joannes Pope Senex frater Th. Woodruff. Walton
,, 2. Joannes Pilling frater Hugonis Pilling. Rushten
Martii 14. Elizabetha Kirkham filia Jacobi et Aliciae Kirkham. Brindle
Ap. 22. Letitia Holland mater Aliciae Farbrother vidua. Senior. Whittle
NB. Ap. 24. D Richardus Walmesley* Sacerdos filius D Th. Walmesley. Showley
Maii 2° Elizabetha Walmesley filia Henrici et Mariae Walmesley. Showley
Junii 1° Margareta Tootel Soror Hugonis Tootel, Senior. Brindle
Aug. 18. Matthaeus Coupe filius Georgii Coupe Maritus Ceciliae Coupe. Brindle
,, 18. Elizabetha Tasker filia Gulielmi et Joannae Tasker. Preston
Sept. 14. Joanna Tasker Uxor Jacobi Tasker filia Gulielmi Borscough. Walton
,, 17. Sarah Waring Uxor Gulielmi Waring. Brindle
Oct. 13. Elizabetha Berry vidua Evani Berry. Brindle
Nov. 23. Henricus Gradwell† Maritus Elizabethae Gradwell. Preston
,, 24. Elizabetha Coupe filia Jacobi et Joannae Coupe. Whittle
,, 25. Joannes Siedel filius Joannis Siedel Molendinarius. Brindle

* Rev. Richard Walmesley, born Dec. 14, 1709, was the eldest son of Thomas Walmesley, of Sholley Hall, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of William Colegrave, of London, Esq. A brief memoir, where his death is stated from another source to be April 25, appears in *C.R.S* xx, 225.

† Henry Gradwell, a younger son of Richard Gradell, of Clifton, yeoman, by his first wife Anne, and brother of Robert Gradwell, of Clifton, yeoman, who married Alice Holden and was the father of Richard, also of Clifton, yeoman, who by his wife, Anne Holden, had a son John, and a daughter Helen, wife of William Brown, of Clifton, yeoman, and mother of Dr. George Hilary Brown first bishop of Liverpool, who died in 1856. John Gradwell removed

Nov. 26. Anna Walmsley Uxor Thomae Walmsley. Walton
Dec. 17. Gulielmus Gelder Pauper mendicus. Bimicroft
[39] 1745
Jan. 7. Margareta Crook mater Rich^{di} et Joannis Crook, Senior. Walton
,, 23. Maria Huberché Uxor Gulielmi Huberché. Samsbury
,, 28. Gulielmus Worden filius Thomae Worden. Cuerdale
Feb. 18. Maria Longton uxor Thomae Longton. Walton
Martii 12. Helena Welsh filia Innupta Soror famulae Joannis Abbot. Cuerdale
,, 13° Robertus Heywood filius Joannis et Helenae Maritus Eliz^{ae}. Walton
,, 10. Brigitta Kellet filia Thomae et Aliciae Kellet. Walton
,, 11. Maria Banes vidua Joannis Banes. Preston
,, 20. Anna Gregson Senior Famula Olim Dni Kendall* de Cottam. Preston
,, 27. Gulielmus Cook filius Henrici et Mariae Cook. Samsbury
Ap^{r} 8. Margareta Burton uxor Edmundi Burton. Brindle
Maii 3° Joanna Whitehead uxor Georgii Whitehead. Preston
,, [? Julii] 14. Jacobus Crook Pater Joannis Crook. Senex. Chorley
Sept. 1° Alicia Adamson Amita Annae Cattrall. Brindle
,, 7° Margareta Coupe filia Jacobi Coupe de la Pole. Brindle
,, 25. Christophorus Clayton, Senex. Cuerden
,, 26. Joanna Hodkinson filia Innupta apud Ridleys. Brindle
Nov. 8. Maria Southworth uxor Gulielmi Southworth. Samsbury
*Dec. 1. Alicia Whittle filia Oliveri et Elizabethae Whittle. Wheelton
,, 4. Cecilia Bateson vidua Matthaei Bateson. Brindle
,, 7. Gulielmus Crook Maritus Elizabethae Crook. Mellor
,, 20. Joannes Livesay filius Rogeri et Annae Livesay. Walton
1746
Jan. 11. Gulielmus Harrison Pater Mariae Harrison. Clayton
,, 16. Henricus Southworth Pater Joannis Thomae et Edw^{di} Southwth. Samsbury
Feb. 7. Anna Graisin filia Gulielmi Graisin et Aliciae Graisin. Samsbury
,, 8. Anna Howeth vidua Georgii Howeth. Hoghton
feb. 19. Joanna Hilton aetate Provecta famula D Hieronimii Farnwth.† Walton

from Clifton to Preston, where he entered into business as a corn merchant, and married Margt., daughter and heir of John Gregson, of Green House, Balderstone, and one of his younger sons was Bishop Robert Gradwell (*C.R.S.* xx, 276). John's eldest son, Richard, by his wife Jane, daugher of Peter Marsh, of Hindley, cotton manufacturer, had an only daughter and heir Margaret, who married Richard Carr, of Preston, corn merchant, and carried the Balderstone estate to that family.

* Housekeeper to the Rev. Henry Kendal, of Cottam.

† Dom John Jerome Farnworth, O.S.B., second son of John Farnworth, of Runshaw Hall, Euxton, in the parish of Leyland, baptized May 30, 1676, was professed at Paris in 1696, and sent to the mission in Lancashire, and died at Osson House, Walton-le-Dale, Feb. 9, 1711, aged 34. His younger brother, Dom Ralph Cuthbert Farnworth, O.S.B., was born in 1680, professed at Dieulward in 1701, and, after being president-general, died at Paris Jan. 1, 1754 (Snow, *Necrology*, p. 110). The Farnworths were affluent and weli-

Martii 20. Jacobus Eastham filius Francisci Eastham. Cuerden
,, 30. Georgius Topping Maritus Elizabethae Topping. Brindle
Ap. 9. Gulielmus Waring Pater Andreae Waring, Aetate Provectus. Brindle
Maii 5. Maria Eidsforth uxor Alexandri Eidsforth. Brindle
,, 8. Jacobus Gregson Pauper Senex. Brindle
Maii 27. D Ed. Dunst^{n} Rogers. Parlington
[*Above entry inserted later, but in same handwriting.*]
Aug. 12. Edwardus Waring filius Joannis et Hel^{ae} Waring. Brindle
Sept. 8. Robertus Berry filius Evani et Elizabethae Berry. Brindle
,, 10. Robertus Maritus . . . . . Filius Elizabethae Harrison. Farington
Oct. 7° Georgius Brindle Maritus Annae Brindle. Walton
,, 22. Maria Gregson vidua Richardi Gregson. Samsbury
Nov. 13. Joannes Livesay filius Dorotheae Livesay, Maritus. Hoghton
Dec. 27. Anna Astley filia Jacobi et Elizabethae Astley. Whittle
[40] 1747
Jan. 5. Franciscus Parkinson filius Jacobi et Gratiae, Maritus. Walton
Feb. 4. Jacobus Turner Maritus Aliciae Turner. Samsbury
feb. 19. Gulielmus Astin Maritus Elizabethae Astin defunctae. Walton
Martii 26. Joanna Wilcok Uxor Henrici Wilcok mater Marg^{ae} Southwth &c. Walton
*Ap. 6. Elizabetha Whittle vidua Oliveri, mater Helenae Whittle. Wheelton
Ap. 9. Joanna Simpson vidua Gulielmi Simpson, mater Henrici. Walton
Maii 7. Maria Couper vidua Roberti Couper mater Thomae. Cuerden

connected, but their pedigree is somewhat difficult to trace. The following names appear in the Preston Guild Rolls (*C.R.S.* ix)—Ralph, gent., 1742, John of Euxton, gent., 1662, Edward and Ralph, sons of Thomas then deceased, 1682. Edward ffarneworth with his wife Alice and William ffarneworth, of the parish of Wigan, were on the recusant roll for 1667, whilst Edward ffarneworth of Euxton was buried at Leyland Sept. 3, 1660, and Edward and Ralph sons of Thomas then deceased were at the Guild of 1682. There were others of the same names residing at Wheelton and Walton. Ann Farnworth, daughter of Edward of Euxton, married at Leyland Aug. 2, 1670, Thomas Rishton, of Preston, gent. Edward Farnworth, of Runshaw Hall, gent., brother of the two Benedictines and the eldest son of John who was buried at Leyland Nov. 16, 1691, was described as of Fishwick, in the parish of Preston, at the time of his marriage at Walton-le-Dale, with Dorothy, daughter of John Crosse, of Crosse Hall, Chorley, and Shaw Hill, Esq., May 3, 1702. Her sister Jane was the wife of John ffrance, of Little Eccleston Hall and Rawcliffe Hall, Esq., and her family had intermarried with the Langtons of Low Hall, the Banastres of Banke Hall, and other county families. Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby, speaks of calling at Runshaw Hall to see Miss Farnworth, sister of Edward, on Oct. 5, 1713 (Gibson, *Diary*, p. 119). Edward had a daughter Mary, christened at Leyland May 31, 1703 (*Leyland Registers*), and she became the wife of William Patten, of London, Esq., heir of Thomas Patten, of Patten Lane, Warrington (*vide Pedigree of Wilson-Patten, Lord Winmarleigh*), and her son, Dom Thomas Patten, O.S.B., born in 1727, died June 4, 1787. Edward Farnworth, of Runshaw Hall, gent., was convicted of recusancy at Lancaster Sept. 3, 1716, and in the following year registered his estate as a Catholic non-juror. He died in 1747. His daughter may have been his only child and heiress, for Runshaw Hall ceased to be occupied by Farnworths about this time.

Maii 20. Jacobus Jackson Senex. Leyland
Junii 2do Joanna Hatch uxor Thomae Hatch mater Aliciae et Mariae. Preston
NB. Maii 31. D Richardus Gerard * Maritus Dnae Helenae Gerard. Haighton
Junii 5. Alicia Carver filia Roberti et Isabellae Carver. Samsbury
,, 21. Joannes Brown filius Henrici Brown et primae uxoris. Samsbury
Julii 23. Rogerus Livesay filius Richardi et Helenae Livesay. Hoghton
Sept. 12. Catharina Langtree uxor Hugonis Langtree Mater Thomae. Brindle
Oct. 1. Maria Brown uxor Henrici Brown. Samsbury
Sept. 24. D Joannes Walmesley † Jesuita Expulsus Lunaticus. Brindle
Nov. 17. Anna Eastham filia Robti et Elizae Eastham 22 Annorū. Ribleton
Nov. 29. Richdus Cattrall filius Gulielmi et Annae Cattral. Brindle

1748

Jan. 5. Mater mea Charissima Martha Naylor ‡ Aetatis suae 82 Scarbk. Boscough

* Richard Gerard, born May 10, 1701 (*Broughton Registers, L.P.R.S.* xlviii), was a younger son of Evan Gerard, of Alston and Haighton, gent. (son of John Gerard, of Brindle, gent.), whose marriage-covenant with his wife Ann was dated Feb. 8, 1696. He went to London and engaged in business as a draper, his residence being in the parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Unfortunately the printed marriage-registers of Brindle parish church are not brought down to this date, and hence the surname of Richard's wife Helen has not been ascertained. She may have been a Heatley, daughter or niece of Peter Heatley, of Whittle-Woods, one of the witnesses to the marriage, a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and a younger brother of Hugh Heatley, grandfather of William Heatley, Esq., of Brindle Lodge. Richard Gerard's eldest brother John died unmarried and was buried at Broughton June 20, 1744, when "Dominus Richard Gerard de Gerard's Hall, Haighton," and his son, succeeded to the estate. He died May 31, and was buried at Broughton June 3, 1747. Gerard's Hall subsequently became known as Haighton House, after the new residence was erected just below the old hall by Richard's eldest son, Evan John Gerard. The latter married first Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Farrer, Esq., twice Lord Mayor of York, by Margaret, dau. of John Napier of York, merchant tailor, and, secondly, Elizabeth, relict of Henry Roper, 10th Baron Teynham, by whom he had no issue. Evan Richard, the son and heir by the first marriage, married Elizabeth, daughter of George Blanchard, of Alston, gent., and died Oct. 25, 1823, aged 51, leaving a son, a second Evan John, captain in the Royal Lancashire Volunteers, whose portrait in oil is still at Haighton, who died Nov. 7, 1832, aged 28, the last male representative of the Gerards of Haighton. The estate with the contents of the mansion, including an old library, was then sold by his only sister, a Franciscan nun at Taunton, to James Francis Anderton, Esq., whose wife Mary, daughter of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, Esq., was first cousin to the last of the Gerards, their mother being sister to the wife of Evan Richard Gerard. Mass was very frequently said at Haighton, where the ancient chalice is still used in the domestic chapel.

† John Walmesley was the third son of Richard Walmesley, of Sholley Hall, Esq., and his wife Jane, daughter of John Hoghton, of Park Hall, Esq. From St. Omers he had entered the Society at Walton, but had been dismissed owing to his mind giving way, and thus being omitted from the printed *Collectanea S.J.*, his missionary career cannot at present be traced.

‡ Widow of Thomas Naylor and mother of the incumbent of Brindle mission, Dom William Placid Naylor, O.S.B.

Jan. 23. Alicia Earnshé vidua Joannis mater Roberti Earnshé. Cuerdale
,, 23. Joannes Charnley Senex pauper in Nosocomio. Brindle
,, 30. Elizabetha Gradwell alias Harrison Mater D Annae Harrison. Preston
feb. 2do Alicia Pool uxor Gulielmi Pool, mater Joannis. Walton
,, 6. Maria Livesay vidua Evani Livesay. Mater Gratiae et Elizae. Hoghton
,, 9. R D Paulus Gilmore † de Parlington. O.N. Parlington
Martii 12. Richardus Evans, Sutor, innupta. Walton
,, 18. Joanna Gorton vidua Joannis Gorton, Longaeva. Cuerdale
,, 29. Anna Vause uxor Alexandri Vause. ‡ Samsbury
Maii 18. Isabella Lea vidua Evani Lea Mater Josephi Lea. Chorley
Aug. 15. Franciscus Riden Maritus Mariae Riden. Hoghton
Sept. 20. Georgius Bolton Senex Pater Joannis Rogeri et Jacobi Bolton. Brindle
Oct. 12. Alicia Waring Uxor Henrici Waring Mater Joannis Petri &c. Brindle
,, 26. Phillippus Silcock filius Joannis Silcock et Mariae. Samlesbury
,, 30. Gulielmus Pool Pater Joannis Pool,§ Elizabethae et Agnetis. Walton

1749

Jan. 8. Alicia Blackledge Soror Robti et Nicholai Blackledge grandaeva. Brindle
,, 9. Helena Parkinson vidua Edmundi mater Mariae et Annae Parkison. Samsbury
Mar. 7. Elizabetha Topping vidua Georgii Topping. Grandaeva. Brindle
Ap. 2. Elizabetha Waring filia Gulielmi Waring in Nosocomio. Brindle
,, 3. Dorothea Livesay Mater Thomae, Evani, Joannis et Dorotheae Livesay Grandaeva. Hoghton
,, 11. Catharina Crook Mater Mariae Crook, Grandaeva. Heapay
May 14. Hugo Walmesley filius Gulielmi et Margaretae, Juvenis. Hothersal

* By her first husband, John Harrison, of Lea, administration to whose estate was granted in 1738, she was the mother of the Rev. John Harrison, of Cottam, and Lawrence Cottam, of Preston (*C.R.S.* vi, 168; xv, 110). Her second husband was a Gradwell of the Clifton family. James Harrison, of Preston, probably brother to John of Lea, was a member of the Catholic Brethren, and either died or his subscription to the Society ceased in Feb. 1737, his will being proved in 1738. Further information about the family may be culled from the great *Harrison Trial*, edited by Earwaker in 1887.

† Dom Robert Michael Paul Gilmore, O.S.B., a native of Ramsbury, co. Wilts., was chaplain to the Gascoignes at Parlington Hall and Aberford, co. York. According to the Benedictine Necrology he died on Feb. 20, 1748.

‡ For note on the Vaux or Vause family, *vide C.R.S.* vi, 94*n*. This branch, in humble circumstances, of the Blackrod family appears in this locality towards the close of the seventeenth century. Stephen Vause, of Samlesbury, was a recusant in 1716.

§ From this family derived Dom James Edmund Poole, O.S.B., born in Liverpool in 1819, and also died there in 1878.

Junii 1° D Elizabetha Hutchinson * Soror Annae Heatley Senior. Brindle
,, 30. Dorothea Livesay filia Dorothea Mater Joannae Tompson. Hoghton
Julii 4° Joannes Hardman Maritus Dorotheae Hardman alias Eastham. Samsbury
[41] Julii 14° Elizabetha Bateson Uxor Joannis Bateson. Brindle
Aug. 8° Emerentiana Heys vidua Roberti, mater Roberti et Gulielmi. Cuerden
,, 9° Thomas Bosco Maritus Annae Nepos Joannis. Walton
*Sept. 4. Helena Oram vidua Gulielmi Senioris. Walton
Nov. 19. Brigitta Cattral mater Thomae Alexd^ri Gulielmi Edwardi Cattrall. Mellor
Dec. 6. Anna Boscough vidua Thomae Boscough. Walton
Dec. 7° Alicia Turner vidua Jacobi, Mater R^dl Georgii, Joannis &c. Walton

1750

Jan. 22. Elizabetha Addison uxor Joannis Addison. Walton
,, 25. Helena Parkison uxor Thomae Parkison filii Gratiae Parkison. Walton
,, 29. Maria Kitchin uxor Henrici Kitchin filia R^dl Melling. Balderston
Feb. 21. Maria Burton filia Edmundi et Margaretae Burton. Brindle
Martii 15. D^nus Edwardus Winckley † Medicinae Doctor Maritus D^nae Winefridae. Preston
Aprilis 25. Maria Taylor vidua Richardi Taylor. Cuerdale
,, 29. Joannes Aubin filius Joannis Aubin et Elizab^ae viduae ejus. Cuerdale
Maii 1° Joannes Adkinson filius Gulielmi et . . . . . Cuerdale

* Elizabeth Hutchinson and Anne, wife of Hugh Heatley, of Samlesbury, yeoman, were sisters of Dom Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson, O.S.B., the former priest at Brindle, Dom Matthew Dunstan Hutchinson, O.S.B., who died at Lambspring Dec. 2, 1730 (Snow, *Necrology*), and Mr. William Hutchinson. Her will, in which she describes herself as of Hexham in Northumberland, spinster, was proved at Chester in 1749.

† Edward Winckley, Esq., M.D., was the second son of Edward Winckley, of Banister Hall in Little Walton, Esq., and joined with his father and brother Thomas in selling that estate Feb. 1, 1738–9, died in Preston and was interred with his forefathers at Walton-le-Dale Mar. 18, 1750. He married at Brindle Catholic chapel in 1743 Winifred, daughter of his father's old friend, Thomas Tyldesley, Esq., of Myerscough Lodge, and she was buried at Walton-le-Dale Dec. 30, 1790, without issue. Dr. Winckley was nephew to the Rev. William Winckley, *q.v.*, and his elder brother, the Rev. Thomas Winckley *alias* Elston, born Mar. 15, 1698, was ordained at Douay College, of which he was prefect-general for some years, 1728–30, finally became chaplain to the Poor Clares at Dunkirk, where his sister Catharine was a nun as likewise his cousin, Jane Clifton (*C.R.S.* xiv), and there he died Mar. 9, 1740, n.s. A third brother, the Rev. James Winckley, was also ordained at Douay, but coming home in ill-health, died at Banister Hall, and was buried at Walton Mar. 1, 1726. Two other sisters were—Jane, born Dec. 12, 1697, who went to Cambrai Aug. 12, 1720, with the intention of becoming a Benedictine nun, but left on Nov. 12 in the same year, and Sr. Anne Austin Winckley, O.S.B., who died at Paris June 23, 1759 (*C.R.S.* xiii; Weldon, *Chron. Notes*, Appx. 43). The account of the family appearing *C.R.S.* vi, 150–1, should be corrected with this notice.

Maii 5. D^na^ Cecilia* Dalton uxor Roberti Dalton armigeri, amica Charissima. Thurnh^m^

,, 16. Helena Southworth uxor Edwardi Southworth filia Jacobi Sharples. Samsbury

Junii 3° Joanna Sharock vidua, Mater Jacobi, Tho^ae^ et Edwardi, Grandæva. Brindle

,, 11. Jacobus Fellow pauper Sutor Submersus in Darwent Piscando. Walton

,, 18. Thomas Greenwood Tyro Gulielmi Calvert Textoris. Walton

Julii 17. Josephus Miller filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae, puer 14 annorum. Brindle

Aug. 9. Joanna Ashton vidua Longaeva nata Gandavi in Flandria. Ribleton

Sept. 17. Gulielmus Southworth maritus Annae, Juvenis filius Jacobi. Hoghton

Oct. 18. Anna Gregson vidua Joannis Gregson Noverca Eliza^ae^ Worden. Penworthan

,, 31. Gulielmus Turner maritus Brigittae, Pater Hugonis et Joannis. Brindle

Nov. 1. Jacobus Cocker Pater Gulielmi et Margaretae. Cuerden

,, 25. Joanna Livesay vidua Tho^mae^ Livesay, Annis Provecta. Walton

1751

Feb. 12° Elizabetha Melling vidua Gulielmi Melling & Joannis Obin. Walton

Feb. 21. D. Thos Osbaldeston filius D. Alexandri et Catharinae Osbaldeston. Sunderland

Martii 15. Isabella Gregson uxor Edmundi Gregson, Neophyta. Balderston

Ap^r^ 17. Margareta Coupe uxor Laurentii vidua Henrici Singleton. Samsbury

,, 17. Robertus Woodruf filius Thomae et Elizabethae. Walton

,, 28. Robertus Hilton Senex Maritus Ceciliae frater Isaaci. Cuerden

,, 30. David Hothersal filius Gulielmi et Helenae Hothersal. Brindle

Maii 10. Maria Egleby uxor Gulielmi Egleby Hydropica filia Joannis Pope. Walton

,, 26. Maria Wilcock Mater Jacobi, Josephi, Georgii, Michaelis, Vidua Petri. Walton

,, 27. Helena Valentine mater R^dl^ et Annae Vidua Jacobi Senior. Preston

,, 31. Dominus Alexander Osbaldeston † de Sunderland. Armiger. Balderston

* Cecilia, daughter of John Butler, of London, merchant, a cadet of the Butlers of Rawcliffe Hall, was the first wife of Robert Hoghton Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham Hall and Park Hall, married in 1740, and was interred in the chapter-house of Cockersand Abbey, the family burial-place of the Daltons of Thurnham. Her son, John Dalton, Esq., succeeded to the estates, married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, Bart.

† Alexander Osbaldeston, of Sunderland Hall in Balderstone, Esq., was the last of the family to reside there. The hall has been replaced by a farmhouse, but in one of the walls is inserted a relic of the old mansion displaying the arms of the Osbaldestons and the initials of Alexander Osbaldeston,

Julii 22. Maria Tomlinson uxor Hugonis Tomlinson. Ribleton
,, 22. Elizabetha Eastham Neptis Roberti Carver et Henrici Prescot. Walton
Aug. 7° Alicia Turner uxor Edmundi turner. Walton
Aug. 24. Catharina Worden filia Thomae et Annae filia Junior. Cuerdale
Nov. 14. Margareta Heys uxor Laurentii Heys filii Rodulphi Heys. Brindle
Aug. 26. D Edwardus Hoghton.*

1752

Jan. 3° Maria Hadock Uxor Jacobi Hadock Vidua Joannis Silcock. Samsbury
[42] Jan. 11. Maria Waring filia Gulielmi et Agnetis innupta. Hoghton
Jan. 15. Georgius Whitehead Nuperus Maritus Joannae Cooper Fibularius. Preston
,, 26. Edwardus Coor Pater Elizabethae Walmsley Senex, Sutor. Hoghton
Feb. 5. Thomas Ritson fabricator Pectinum famulus Joannis Gudshaw. Brindle
Martii 19. Elizabetha Helme vidua Senior Mater Gulielmi. Samsbury
Ap. 16. Joanna Waring aetate Provecta, Soror Gulielmi, Amita Rogeri & Jacobi Bolton. Blackburn
Aug. 27. Dna Helena Winder† vidua D Joannis Winder Aetate Provecta. Loveley

grandson of Sir Alexander Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston, and his wife Rosamond, daughter of John Bradley, of Bradley Hall, Esq., with the date of its re-edification in 1596.

* Dom Robert Edward Ho[u]ghton, O.S.B., born at Park Hall, was the third son of William Hoghton, of Park Hall in Charnock Richard, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Robert Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Esq., whose marriage settlement was dated Aug. 15, 1683. Mrs. Hoghton inherited Thurnham Hall, Cockersand Abbey, and the Bulk estates, whilst her sister Dorothy, the other coheiress, who became the wife of Edward Riddell, of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, Esq., obtained the Aldcliffe Hall estate. John Hoghton, the eldest son and heir, assumed the name of Dalton about 1710, and married Frances, daughter of Sir Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, 2nd Bart.; William, the second son, an officer in the army, died unmarried at Thurnham Hall, and was buried at Cockersand Abbey Dec. 10, 1712 (*vide Tyldesley Diary*); and Robert, the third son and the subject of the text, who passed under the name of Edward, was professed at Dieulward in 1710, thence proceeded to Lambspring in 1717 and ordained priest in 1720, when he came to the mission in Lancashire and took charge of the old family chaplaincy at Park Hall. He also served the chapel at Low Hall, the seat of the Langtons, after the death of Dom John Placid Acton, O.S.B., Nov. 25, 1727, and afterwards at Strangeways in Hindley, a property of the Culcheths of Culcheth Hall. He was Definitor of the Benedictine province from 1745 till his death at Park Hall Aug. 26, 1751.

† Lovely Hall in Salisbury, previously the property of the Parkers, was acquired by the Winders of Winder in Melling, and his and his wife's initials with the date 1735 appear on the easing pipes in front of the house. His will was proved at Chester in 1747, and his widow's death is recorded above. Edward Winder, of Lovely Hall, died in 1759 (Abram, *Hist. of Blackburn*, p. 656). Subsequently the hall was occupied by James Anderton, cotton manufacturer, who married a Tootell, and was the father of Roger Anderton, born 1759, died 1831, whose son, James Francis Anderton, Esq., of Haighton, was the father of the present Wilfred Anderton, of Haighton, Esq., J.P.

Sept. 30. Anna Bateson uxor Gulielmi Mater Helenae Waring. Brindle
Oct. 20. Joannes Burton filius Edmundi Burton, Juvenis. Brindle
,, 25. Helena Simpson * mater Thomae et Jacobi, Senior vidua. Balderston
Dec. 14. Rogerus Bolton Senex. Maritus Joannae Soror Jacobi et Thoae. Hoghton
,, 29. Anna Ingham Uxor Joannis Ingham Soror Henrici Simpson. Walton

1753

Jan. 3o Joannes Whittle Senior Pater Rdi, Joannis, Oliveri. Mellor
,, 4. Alicia Forest aetate provecta innupta, nuper reconciliata. Cuerden
Feb. 22. Evanus Crook filius Evani et Margaretae Crook. Denham. Brindle
,, 27. Thoa Woodruf Junr Maritus Elizabae Woodruf alias Harrison. Walton
Martii 26. Jacobus Gerard Pater Joannis, Roberti, et Elizabae Senior de Brindle
Maii 8. Thomas Rigby † Nepos meus, filius Rdi et Annae, Maritus Joannae. Orrel
,, 11. Isabella Carver uxor Roberti, Soror Agnetis et Elizabae Martin. Samsbury
Junii 5. Gulielmus Cattrall filius Joannis Nepos Henrici. Walton
,, 10. Anna Tootel uxor Jacobi, filia Henrici et Joannae Wilcok. Samsbury
,, 16. Joannes Matharin filius Gulielmi et Helenae Juvenis. Balderston
Julii 2do Joannes Haydock aetate provectus Maritus Gratiae. Walton
Sept. 9. + Joannes Turner filius Gulielmi et Brigittae Juvenis. Brindle
,, 12. Cecilia Gregson uxor Gulielmi aetate Provecta. Brindle
Nov. 27. Henricus Naylor Senex famulus D Joannis Shelley. Standish
Dec. 10. Joannes Longton filius Thomae et Mariae. Walton

1754

Ap. 26. Olivierus Gerard pater Joannis Gerard de Slack. Brindle
25. Thomas Walker ‡ Maritus Sororis meae Dorotheae defunctae. Wigan

Eventually the Lovely estate was purchased by the Starkies of Huntroyd, and the old seventeenth century mansion, consisting of a central block with projecting and gabled wings, was enlarged and restored by Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyd, as a temporary residence for himself. The Winders were in some way allied to the Waltons of Little Walton Hall in Walton-le-Dale, and after the sale of their ancestral estate by Thomas Walton on Oct. 26, 1682, according to the deed cited by Abram, and given by the present writer to Mr. H. C. Walton, of Preston, who was, so far as is known, in no way descended from the original owners, the alienator removed to Little Winder Hall, and was residing there with his brother early in the eighteenth century, and frequently appear as "Coz Waltons" in the diary of Squire Tyldesley. Some account of the family will be found *C.R.S.* vi, 153–4.

* Probably nearly related to Dom Thomas Simpson, O.S.B., of Cuerden, who died at Ormskirk in 1764.

† Nephew of Dom Wm. Placid Naylor, O.S.B., of Brindle.

‡ Dom Wm. Placid Naylor's brother-in-law removed from Hindley, after the death of his wife Dorothy in 1731, to Wigan.

Maii 9. Gulielmus Bank, frater Edmundi et Annae Bank. Walton
Sept. 4. Gulielmus Gorton Maritus Margaretae, filius Joannis Gorton. Whittle
Oct. 23. Thomas Rigby maritus Margaretae filius Edwardi Rigby. Walton
Nov. 6° Rogerus Bolton Maritus Helenae, filius Georgii. Brindle
,, 14. Henricus Walmesley* Maritus Mariae, Pater Annae Cooper. Sholey
,, 15. David Prescot Maritus Elizabethae, Pater Henrici. Walton
Dec. 11. Anna Preston vidua longaeva. Clayton
,, 5. Gulielmus Coupe Maritus Mariae, Aetate Provectus. Ribleton
,, 27. D Gulielmus Pugh.† Nepos D Edwardi Langton de Lowe

1755

Jan. 1. Thomas Cattrall filius Edwardi et Brigittae, Senior. Walton
,, 9. Joanna Worsick uxor Henrici, filia Gul. et Agnetis Waring. Hoghton
Jan. 19. Anna Huberche filia Roberti et Mariae, Soror Gulielmi. Samsbury
,, 20. Helena Livesay filia Richardi et Annae de Wickenhouse. Hoghton
[43] Feb. 5. Domina Anna Tyldesley‡ de Lodge, aetate provecta, innupta. Preston
,, 18. Margareta Burnet Uxor Joannis, filia Michaelis et Joannae Charnley. Cuerdale
,, 28. Margareta Adcroft uxor Mathaei mater Thomae Adcroft. Walton
Martii 7° Jacobus Gregson Senio provectus innuptus Patrinus Edmundi. Pleasington
Aprilis 10. Henricus Tomlison§ Maritus Aliciae, Pater Laurentii et Georgii. Balderston
,, 29. Margareta Turner uxor Thomae filia Richardi Forest. Walton

* *Vide* note under Dec. 18, 1723.

† William Pugh had inherited Low Hall estate after the death of his grandfather Edward Langton, in 1733, *vide* under note Jan. 25, 1743. Low Hall in Hindley, now a farm-house, surrounded by a moat, contained a chapel which was served throughout the days of persecution, and towards the close of the seventeenth century became a Benedictine mission, but was transferred to Strangeways in Hindley, a property of the Culcheths of Culcheth Hall, when the Low estate was sold by William Pugh's nephew and heir-at-law, Philip Pugh Pugh, in 1765. There it remained till a new chapel commenced in 1788 was opened in 1789, which was replaced by a church in 1870. William Pugh appears in the list of "reconciliations" on Mar. 23, 1754, as "Armiger de Low" in Hindley, and his will was proved at Chester in 1755.

‡ Anna Maria Tyldesley, second daughter of Edward Tyldesley, Esq., of Morleys Hall, Myerscough Lodge, and Fox Hall, by Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Fleetwood, of Colwich Hall, co. Stafford, 2nd Bart., whose great-grandfather, John ffleetwood, of Penwortham, co. Lancaster, had married Joan, daughter of Thomas Langton, of Walton Hall, baron of Newton. She was sister of Thomas Tyldesley, the Jacobite squire, and is mentioned in his diary originally edited by the present writer in 1871 and republished in 1873. Miss Tyldesley resided in Preston. Her will of Mar. 6, 1753 was proved Dec. 5, 1755.

§ The Tomlinsons were yeomen of some standing in Ribbleton, Fulwood and Balderstone, and were intermarried with the ffaringtons of Ribbleton, Kendals of Fulwood, Southworths of Samlesbury and Ribbleton, and Kays of

Maii 16. R. D. Hugo Frankland O.S.B.* Missionarius antiquus apud Huddleston

,, 17° R D Placidus Hutton.† O S B. Missionarius apud Much Woolton

Julii 28. Laurentius Coupe Pater Gulielmi et Joannis, Senior. Samsbury

Aug. 28. Maria Haydock filia Jacobi. Walton

Sept. 21. Joanna Siedal alias Holderness‡ Mater Dnl Petri Holderness. Preston

Oct. 1° Helena Eastham uxor Thomae Eastham.

,, 9. Thomas [*over* Gulielmus] Garstang filius Georgii et Helenae Juvenis innuptus. Brindle

,, 24. Rodulphus Standish,§ Armiger.

Nov. 1° Maria Walker filia . . . . . innupta, Maturior. Preston

Dec. 8. Cecilia Hartley filia Gulielmi Hilton, uxor Jacobi Hartley. Brindle

,, 16. Esther Whittaker uxor . . . . . Soror Dnae Franciscae Gudshaw. Cuerden

1756

Jan. 11. Joannes Westby Junr filius Joannis et Aliciae Westby. Samsbury

,, 16. Thomas Worden Senior Molendinarius Pater Joannis. Cuerdale

,, 20. Anna Silcock filia Joannis et Mariae innupta. Samsbury

Balderstone. Two of them were non-jurors in 1717, Lawrence Tomlinson, of Fulwood, and Robert Tomlinson, of Alston. They come in Broughton registers.

* In 1735 three Benedictines,—D.D. Robert Ambrose Davis, Edward Dunstan Rogers and Robert Paul Gilmore,—were about Sir Edward Gascoigne's estates near Parlington, Aberford, Gilmore being suspected of keeping a school. He died at Parlington Feb. 20, 1748, the year when Dom Hugh Frankland came. He died at Huddleston Hall in the adjoining parish of Sherburn-in-Elmet (the property of Lady Gascoigne) after 55 years in the Order. Bishop Thomas Dominic Williams, O.P., died there in 1740, aged 79 (*C.R.S.* xiv; Birts' *Obits*; *North Genealogist* iii). Sir Edward and Lady Gascoigne left Parlington on May 16, 1743, and resided at Cambrai until his death May 24, 1750. Lady G. (Mary Hungate) returned to England, and died at York Jan. 14, 1764, having re-married, Nov. 15, 1753, Gerard, second son of Walter Strickland of Sizergh (*Thoresby Soc.* xvii, 155–7).—J.S.H.

† Dom Thomas Placid Hutton, O.S.B., was a son of Thomas Hutton, of Eldon, in the parish of St. Andrew, Auckland, co. Durham, gent., by Dorothy, daughter of William Pinkney, of Silton-Paynell, co. York, gent. He was professed at Lambspring in 1714, ordained in 1720, came to the north province in 1729, was at Much Woolton in 1732 till his death there, May 17, 1755. He was brother to Dom William Bede Hutton, O.S.B., and nephew of Dom William Cuthbert Hutton, O.S.B. (Snow, *Necrology*, pp. 80 and 111). The Huttons were a very ancient family and highly connected. They returned pedigrees at the Visitations of Durham and Yorks. (Payne, *Non-jurors*, pp. 52–3; Surtees iii, 333; *Visitations of Durham*, 1615, *and York*, 1665).

‡ Joanna Sudell, or Siedal. By her first husband, Mr. Thomas Holderness, of Ribbleton, she was mother of Dom Peter Dunstan Holderness, O.S.B., and Bro. Francis Holderness, O.S.B. (Snow, *Necrology*, pp. 122 and 182).

§ Ralph Towneley-Standish, born June 18, 1739, was the second son of William Towneley, of Towneley Hall, Esq., and his wife, Cecilia Standish, sister and heiress of Ralph Howard Standish, of Standish Hall, who died *s.p.* in 1735, and inherited the Standish Hall and Borwick Hall estates. He married Henrietta, ninth daughter of Roger Strickland, of Catterick Hall, co. York, Esq.,

feb. 25. D^na Elizabetha Plompton * Vidua Soror D^ni Edw^di Gascoigne. Frickley
Martii 8° Anna Simpson filia Junior Henrici et Aliciae. Samsbury
Ap^r 20. Elizabetha Crook uxor Richardi Mater Thomae. Samsbury
,, 27. Catharina Dandy vidua Longaeva mater Dorotheae Harris. Walton
Maii 18. Richardus Walmesley Pater Dorotheae Haworth. Walton Cop
Junii 12. Helena Crook uxor Joannis, Mater Rogeri &c. Samsbury
,, 18. Joanna Smith filia Thomae et Joannae. Walton
Julii 11. Thos. Gledhill & Thomas Walmesley ambo submersi. Walton
Aug. 13. Gulielmus Woods junior filius Joannis et Letitiae. Balderston
Aug. 13. Helena Hall uxor Josephi Soror Tho^ae Wilcock. Ribleton
Oct. 27. Richardus Bolton maritus Dorotheæ, Pater Eliz^bae Kitchin. Fullwood
*Oct. 30. D^nus Gervasius Hamond ✝ Armiger, Avunculus D. Gascoigne. Parlington
Dec. 4. Joannes Fishwick Junior, filius R^di de Dunkinhall. Hoghton

1757

Jan. . . Edwardus Boscough filius Gulielmi. Kirkam
Feb. 15. Alicia Hilton alias Smith vidua Joannis Hilton Poorhouse. Brindle
*,, 18. Helena Whittle filia Oliveri et Elizab^ae Soror Joannae Blackledge Senior. Wheelton
Martii 2° Margareta Clayton, vidua Senior Mater Isabellae & R^di. Clayton
,, 6. Anna Gerard Soror Joannis et Edwardi, Senior. Clayton
,, 30. Helena Livesay uxor Richardi mater Joannis Walmsley. Brindle
Maii 7° Laurentius Anderton filius Thomae frater Eliza^ae Cattrall. Walton
[44] Julii 9° Joannes Duckett filius Thomae et Aliciae Duckett. Osbison
,, 21. Joanna Coup filia Elizab^ae Miller uxor Joannis Coupe. Samsbury

but died *s.p.*, when the Standish estates passed to his brother, Edward Towneley, who likewise assumed the name of Standish.

* Elizabeth Plumpton, widow of the squire of Plumpton Hall, co. York, born in 1693, was daughter of Sir John Gascoigne, of Parlington Hall, co. York, Esq., by Mary, daughter and heiress of Roger Widdrington, Esq. Mrs. Plumpton died with her relatives at Frickley Hall, co. York, the seat of the Anne family, Marmaduke Anne, of Frickley and Burghwallis Hall having married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, Esq.

✝ Gervase Hammond, of Parlington, co. York, Esq., a Catholic non-juror in 1717, was son of William Hammond, of Scarthingwell, co. York, Esq., by Joan, daughter of Robert Middleton, of Leighton Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq. (coheiress to her brother, Francis Middleton, Esq.), and widow of Colonel Francis Hungate, the royalist slain at Chester in 1645, whose son and namesake succeeded his grandfather, Sir Philip Hungate, Bart., as second baronet, whose granddaughter Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Hungate, 4th Bart., married Sir Edward Gascoigne, of Parlington Hall. The Gascoigne pedigree in Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, p. 622, which is very imperfect, does not show any nearer relationship (*vide* Payne, *English Cath. Non-jurors* and *Records of English Catholics*, p. 77).—[Better in *Thoresby Soc.* xvii.—J.S.H.]

Julii 23. Gulielmus Crook filius Joannis et Helenae, Adolescens. Samsbury
,, 26. Brigitta Whittle uxor Joannis, filia Alexandri Cattrall.
,, 29. D. Augustinus Turner.* Lambspringensis Missionarius. Hesleyside
Aug. 6. Anna Sharock uxor Thomae, vidua. Grandaeva. Brindle
Sept. 7. Francisca Tompson mater Joannis. Samsbury
,, 14. Catharina Cowel. Soror Annae; famula Dnae Abbot. Samsbury
,, 22. Winifrida Astley filia Jacobi, Soror Joannis. Whittle
Oct. 3. Helena Lund vidua Roberti mater Agnetis, Elizabae, Annae &c. Baldn
Dec. 16. Jacobus Chrichley avunculus Thomae Welsh. NB. Eccleston

1758

Jan. 7. Joanna Daniel vidua Longaeva. Jan. 7. 1758. Balderston
,, 7. Helena Bolton vidua Rogeri junioris, Nuper de Brindle. Preston
,, 8. Joannes Woodcock olim de Lemon House. Walton
,, 14. Gulielmus Connel filius Junior Joannis Connel. Walton
Jan. 13. NB. Joannes Welsh pater Thomae Welsh. Chorley
Feb. 12. Gulielmus Egleby Maritus Aliciae, Textor. Walton
,, 19. Thomas Longton filius Margaretae Walmesley. Maritus. Walton
Apr 7. Joannes Fazakerley Maritus Margaretae, Textor. Cuerden
May 11. Gulielmus Hoghton frater Joannis, Maritus, Textor. Brindle
,, 11. D Thomas Trafford † Frater junior Joannis, Armigeri. Chorley
,, 16. Maria Gorton filia Jacobi Gorton, duodennis. Brindle
Junii 8. Gulielmus Johnson ‡ Maritus Annae NB. amicus charissimus. Lea

* Dom Robert Austin Turner, O.S.B., born in 1721, was the son of William Turner, a gardener in Brindle, and his wife Bridget, who survived her husband and died Jan. 28, 1760. William Turner was convicted of recusancy at Lancaster April 30, 1717, and as a non-juror registered a leasehold property in Brindle subject to £20 to his sister Helen, born July 17, 1696, they being children of Hugh Turner, of Brindle, who died Aug. 23, 1714 (*L.P.R.S.* xi, 84, 211). William's eldest son Hugh also resided in Brindle, where he died Feb. 3, 1760. Dom Austin was professed at Lambspring in 1740, was at Douay in 1750, and thence coming to the mission in 1752 was placed at Hesleyside, Northumberland, the seat of the Charltons, where he died as above on July 29, but according to Snow (*Necrology*, p. 112) July 30, 1757.

† Thomas Trafford, second son of John Trafford, of Croston Hall, Esq., by Catherine, daughter and eventual coheiress of Thomas Culcheth, of Culcheth Hall, Esq., and younger brother of John Trafford, of Croston Hall, Esq. (whose nephew, John Trafford, of Croston, eldest son of Humphrey Trafford, his youngest brother, succeeded to both Croston Hall and Trafford Park), died unmarried at Chorley May 11, 1758.

‡ The Johnsons were a very respectable Catholic family of maltsters in Sidgreaves Lane, Lea, a property purchased by Adam Leigh, Esq., of Westleigh, Lea, about fifty years ago. They were always recusants, and constantly appear in Catholic records. They also owned property in the adjoining hamlet of Cottam, where they resided in the first half of the eighteenth century. Subsequently they settled in Preston. There were one or two ecclesiastics in the family, of whom were Bro. Joseph Johnson, O.S.B., professed at Dieulward and died Sept. 19, 1786, Bro. Robert James Johnson, O.S.B., born 1714, professed at Dieulward in 1740, and died Nov. 17, 1797; and Grace Johnson,

Aug. 24. Joanna Heatley Uxor Petri Mater Rodulphi et Joannis. Samsbury
Sept. 9. Maria Walmesley vidua Henrici Mater Annae Cooper. Sholey
Oct. 7. Anna Turner filia Edmundi Soror Joannis et R^{di}—puella. Walton
Nov. 13. Helena Crook uxor Joannis Coriarii, Mater Jacobi. Whittl hills
,, 15. Edwardus Moor Maritus Eliza^{bae}. Pater Michaelis de Mid^{n} Lodge.* Eborac.
Dec. 14. Joannes Wilcock Maritus, Plurium Pater, Senior. Samsbury

1759

Sarah Jackson Jan. 18. Vidua Longaeva Mater Helenae hilton. Brindle
Jan. 31. Elizabetha Clarkson uxor Joannis. Brindle
Feb. 14. Helena Hothersal uxor Gulielmi. Brindle
Feb. 6. D Greg. Selby ✝—Sacerdos. O.S.B. Hesley Side Northumbl^{d}
,, 25. Elizabetha Harrison uxor Thomae. Walton
Martii 4. Maria Waring uxor R^{di} filia Rob. et Joannae Pope. Brindle
,, 13° Helena Livesay antiqua famula mea. Brindle
,, 24. Helena Martin innupta aetate provecta. Walton
,, 28. Dorothea Bolton ‡ vidua R^{di} mater D^{nae} Kitchin. Fulwood
Junii 5° Joannes Waring Maritus Helenae Senior. Brindle
,, 25. Thomas Adcroft Filius Mathaei Adcroft. Walton
Aug. 26. Gulielmus Wadikar Maritus Helenae. Walton
[45] Oct. 27. Joanna Gorton uxor Jacobi. Brindle
Nov. 1. Joannes Heys Maritus Aliciae. Brindle
Nov. 4. Richardus Kellet Maritus Joannae. Walton
Nov. 20. Joannes Hartley Junior Maritus Joannae. Brindle
Nov. 30. Thomas Coupe Senior Frater Joannae Siedal. Preston

1760

*Jan. 9. Matthaeus Adcroft Senior Pater Thomae. Walton
,, 10. Maria Wadikar uxor Richardi. Hoghton
,, 28. Brigitta Turner vidua Gulielmi Mater Hugonis. Brindle

of this family, wife of William Penswick, was mother of the Rev. Thomas Penswick, ordained at Rome in 1745. John Johnson, pianoforte and harmonium dealer in Lune Street, Preston, and also a cork cutter, was uncle to Madame Lemmens-Sherrington, the famous prima-donna.

* Myddelton Lodge, co. York, was the seat of the Middletons and a Benedictine chaplaincy. The Moores were members of the Brindle congregation.

✝ Dom Edward Gregory Selby, O.S.B., third son of Charles Selby, of Biddleston Hall, co. Northumberland, Esq., by Elizabeth, daughter of John Gillibrand, of Chorley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., said to have been born at Yardhill, co. Northumberland, was professed at Lambspring in 1726, and coming to the mission was placed at Beaufront, Northumberland, the seat of the Errington family, in 1737, but some time after the death of Dom Robert Austin Turner, O.S.B., at Hesleyside in 1757, he went to supply his place, and died there Feb. 6, 1759 (Snow, *Necrology*, p. 112).

‡ Dorothy Bolton, buried at Broughton Mar. 30, 1759, was the widow of Richard Bolton, of Ribbleton, and mother of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Kitchen, of Rough Hey in Fulwood, gent., previously noted, with whom she resided at the time of her death. William Bolton, of Ribbleton, married Anne or Elizabeth Blackburne, and was the father of the Rev. Joseph Bolton (*vide* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.* i, 259), born in 1736.

=Feb. 3° Hugo Turner filius Brigittae Maritus Annae. Brindle
,, 6. Catharina Walmsley Uxor Edwardi Mater Catharinae. Walton
,, 6. Elizabetha fish uxor Jacobi, mater Evani. Brindle
,, 18. Dorothea Oram uxor Joannis mater Margaretae. Brindle
Martii 7. Anna Walmesley uxor Evani, Mater Joannis. Samsbury
,, 7. Petrus Waring* filius Henrici, Maritus, Junior. Brindle
,, 17. Christina Morley uxor Roberti, Mater Thomae. Walton
Ap. 6. Joanna Blackledge † uxor Henrici filia Oliveri Whittle. Wheelton
Ap. 23. Agnes Martin filia Gulielmi et Aliciae Martin. Samsbury
Junii 22. Margareta Wilcock vidua Thomae. Samsbury
Junii 23. Helena Boscough uxor Richardi. Walton
Julii 2° D. Cuthbertus Hutchinson. ‡ Sacerdos. O.S.B. Abberforth
Oct. 18. Elizabetha Fellow, vidua Jacobi, Neophita. Walton
Dec. 9. Gulielmus Gregson Pater Joannis Valde Senex. Brindle
=,, 19. Gulielmus Gerard Maritus Helenae Pater Joannis. Walton
,, 21. Maria Simpson uxor Joannis filia Hugonis Langtree. Brindle

1761

Jan. 11. Alicia Kellet Uxor Tho. Vidua. Mater R^dl et Edmdi. Walton
,, 11. Helen Haworth vidua Rogeri Mater Georgii. Hoghton
,, 22. Joannes Vause filius Alexandri. pauper, juvenis. Samsbury
,, 20. Evanus Walmesley Maritus Annae Pater Joannis et Petri. Samsbury
,, 24. Jacobus Jameson filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Jenkin, Miles. Preston
feb. 12. Anna Gregson junior. vidua Gilberti, pauper. Preston

* Fr. John Henry Waring, O.S.F., of Lower Hall in Samlesbury, who died July 1, 1816, and Fr. Bruno Waring, O.S.F., who died at Douay in 1779, were of this family.

† The family of Blackledge, originally Blacklach, was of some antiquity in Leyland, no doubt deriving from Blacklach House, subsequently known as the Old Hall of Leyland, in which parish the family continued to possess property for many generations. In the reign of Elizabeth John Blackledge, of Leyland, married Janet, daughter of William Fleetwood, of Heskin Hall, Esq., her brother John marrying Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, baron of Newton, and her sister Agnes being the wife of Thomas Gillibrand, of Chorley Hall. The Blackledges subsequently resided at Copthurst in Whittle-le-Woods, and a stone in Leyland churchyard is inscribed with the names of a number of the family buried there—John Blackledge, of Copthurst, yeoman, Sept. 9, 1688, and others. William Blackledge, of Wheelton, yeoman, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and registered freehold and leasehold estate in which his son Henry and daughter Anne were interested. It was the father and son who by deed dated May 1, 1729, conveyed to Matthew Talbot, of Wheelton, the premises for the chapel there. The son's wife was Jane, daughter of Oliver Whittle, of Wheelton. About 1832 Mr. William Blackledge purchased the estate of White Lee in Goosnargh, the ancient inheritance of the Keighleys (or Kighleys), which descended to his son, John Blackledge, of Clayton-le-Woods, who left his estate to the Andertons of Euxton Hall.

‡ Dom Anthony Cuthbert Hutchinson, O.S.B., a native of Yorkshire, probably son of William Hutchinson and nephew of Dom Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson, O.S.B., the former missioner at Brindle, and Dom Matthew Dunstan Hutchinson, O.S.B., both of whom were born at Hexham in Northumberland, was missioner at Aberford, co. York, after the chaplaincy had ceased at Parlington Hall, the seat of the Gascoignes. His uncle, Mr. William, was brother to Mrs. Hugh Heatley.

feb. 24. Richardus Rigby.* Nepos meus filius R^di et Annae, Maritus Mariae. Orel
Ap^r 14. Helena Tompson uxor Jacobi aetate Provecta. Heapay
Ap^r 15. Richardus Coupe de Oulerton Pater Abrahami. Chorley
,, 30. Elizabetha Holderness filia Thomae et Joannae, innupta. Preston
Maii 29. Georgius Garstang filius Georgii et Helenae. Adolescens. Brindle
Julii 8. Elizabetha Prescot vidua Davidis, mater Henrici, Aetate Provecta. Samsbury
[46] Julii 16. Jacobus Hardman filius . . . . . et Dorotheae. Tyro Jo: Eastham. Cuerdale
Aug. 22. Helena Hartley uxor Gulielmi filia Jacobi Sharock. Samsbury
Sept. 10. Alicia Cook Uxor Henrici Mater Annae. Samsbury
,, 15. Joannes tasker Pater Annae Parkison. Walton
Oct. 24. Jacobus Waring filius Joannis et Helenae. Maritus. Fishwick
,, 26. Nicholaus Rigby filius R^di et Mariae. Juvenis. Brindle
Nov. 6. Margareta Boscough uxor Joannis, filia Joannis Wilcock. Samsb.
Dec. 9. Sarah Holland filia innupta. Whittle
,, 14. Joannes Greystock Pauper Senior, frater Helenae Simonds. Longridge
Dec. 26. Joannes Worsick famulus meus fidelis hic mortuus. Brindle

1762

Jan. 26. Thomas Hodson aetate confectus. Pater Annae, Marg^ae &c. Walton
Feb. 8 [?]. Joannes Watson Maritus Elizabethae Conversus Moribundus Juvenis. Brindle
Feb. 24. Maria Piers, Aetate Provecta. Chorley
Martii 6° Nicholaus Blackledge pater Nicholai et Tho^ae Senex. Brindle
,, 6. Joanna Coupe uxor Joannis Coupe de la Pole. Walton
,, 28. Richardus Livesay Pater R^di de Whickenhouse, Senex. Hoghton
Ap^r 22. Richardus Turner Tyro Michaelis Charnley filius Edmundi. Samsb.
Maii 2. Anna Sharples filia Jacobi † et Isabellae, junior, neptis Marg^ae Siedal. Brindle

* Nephew of Dom William Placid Naylor, O.S.B., and son of Richard Rigby and Anne Naylor.

† James Sharples, of Brindle, son of Henry and Helen of the same, married July 7, 1746, Isabella, daughter of John and Anne Sudell (Siedal, Siddle, Sydall, etc.), of Brindle, and had a family of whom was probably Philip Sharples, a professed cleric O.S.F. at Douai in 1767 (Thaddeus, *Franciscans in Eng.*, p. 303). Of this family also were Bishop James Sharples and his brother, the Rev. Henry Sharples, of Alston, sons of William Sharples who had settled in Liverpool as a timber merchant (*C.R.S.* xv, 157–8, 55), and was the first importer of timber into Liverpool. The Bishop's nephew, Henry Sharples, of Oswaldcroft, Esq., J.P., born in 1808, died Dec. 17, 1874, and was buried underneath the Lady Chapel of St. Oswald's, which he had built (Burke, *Catholic History of Liverpool*). His son, George Oswald Sharples, of Oswald-

Maii 4. Joanna Cattrall uxor Jacobi Catterall. Fishwick
,, 26. Richardus Taylor Tyro Jacobi Brindle filius Rob^tl. Walton
Junii 3° Anna Bank Mater Roberti Aetate provecta. Walton
Junii 2° D Margareta Yong, uxor, filia Georgii Singleton. Preston
,, 13. Alicia Ingham vidua Rob^tl Mater R^dl Ingham.* Preston
Julii 15. Joannes Parkison filius Gulielmi et Annae junior. Walton
Sept. 8. Josephus Rigby filius R^dl, frater Mariae Burton. Brindle
Oct. 12. Anna Bosco filia Thomae Bosco, innupta. Samsbury
Nov. 14. Isabella Fairclough uxor. Grandaeva. Chorley
Nov. 21. Elizabetha Sharrock uxor Jacobi, aetate Provecta. Samsb.
Nov. 28. Maria Holderness uxor Thomae filia Joannis Waring. Walton
Dec. 9. Joannes Goodshaw Maritus Franciscae, Pater R^dl. Cuerden

1763

Jan. 7. Georgius Procter filius Gulielmi Aetate Provectus. Brindle
NB. Jan. 16. Maria Kighley † olim famula D Thomae Simpson. Preston
Jan. 23. Margareta Gorton vidua Gulielmi Soror Jacobi hartley. Brindle
,, 28. Helena Waring vidua Gulielmi Aetate provecta. Brindle
feb. 5. Joannes Osbison puer filius Laurentii et Elizabethae. Hoghton
Martii 24. Catharina Rigby vidua Thomae mater Elizabethae. Walton
[47] Ap^r 12. Margareta Charnley uxor Jacobi filii Michaelis. Samsbury
Ap. 16. Jacobus Gorton filius Joannis, Maritus. Brindle
,, 21. Helena Turner filia Hugonis et Annae. Senior. Brindle
,, 21. Helena fishwick vidua Gulielmi. Hoghton
Maii 18. Anna Heatley ‡ vidua Hugonis Mater D Heatley. Dunkenhall
Julii 21. D^n Maria Mather § uxor Nicolai, mater Th. Burgess. Clayton

croft (died April 9, 1885), married Francesca Josephine, daughter of Marmaduke Charles Salvin, of Burn Hall, co. Durham, Esq., J.P., D.L. (by Caroline, daughter of Sir Charles Wolseley, of Wolsey Hall, co. Stafford, 7th Bart.), whose grandfather, William Salvin, of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, had as his first wife Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Gascoigne, 5th Bart., thus forming a reminiscent link with the Gascoignes appearing in the Brindle register. Monica, one of the daughters of Henry Sharples, married Charles Joseph Sibeth, Esq., son of Werner Sibeth, of Downey Abbey, co. Herts, Esq.

* Doubtless of this family was Dom Richard Wolstan Ingham *alias* Walmesley, O.S.B., professed at Paris in 1630, ordained in 1634, and died at Paris 1638 (Snow, *Necrology*, p. 44).

† Mary Kighley, of Preston, was formerly housekeeper to Dom Thomas Simpson, O.S.B., of Cuerden.

‡ Widow of Hugh Heatley, of Samlesbury, yeoman, and sister of Dom Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson, O.S.B., the former missioner at Brindle. Her son, Mr. James Heatley, had removed from Samlesbury to Dunkenhalgh, where he was probably agent to the Walmesley estate for the heiress, Lady Catherine Stourton, widow of Charles, 14th Lord Stourton, and previously wife of Robert, 7th Lord Petre, resided at Dunkenhalgh. Her ladyship died in 1785, and the Dunkenhalgh estate passed to her grandson, Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre, and through him to his grandson, Henry William Petre, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, whose descendants still reside there.

§ Mary Mather, relict of Robert Burgess, of Cronton, and wife of Nicholas Mather, of Clayton Brook, was mother of Thomas Burgess, of Clayton Brook, Dame Margaret Burgess, O.S.B., born in 1721, who died in prison at Compiègne during the French Revolution in 1795, and Dame Scholastica Burgess, O.S.B., who died in 1770. The Nicholas Mather of the text came from Abram, where his father, Nicholas Mather, yeoman, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, subsequently resided at Newton-in-Matherfield, and he died in 1743. The

Aug. 9. Maria Hartley uxor Gulielmi filia Gulielmi frith. Brindle
Sept. 8. Thomas Talbot * Maritus Dorotheae Pater Aliciae. Brindle
Oct. 4. Helena Baron filia Aliciae aetate provecta. Brindle
Nov. 11. Maria Simpson uxor Georgii Mater Rdi Joannis &c. Senior. Wheelton
,, 16. Dna Maria Osbaldeston † de Sunderland in Balderston, innupta Preston

Mathers at one time farmed Fishwick Hall, formerly the seat of the Eyves family, afterwards acquired by the Viscounts Molyneux of Sefton, and there was a chapel in the hall more or less served throughout penal times. Early in the reign of James II, Dom Bartholomew Gregory Hesketh, O.S.B., a younger son of Gabriel Hesketh, of White Hill in Goosnargh, Esq., erected a semi-public chapel adjoining Fishwick Hall, which was leased to the Benedictines by Caryl, 3rd Viscount Molyneux, for the three lives of—Dom James Mather, O.S.B., born at Fishwick Hall and then Prior of St. Lawrence's at Dieulward, who was professed there in 1668 and afterwards served in London till his death Jan. 16, 1724; Dom John Augustine Hudson, O.S.B., son of Alexander Hudson, of Fishwick, linen-weaver, a catholic non-juror in 1717, who was professed at Dieulward in 1686 and died at Flixton, Suffolk, in 1732; and Dom Hugo Gregory Helme, O.S.B., son of William Helme, of Blackmoss in Chipping and subsequently of Lea, gent., professed at Dieulward in 1686, succeeded Dom Gregory Hesketh at Fishwick Hall, and died there Aug. 11, 1696. The grant of the lease of Fishwick Hall and estate included a messuage in the possession of Edward Ireland *alias* Green, who died in 1720. Dom Gregory Hesketh had been professed at Dieulward in 1653, and had served Fishwick Hall for some time before he obtained the lease for the benefit of his Order, and continued to do so till his death Jan. 25, when his remains were conveyed to the family burial-place at Goosnargh, and there interred Feb. 1, 1694–5. He had been definitor of the province from 1685 to 1693. The chapel which he had erected at Fishwick was furnished with organ and pulpit, and had two bells to call the congregation to service. At the revolution of 1688 the chapel fittings and altar furniture were hidden, and the two bells were taken down and buried—never to be rehung. Dom Gregory was succeeded at Fishwick by Dom Arthur Francis Watmough, O.S.B., born 1665, son of William Watmough, of Westby, who died in 1685. He was professed at Dieulward in 1684, came after ordination to Fishwick Hall, but did not stay long as he was appointed procurator at Rome in 1698, eventually became president-general, 1713–7, and died at Fonthill-Giffard, co. Wilts., Aug. 15, 1733 (Snow, *Necrology*, p. 199). Some of the Mathers after leaving Fishwick Hall settled at Broughton, Fulwood, Goosnargh, and Whittingham. Thomas Mather died at Goosnargh in 1775, and Nicholas Mather, formerly of Broughton, died at Whittingham in Goosnargh in 1785. One of these was the father of Dom James Cyril Mather, O.S.B., born 1769, professed at Lambspring in 1790, who died at Hildesheim Mar. 12, 1812. Nicholas Mather, the second husband of the lady of the text, who died in 1763, was probably the grandfather of Dom Cyril.

* He was evidently the Thomas Talbot, son of John and Alice, of Brindle, who married, Feb. 23, 1748, Dorothy, daughter of Richard and Alice Valentine, of Samlesbury.

† She was the daughter of Alexander Osbaldeston, of Sunderland Hall, Esq., and his wife Lettice, daughter of John Aynesworth (or Ainsworth), of Pleasington Hall, Esq. Her father died in Sept., 1729. He registered his estate as a Catholic non-juror in 1717, declaring that £1,000 of his debts was due to his daughter Mary as her portion. Alexander Osbaldeston, of Preston, gent., was married at Broughton Jan. 17, 1748, to Ellen Clayton. He was probably son and heir to Alexander Osbaldeston, the younger, of Sunderland, and a nephew of Mary, but if so the marriage must have been a second one. Sunderland Hall estate had then been sold, and the family had removed to Preston. Abram, in his *History of Blackburn*, pp. 419–20, gives an account and pedigree of the family, but is very unsatisfactory about the last three generations. John Osbaldeston returned a pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation

Dec. 16. Joannes Taylor filius Rob^{ti} et Mariae pauper juvenis. Walton
Dec. 23. Margareta Wilcock uxor Mathaei filia Jacobi fish. Brindle

1764

Jan. 28. Jacobus Wadikar filius Gul^{mi} et Helenae. Junior. Walton
feb. 11. Joanna Harrison uxor Jacobi Harrison junioris. Clayton
feb. 12. Gulielmus Tootell filius Jacobi et Aliciae, juvenus. Whittle
,, 25. Alicia Tootell uxor Jacobi mater Gulielmi prædicti. Whittle
Martii 4. Maria Wilcock uxor Thomae olim famula Cath^{nae} Omered. Samsbury
,, 20. Soror Martha Rigby * filia R^{di} et Annae Neptis meae. Dunkinal
Maii 11° Henricus Chrichley Tyro Josephi Woodruf Pauper juvenis. Walton
,, 17. Gulielmus Procter Maritus filius Radulphi. Cuerden
Junii 3° [Gulielmus *scored*] Joannes Lea filius Gulielmi, Junior. Samsbury
,, 4. Gratia Maimon uxor Thomae filia Agnetis Waring. Brindle
Julii 5. Thomas Simpson † de Hanbridge, Walton. Subito. Ormskirk
,, 5. Elizabetha Bradburn pauper mulier. Preston
,, 5. Anna Turner pauper Vidua de Preston. Preston
Sept. 4. Maria Towers filia Uxoris Tho^{mae} Smith moribunda. Walton
,, 14. Joannes Darwen Maritus Elizab^{ae} de Liget Head. Cuerden
Nov. 22. Mary Huberché Widdow of Old Rob^{ti} Huberché. Samsbury
Dec. 7. Old Bety Clarkson Widdow of R^{di} Clarkson. Charnock

1765

Jan. 12. Elizabetha Tootell Senior vidua Hugonis Tootell. Brindle
,, 26. Anna Bank uxor Roberti Bank filia Thomae Hodson. Walton
,, 30. Jacobus Darwen filius Thomae, Maritus Mariae. Walton
[48] Feb. 2do Agnes Waring vidua Senior Gulielmi Waring. Brindle
,, 14. Anna Crook uxor Thomae filia Rob^{ti} Pope. Hoghton
Martii 13. Maria Lynekar ‡ soror mea Charissima, Vidua. Scarisbrick

in 1664, when his son and heir Alexander was three years of age. John's wife was Anne, daughter of Richard Blackburne, gent., younger son of Richard Blackburne, of Scorton Hall, gent., and his wife Jane, daughter of William Aynesworth, of Newton, gent. The younger Richard founded the families seated at The Hill and The Brooks in Goosnargh, and his grandson, John Blackburne, of The Hill, gent., was the grandson of the Rev. James Blackburne, who died at the English College at Lisbon in July, 1754, having transferred The Hill in Goosnargh to the Franciscans, who had previously served the mission at White Hill in Goosnargh, the seat of the Hesketh, and finally in 1833–4 it was taken over by the Benedictines, who still retain the charge.

* Sr. Martha Rigby was a Poor Clare at Dunkirk, which Dom Placid Naylor records with characteristic caution.

† Dom Thomas Simpson, O.S.B., succeeded Dom Bernard Bradshaw *alias* Handford at Hanbridge or Little Mosney (Mosna) in Higher Walton in 1743, and like his predecessors served Cuerden, where he built a new chapel at Cuerden Green in 1746, and served both chapels till his sudden death whilst on a visit to the Benedictine mission at Ormskirk. Little Mosna, as it was usually called, was one of the old Benedictine missions in Walton-le-Dale, and its history will come under that of Brownedge.

‡ The Linakers were farmers at Altcar, where several of them were convicted of recusancy in April, 1716. Mary Linaker, widow, resided with her relations at Scarisbrick, being a sister of Dom William Placid Naylor.

Martii 15. Henricus Cooper Senior. Pater Tho. et Joannis. Darwen
,, 30. Brigitta Catterall filia Gulielmi et Annae. Brindle
Apr. 21. Joannes Greenwood Senior, Pater Pauli. Darwen
Aug. 5. Gulielmus Frith Maritus Mariae. Brindle
Maii 5. Maria Farnworth filia Henrici et Agnetis. Brindle
Maii 13. Catharina Walmesley filia Edwardi Walmesley. Walton
Junii 4. Elizabetha Wadikar uxor Rich^dl filia Joannis Eastham. Walton
Sept. 2. Catharina Calvert uxor Gulielmi. Walton
Nov. 4. Joannes Yates pauper Senex de Bedford. Poor house. Brindle
Nov. 14. Anna Catterall uxor Gulielmi Mater Edwardi. Brindle
Dec. 10. Anna Crook Uxor Gulielmi aetate provecta. Walton
,, 13. Alicia Heys vidua Joannis. Brindle

1766.

Jan. 4. Joannes Kitchin filius Tho. et Elizabethae. Fullwood
,, 17. Gulielmus Wilcock frater Thomae. Samlesbury
,, 19. Alicia Maudesley Uxor Joannis Mater Gulielmi. Brindle
,, 25. Henricus Gorton Pater Joannis et Gulielmi. Brindle
feb. 4. Joannes Carter Pater Eleanorae Crook, Senex. Whittle
,, 5. Elizabetha Hodson, vidua Thomae Hodson, Senior. Walton
Maii 27. Maria Hool Uxor Jacobi filia Jac^bl et Aliciae Turner. Hoghton
Junii 9. Joannes Bolton Maritus Elizab^ae Pater Thomae, Joannis &c. Hoghton
,, 12. Anna Gerard uxor Joannis Gerard de Slack. Brindle
,, 14. Elizabetha Bolton uxor Joannis Mater Tho: Joannis &c. Hoghton
,, 16. Thomas Parkison Maritus Aliciae frater Henrici. Brindle
,, 19. Anna Worden vidua Thomae, Mater Joannis, Thomae &c. Cuerdale
,, 27. Margareta Baldwin vidua Jacobi Mater Petri, Gul. et &c.
[49, 50 *blank*] Brindle

[CONFRATERNITY OF THE ROSARY, *see p.* 305.]

Rosar.

[Page 103] Maii 5th 1722. Helena Coupe, Margareta Coupe filiae Jacobi Coupe Senioris de Walton
Helena Turner filia Elizabethae Prescot de Walton
Alicia Tasker filia Gratiae Haddock. Hoghton
Aug. Laurentius et Elizabetha Myerscough Conjuges. Myerscough
Isabella Eastham filia Edmundi Eastham. Cuerdale
Alicia Oram filia Thomae et Helenae Oram. Brindle

1723

Julii 26. D. Maria Clifton filia D. Dorotheae Clifton.* Brindle
Gratia Tootel Uxor Hugonis tootel de Holt. Brindle
Majoria et Elizabetha Gerard filiae Jacobi Gerard. Brindle

* Dorothy, widow of Cuthbert Clifton, gent., son of James Clifton, of Ward's House, Salwick, a younger son of Sir Thomas Clifton, of Westby Hall, Bart., was a daughter of William Winckley, of Banister Hall, Esq., and his wife Isabel, daughter of Richard Elston, of Higher Brockholes Hall, gent. Her daughter Jane became a Poor Clare at Gravelines in 1721, and notes on the family will be found in the Registers of the English Poor Clares, *C.R.S.* xiv.

Sept. 21. Richardus Banks. juvenis. Walton
Oct. 16. Alicia Smith filia Jacobi Smith, innupta. Samsbury

1724

Martii 15. { Scap S Ben. Maria Singleton. de O[*over* K]aton
itidem Margareta Wells filia Joannis Wells. Walton
Item Anna Connel filia Georgii Connel. Walton

Sept. 20. Richardus Helme maritus Margaretae Helme. Broughton
Nov. 2. Elizabetha Worsick . . . . . filia, innupta. Brindle
Nov. 4. Anna Shuttleworth filia D. Shuttleworth.* Preston
No. 12. Joanna Gorton Uxor Joannis Gorton. Brindle
Dec. 6. Thomas Wells filius Joannis Wells. Walton

1725

Aug. 15. Helena Livesay filia Rogeri et Aliciae Livesay. Brindle
,, 15. Maria Crook Soror Joannis Crook. Brindle

1726

Joanna Bleasdel filia Jacobi et Elizabethae Bleasdel. Ribbleton
feb. Anna Leigh filia Innupta Comes Annae Ratclif. Preston
Martii 13. Elizabetha Forster filia Roberti Forster. Charnock
Aug. 20. Alicia Ounsworth. Leigh
Sept. 29. Joanna Cuerden uxor Gulielmi Cuerden.† Clayton
Sept. 7. Joanna Shuttleworth filia D. Shuttleworth. Preston

[104] 1727

Jan. 4. Anna Williamson. Preston
Julii 11. { D. Anna Chrichley, vidua.‡ Scap. S. B. Brindle
Anna Ratlif, filia. innupta Scap. S. Ben. Cuerden

* Anne Shuttleworth was apparently daughter of Richard Shuttleworth, of Preston and Brockside, gent., who was executed as a traitor at Gallows Hill, Preston, Jan. 28, 1716, for joining Prince Charlie at Preston. His estate in Bilsborough was forfeited. He was a friend of Thomas Tyldesley, the Jacobite squire, and is frequently mentioned in his diary. The death of Anne's sister Jane appears in the following September.

† He may be identical with William Cuerden, of Clayton-le-Dale, chapman, son of Matthew Cuerden who was convicted of recusancy Sept. 3, 1717, and as a Catholic non-juror registered an estate there in which his infant son Thomas had an estate in fee simple; also freehold estates in Cuerden, mentioning therewith his sons Thomas and Matthew; and likewise a leasehold estate in Walton-le-Dale. Apparently Anne Cuerden, grand-daughter of Edward Langton, previously noticed as dying in 1740, was the widow of William Cuerden's second son Matthew. Fr. Thomas Cuerden, S.J., who first served in London, then became chaplain to the Cliftons at Westby Hall, and died at Scholes in 1793 was thought to be the elder son, but the date of his birth, June 25, 1718, as given by Foley (*Records S.J.* vii, 186) hardly can be reconciled with the foregoing registration. On the other hand, Fr. Zimmerman (*Carmel in England*, p. 369) says that Fr. John Hyacinth Cuerden, discalced Carmelite, born at Croston, June 23, 1696, was the son of William Cuerden and his wife Jane Rymer, and was ordained priest Sept. 21, 1720, was chaplain to Nicholas Blundell at Crosby Hall, afterwards served in the same capacity to Lord Molyneux at Sefton and Croxteth, and died in London Sept. 28, 1761. It should be remarked that his birth does not appear in the registers of Croston parish church.

‡ Ann Critchlow, of Goosnargh-cum-Newsham, widow of William Critchlow, of Clock House, Lea, gent., who died in 1711, registered as a Catholic non-juror in 1717, an estate in Woodplumpton for life as dower. The Critchlowes (Chrichlows, Crouchleys, or Critchleys) were of considerable antiquity. Roger Critchlowe, of Charnock Richard, settled at Lea through his marriage

1728

Joanna et Helena Charnley Sorores filiae Thomae Charnley. * Dorton

Helena Oram vidua Thomae Oram. Brindle

with Margaret, illegitimate daughter of Alexander Hoghton, of Lea Hall and Hoghton Tower, who died in 1581, leaving by will, but revoked by codicil, considerable legacies to Mrs. Critchlowe. William Critchlowe, gent., probably her son, was living at Lea in 1613. During the civil wars the residence of the Critchlowes was partially demolished, and was rebuilt by William Critchlow. In 1679 a clock was put up in the front of the house which struck the hour, and from that it became known as Clock House. The family lost its Faith towards the end of the eighteenth century, the last possessor of the estate being chiefly remarkable for his loose and profane language. James Critchley, son of William, the last of Lea, was captain in the Liverpool Light Horse, and died in 1873. All the family were distinguished for their size, being very tall and heavy men. Towards the close of the eighteenth century the estate was purchased by George Gillow, of Moor House, Newton-cum-Scales, gent., subsequently transferred to William Smith, of Wards House, Salwick, and Forton, gent., and finally sold by Joseph Gillow, Esq., J.P., after which its name was changed to Lea Lodge. A new house was erected slightly in front of the old one in Sidgreaves Lane, but the works and face of the ancient clock were still in position in the old one early in the last century.

* Thomas Charnley, of Durton in Broughton, chapman, son of Hugh Charnley, of the same, gent., a great benefactor to the chapel at Lady Well, Fernyhalgh, registered as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 an estate leased to his father by William Langton, of Broughton Tower, Esq. Thomas Charnley and his wife Grace were both buried on the same day at Broughton Oct. 3, 1723 (*L.P.R.S.* xlviii, 108). The Charnley residence subsequently became the seat of the famous school kept by Dame Alice Harrison in connection with the mission at Fernyhalgh, and in 1883 when the present writer visited it there remained in the barn attached to the present farm a long, narrow oak table, stoutly built and supported by six turned legs of great thickness, and carved in a panel in front over the centre legs are the initials and date—" H.C.—1629—A.C."—but the initials seemed of later carving than the date, the letters " H.C." and " A.C." corresponding with the date being over the side legs. They stand for Hugh Charnley and his wife " A," 1629, and their grandson Hugh and his wife " F." This table had been used in Dame Alice's school for more than half-a-century before she retired to the Gerards at Garswood about 1760, and it was covered with initials cut by the boys, amongst whom were many who subsequently became distinguished ecclesiastics, such as Alban Butler, the writer of the " Lives of the Saints," the Southworths, of whom Hugh was President of Sedgley Park, Hugh Kendal, John Daniel, the last President of Douay, John White, S.J., Charles Tootell, O.S.F., Dr. John Gillow, President of Ushaw, and many others. The Charnleys were intermarried with the Hesketh of White Hill and other good families. Hugh Charnley, the younger, of Durton, gent., by deed dated Mar. 16, 1685, conveyed the site of the well or spring at Fernyhalgh called Lady Well, part and parcell of the ancient chantry, his inheritance, to George Leyburne, of Nateby Hall, Esq., Nicholas Wadsworth, of Haighton Hall, Esq., Cuthbert Hesketh, of White Hill, Esq., the donor's son-in-law, and Robert Shepherd, of Broughton, gent., in trust for the secular mission at Fernyhalgh. The property conveyed adjoined the old chapel-house, to which a new chapel was added at this time and openly used. John Gerard, of The Holt, Brindle, who acquired about this time the estate at Haighton, near Fernyhalgh, subsequently known as Gerard Hall, was a great supporter of the chapel at Lady Well, and settled upon it in trust some £300 according to the evidence of Richard Hitchmough, the pervert priest and informer in 1716 (*P.R.O. Forfeited Estates Papers*, p. 134). The Rev. Peter Gooden (Gillow, *Biog. Dict. Engl. Caths.* ii, 424–8), the incumbent at Lady Well, was one of the witnesses to the Charnley conveyance, the others being John Daniel, of Durton, and Nicholas Glave (Gleave), of Brough-

ton. This distinguished man resigned the chaplaincy at Leighton Hall about 1680, and had opened a sort of academy at Aldcliffe Hall, near Lancaster, the residence of the survivors of the seven Misses Dalton, better known as the "Catholic Virgins," but from the fact of his being at Lady Well at this time it would appear that owing to persecution he had removed to this secluded spot and joined his school with that long conducted at Lady Well, the Rev. Richard Sherburne *alias* Tunstall having recently been in charge. This good priest came to the English mission from Douay in 1625, and from the fact that many classical books still at Fernyhalgh bear his autograph with the scribblings of students between 1650 and 1695, it would seem almost certain that a Catholic school had secretly existed here for a great number of years during penal times. Amongst the autographs on the fly-leaves of the books—"In Usum Scholae Stæ. Mariæ ad Fontem"—are "Samuell Hart his Bk., witnesse Christopher Horne April 29th 1651. Amen"; "Raufe Tyldesley" (in Prosodia, 1650), born in 1644, being the third son of General Sir Thomas Tyldesley; "John Tootell, his booke 1667"; "Nicholas Sandersonus, 1673," a member of an Alston family, of whom several were priests; "Thomas Goose his book 1685," and again in 1685. He was of an ancient family, and subsequently resided at Sturzaker House. His son and namesake was executed at Garstang Feb. 14, 1716, for taking part in the Rising of 1715, and his second son, John Goose, of Sturzaker House, gent., had a son Thomas residing in Over Wyresdale in 1746; "Thomas Lucas his book 1685," afterwards of Barniker, gent., married April 30, 1695, Martha, daughter of William Leckonby, of Elswick, gent.; "John Melling his book 1703," nephew of Rev. Christopher Tootell and brother of the Rev. Edward Melling, both of Lady Well, and son of Ralph Melling and his wife, Anne Tootell, was admitted into Douay College Dec. 26, 1708, was ordained priest, and died confessor to the English Augustinian nuns at Louvain May 10, 1745, in his 58th year and 32nd of his priesthood; "John Plesington, His Book 1713," probably a younger son of John Plesington, of Dimples Hall, near Garstang, gent., who with his eldest son Robert was attainted of high treason, committed Jan. 1, 1716, and had their estates forfeited causing the ruin of the family (Fishwick, *Hist. of Garstang*, ii, 232–6); "Richard Danyell His Booke 1694," and again in 1703, son of Edward Daniel and his wife Grace Carter, of Durton, who was admitted into the English College at Rome in Nov. 1704, aged seventeen and a half, and was ordained priest in 1710; "Jam. Parkinson," born Jan. 24, 1715–6, who subsequently was ordained priest at Douay College, and died at Crossbrook, Orrell, in 1766; "George Kendall 1717," born in 1698, went to Douay, became D.D., and at one time was stationed at Lady Well, where many of his books remain to this day, inscribed "George Kendall ejus Liber 1749," "Mr. Kendall His Booke 1749," "Mr. Kendall my master, 1749," etc. (*vide* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.* iv); "Rob. Ken.," another son of John Kendal, of Fulwood, four of whose sons—Richard, Henry, George, and Robert received their preliminary education at Lady Well, and were subsequently ordained priests at Douay, Robert, the youngest, born May 12, 1700, served Chipping Laund for some time, and finally died chaplain to Lord Molyneux at Croxteth April 19, 1746; "Edward Richardson, 1761," and in other books 1762–6–9 and 1771, very likely the apothecary of that name in Preston, who was buried at Broughton Feb. 12, 1788; "Richard Barr"; and many more, amongst whom were some showing that the school, as proved by the inscription, "In Usum Scholæ Sanctæ Mariæ ad fontem" appearing in a book printed in 1767, continued long after Dame Alice had retired to Garswood, latterly by Peter Newby (*Biog. Dict.* v, 163–4) who took Gerard Hall, Haighton, near Fernyhalgh, for that purpose in 1780, when the Gerards removed for a time to Green Bank near Preston. Thus some books have—"Laurentius Teebay, 1780," and "James Teebay, 1789," sons of James Teebay, of Fulwood, from whose family came several well-known priests; "Nicholas Billington, 1787," of another local family fruitful in priests; and others, till Mr. Newby gave up his school in 1799. Subsequently a school for young ladies and very small boys was conducted by the Wilcocks at the old priest's house at Lady Well, which was continued by Miss Dora Browne (whose six brothers were priests), who married in 1858 Mr. William Greene, of Leeds, soon after which the school at Lady Well was given up. Meanwhile a rough list of the priests who succeeded Mr. Gooden at Lady

1729

Maria Laytus filia Helenae Laytus Ancilla Dñae Clifton. Brindle

1730

Elizabetha [*over* Joanna Daniel] Clifton filia Dnae Dorotheae Clifton. Brindle

1731

Elizabetha Daniel filia Joannis Daniel.* Dorton

Ap. 23. Elizabeth Kay vidua et Maria Tomlison ejus filia Uxor Hugonis. Balderston

Thomas Money. Preston

Junii 24. Georgius Hudson filius Alexandri Hudson.† Fiswick

Henricus Addy Tyro Dni Winard. Preston

1734

Scap. Gulielmus Johnston } filii Richardi Johnston.‡
Stⁱ Ben. Robertus Johnston } Cottam

Elizabetha Silcock alias Bullen. Vidua, Senior. Samsbury

1735

feb. Gulielmus Rushten filius Roberti et Margaretae Rushten. Hoghton

Mar. 4. Margareta Talbot filia Joannis et Aliciae Talbot. Hoghton

1736

Dorothea Bolton Uxor Rᵈⁱ et Elizabetha filia ejus. Ribleton

Martii 15. Maria Walmsley uxor Henrici Walmsley Scap. Stⁱ Ben. Shouley

Maria Eccleston § Uxor Christophori Eccleston. Preston

Well is as follows: Christopher Tootell, uncle of the Rev. Hugh Tootell, the author of the *Church History* under the pseudonym of "Charles Dod"; Edward Melling, another nephew; George Kendal, D.D., whose brother, the Rev. Henry, died at Lady Well in retirement and was buried at Broughton Nov. 1, 1752; John Cowban; John Chadwick; Robert Bannister; Anthony Lund, who built the new chapel in 1795 some little distance from Lady Well; Robert Blacoe; and Richard Gillow from 1823 till his death in 1864.

* John Daniel, of Durton within Broughton, gent., was tried for high treason at Preston in Sept. 1716, for taking part in the Rising of 1715, but acquitted (*P.R.O., Forfeited Estates Papers*, L. 4). As a Catholic non-juror he registered a fair estate in Durton. Three of his sons—Edward, William, and Thomas became priests as did other members of the family, including John Daniel, the last President of Douay College. Miss Elizabeth Daniel was buried at Broughton Dec. 3, 1741.

† Alexander Hudson, of Fishwick, linen-weaver, as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 registered a leasehold under William, Viscount Molyneux. His brother, Dom John Augustine Hudson, O.S.B., professed at Dieulward in 1686, was stationed at Flixton, co. Suffolk, from 1704 till his death Sept. 23, 1732. He was trustee for the Fishwick Hall Mission.

‡ Richard Johnson, of Lea, maltster, registered as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 a leasehold estate of 16 acres in Coppul, and died in 1740. William and Lawrence Johnson also registered estates at Lea, and to the latter William Haydock, of Cottam Hall, Esq., bequeathed by will in 1713 (proved 1717) a sum of £20 in trust for charitable purposes. The family were connected with the Helmes and other good local Catholics.

§ She was apparently the first wife of John Gorsuch, of Gorsuch Hall, Esq., who assumed the name of Eccleston upon succeeding to the Eccleston Hall estate in 1725. After her death Mr. Eccleston married secondly Wine-

Oct. 6. Richardus Valentine faber Lignarius. Preston
Elizabetha Harrison vidua. Preston

1737

Oswaldus Eyves* et Gratia Eyves ejus Uxor. Lea
Oct. 5. Henricus, Rodulphus et Anna Johnston Liberi R^di^ Johnston. Cottam
Oct. 6. Dorothea Daniel† Soror Joannis Daniel. Dorton
Elizabetha Gregson vidua Joannis Gregson. Walton
Dec. 1. Elizabetha Bolton Uxor Gulielmi Bolton. Ribleton

1738

Jan. 2. Elizabetha Bolton [*over* Gregson] filia Gulielmi et Eliz^ae^ Bolton. Ribleton
Mar. 25. Joanna Catteral famula D. Gulielmi Champney. Walton
July 26. Margareta Blackledge vidua Edwardi Blackledge. Brindle
Nov. 29. Jacobus Johnston filius Richardi Johnston.
Joanna Billington famula ejusdem. } Cottam

1739

Maii 23. Anna Gradwell‡ filia Roberti Gradwell. Clifton

fred, daughter of Anthony Lowe, Esq., M.D., of Preston (*q.v.*), but died *s.p.* in Dec. 1742, when the Gorsuch and Eccleston estates passed to Basil Thomas Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick Hall, Esq., who likewise assumed the name of Eccleston.

* Oswald Eyves, or Eaves as the name was latterly spelt, was son of Oswald Eyves, of Ashton-super-Ribble, younger son of Richard Eyves, of Fishwick Hall, Esq., by Jane, daughter of Nicholas Grimshaw, of Clayton Hall, Esq. The elder Oswald's will was proved in 1715, and his widow Elizabeth registered in 1717 her house and estate in Ashton held for life under her marriage settlement by her late husband, the trustees being William Haydock, of Cottam Hall, and Thomas Cooper, of Cuerden, both deceased. The elder Oswald's nephew, Dom Thomas Eyves, O.S.B., born in 1659, son of James Eyves, of Fishwick, gent., died at Dieulward April 29, 1747, and his sister, Dame Mary Eyves, O.S.B., died at Cambrai July 28, 1732. The younger Oswald was father to Dom Oswald Eyves, or Eaves, O.S.B., born in 1739 and professed at Dieulward in 1755, was at Cuerden 1764–80, and Brownedge 1780 till death Oct. 15, 1793, and his sister Anne, eventual heiress to the Eyves family upon his death, married John ffrance, of Greaves Town in Ashton-super-Ribble, gent., the representative of a very ancient family from whom descended the ffrances of Little Eccleston Hall and Rawcliffe Hall, whose grandson and namesake, of Greaves Town, married Oct. 25, 1826, Mary, daughter of John Gillow, of Salwick Hall, gent. The Eyves family of Fishwick Hall always retained the Faith and suffered severely in consequence. They intermarried with many families of distinction as shown in the pedigree they returned at Dugdale's Visitation in 1664. Mass was very regularly said in the domestic chapel at Fishwick Hall from the reign of Elizabeth. It was reported to the privy council in 1586 that Sir Evan Banester, a Marian priest, of Preston, was being harboured by Mistress Jane Eyves. The family ceased to reside at Fishwick Hall towards the close of the 17th century.

† She was buried at Broughton Dec. 13, 1756 (*L.P.R.S.* xlviii, 127).

‡ She subsequently became Mrs. Graystoke. Her father farmed the site of Clifton old hall, then known as Hall-yards, held under lease from the Cliftons to his father Richard Gradwell, who died in Jan. 1706–7. Robert registered his estate as a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and was buried at Kirkham Mar. 24, 1746, leaving by his wife, Alice Holden, a son Richard, of Clifton, whose son John married Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Gregson, of Balderston. The Gradwells remotely descended from a younger son of the Gradells of Barbles More, a very ancient and honourable Catholic family.

1741

Oct. 3. Elizabetha Harrison vidua Jacobi Harrison. Preston
Nov. 17. Thomas Burgesse filius Dnae Mather, Adolescens. Clayton
Dec. 2° Maria Carter* Soror D. J. Carter.
[105] Dec. 30. Gratia Melling, vidua . . . Melling Preston
Dec. 31. Joannes Cooper Juvenis filius Henrici Cooper. Ribleton

1741/2

feb. 2. Jacobus Heatley† filius Hugonis et Annae heatley. Brindle
Jan. . . Elizabetha Harrison vidua Jacobi Harrison. Preston
Martii 25. Anna Tasker filia Joannis Tasker. Walton

1742/3

Martii 2do Anna Hummer vidua Roberti Hummer. Preston
,, 3° Helena Couper filia Henrici Couper. Brockhole
,, 3° Elizabetha Worthington filia Rodulphi Worthingn. Preston
Sept. 22. . . . . Preston
Oct. 21. Elizabetha Talbot uxor Matthaei Talbot.‡ Preston
Nov. 30. Anna Johnston uxor Gulielmi Johnston. Cottam [*over* Lea]
Dec. 28. Joanna Daniel vidua Mathaei Daniel. Balderston
Dec. 28. Alicia Blackey filia innupta. Balderston

1743/4

Feb. 22. Anna Anderton famula Gulielmi Johnston. Cottam
Apl. 11. Thomas Wilcock maritus Mariae Wilcock. Samesbury
Sept. 12. Agnes Singleton vidua.§ Broughton

1748

Martii 21. Catharina Newsham famula D. Thomae Kitchin. Ribleton

1749

Nov. 19. Thomas & Ann Cooper of Radborn. Brindle
Feb. 26. Gulielmus Hutchinson frater‖ Annae Heatley. Brindle
Martii 8. Anna Catton. Lancaster
Martii 23. Anna Slater filia Joannis Slater de Fullwood
Junii 11° Alicia Keton Mater Vidua¶ de China Lane. Lancaster
Junii 11° Alicia Keton filia Viduae Praedictae. Lancaster

* She was sister of the Rev. John Carter, of New-house, Newsham (*vide C.R.S.* xv).

† James Heatley was the eldest son of Hugh, of Brindle and Samlesbury, and his wife, Anne Hutchinson.

‡ When the Jesuit mission was removed from Brindle in 1729, a chapel was opened in the house of Matthew Talbot at Slate Delph in Wheelton (*vide C.R.S.* iv, 434), who had been convicted of recusancy at Lancaster April 30, 1717. He was a relative of the Talbots who, like himself, settled in Preston, one of whom, William Talbot, subsequently purchased the manor of Wheelton.

§ She was buried at Broughton Oct. 14, 1764.

‖ Brother of Dom Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson, O.S.B., the former missioner at Brindle.

¶ Her son, John Caton, of Lancaster, who died at Preston Sept. 26, 1801, married Feb. 3, 1754, Alice, daughter and coheiress of John and Anne Gregson, of Preston, and sister of Mary the wife of William Cottam, of The Tagg, and of Alice, wife of James Heatley, of Brindle. John Caton's son Thomas became the priest at Cottam, and died Sept. 5, 1826, aged 72, and his daughter Mary was mother of the Rev. Thomas Lupton, of Manchester. The name appears as Caton, Cayton, Keyton, etc.

Junii 11° Anna Walmesley* filia .... de Warmoor prope. Lancaster
Junii 12° Elizabetha Bolton vidua † olim famula D. Tootell. Preston

1751

Maii 16. Anna Burgess Uxor Thomae Burgess. Clayton
Maii 25. Dna Helena Gerard vidua Dni Richardi Gerard ‡ de Haighton
Maii 29. Anna Purselwhite filia Richardi Purselwhite.§ Preston
Julii 31. Elizabetha Parkinson uxor Thomae Partington. Walton
Nov. 9. Anna Tomlison filia Henrici, et Margareta Simpson uxor Jacobi, Sorores. Balderston
Joanna Burton, Maria Sharock, Elizabetha Heys, omnes virgines de Brindle

[106] 1753

Brigitta Cattrall filia Gulielmi, Anna Langtree, Maria Blackledge filia Roberti et Annae, omnes de Brindle admissae Martii 25.
Ap. 8. Joanna Singleton, Mater Margaretae et Gulielmus Gregson. Balderston
Aprilis 14. Agnes Bolton filia Joannis et Elizabethae. Hoghton
Junii 12. Margareta Gregson Uxor Gulielmi Gregson. Balderston
Apr 21. Maria Neville. Maria Atkinson.

1757

Aug. 28. Maria Sharock filia Tho. & Annae de Brindle
Nov. 17. Anna Wells uxor Henrici Wells filia Georgii Simpson. Wheelton

1758

Catharina Kitchin filia Thomae et Elizbae Rough hey. Fullwood
Martii 10. et Rdus Caton Sutor Maritus de Shera Green. Dorton

* Mary Walmesley, widow of John Walmesley, and previously of John Taylor, of Park Hall in Quernmore, near Lancaster, as a Catholic non-juror in 1717 registered a farm in possession of her son, Richard Taylor, leasehold from the Hon. Hugh Clifford. Besides another son Thomas she had a daughter Winefrid, who married Robert Ball, of Scale Hall, and subsequently of Dolphin Lee, near Lancaster, an estate belonging to the Daltons of Thurnham. Quernmore was obtained by the Cliffords in marriage with the heiress of the Prestons of the Manor of Furness.

† She had formerly been housekeeper to the Rev. Christopher Tootell, of Lady Well, Fernyhalgh.

‡ Richard Gerard, of Gerard Hall, Haighton, was buried at Broughton June 3, 1747.

§ Postlethwaite, pronounced Postlewhite, and latterly so spelt, was the name of a very staunch Catholic family originally residing at Westby-cum-Plumpton, Richard Postlewhite, of Plumpton, married Anne Newsham, of Westby, and besides the daughter Anne mentioned in the text had four sons educated at Douay College, Rome, and Lisbon. James, born Dec. 11, 1723, was an assistant master to the Rev. Richard Kendal at the school at Standon Lordship for some time before it was transferred to Old Hall, now St. Edmund's College, after which he went to Clints Hall, co. York, where he died Feb. 8, 1781; John, born Aug. 20, 1727, ordained priest in 1752 or 1753, died at Hill Top House, Leyburn, co. York, Jan. 5, 1785; Henry, born July 28, 1729, who died at Douay Oct. 13, 1753; and Thomas Postlethwaite, born July 9, 1739, ordained priest at Lisbon Oct. 9, 1763, who died a professor in that College July 4, 1776. John Postlethwaite, of Westby, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, his will being proved in 1726. Another member of the family married Anne, daughter and eventually coheiress of Ralph ffidler, of Sidgreaves Lane in Lea, by Jennet his wife, daughter of Robert Haydock, of Leach Hall, Woodplumpton, and had issue a son John Postlethwaite and a daughter Isabel.

1761

feb. 15. Maria Dunderhall filia Gulielmi de Broughton
Maii 3° Jacobus Dunderhall filius Gulielmi Frater Mariae de Broughton
Maii 3° Anna Kighley filia Antonii* de Broughton
Maii 3° Maria Kighley Soror Annae, filia Antonii de Broughton
Maii 3° Helena Singleton filia Richardi de Broughton
Maii 31. Elizabetha Kighley filia Antonii de Broughton
Soror Mariae et Annae.
Sept. 6. Anna Cottam filia Thomae, innupta de Ribleton
Sept. 20. Maria Kerfet filia Petri et Sarae. Innupta de Barnikar
Sept. 27. Isabella Caton uxor Richardi de Shera Green. Dorton
Nov. 8. Richardus Dunderhall filius Gulielmi de Broughton
Dec. 6. Maria Wilcock uxor Thomae. Senior. Samsbury

1762

Oct. 9. Petrus Lee. Juvenis. De Dorton
Dec. 9. Elizabeth Culcheth at Strangwidge

1766

Maii 18. Helena Brindle filia Rodulphi. Walton
Sept. 8. Anna Sheppard. Strangwidge

1768

Octobri [*over* Sep.] 2do Margareta Tootell filia Joannis et Eliz^bae^.

1769 Samsb.

Feb. 17. Maria Wilcock Uxor Thomae Wilcock. Samsbury

[*End of "Rosar." Pages* 107 *and* 108 *are blank, page* 109 *contains a prayer.*]

[Page 110] [CONFIRMATIONS.]

1742. Catalogus Aliquorum hic Confirmatorum ab Illustrissimo et R^dl^ssimo D. Edwardo, Episcopo Mallensi.
Anno 1742. Diebus 25 et 26 Aug.

Th. Crook filius Joannis et Helenae Crook. Samsbury
Helena Lea filia Josephi et Annae Lea. Leigh

* The Kighleys derived from a younger son of the Kighleys of White Lee in Goosnargh, in turn descended from the Keighleys, of Keighley Hall, co. York, and Inskip Hall in the Fylde, which estates passed in marriage with the daughter and heiress of Henry Keighley to William Cavendish, the first Earl of Devonshire. The Kighleys of White Lee were staunch recusants, and intermarried with leading county families. At the south end of the hall there was formerly a small Catholic chapel, which was removed about 1830. One of the gate-posts at the entrance to White Lee bore the inscription "H : K : M : 1694:" standing for Hugh and Mary Kighley, whose son, John Kighley, is said to have been involved in the Jacobite Rising of 1715. He was of Gray's Inn, London, and his son, Hugh Basil Kighley, of St. Andrew's in Holborn, surgeon, sold White Lee. Reverting to the text, Anthony Kighley was buried at Broughton Feb. 5, 1785. His son William was born April 7, 1744, and his children, Mary, William, and Anthony were respectively buried at Broughton in 1788, 1798, and 1800. The name of William Kighley appears in the list of obligations at Brindle under "Recommendations."

† Edward Dicconson, V.A.–N.D., consecrated bishop of Malla *in partibus* Feb. 19, 1741, died May 5, 1752, aged 82. A fine protrait of him in *mezzo* after H. Hysing, by T. Burford, sc., was published about the time of his consecration.

Eliz^{a} Westby filia Henrici et Eliz^{ae} Westby. Hoghton
Joannes Sutclif alias Bertwistle filius Eliz^{ae} Bertwistle. Brindle
Jacobus Parkinson filius Jacobi et Gratiae Parkinson. Walton
Anna Worsick filia Richardi et Margaretae Worsick. Brindle
Elizabetha Kirkham filia Jacobi et Aliciae Kirkham. Brindle
Joannes Livesay filius Rogeri et Annae Livesay. Walton
Petrus Livesay filius Rogeri et Annae Livesay. Walton
Jacobus Eccles filius Georgii et Gratiae Eccles. Walton
Elizabetha Howeth uxor Henricus Howeth. Whitnell
Henricus Howeth filius Henrici et Elizab^{ae} Howeth. Whitnell
Elizabetha Walmesley Uxor Richardi Walmesley. Walton
Gulielmus Wheell filius D^{nae} Rachelis Wheell. Preston
Dorothea Berry uxor Gulielmi Berry. Whitnell
Alicia Wilcock Uxor Josephi Wilcock. Hoghton
Lucas Livesay Maritus Mariae Livesay. Samsbury
Maria Livesay, uxor Lucae Livesay. Samsbury
Joanna Gorton Uxor Jacobi Gorton. Walton
Elizabetha Hodkinson filia Georgii et Marg^{ae} Hodkinson Walton
Joanna Bolton uxor Rogeri Bolton. Hoghton
Joannes Winnel filius Th. et Margaretae Winnell. Hoghton
Th. Heys filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae Heys. Walton
Anna Cook uxor Joannis Cook filia Aliciae Harrison. Samsbury
Gulielmus Hornby Maritus Mariae Hornby. Brindle
Matthaeus Walmesley filius Georgii maritus Annae Walmsley. Mellor
Gulielmus Breadley filius Gulielmi et Joannae Breadley Senex. Ribleton
Anna Sharrock uxor Joannis Sharock Junioris.* Preston
Joanna Eastham uxor Joannis Eastham. Cuerdale
Anna Johnston filia Henrici et Mariae Johnston. Hoghton
Elizabetha Crook uxor Gulielmi Crook. Mellor
Isabella Wilcock uxor [*over* filia] Michaelis Wilcock ^{uxor}. Hoghton
Elizabetha Marsden Gulielmi et Mariae Marsten. Brindle
Anna Melling uxor Gulielmi Melling, Junioris. Balderston
Dorothea Isherwood filia Thomae et Barbarae Isherwood. Ashton
Richardus Ashton filius Joannis et Annae Ashton. Balderston
Elizabetha Darwen filia Thomae et Marg^{ae} Darwen. Walton
Josephus Worthington filius Gulielmi et Mariae Worthington. Ribleton
Jacobus Taylor filius Roberti et Annae Taylor. Wheelton
Elizabetha Ugnall filia Gulielmi et Marg^{ae} Ugnall. Wheelton
Joannes Watson filius Jacobi et Mariae Watson. Preston
[111] Anna Hide filia Joannis et Elizabethae Hide. Ribleton
Maria Miller filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae Miller. Brindle
Anna Hannam filia Christophori et Eliz^{ae} Hannam. Preston
Isabella Westby uxor Gulielmi Westby. Cuerden
Maria Maudsley filia Georgii et Margaretae Maudsley. Farington
Martha Moss uxor . . . . . Moss. Longton
Joannes Taylor filius Annae Taylor. Cuerden
Maria Grundy filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae Grundy. Clayton

* Apparently they were the parents of the four Benedictines referred to in a previous note.

Alicia Harrison filia Henrici et Aliciae Harrison. Clayton
Rogerus Dawson filius Gulielmi et Eliz^{ae} Dawson. Cuerden
Helena Dawson filia Rogeri et Hellenae [*over* Eliz^{ae}] Dawson. Cuerden
Anna Sharrock filia Laurentii et Sarae Sharrock. Clayton
Cecilia Whittaker Uxor Timothaei Whittaker. Cuerden
Daniel Loxam filius Gulielmi et Helenae Loxam. Cuerden
Margareta Smith filia R^{dl} et Elizabethae Smith. Greaves Town
Henricus fellow filius Jacobi et Elizabethae fellow. Walton
Anna Clayton uxor Georgii Clayton. Hoghton
Helena Coupe filia Richardi et Annae Coupe. Preston
Joanna Waring filia Petri et Margaretae Waring. Preston
Margareta Arkwright uxor Joannis Arkwright. Fiswick
D^{na} Catharina Low filia Doctoris et D^{nae} Low.* Preston
Robertus Heywood filius Joannis et Helenae Hewood. Walton
Elizabetha Sharrock filia Edwardi et Mariae Sharrock. Walton
Alicia Southworth filia Thomae et Mariae Southworth. Samsbury
Anna Cliff uxor Alexandri Cliff. Whitnell
Margareta Eccles uxor Roberti Eccles. Blackburn
Mathaeus Sharrock filius Edwardi et Maria Sharrock. Walton
Joannes Bradley filius Jacobi et Annae Bradley. Wheelton
Margareta Barton filia R^{dl} et Isabellae Barton. Wheelton
Isabella Barton uxor R^{dl} Barton. Wheelton
Catharina Ugnall filia Gulielmi et Margaretae Ugnall. Wheelton
Thomas Ugnall filius Gulielmi et Margaretae Ugnall. Wheelton
Maria Girlington uxor R^{dl} Girlington. Wheelton

* Anthony Low, Esq., M.D., of Tabley Hill in the parish of Neston, co. Chester, married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Bostock, Esq., M.D., of Whixall, co. Salop, by Anne, daughter of John Stafford, of Bury, co. Suffolk, Esq. Subsequently he seems to have removed to Warrington, or was residing there when he was convicted of recusancy April 10, 1716, but in 1717 registered his estate as a Catholic non-juror describing himself as of Stabley Hill, and Squire Blundell, of Crosby Hall, in his diary (p. 195) speaks of dining with him at Hooton Hall on May 26, 1723. Finally he took up his residence in Preston. His daughter Winefred became the second wife of John Gorsuch-Eccleston, of Gorsuch Hall and Eccleston Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., who died *s.p.* in 1742, when Mrs. Eccleston retired to Cowley Hill in Eccleston with the chaplain, Fr. Joseph Beaumont, S.J., who died at Cowley Hill Feb. 13, 1773, aged 71, and was buried at Windleshaw. Mrs. Eccleston was a very generous benefactor to the Jesuits of the district until her death at Cowley Hill June 15, 1793, aged 81, after being a widow for 51 years (Foley, *Records S.J.*, v). Just before her death, to supply the loss of the mission at Eccleston in 1783, when the property passed to the Scarisbrick family, the pious widow established a mission at St. Helens, which was opened by her chaplain, Fr. Joseph Barrow, S.J., Sept. 1, 1793, and called Lowe House after its founder, and dedicated to St. Mary, and he continued to serve it till his death Jan. 5, 1813, aged 72, being buried near the altar of the chapel. Meanwhile, Fr. William Doyle, S.J., succeeded him at Cowley Hill, where he had 50 communicants when Bishop Matthew Gibson made his visitation in 1784, and confirmed 79 persons, but he died on the following Jan. 15, 1785, aged 67, and was buried in the neighbouring old Catholic cemetery of Windleshaw. After that the mission was taken over by the Benedictines, and Dom James Berry, O.S.B., took charge in 1786, but died on Nov. 4 in that year, after which the chapel at Cowley Hill ceased to be the seat of a mission. Dr. Anthony Low's brother, Charles Low, was lord of the manor of Gratton, co. Derby. The Lows were intermarried with the Eyres and other leading families (Payne, *Records*, p. 55).

Alii quoque adducti a D. B. Bradshaw* Omnes Confirmati ñro circiter 93. Postea apud Lady well† confirmatus Th. Sharples Maritus Mariae Senex. Walton
Thomas Jenkinson Maritus Sarae Jenkinson. Ribleton
Anna Walmesley uxor Matthaei Walmesley. Mellor

N.B. Item. Anno 1749. diebus 13° et 14° Junii ab [*over* anno] eodem Confirma sunt Episcopo hic in Brindle trecenti et septem aut circiter Quorum centum nonaginta Sex a me presentati, reliqui a DD^nis Gulielmo Gillibrand,‡ Thoma Simpson§ et Gulielmo Tootell‖ adducti. NB. Item. Anno 1755 die 4° Junii Confirmati a Reverendissimo D^no Francisco [Pet]re¶ trecenti nonaginta unus a me, a D^no Simpson D^no Painter** et D^no Gillibrand. Present . . . . . viz. 142 a me 143 a D. Simpson 27 a D^no Painter 79 a D^no Gillibrand.

[112] [*On page* 112 *of original.*]

Item Anno 1760 die 24° Martii hic Confirmati Sunt a R^do D. Petre, Ep., Armoriensi, trecenti tr ginta quorum centum viginti octo adducti sunt a me, octoginta duo a D^no Gillibrand, Septuaginta a D^no Simpson, quinquaginta a D. Painter.

Item. Anno 1666 die 1° Julii et sequenti hic Confirmati Sunt, a R^mo D. Petre, Armoriensi, trecenti sexaginta quinque, quorum centum quinquaginta quinque adducti Sunt a me, centum viginti a D^no Eaves, quinquaginta a D^no Painter, Quadraginta a D^no Richardson.††

[*End of Confirmations and last page of book. N.B.—The first eleven lines at top of page* 112 *contain some thoughts "Of Death."*]

* Dom Anselm Bernard Bradshaw, O.S.B., was at Little Mosna, Walton-le-Dale, 1740–1746.

† This confirmation was at Lady Well, Fernyhalgh, the Rev. George Kendal, D.D., V.G., having succeeded the Rev. Edward Melling to the charge of the mission.

‡ Fr. William Gillibrand, S.J., fifth son of Thomas Gillibrand, of Chorley Hall, subsequently known as Gillibrand Hall, Esq., by Alice, daughter of John Westby, of Upper Rawcliffe (or White) Hall, Esq., had been appointed to the old Brindle Jesuit Mission removed to Slate Delph in Wheelton in 1729, where he opened a boarding school, well attended by boys from Liverpool and other parts of Lancashire (*C.R.S.* iv, 434). Thence he removed about 1762–3 to Southworth Hall (*C.R.S.* xiii, 399), and finally succeeded his elder brother Thomas to the Gillibrand estates in 1776, took up his residence at Chorley Hall, and there died Mar. 22, 1779, aged 63.

§ Dom Thomas Simpson, O.S.B., of Cuerden.

‖ Fr. William John Tootell, O.S.F., of Lower Hall, Samlesbury.

¶ The bulls of Bishop Francis Petre appointing him to the Northern Vicariate are dated July 27, 1750, and are now at Ushaw College.

** Fr. Robert Painter, O.S.F., of Lower Hall, Samlesbury, to which he came in 1753 from White Hill in Goosnargh, a mission established by Cuthbert Hesketh, of White Hill, Esq., and placed in trust for the Franciscans in the names of Gabriel Hesketh, his nephew and heir, and Evan Gerard, of Gerard Hall in Haighton, gent. Fr. Painter died at Lower Hall Mar. 10, 1770.

†† Fr. John Richardson, S.J., succeeded Fr. William Gillibrand at Slate Delph in Dec., 1763. In 1767 the Bishop of Chester credited him in his report to the Government with a congregation of 295, and said that his residence was in Heapey-cum-Wheelton, in the parish of Leyland. He eventually gave up the boys' school established by his predecessor, and in 1773 removed to Ellingham, Northumberland, the seat of the Haggerstones, but died in Lancashire Mar. 27, 1782, aged 48.

[CONVERSIONS.]

[Page 75] Anno 1722. Reconcil.

Martii 21. Helena Sharrock uxor Jacobi Sharrock. Brindle
,, 25. Joannes Taylor Juvenis Servus Jacobi Coupe Senioris. Walton
Sept. 8. Sarah Cock, Vidua. Walton

1723

Jan. Sarah Procter Uxor Henrici Procter. Walton
Joanna Coupe Uxor Jacobi Coupe. Brindle
Elizabetha Bolton Uxor Joannis Bolton. Hoghton
Thomas Cottam Tyro Jacobi Coupe de la Pole. Walton
Sept. Robertus Dandy Fidicen aetate provectus infirmus. Cuerden
Joanna Eccleston filia 20 annorum. innupta. Samsbury

1724

Gulielmus Valentine frater Marci Valentine Senex Moribundus. Brindle
Jan. 12. Thomas Ingam Maritus Helenae Ingam Moribundus. Walton
Anna Dent postea Uxor Jacobi Wielding. Walton
Thomas Eastham Textor, Juvenis. Walton
Joanna Rosthorn filia Edwardi Rosthorn,* innupta. Walton

1725

Robertus Bolton Textor Tyro Thomae Livesay. Brindle
Joannes Husband miles Emeritus. Burnley
Robertus Ratlif faber Lignarius Servus R^dl Valentine. Mellor
Gulielmus Coupe filius Georgii Coupe. Juvenis. Walton

1726

Jacobus Earnshé filius Joannis Earnshé. Cuerdale
Hugo Earnshé filius Joannis et Aliciae Earnshé. Cuerdale
Alicia Charnley Soror Michaelis Charnley innupta. Brindle
Elizabetha Cock filia innupta. Walton
Maria Bolen Etiam innupta. Samsbury
Joannes Orrel Nepos [*over* filius] Annae Clayton. Brindle
Joannes Hodson affinis et Tyro Edmundi Eastham. Cuerdale
Maria Hodson Soror ejusdem filia innupta famula G. Turner. Brindle

1727

[76] [Martii 21 *scored*] Helena Bolton uxor Rogeri Bolton Junioris. Hoghton
Joanna Smith Uxor Thomae Smith. Walton
Joannes Goodshaw filius Richardi et Elizab^ae Goodshaw. Balderston
Thomas Crook Textor Maritus Elizabethae Crook alias Coupe. Walton
Gulielmus Garstang Agricola Senior Moribundus. Brindle

1728

Henricus Almond Senex pauper. Brindle

* This old Walton family at an early period derived from a younger son of the Rawstornes of the manors of Penwortham and Hutton, some of whom retained the Faith, and with whom Edward was a favourite family name. Bro. Robert Rowsthorn, O.S.B., professed at Dieulward in 1719, was of the Walton-le-Dale branch, and died Nov. 4, 1726.

Alicia Crook Uxor Joannis Crook. Brindle
Anna Lonsdale filia innupta. Hoghton
Laurentius Coupe filius Georgii Coupe, Sartor. Walton
Elizabetha Rosthorn filia Edwardi Rosthorn. [innupta
? scored] Walton
Joanna Rosthorn tertia filia ejusdem innupta. Walton
Thomas Walmesley filius Jacobi Walmsley juvenis Agricola.
Balderston
Anna Almond Uxor Henrici Almond Supradicti. Brindle
Jacobus Thornley Nepos Marci Thornley Juvenis. Balderston
Thomas Thornley frater Jacobi Juvenis Textor. Brindle

1729

Margarita Maudsley Vidua. farington
Margareta Rigby Uxor Jacobi Rigby Fabri Lignarii. Walton
Maria Livesay Uxor Evani Livesay Textoris. Hoghton
Maria Livesay Uxor Adami Livesay Agricolae. Samsbury
Thomas Harrison filius Gulielmi Harrison. Samsbury
Joannes Harrison frater ejusdem Nepos Mariae Catteral.
Samsbury
Alicia Ashwood Uxor. Samsbury
Thomas Procter filius Rodulphi Procter, juvenis. Walton

1730

Gulielmus Norris Servus Domesticus Jacobi Woodcock.
Walton
Obediah Piccup Filius Arthuri et Elizabethae Piccup. Walton
Helena Parkinson uxor Gulielmi Parkinson Sartoris. Brindle
[77] Martha Arnet Soror Helenae Parkinson. Praedictae. Brindle
Joanna Harrison alias Hodson Uxor Jacobi Harrison. Clayton

1731

Thomas Holden Maritus Julianae Banks alias Holden. Walton
Anna Orrel Neptis Annae Clayton. Brindle
Elizabetha Baitson Uxor Joannis Bateson. Sutoris. Brindle
Helena Matharin Uxor Gulielmi Matharin. Balderston
Henricus Oldham filius Joannis et Eliz. Oldham juvenis.
Samsbury

1732

Rachel Hargrave filia Innupta. Balderston
Alicia Harrison Uxor Joannis Harrison Junioris. Balderston
Joannes Crook Maritus Helenae High alias Crook. Samsbury
Joannes Tipping Domesticus Richardi Melling. Alston

1733

Maria Wilcock Uxor Joannis Wilcock Moribunda. Cuerdale
Richardus Barker Maritus Helenae Wilcock alias barker.
Walton
Elizabetha Chew Soror Helenae Matharin innupta. Balderston
Alicia Fender Uxor Edwardi fender. agricolæ. Balderston
Gulielmus Crook frater Henrici Walmsley. Textor.
Osbaldeston
Alicia Heartley uxor Joannis Heartley. Brindle

1734

Gulielmus Egleby Tyro Juvenis Joannis Gregson Textoris. Walton

Catharina Calvert Uxor Gulielmi Calvert. Walton

Jacobus Washington Maritus Joannæ Waterhous alias Washington. Kendall

Alicia Snape filia Samuelis et Mariae Snape innupta. Samsbury

Elizabetha Snape Soror ejusdem innupta. Samsbury

Maria Snape Soror praefatarum innupta. Samsbury

1735

Joanna Bolton Uxor Rogeri Bolton Senioris. Hoghton

Robertus Tomlison olim tyro Rogeri Livesay textor. Hoghton

Joannes Sutlif textor Lanarum Juvenis. Colne

[78] Anna Sharrock uxor Joannis Sharrock Junioris. Ribbleton

Joannes Eastham Uxor Joannis Eastham. Fiswick

1736

Matthaeus Walmsley filius Georgii Walmsley juvenis, Claudus. Mellor

Anna Walmsley praefati uxor. Mellor

Elizabetha Megnoiles filia innupta. Ultra Rushten

Dorothea Berry Uxor Gulielmi Berry. Hoghton

Anna Eastham postea Uxor Jacobi Sharrock. Samsbury

1737

Anna Tipping de Secta tremulorum, * Uxor Joannis Marsden. Balderston

Alicia Aubin Vidua, postea Uxor Josephi Wilcock. Hoghton

Richardus Clarkson, juvenis Maritus Dorotheae Morley. Walton

Gulielmus Hornby Maritus Mariae Malley. Textor. Brindle

1738

Petrus Winstanley Maritus Marg^ae Oldham Molendinarius. Walton

Gulielmus Breadley Senex Maritus Mariae Nuper defunctae. Ribleton

Elizabetha Crook vidua Longaeva Mater Gulielmi Crook. Walton

Maria Sharrock alias Aubin alias Estum Uxor Joannis Sharrock. Walton

Anna Melling Uxor Gulielmi Melling Junioris. Balderston

1739

Alicia Gregson filia innupta Mariae Gregson. viduae. Walton

Alicia Farbrother Uxor Joannis farbrother filia Laetitiae Holland. Hoghton

Anna Johnston neptis Annae Gregson viduae Joannis Gregson. Hoghton

Helena Westby filia Henrici Westby, innupta. Hoghton

Jacobus fellow Sutor Aegrotus Maritus et Pater quinque liberorū. Walton

* *i.e.* Shakers or Quakers.

Elizabetha Cook Uxor Gulielmi Cook fratris Henrici Walmsley. Mellor
Joannes Whitnell filius Thomae et Margaretae Whitnell. Samsbury

1740

Maria Wielding Uxor Adami Wielding. Ribleton

1741

Lucas Livesay maritus Mariae Livesay. Samsbury
Maria Livesay Uxor Praefati Lucae. Samsbury
Recon. Alicia Waring filia Scelesti Henrici Waring. Brindle

1742

[79] Elizabetha Howeth Uxor Henrici Howeth mater multorū filiorm. Olerton
Anna Harrison filia Joannis et Aliciae Harrison innupta. Hoghton
Rec. Joanna Ribchester filia Robtl Ribchester famula Jos. Hall. Ribleton
Re. Alicia Moss uxor Joannis Moss—post 19 annos Rec. Ribleton
Re. Johannes Waring filius Henrici et Aliciae Waring post annos plures. Maritus. Brindle
Re. Johannes Travis famulus Thomae Charnock. Alston
Re. Joanna Knowls Uxor Th. Knowls post 13 annos. Hoghton
Henricus Howeth filius Henrici et Elizabethae Howeth. Whitnell
Jacobus Eccles filius Georgii et Graciae Eccles Tyro G. Coupe. Walton
Augt 15. Thomas Sharples Maritus Mariae Sharples. Walton
,, 26. Thomas Jenkinson Maritus Sarae Jenkinson. Ribbleton
Nov. 07. Margareta Almond Uxor Richardi Almond.* Brindle
Isabella Wilcock uxor Michaelis Wilcock. Walton

1743

Martii 27. Maria Vause Uxor Alexandri Vause. Samsbury
,, 27. Anna Graisin filia Gulielmi Graisin. Samsbury
Apr 21. Letitia Woods uxor Joannis Wood. Balderston
Apr Joannes [Thomas *scored*] Harrison et Uxor ejus.
Sept. 11. Alicia Anderton alias Ainsworth Uxor Christophori Anderton. Hoghton
Nov. 25. Thomas Baxtondean filius Gulielmi et Agnetis Baxtondean. Charnock.

1743/4

Feb. 10. Elizabetha Woods uxor Joannis Woods filia Dnl Girlington. Whitnell
Ap. 1o Richardus Ewens Sutor. Junior. innuptus. Walton
Aug. 15. Thomas Woodcock filius .. Maritus Margaretae Brian. Chorley

1745

Ap. 16. Catharina Talbot famula Joannis Boscough. Samsbury

* Richard Almond, of Dinkley, farmer, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and his will was proved in the following year. Some of the Almonds resided in Brindle, and one, Helen Almond, apparently of the first half of the eighteenth century, is down in the list of obligations to be recommended at Mass.

Junii 16. Jacobus Parkinson Tyro Joannis Kellet. Walton
,, 19. Joannes Marsten filius Christopheri Marsten. Cuerdale
,, 19. Margareta Marsten uxor Praedicti Joannis. Cuerdale
Oct. 16. Anna Moss filia Joannis et Aliciae Moss. Ribleton
,, 17. Helena Garstang Uxor [*over* filia] Georgii Garstang. Brindle
Dec. 30. Thomas Jenkinson filius Thomae Jenkinson Supradicti. Ribleton
,, ,, John Gornall Tyro Johannis Abbot. Cuerdale

1746 1747

[80] Helena Cockside de Narrow Moss
Henricus Brown Maritus Mariae Brown. Samsbury
Gulielmus Brown, filius ejusdem. Samsbury
Joannes Brown filius ejusdem. Samsbury
Thomas Wilcock filius Joannis Wilcock. Samsbury
Joannes Mercer filius Aliciae Moss. Ribleton
Anna Eastham filia Rob^ti et Elizab^ae Eastham. Ribleton

1748

Feb. 25. Gulielmus Marginson filius Dorotheae Marginson. Brindle
Rec. Georgius Bolton & Joanna Waring post quadraginta annos. Brindle
Rec. Edwardus Tompson post plures annos. Samsbury
Rec. Gulielmus Garner post septem annos. Samsbury
Martii 6. Henricus Brown junior filius Henr^i Supradicti. Samsbury
,, 25. Joannes Taylor filius Richardi Taylor Tyro Henrici Liming. Walton
Re. Ap. 16. Dorothea Tasker Uxor Gulielmi Tasker, soror Henrici Liming. Brindle
Junii 24. Hugo Howeth Nepos Thomae et Alenae Eastham. Cuerden
Sept. 10. Joannes Slater filius Danielis et Annae Juvenis. Alston
Dec. 18. Anna Brown filia Henrici Brown supradicti. Samsbury
,, 18. Edmundus Eastham filius Rob^ti et Elizabethae Eastham.* Walton

* Edmund Eastham, of Walton-le-Dale, a Catholic non-juror in 1717, was son of Robert Eastham, of Walton, was baptised Nov. 20, 1671, and buried from Cuerdale Aug. 11, 1740. The Edmund of the text would be his grandson. Dom Evan Anselm Eastham, O.S.B., son of Evan Eastham, of Walton-le-Dale, yeoman, born May 16, 1703, was professed at Paris in 1731, and after ordination came to the mission in the north province, went from Whitehaven in 1750 or 1751 to Capheaton, Northumberland, the seat of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., till 1754, when he passed to the south province, and was placed at Coughton Hall, co. Warwick, the seat of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., till 1758. Then he returned to the north province, to Low in Hindley, arisen out of the ancient chaplaincy of the Langtons of Low Hall, and during his incumbency he removed the mission to Strangeways in Hindley, where he remained till 1773. In that year he withdrew to his monastery at Paris, being replaced at Strangeways by Dom Edmund Duckett, O.S.B., who transferred the mission to Hindley in 1789. Dom Anselm finally retired to La Celle, where he died May 13, 1774, aged 71. Another member of the family, Bro. William Maurus Eastham, O.S.B., son of Evan Eastham, of Bamberbridge in Walton, born in 1774, was professed at Dieulward in 1794, and went with the community to Acton Burnell in Shropshire, but died at home at Bamberbridge Oct. 8, 1797 (Snow, *Necrology*, p. 129).

1749

Jan. 29. Elizabetha Huberché Uxor Joannis Huberché. Samsbury
Feb. 4. Isabella Gregson uxor Edmundi Gregson. Balderston
Martii 12. Joanna Livesay filia Thomae Livesay Tyro Joannae Coup. Brindle
Ap. 1° [*over* 8] Anna Greenwood Soror Tyro Samuelis Snape. Samsbury
Ap. 1° Matthaeus Sharples Tyro Henrici High. Brindle
Aprilis 1° Anna Silcock filia Joannis Silcock et Mariae Haydock. Samsbury
,, 1° Elizabetha Taylor Tyro Edwardi Gerard, filia R^{dl} Taylor. Walton
,, 22. Isabella Fiswick uxor Joannis Fiswick Transportati. Samsbury
,, 22. Maria Welsh filia Joannis et Joannae Welsh. Cuerdale
,, 22. Gulielmus Thompson Maritus Agathae Tompson. Balderston
May 16. Mary Benford vidua. postea Uxor Thomae Darwen. Walton
Nov. 30. Joannes Harris Maritus Dorotheae. Walton
Nov. 30. Alicia Cheetam vidua reconciliata post 17^{m} annos. Walton
Dec. 28. Martha Rigby uxor Gulielmi Rigby.

1750

Feb. 17. Neal Darrah Hibernus mendicus post plures annos Apostasiae. Brindle
Feb. 17. Thomas Kitson Pectinum fabricator, Famulus D^{l} Gudshaw. Brindle
[81] Ap^{r} 8. Joanna Worsick Uxor Joannis Worsick Junioris. Samsbury
Ap^{r} 21. Elizabetha Ribchester post multos annos apostasiae Uxor. Samsbury

1751

Jany. 4. Maria Sharples filia R^{dl} et Mariae Sharples. Preston
Feb. 17. Maria Nightingale uxor R^{d}: Moribunda Hydropsica. Samsbury
Mar. 17. Alicia Harrison uxor Roberti Harrison. Hoghton
Ap^{r} 5° Elizabetha Bennet alias Sullivan. Uxor...Bennet. Samsbury
,, 7. Elizabetha Woods Uxor Joannis Woods. Clayton
Oct. 1° Georgius Whitehead maritus Joannae Couper factor fibularum. Preston
,, 6. Francisca Tompson uxor Jacobi Tompson. Samsbury
,, 11° Helena Paudin Uxor Gulielmi paudin. Samsbury
Nov. 3. Margareta Chrichley olim famula Joannis heatley. Samsbury

1752

Feb. 11. Francisca Gudshaw uxor Joannis. Brindle
,, 27. Maria Ticer Londinensis vivens apud D^{nam} Osbison.* Preston

* Mrs. Osbaldeston would appear to be the wife of John Osbaldeston, of Preston, who practised as a Catholic physician. He was the eldest son of Michael Osbaldeston, born in 1656, third surviving son of Alexander Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston Hall, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Salisbury Hall, Knt., and grandson of Sir Edward Osbaldeston. Upon the death of his cousin, Alexander Osbaldeston, in 1747, John Osbaldeston became heir to the entailed estates, but he is said to have surrendered his rights in the heavily mortgaged estates for £5,000 and an annuity of £400 to Sir George Warren, of Poynton, whose descendant, Lord de Tabley, sold Osbaldeston Hall and Manor in 1866 to Henry Ward, a wealthy cotton-spinner

Martii 30. Jacobus Macrobin Scotus Juvenis. Samsbury
Ap. 5. Joannes Ash Maritus Margaretae Ash alias Waring. Brindle
Ap. 8. Alicia Forest aetate provecta. innupta. Cuerdale
Aug. 23. Joanna heatley uxor Petri Heatley Sartoris [?]. Hoghton

1753

Feb. 22. Evanus Crook filius Evani et Margaretae Crook, Denham. Brindle
Mar. . . Elizabetha Coupe uxor Joannis. Walton
Junii 2do [Gulielmus Cattrall filius Joannis Nepos Henrici *scored*]. Walton
Nov. 19. [Helena Slater uxor Joannis *scored*]. Samsbury
Dec. 5. Margareta Woodruf uxor Jacobi Woodruf. Walton

1754

Feb. 24. Elizabetha Wilkinson filia Georgii uxor Thomae Crook. Samsbury
Martii 30. Anna Procter uxor Arthuri Procter. Walton
Ap. 12. Joanna Marsten filia Christophori Soror Joannis. Cuerdale
Ap. 14. Alicia Crook filia Evani et Margaretae Crook. Denham. Brindle
Dec.26. D.Gulielmus Pugh. Armiger de Low.* reconciliatus. Hindley

1755

Martii 23. Catharina Tallonby [?] uxor . . . . Tallonby Sutoris de Penrith
[Martii 27. Elizabetha Garner filia Junior innupta. Brindle *all scored*]
Apr 5. Margareta Tallonty filia Catharinae. Penrith
Apr 5. Elizabetha Garner uxor Jacobi Robinson. Cuerdale
May 18. Joanna Tallonty filia Catharinae et Joannis de Penrith
Junii 4. Alicia Wilcock uxor Thomae Wilcock. Samsbury
Dec. 3o Esther Whittaker uxor . . . . . soror Elizae Goodshaw. Cuerden

1756

Oct. 24. Margareta Counsel uxor. Mellor
,, 29. Edwardus Hoghton filius Thomae et Agnetis, Maritus. Lower Darwen
Nov. 2. Thomas Meed, Juvenis Textor. Walton

and manufacturer in Blackburn. Osbaldeston Hall, situated on the left bank of the Ribble, and intrenched with a moat, was a fine mansion, containing a banqueting hall and many handsomely panelled chambers with antique mantel-pieces and chimney-breasts covered with elaborate scroll carving, bearing the initials E: O: and M: O:, representing Sir Edward Osbaldeston and Maud, his wife, the daughter and coheiress of Sir Thomas Halsall, of Halsall and Selwick, who died respectively in 1590 and 1592. There are also inscriptions with dates and armorial bearings elsewhere on the buildings. The Osbaldestons intermarried with the oldest and leading families of the country and returned pedigrees at the visitations of 1587, 1613, and 1664. Fr. Francis à S. Magdalena Osbaldeston, O.S.F., son of Sir Edward Osbaldeston by Mary, daughter of Francis ffarington, of Hutton Grange, born very early in the seventeenth century, was approved for preaching and hearing confessions in 1648, suffered imprisonment during the Oates Plot in 1679, but escaped death and died at Douai in 1685 or 1686.

* He died on the following day, and the Low Hall estate passed to his nephew and heir-at-law, Edward Philip Pugh, Esq. Thus the ancient seat of the Langtons ceased to shelter a chaplaincy and finally passed out of Catholic possession.

1757

[82] Anna Clarkson uxor Marci. Julii 17 [?]. 1757. Chorley
Julii 24. Alicia Dean uxor Thomae Dean. Hoghton
,, 24. Maria Dean filia praedictae. Hoghton
Sept. 8. Jacobus Cook famulus Georgii Garstang. Brindle
Dec. 29. Jacobus Baxtondean Tyro Gulielmi Frith. Whittle

1758

Oct. 1. Elizabetha Earnshé vidua. Senior. Samsbury

1759

Apr 15. Randolphus Marginson Maritus Elizabethae. Brindle
Junii 4. Maria Hoghton uxor Edwardi. Cuerdale
Junii 4. Gulielmus Cook famulus Joannis Cooper. L. Darwen

1760

Elizabetha Westby uxor Henrici Martii 13°. Samsbury
Ap. 6. Thomas Dean Maritus Aliciae. Senex. Walton
Anna Dean filia Thomae [? Martii *or* Ap., 6 *or* 25]. Walton
Elizabetha Dean filia minima Praedicti Thomae. Walton
Sept. 29. Elizabetha fellow vidua Jacobi Senior. Walton
Dec. 21. Alicia Hudson filia Tho. & Mar. Claughton. Tyro. Samsbury

1761

Aprilis 5° Joannes Haydock filius Rogeri et Elizabethae. Mellor
Roger Haydock Frater Joannis filius Elizabethae. Mellor
Oct. 28. Gulielmus Grundy pauper claudus. Walton
Nov. 19. Elizabetha Sclater filia Thoae et Joannae de Pendle Forest. Hoghton
,, 24. Joannes Watson Maritus Elizabae Juvenis pauper aegrotus. Brindle
Dec. 20. Petrus Tonstall filius Dorotheae Tasker, juvenis. Brindle

1763

Isabella Wilcock uxor Michaelis Wilcock. Samsbury

1764

Elizabetha Waring uxor Henrici Joannis. Brindle
Maria Westby uxor Gulielmi filii Joannis. Samsbury
Aug. 2do Elizabetha Dawson filia Dorotheae Tasker Uxor &c. Hoghton
Aug. 24. Margt Pimlow uxor Jacobi Pimblow. militis. Walton
Sept. 4. Maria Towers filia uxoris Thomae Smith. Walton
Oct. 14. Nicolaus Rigby filius Gulielmi Tyro Jacobi [. . . . .?] Walton

1765

Apr 10. Anna Haworth Neptis & famula Thoae Eastham. Cuerden
Julii 30. Elizabetha Talbot uxor Matthaei Talbot. Hoghton

1766

Jan. 5. Anna Anderton uxor Joannis. Hoghton
Martii 28. Joannes Ainsworth Maritus Joannae. Whitnell
May 25. Alicia Dawson Uxor Henrici. Walton
Anna Taylor postea uxor Jacobi Hornby. Brindle
Junii 11° Helena Southworth uxor Henrici. Samsbury
Junii 14. Margareta Blackledge. Uxor Nicholai. Brindle
[83] Junii 29. Alicia Bolton Uxor Georgii. Hoghton
Julii 16. Henricus Dawson Maritus Aliciae. Walton
,, 26. Joannes Dawson frater Henrici, Maritus. Hoghton

1767

Martii 24. Elizabetha Waring Uxor Silvestri. Brindle

[*The rest of page* 83, *and* 84–86 *are blank.*]

Book II.

The second Register Book of S. Joseph's, Brindle, is bound in parchment-covered boards, showing the remains of two brass clasps; it measures 8¼″ × 6½″ and contains in all 180 pages.

Ff. i–xx. Thumb Index (unfinished).

Pages	1– 70.	Baptisms, May 24th, 1767—Dec. 30th, 1781.
,,	71– 94.	Burials, May 29th, 1767—Oct., 1804.
,,	95–100.	Marriages, Jan. 17th, 1802—Jan. 18th, 1806.
,,	101	Ecclesiæ Reconciliati, Jan., 1802.
,,	102–122.	Marriages, Jan. 26th, 1806—Sep. 20th, 1819.
,,	123–145.	Burials, 1804—1823.
,,	146–148	Are blank.
,,	149–154.	Marriages, Oct., 1819—Feb., 1823.
,,	155–160	Are blank.

[Page 1] Brindle.

The Names of those who have been Baptized.

NB: When the Day of ye month, on which ye Following were born, is set down: it is taken [down *scored*] from ye account of those who attended at ye Baptism.

1767

May ye 24th: Thomas **Tootell** son of Richard & Winefred born ye 23^d^ D^o^: in Hoghton. Sponsors Henry Bolton and Grace Crook.

June 10th: Margaret **Turner** Daughter of Thomas & Margaret, born ye 9th Inst. in Hoghton. Sponsors James [Thomas *scored*] Turner & Alice Hool.

June 22: Margaret **Wrigley** Daughter of Thomas and Alice, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Turner & Betty Bolton.

June 23: William **Southworth** Son of Henry & Helen born ye 22^d^ Do. in Hoghton. Sponsors James Southworth et Elizabeth Howeth.

June 28: Mary **Derham,** Daughter of Paul & Elizabeth born in Walton. Sponsors Henry Dawson and Helen Livesey.

June 30: Elizabeth **Cattaral,** Daughter of Edward and Ann, born in Brindle. Sponsors John Sharrock and Elizabeth Grimbaldeston.

[2] July ye 3: Isabel Mary **Harrison** Daughter of William & Mary born ye 2^d^ Inst. in Samsbury. Sponsors Michael Wilcock & Emerentiana Knight.

July 6: George **Turner** Son of John & Helen, born in Brindle. Sponsors John Sharrock & Jane Hardikar.

July 7: Mary **Crook** Daughter of John & Elizabeth born in Brindle. Sponsors James Baldwin et Margaret Crook.

July 10: John **Hothersal** son of John & Mary, born in Brindle. Sponsors William Baldwin & Jane Hartley. 10.

August 7: George **Brindle,** Son of William & Ann, born ye 5th Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors George Brindle & Elizabeth Partington.

August 8: Ann **Dawson** Daughter of Henry & Alice born ye 7 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors Paul Derham & Ann Riding.

September 7: Alice **Yates,** Daughter of John & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors Henry Dawson & Ann Riding.

September 10: Thomas **Eatsforth,** Son of John and Jane, born in Walton. Sponsors James Hornby & Alice Wiggins.

[3] September ye 13: Helen **Livesey** Daughter of James & Helen, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Waterhouse & Elizabeth Berry.

September 22: Margaret **Worsick** Daughter of [William *scored*] Henry & Jane born ye 21 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors William Worsick & Elizabeth Boscough.

October 3: Elizabeth **Clarkson** Daughter of William & Margaret, born ye 1 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Chrichley & Elizabeth Clarkson.

October 12: Ann **Heatley** Daughter of Henry & Mary, born ye 11 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors John Martin & Elizabeth Goodshaw.
NB. John Gerard was Proxy for John Martin.

October 23: Alicia **Wadikar,** Daughter of Richard & Ann, born ye 22 Inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Cowpe & Helen Bolton.

October 25: Helen **Margison,** Daughter of William & Ann, born in Walton. Sponsors Joseph Tabernar & Ann Cowpe. 20.

October 27: Elizabeth **Wadikar** Daughter of Edward & Mary, born in Samsbury. Sponsors James Turner & Jane Hardikar.

November 20: Mary **Baron,** Daughter of John & Ann, born ye 19 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors William Worden & Mary Baron.

[4] November 20: Thomas **Charnley,** son of [John & Ann born ye 19 inst: *scored*] Thomas & Elizabeth, born in Cuerden. Sponsors James Harrison & Isabel Graveston.

November 23: John **Sharrock,** Son of James & Brigit born ye 22 Inst. in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Wilcock & Mary Sharrock.
NB. Thomas Cowpe was Proxy for Thos Wilcock.

December 12: John **Hartley,** Son of John & Margaret born ye 11 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors John Sharrock & Jane Marsden.

1768

January 1st John **Crook** Son of Harry & Ann, born December 31, 1767, in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Procter & Jane Smith.

January 7: George **Cumberlidge,** Son of John & Margaret born in Livesey. Sponsors Henry Cumberlidge & Ann Brown.

January 10: Thomas **Anderton,** Son of Richard & Catherine born ye 8th Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Bolton & Mary Berry.

January 16: Robert **Jackson,** Son of William & Ann born ye 15 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Bank & Ann Hilton.

[5] January 19th: John **Marsten,** Son of William & Mary born in Hoghton. Sponsors Richardus Worsick and Ann Cowpe. 30.

January 25: Winifrid **Parkison** Natural Daughter of Alice Parkison, born ye 24 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors William Parkison & Martha Crook.

January 27: William **Berry** Son of John & Ann, born in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Bolton and Helen Berry.

January 30: John **Howarth** Son of Thomas and Ann born in Hoghton. Sponsors Pater Livesey and Ann Tootell.

February 2: John **Hornby,** Son of James & Ann, born in Walton. Sponsors William Parkison & Alice Wiggins.

February 15: John **Worthington** Son of Matthew & Elizabeth born in Cuerdale. Sponsors William Maudsley and Jane Prescot.

February 15: Mary **Hornby** Daughter of William & Elizabeth, born ye 13 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors James Hornby & Alice Wiggins.

March 1: Elizabeth **Clarkson** Daughter of Mark & Ann born ye 28 of February last in Brindle. Sponsors [Edward *or* Edmund *scored*] Burton James & Elizabeth Watson.

March 18: George **Crook,** Son of John & Grace, born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Cowpe & Mary Crook.

[6] March 30: Mary **Ainsworth** Daughter of John and Jane, born ye 29 Inst. in Withnel. Sponsors William Whitehead & Jane Talbot.

April ye 10: Helen **Heys,** Daughter of John & Mary, born ye 9 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors Peter Heatley & Helen Heatley.

NB. Ann Heatley was Proxy for Helen Heatley. 40.

May 10: John **Waring,** Son of Henry & Elizabeth born ye 9th Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors William Parkinson & Mary Crook.

June 7: James **Langtree** son of John & Ann born ye 6 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Ann Cowpe.

June 19: Jane **Smith** Daughter of Thomas & Ann born ye 18 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors James Holland & Jane Carver.

NB. John Gerard was Proxy for J^s Holland.

June 26: Matthew **Cowpe** Son of John & Elizabeth born ye 25 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors Peter Walmesley & Ann Cowpe.

[7] June 22: Margaret **Wrigley,** Daughter of Thomas & Alice born in Hoghton. Sponsors Richard Hool & Betty Crook.

July 15: James **Heatley** Son of Peter & Jane born in Samsbury. Sponsors Hugh Tomlison & Betty Tomlison.

July 21: William **Proctor** Son of James & Elizabeth born in Walton. Sponsors John Heywood and Ann Calvert.

July 31: Ann **Marsh** Daughter of John & Mary born ye 26 Inst. in Cuerden. Sponsors James Marsh & Mary Agleby.

August 20: Catherine **Martland,** Daughter of Thomas & Alice, born ye 19 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors John Holme & Mary Talbot.

September 2: Thomas **Crook,** Son of Thomas and Betty born in Hoghton. Sponsors James Baldwin & Alice Hool. 50.

September 4: Peter **Dawson** Son of John and Elizabeth, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Robert Bolton & Alice Parkison.

[8] September 8: Joseph **Clarkson,** Son of John and Catherine, born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Critchley & Mary Crook.

September 11: Catherine **Anderton** Son [*sic*] of John & Ann, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Margaret Anderton.

Septembris 18: Elizabeth **Cowpe,** Daughter of James & Betty, born in Walton. Sponsors John Gerard & Margaret Southworth.

October 2: Helen **Waring,** Daughter of John & Catherine, born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Woodruff & Helen Waring.

October 6: William **Bolton** Son of George & Alice born in Hoghton. Sponsors Harry Bolton & Agnes Baldwin.

October 7: Ann **Cattaral,** Daughter of Edward & Nancy born in Brindle. Sponsors John Grimbaldeston & Jane Hardikar.

October 9: Elizabeth **Sharrock,** Daughter of Laurence & Jane, born in Clayton. Sponsores Henry Proctor & Elizabeth Sharrock.

[9] October 11th John **Highwood,** Son of John & Dorothy born in Walton. Sponsors George Astin & Elizabeth Hartley.

October 19: Alice **Taylor** Daughter of James & Ann, born in Brindle. Sponsors James Baldwin & Martha Crook. 60.

November 17: Margaret **Heys,** Daughter of George & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Hall & Mary Heys.

December 17: John **Sharrock,** Son of Robert & Alice born in Samsbury. Sponsors John Sharrock & Helen Walmesley.

1769

January 3: Margaret **Turner,** Daughter of Thomas & Margaret, born in Samsbury. Sponsors James Turner & Alice Hool.

January 5: James **Bank** Son of James & Alice, born in Cuerdale. Sponsors William Margison & Margaret Bank.

January 21: Ann **Wilcock,** Daughter of John and Elizabeth, born in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Hubbersty & Ann Turner.

[10] January 23: William **Fiswick,** Son of John and Alice born in Brindle. Sponsors William Jackson & Elizabeth Heys.

February 24: Mary **Riding** Natural Daughter of Ann Riding, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Robert Baron & Elizabeth Derham.

February 28: James **March,** Son of Thomas & Lucy born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Priscilla Madder.

March 6: Matthew **Parkison,** Son of James & Mary born in Walton. Sponsors George Partington & Mary Parkison.

March 12: Helen **Adcroft,** Daughter of Matthew & Wenefride, born in Walton. Sponsors John Brandwood & Margaret Oram. 70.

March 12: Matthew **Woods,** Son of John & Margaret born in Walton. Sponsors Edward Walmesley & Jane Marsden.

March 20: John **Waring,** son of Andrew & Mary born in Brindle ye 19 Inst. Sponsors Roger Fiswick & Esther Danson.

[11] March 29: Elizabeth **Charnley,** Daughter of Laurence & Helen, born in Samsbury. Sponsors Henry Crook & Wenefrede Eastham.

April 1: Elizabeth **Clayton,** Daughter of William & Jane born in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Bank & Elizabeth Boscough.

April 6: Mary **Wadikar** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. Sponsors Robert Hummer & Clare Wadikar.

April 21: Alice **Hilton** Daughter of John and Isabel, born in Cuerdale. Sponsors James Walmesley & Margaret Bank.

April ye 28: Richard **Hornby,** Son of Thomas and Mary, born in [Blackburn *scored*] Brindle. Sponsors James Parkison & Helen Oram.

May 13: Jane **Sherrington,** Daughter of William & Mary born in Blackburne. Sponsors George Partington & Margaret Crook.

May 21: Anna **Tootell** Daughter of Wenafrede & Richard, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Baldwin & Frances Southworth.

May 24: Alicia **Eastham** Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth born 23 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors William Simpson & Ann Eastham. Her Proxy Alice Lee. 80.

[12] July 11: Margaret **Cumberlidge** Daughter of Henry & Jane born in Livesey. Sponsors Joseph & Jane Whitehead.

July 13: Richard **Marsden** Son of William and Mary born in Hoghton. Sponsors Luke Chrichley & Mary Talbot.

July 17. John **Worthington,** Son of Richard and Catherine born in Withnel. Sponsors Roger Anderton & Elizabeth Martland.

July 19: Robert **Waterhouse** Son of Robert and Elizabeth born in Walton. Sponsors James Walmesley & Elizabeth Margison.

August 19: Thomas **Yate** Son of John & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Baron & Mary Baron.

August 21: Helena **Garstang** was baptized by Isabel Aston. Sponsors Richard Gerard & Isabel Aston. This child is daughter of Jno. & Elizabeth & born in Walton.

August ye 30: Alice **Turner** Daughter of John and Helen born ye 29 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors John Hothersal & Alice Aston.

[13] September 3: Isabel **Waring** Daughter of Joseph & Mary, born ye 28 of August last in Brindle. Sponsors Henry Farnworth & Grace Parkison.

September 7: Ann **Livesey** Daughter of Thomas & Jane born in Brindle. Sponsors Augustine Hartley & Ann Berry.

September 20: Ann **Taberner** Daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth, born in Walton. Sponsors Evan Proctor & Ann Wilcock. 90.

NB. This child was christened by Doctor Osbaldeston * as ye Godmother informed me.

Septembris 30: Paul **Derham,** Son of Paul & Elizabeth born 29 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors James Baldwin & Wenefrede Osbaldeston.

September 30: Thomas **Hornby** Son of William & Elizabeth born in Walton. Sponsors William Wiggins & Ann Wiggins.

October 1: Paul **Greenwood** son of Paul & Elizabeth born 26 Inst. in Darwen. Sponsors William Rokeley & Jane Cook.

October 3: Elizabeth **Clarkson,** Daughter of James and Jane, born 2^d Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Bolton & Ann Blackledge.

[14] November 2: Helen **Crook,** Daughter of John & Grace born in Walton. Sponsors Edward Cour and Ann Cowpe.

November 5: Helen **Wadikar** Daughter of Richard and Ann, born in Walton. Sponsors Robert Bolton & Sarah Bolton.

November 12: John **Hartley** Son of Henry & Mary born ye 11 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors John Brandwood & Emerentia Heys: her Proxy Elizabeth Walmesley.

Novembris 17: Peter **Jackson** Son of William & Ann born in Brindle. Sponsors Peter Jackson & Cecily Fazakerley.

November 20: Robert **Berry,** Son of John & Ann born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas High & Elizabeth Berry.

* It is not clear whether this was Dr. John Osbaldeston previously noted, or another descendant of Michael Osbaldeston who practised as a chirurgeon and man-midwife in Preston, who is referred to as baptising on Aug. 31, 1782.

November 26: Richard **Howeth** Son of Thomas and Ann born ye 25 Inst. in Hoghton. Sponsors James Howell [Howeth] & Frances Southworth. 100.

November 27: Mary **Burscough** Daughter of Thomas & Ann born in Walton. Sponsors William Burscough & Jane Burscough.

[15] December 15: William **Crook,** Son of Henry and Ann born ye 14 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Prescot & Elizabeth Wadikar.

December 27: Helen **Abbot,** Daughter of John and Jane, born ye 26 Inst: in Cuerdale. Sponsors John Smith & Catherine Simpson.

1770

January 1st John **Langtree,** Son of John & Ann, born in Brindle. Sponsors John Sharrock and Catherine Sharrock.

January 10: Thomas **Worden,** Son of Ralph & Alice born in Walton. Sponsors John Worden & Margaret Rigby.

January 19: Helen **Cowpe,** Daughter of Thomas and Ann, born in Brindle. Sponsors Roger Fiswick & Mary Sharrock, Her Proxy Helen Simpson.

January 21: James **Heys,** Son of John & Mary born ye 20 Inst. in Clayton. Sponsors James Crook & Margaret Martin. Her Proxy, Helen Heatley.

January 27: Elizabeth **Baron** Daughter of John & Ann, born ye 26 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Baron & Mary Heys.

[16] January 31: John **Harrison** Son of Alice Harrison born in Samsbury. Sponsors William Harrison and Jane Prescot.

January 31: Helen **Bolton** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Baldwin & Elizabeth Bolton. 110.

January 31: John **Smith** Son of William & Jane born in Brindle. Sponsors John Smith & Cecily Gregson.

February 2: William **Cattaral** Son of Edward & Ann born ye 31 of January ult: in Brindle. Sponsors James Walmesley & Mary Grimbaldeston.

February 4: James **Blacklidge** Son of Alice Blacklidge, born in Brindle. Sponsors Henry Farnworth & Margaret Clayton.

February 25: William **Taylor** Son of James & Ann born in Brindle. Sponsors Augustine Hartley & Alice Parkison.

February 28: William **Wadikar,** Son of Edward and Mary born 27 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors Matthew and Ann Hool.

[17] March 10: Alexander **Eatsforth,** Son of John & Jane born in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Martland and Ann Parkison.

March 16: Ann **Harrison** Daughter of William and Mary, born in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Wadikar and Ann Waring.

March 19: John **Atkinson** Son of Jonathan & Jane born in Samsbury, Sponsors William Tootell and Alice Sharrock.

March 19: Joseph **Atkinson** son of Jonathan & Jane born in Samsbury. Sponsors James Wilcock & Jane Atkinson.

March 22: James **Waring** Son of Henry & Elizabeth born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Baron and Mary Baron. 120.

March 30: Mary **Brown,** Daughter of Henry and Mary born in Samsbury. Sponsors William Rokeley & Elizabeth Wadikar.

April 10: Jane **Parkinson** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Brindle. Sponsors John Crook and Magdalen High.

April 19: Alice **Brown** Daughter of William and Ann born in Samsbury. Sponsors John Gerard & Agnes Baldwin.

[18] May 9: Helen **Worsick** Daughter of Henry & Jane born ye 8 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors John Worsick and Mary Parkison.

May 13: Margaret **Middlehurst,** Daughter of John and Margaret, born ye 8 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors William Goore & Martha Middlehurst.

May 20: Helen **Wilcock** Daughter of Thomas & Alice born ye 18 Inst. in Samsbury. Sponsors Richard Whittle & Ann Brindle.

Junii 11: Margaret **Proctor** Daughter of Ralph and Alice born ye 10 Inst: in Clayton. Sponsors John Smith & Mary Darwen.

June 17: Mary **Bamber,** Daughter of Alice Bamber born in Withnell. Sponsors Thomas Woodruff and Mary Wesby.

June 17: Alice **Crook** Daughter of John & Elizabeth born 16 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley and Margaret Clayton.

June 24: Thomas **Blacklidge** Son of Robert and Margaret, born ye 20 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors James Marsten & Ann Blacklidge. 130.

[19] June 27: Gregory **Clarkson** Son of William and Margaret, born ye 26 Inst: in Wheelton. Sponsors Evan Fish & Elizabeth Clarkson.

July 1: John **Wrigley** Son of Thomas & Alice born in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Livesey and Ann Bolton.

July 5: Matthew **Ainsworth** Son of John & Jane born ye 4 Inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors John Whittle and Elizabeth Whitehead.

July 9: Alice **Turner** Daughter of James & Ann born ye 8 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Crook & Elizabeth Goodshaw.

July 12: Birgitta **Duddle** Daughter of Robert and Frances born in Preston. Sponsors Edmund Gregson & Ann Pemberton.

July 12: William John **Talbot** son of William and Dorothy born ye same day in Preston. Sponsors John Martin & Jane Roberts.

July 17: James **Bateson** Son of John & Alice born in Brindle. Sponsors James Girlington and Elizabeth Barton.

[20] July 26: Ann **Southworth** Daughter of Henry & Helen born in Hoghton. Sponsors Charles Southworth & Jane Prescot.

July 27: Ann Mary **Cowpe** Daughter of William & Elizabeth born ye 26 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors James Parkison & Alice Parkison.

August 9: Jane **Eatsforth** Daughter (natural) of Helen Eatsforth born in Brindle. Sponsors James Burton & Margaret Clayton. 140.

September 3: Mary **Heatley** Daughter of Peter and Mary, born in Samsbury. Sponsors John Gregson & Ann Gregson.

September 22: Matthew **Calvert,** Son of Edmund and Jane, born in Walton. Sponsors Richard Margison & Ann Calvert.

September 24: John **Waring,** Son of John & Catherine born 23 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors John Hindle & Ann Woodruff.

September 28: Mary **Rigby,** Daughter of Ann Rigby born ye 27 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Ralph Heys & Elizabeth Watson.

[21] October 3: Ann **Crook,** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, born ye 2^d Inst. In Hoghton. Sponsors [Richd Turner *scored*] William Baldwin & Ann Baron.

October 3: Elizabeth **Crook** Daughter of Thomas, Elizabeth, born ye 2 Inst. in Hoghton. Sponsors Richard Turner & Mary Baron. NB. Twins.

October 15: Margaret **Wadikar,** Daughter of Rich^d & Ann, born in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Woodruff & Alice Bolton.

October 26: Mary **Parkison** Daughter of James & Ann born in Walton. Sponsors William Cowpe & Mary Parkison.

November 4: James **Atkinson,** Son of John & Alice born in Samsbury. Sponsors Jonathan Atkinson & Mary Wilcock.

November 9: Ann **Anderton,** Daughter of John & Ann, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Henry Bolton & Alice Anderton. 150.

December 1: Mary **Hornby,** Daughter of James & Ann, born in Walton. Sponsors Richard Margison & Ann Hornby.

[22] December 4: Ann **Baldwin** Daughter of James & Elizabeth, born in Walton. Sponsors George Astin & Alice Margison.

December 9: Alice **Wilcock** Daughter of Thomas & Mary, born ye 6 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors William Harrison & Anne Harrison.

December 10: Ann **Clayton** Daughter of William & Jane, born in Walton. Sponsors John Heywood & Mary Clayton.

December 21: James **Sherrington** son of William & Mary born 20 Inst: at Blackburn. Sponsors James Wilcock & Ann Eastham.

December 29: Peter **Sharrock** Son of John & Catherine born ye 28 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Richard Sharrock & Helen Frith.

1771

January 11: George **Turner,** Son of James & Helen born in Hoghton. Sponsors William Maudsley and Jane Munday.

[23] Januarii 20: Thomas **Bank** Son of James & Alice born in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Langtree and Ann Gerard.

January 25: Eduardus **Southworth** Son of James & Elizabeth, born ye 24 Inst. in Hoghton. Sponsors Edward Southworth & Ann Tootell.

February 3: Thomas **Dicconson** Son of Thomas & Helen, born in Samsbury. Sponsors . . . . . Crompton & Jane Crook. 160.

February 17: Margaret **Clarkson** Daughter of John & Catherine born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichly & Ann Waring.

February 25: George **Heys** Son of George & Mary born ye 24 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Ralph Heys & Catherine Wilkinson.

February 27: Helen **Wadikar,** Daughter of Thomas & Ann born ye 26 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors Richard Sharrock & Helen Wadikar.

March 11: Ann **Sherrington** Daughter of Charles & Margaret born in Brindle. Sponsors Thomas Woodruff & Margaret Crook.

[24] March 13: Thomas **Adcroft** Son of Matthew & Winefred born in Walton. Sponsors Edward Walmesley & Anna Cowpe.

March 17: Cecily **Hartley*** Daughter of Augustine & Jane born ye 16 Inst. in Samsbury. Sponsors John Atkinson & Dorothy Wilcock.

March 19: John Joseph **Fullylove** [Fullalove] Son of Robert & Jane born ye 13 Inst. in Samsbury. Sponsors Jerome Smith & Ann Smith.

March 26: Isabel **Munday,** Daughter of John & Jane born in Brindle, baptized by ye Person who laid its mother. Sponsors Thomas Prescot & Jane Prescot.

Martii 26: Robert **Munday** Son of John & Jane born in Brindle, baptized by ye Person who laid its mother. Sponsors William Maudsley & Helen Turner.

Aprilis 21: Catherine **Lykers** Daughter of Robert & Ann born in Livesey. Sponsors Joseph Whitehead & Mary Westby. 170.

[25] April 24: Helen **Wilcock** Daughter of John & Elizabeth born ye 22 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors John Turner & Dorothy Simpson.

April 25: Margarita **Cook** Daughter of George & Grace born in Brindle. Sponsors George Parkison & Ann Bolton.

May 19: James **Walmesley** Son of James & Mary born in Walton. Sponsors John Worden and Alice Worden.

May 21: Alicia **Heatley** Daughter of Peter and Jane born in Samsbury, baptized by Elizabeth Wadikar. Sponsors John & Elizabeth Wadikar.

June 13: Elizabeth **Hornby** Daughter of William & Elizabeth born ye 12 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors Evan Proctor & Margaret Haddock.

June 21: Ann **Emmet** Daughter of John & Mary born in Cuerdale. Sponsors Richard Wilcock & Elizabetha Fidlers.

June 25: John **Fishwick,** Son of Roger & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley and Mary Siddell.

[26] July 1: Margaret **Abbot** Daughter of John & Jane born in Cuerdale. Sponsors Edward Walmesley & Helen Simpson.

July 3: James **Whittle** Son of William and Margaret born in Walton. Sponsors Paul Derham & Agnes Bank.

August 3: Daniel **Cumberlidge** Son of Henry & Jane born ye 2 Inst. in Livesey. Sponsors Richard Livesey & Ann Slater. 180.

August 4: Ann **Hartley** Daughter of James & Ann born ye 2 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Peter Lee & Elizabeth Hartley.

August 13: Mary **Bolton** Daughter of George & Alice born in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Baldwin & Elizabeth Bolton.

Augusti 31: Elizabeth **Proctor** Daughter of James & Elizabeth, born in Walton. Sponsors Joseph Taberner & Ann Derbyshire.

September 15: Agnes **March** Daughter of Thomas & Lucy, born in Walton. Sponsors Richard Sharrock & Alice Astin.

[27] September 30: Helen **Parkinson** Daughter of William & Mary, born in Hoghton. Sponsors George Parkinson & Ann Bolton.

October 4: John Francis **Maudsley** Son of William & Catherine born in Samsbury. Sponsors John Munday & Helen Simpson.

* The spelling was a corruption of Heatley, to which family these Hartley belonged.

October 18: John Luke **Craven** Son of Edward * & Emerentiana, born in Walton. Sponsors John Craven & Mary Heys.

October 25: James **Waring** Son of Joseph & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley and Alice Frith.

October 31: Mary **Berry** Daughter of John & Ann born ye 30 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Peter Livesey & Jane Berry.

November 8: Elizabeth **Turner** Daughter of John & Helen born in Brindle. Sponsors Peter Halliday & Margaret Rigby. 190.

[28] November 26: John **Langtree** son of John & Ann born in Samsbury. Sponsors Richard Hool & Jane Prescot.

November 26: Emerentiana **Heys** ✠ daughter of John & Mary, born

* Edward Craven, of Leyland, and "Amey" [Emerentiana] Heys were married by licence at Walton parish church Oct. 27, 1770 (*L.P.R.S.* xxxvii, 438). The Cravens of Craven Fold in Dinkley and of Walton, Clayton, and district were of some antiquity. Dom Vincent Craven, O.S.B., professed at Dieulward in 1686, died there Dec. 9, 1704. He was no doubt one of the Cravens of Craven Fold in Dinkley and Elkar in Billington, of whom Abram gives a pedigree in his *Hist. of Blackburn*, p. 749, but is difficult to identify, as "Vincent" was probably his name in religion. It is most probable, however, that he was one of the sons of John Craven, of Elkar—Giles, Richard, Edward, or John, recusants *temp.* Charles II. Richard Craven, of Craven Fold, and his relative, Richard Craven, of Elkar in Billington, were Catholic non-jurors in 1717. Finally the family settled at Westwood House in Clayton Green, Dalton Lodge, and Whittle-le-Woods. John Craven went to Sedgley Park School in 1784, and in 1795 married Margaret, daughter of Jasper Gibson, attorney-at-law, of Hexham, eldest son of Jasper Gibson, of Stonecroft, Hexham. He died at Clayton Green May 28, 1852, aged 80. Two of his sons, Edward and Jasper, went to Sedgley Park in 1806, the former eventually dying at South Hill, Chorley, April 13, 1869, and the latter, after finishing his studies at Ushaw College, returned to Sedgley as a master, 1822–38, and died at the English College at Lisbon in Sept. 1862. A third son, William, born Feb. 27, 1799, went to Sedgley in 1811, and thence to Lisbon in 1814, but returned home in 1816. Another of the family, Giles Craven, died at Preston May 9, 1824; and Mrs. Emma Craven died at Dalton Lodge July 3, 1844, aged 39. John Arthur Craven, who went to Sedgley in 1857, entered the Bengal Provincial Service, was a magistrate, and died at Serampore Mar. 16, 1899, aged 54; and James Craven, of the East Indian Railway Service, died suddenly Dec. 10, 1902, aged 59. Another member of the family, John Craven, with his son-in-law, Nicholas Hayes, established the grocery firm of Hayes and Craven, in Preston, and in his latter years retired to Westwood House, Clayton Green, and became a justice of the peace, dying there Dec. 3, 1898, aged 75.

✠ The child was called after her aunt Emerentiana, wife of Edward Craven, of Walton. Emerentiana was a favourite family name. One of that name became the wife of James Foster, of Charnock Richard, tanner, and was mother of James Foster, born Feb. 14, 1746–7, who became an *alumnus* of Douay College in 1771. The surname was and is variously spelt—Heys and Hayes. The family settled at Wheelton and Whittle-le-Woods, and were connected with the Heatleys, from whom they derived property. Some of them were at Sedgley Park, Lisbon, Stonyhurst, Ampleforth, etc. In the middle of last century Nicholas Hayes was in partnership with his son-in-law, John Craven, of Westwood House, Clayton Green, as a grocer in Friargate, Preston, under the style of Hayes and Craven. He was the father of Fr. James, S.J.; of William, founder of the firm of Hayes and Finch, Ltd.; and of Nicholas, of Dalton Lodge, Whittle-le-Woods, three of whose sons joined the community at Ampleforth, Dom Wilfrid Bernard, born 1871, author of the *Via Vitæ of St. Benedict* (*Cath. Who's Who*, 1920), Dom Austin Benedict, and Dom Vincent Leo Hayes, O.S.B. Henry Heys, of Dalton Lodge, went to Sedgley in 1805. John Heys, of Gorse Hall, Whittle-le-Woods, died May 31, 1849, aged 55, and his widow Elizabeth Oct. 8, 1853, aged 34.

25 inst. in Clayton. Sponsors Edward Craven et Ann Heatley.

December 15: Helen **Turner** daughter of James & Isabel born ye 12 Inst. in Samsbury. Sponsors John Tootell & Ann Eastham.

December 22: George **Eastham** Son of Thomas & Elizabetha born in Walton. Sponsors Edward Cour & Ann Harrop.

December 26: Mary **Atkinson** daughter of Jno. & Alice born in Samsbury. Sponsors James Wilcock & Jane Hartley.

1772

January 1: John **Proctor** son of Ralph & Alice born in Clayton. Sponsors John Hall & Catherine Whittle.

[29] January ye 2: Peter **Taberner** Son of Joseph & Elizabeth born ye same day in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Banks & Mary Parkinson.

January ye 2: Henry **Taberner** Son of Joseph & Elizabeth, born ye same day in Walton. Sponsors Ralph Proctor & Ann Derbyshire.

January ye 12: Mary **Atkinson,** Daughter of Jonathan & Jane, born in Samsbury. Sponsors Augustine Hartley & Mary Wilcock.

January 19: Winifred **Tootell,** Daughter of Richard & Winifred born ye 10 Inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Wrigley & Grace Heys. 200.

January 24: John **Worden** (natural) son of Margaret born in Samsbury. Sponsors William Lee & Elizabeth Wesbye.

NB. He was baptized by ye midwife.

January 3: Ann **Boscough** Daughter of Thomas & Ann born in Walton. Sponsors Peter Heatley & Jane Boscough.

February ye 5: Elizabeth **Derham,** Daughter of Paul & Elizabeth, born in Walton. Sponsors Richard Osbaldeston & Ann Southworth.

[30] February 6: Mary **Proctor,** Daughter of Arthur & Mary, born ye 5 Inst. in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Ann Gregson.

February 16: John **Hubbersty,** Son of Robert and Frances born ye 11 of same month in Mellor. Sponsors John Hubbersty & Ann Tootell.

February 17: Mary **Vause,** daughter of Thomas & Jane born in Brindle. Sponsors Alexander Vause & Agnes Waring.

February 21: Thomas **Garstang** Son of Robert & Ann born in Brindle. Sponsors John Gerard & Ann Brindle.

March 1: Mary **Middlehurst,** Daughter of John & Margaret, born in Brindle. Sponsors James Ditchfield & Margaret Ditchfield.

March ye 3: Thomas **Cattaral** Son of Edward & Ann born ye 2 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors William Grimbaldeston & Mary Sharrock.

March 4: Robert **Baron** Son of John & Ann born in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Baron & Elizabeth Baldwin. 210.

[31] March ye 8: Elizabeth **Greenwood** Daughter of Paul & Elizabeth born in Mellor. Sponsors John Haddock and Elizabeth Eccles.

March 8: Jane **Wadikar,** Daughter of Richard & Ann born in Walton. Sponsors James Baldwin & Jane Bolton.

March 10: Richard **Hilton,** Son of John & Isabel born in Cuerdale. Sponsors Richard Walmesley & Alice Sharrock. N.B. This child was baptized by ye midwife.

March 27: Mary **Sherrington,** Daughter of Charles & Margaret born ye 26 inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley & [Elizab. *scored*] Mary Siddell.

April 2: George **Clayton** son of William & Jane born in Walton. Sponsors James Langtree & Dorothy Margison.

April 11: Jane **Livesey** Daughter of Thomas & Jane born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Chrichley & Ann Blacklidge.

April 14: Roger **Crook** Son of Henry & Ann born ye 13 Instant in Samsbury. Sponsors Roger Crook & Margaret Brown.

[32] April 20: Alice **Howorth,** Daughter of Thomas & Ann born ye 19 inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors Richard Sharrock & Alice Anderton.

May 1: Isabel **Waring** Daughter of Henry & Elizabeth born in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Baron & Ann Brown.

May 25: Robert **Parkison** son of Thomas & Ann born ye 24 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors John Middlehurst & Margaret Middlehurst. 220.

May 31: Mary **Witherington** Daughter of Thomas & Mary born ye 24 Inst: in Plessington. Sponsors Richard Tootell & Martha Brindle.

June 5: John **Brown** Son of William & Ann born ye 3^d^ inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors Edward Knight & Agnes Bolton.

June 7: James **Southworth,** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth, born in Hoghton. Sponsors James Southworth & Ann Cattaral.

June 12: Mary **Brindle** Daughter of William & Ann born ye 11 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors William Brindle & Margaret Brindle.

[33] June 30: Alice **Martland** Daughter of Thomas & Alice born ye 29 inst: in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Cowpe and Elizabeth Martland.

July 5: James **Wrigley** filius of Thomas and Alice born 4 inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors James Hartley & Mary Clayton.

July 10: Mary **Rishton** Daughter of John & Jane born in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Proctor & Mary Proctor.

July 26: James **Waring,** son of John & Catherine born ye 25 inst: in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley and Wenefride Osbaldeston.

July 30: James **Crook** son of Thomas & Elizabeth natus in Walton. Sponsors James Turner & Ann Hull.

August 8: Helen **Worsick** Daughter of Henry & Jane born 7 inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors James Southworth & Agnes Bank. 230.

Septembris 23: Helen **Southworth** Daughter of James & Elizabeth, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Livesey & Mary Howorth.

[34] October 2: Margaret **Clarkson** Daughter of John & Catherine, born in Heappey. Sponsors Evan Ratcliffe & Margaret Fiswick.

October 4: Margaret **Snape** Daughter of John and Elizabeth, born in Wheelton. Sponsors James Girlington & Elizabeth Barton.

October 4: John **Culshaw** Daughter [*sic*] of Thomas and Elizabeth, born in Brindle. Sponsors William Critchley & Margaret Walmesley.

October 7: James **Turner** son of James & Ann born ye 6 inst: in Walton. Sponsors [Thomas Langtree & Ann Gerard *scored*] James Turner & Alice Hool.

October 18: Helen **Bank,** Daughter of James and Alice born 16 inst: in Cuerdale. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Ann Gerard.

October 27: Thomas **Hornby,** Son of Thomas & Elizabeth born 26 inst: in Brindle. Sponsors James Baldwin & Helen Berry.

November 29: Jonathan Andrew **Atkinson,** son of John & Alice born 23 inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors James Wilcock & Jane Atkinson.

[35] December 4: Ann **Fish,** Daughter of Evan & Jane born in Brindle. Sponsors John Crook and Mary Talbot.

December 13: Mary **Hartley** Daughter of Augustine & Jane born ye 12 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors Jonathan Atkinson & Mary Wilcock. 240.

December 18: John **Wilcock,** Son of Thomas & Mary born 17 inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors John Martin & Agnes Brindle.

December 21: Alice **Turner,** Daughter of James & Margaret, born in Hoghton. Sponsors Richard Hool & Helen Carver.

December 21: Mary **Berry** (natural) Daughter of Jane Berry, born 20 inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Livesey & Mary Berry.

1773

January 1: George **Maudsley** Son of William and Catherine born in Samsbury. Sponsors James Turner & Mary Simpson.

January 17: John **Lee** son of William & Alice born 15 inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors Peter Heatley & Ann Cook.

[36] February 1st John **Hornby** Son of James & Ann born in Samsbury. Sponsors John Langtree & Jane Prescot.

February 14: Alice **Bateson** son [*sic*] of John & Alice born ye 9th inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley & Mary Clayton.

February 24: John Matthias **Sharrock,** Son of John & [Mary *scored*] Catherine born 23 inst. in Brindle. Sponsors George Partington & Ann Diggles.

March 2: Elizabeth **Harrison** Daughter of William & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley & Elizabeth Bullen.

March 5: Margaret **Howorth,** Daughter of James & Mary, born ye 4th inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors Thomas Howorth & Ann Eccles. 250.

March 20: William **Sherrington** Son of William & Mary, born in Walton. Sponsors John Baldwin & Margaret Crook.

April 3: Christopher **Anderton** son of John & Ann born ye 1st inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors John Anderton and Elizabeth Bolton.

[37] April ye 4: Jane **Blacklidge** Daughter of Robert & Margaret, born ye 3 inst. in Brindle. Sponsors George Baron & Margaret Rigby.

April 6: Margaret **Dicconson** Daughter of Thomas & Helen born in Samsbury. Sponsors Henry Crook & [Margaret *scored*] Catherine Maudsley.

April 6: Catherine **Calvert,** Daughter of Edmund & Jane born in Hoghton. Sponsors James Southworth & Helen Bank.

April 7: Lucy **Clarkson** Daughter of William & Margaret born ye 2 inst. in Heappa. Sponsors John Woodruff & Margaret Talbot.

April 16: Elizabeth **Crook** Daughter of John & Grace born in Brindle. Sponsors Richard Sharrock & Alice Knight.

April 22: Elizabeth **Hornby** Daughter of William & Elizabeth born ye 21 inst: in Walton. Sponsors Luke Crichley & Alice Blacklidge.

May 9: Thomas **Eatsforth** son of William and Alice born in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Bolton & Mary Bramely.

[38] May 19: Ann **Cattaral** Daughter of Edward and Ann born ye 18 inst: in Brindle. Sponsors John Grimbaldeston & Helen Hardikar. 260.

May 23: Elizabeth **Parkison** Daughter of William & Mary born 22^d of same month in Hoghton. Sponsors Peter Livesey & Eliz^h Harrison.

May 24: Jane **Eastham** Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth born in Walton. Sponsors Edward Walmesley (Cour) et Helen Highwood.

June 3^d John **Wadikar** Son of Richard & Ann born ye 2^d Inst: in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Langtree and Margaret Harrison.

June 8: John **Baldwin** Son of James & Alice born in Brindle. Sponsors Luke Crichley and Sarah Bolton.

June 28: Ann **Wilcock** Daughter of James & Elizabeth born in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Vause and Jane Crook.

July 3^d John **Parkison** Son of William & Elizabeth born in Walton. Sponsors John Parkison and Ann Parkison.

July 9: Jane **Southworth,** Daughter of Henry & Helen born in Walton. Sponsors James Southworth & Marg^t Southworth.

[39] August 2^d Mary **Seed,** Daughter of Thurstan Seed & Ann born in Samsbury. Sponsors Roger Crook & Helen Turner.

August 11: Thomas **Heywood** son of John & Dorothy born ye 10 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors John Worden & Elizabeth Hartley.

August 20: Sarah **Jenkinson,** Daughter of William & Mary born in Walton 18th Inst: Sponsors Thomas Proctor & Helen Heywood. 270.

August 25: Ann **Berry,** Daughter of John & Ann born 24 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors James Baldwin & Magdalen High.

August 25: Ann **Craven** Daughter of Edward & Emy born in Walton. Sponsors John Heys and . . . . . Craven.

August 27: Helen **Knowles,** Daughter of Thomas & Catherine, born in Darwen. Sponsors Henry Cooper & Alice Cooper.

Augusti 30: William **Parkison** Son of J^s & Ann born in Walton. Sponsors Evan Proctor and Grace Wiggins.

September 8: Margaret Maria **Wiggins,** Daughter of Thomas & Alice born ye 7 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors Evan Proctor & Grace Wiggins.

[40] September 8: Matthew **Ainsworth** Son of John & Jane born in Hoghton. Sponsors Richard Whittle and Catherine Whitehead.

October 12: John **Gerard** Son of John & Mary born ye 11th Instant in Brindle. Sponsors James Chew & Ann Brindle.

October 15: William **Proctor** Son of Ralph and Alice born in Clayton. Sponsors Evan Proctor & Ann Derbyshire.

November 10: Catherine **Waring** Daughter of John & Catherine born ye 9th Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors William Whitehead & Elizabeth Woodruff.

November 3: Roger **Haydock** son of John and Margaret, born October 19 in Mellor. Sponsors Roger Haydock & Ann Eccles. 280.

Novembris 21: Thomas **Howorth** Son of Thomas & Ann born 20 Inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors Richard Sharrock & Alice Anderton.

December 2d Richard **Eastham** Son of Robert & Elizabeth, born ye 1st Instant in Cuerdale. Sponsors Joseph Gerard & Ann Gerard.

December 13: Elizabeth **Sherrington** Daughter of Charles & Margaret born in Brindle. Sponsors John Baldwin & Elizabeth Clayton.

[1774]

[41] January 5: William **Gorton** Son of Henry & Elizabeth born in Brindle. Sponsors William Gorton and Elizabeth Gorton.

January 21: Mary Agnes **Whittle** Daughter of William & Margaret, born ye 19 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Bank & Dorothy Wilcock.

January 25: Margaret **Taberner** Daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth, born in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Wilcock & Margaret Crook.

February 24: Cecily **Wilcock** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born ye 22 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Robert Hummer & Margaret Gregson.

February 28: Henry **Smith** Son of Thomas & Ann born ye 27 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors John Wilcock & Helen Witherington.

March 8th William **Tootell** Son of Richard and Winefride born ye 7th Inst: in Hoghton. Sponsors James Southworth & Jane Cumberlidge.

March 14: George **Garstang** Son of Robert and Ann born ye 13 Inst: in Brindle. Sponsors William Brindle & Elizabeth Miller. 290.

March 15: Roger **Howeth** Son of James & Mary born in Hoghton. Sponsors Robert Eccles and Elizabeth Southworth.

[42] March 22: Thomas **Southworth,** son of James & Ann born in Walton. Sponsors Peter Gregson and Ann Southworth.

April 9: Thomas **Maudsley** Son of William and Catherine born in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Helen Turner.

April 11: William **Turner** Son of John & Helen born in Walton. Sponsors John Gorton and Helen Simpson.

April 16: Ann **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born ye 15 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors Ralph Heys & Helen Baron.

April 24: George **Langtree** Son of John & Ann born 23 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors James Langtree & Agnes Bolton.

May 1: William **Lykers** Son of Robert and Ann born ye 19 of April last in Livesey. Sponsors John Withnel and Ann Anderton.

May 18: Margaret **Wrigley** Daughter of Thomas & Alice born ye 16 Inst. in Hoghton. Sponsors William Cook & Elizabeth Berry.

May 22: Martha **Middlehurst** Daughter of John & Margaret born ye 20 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors William Spencer & Mary Middlehurst.

May 27: Elizabeth **Walmesley** Daughter of Edward & Mary born ye 26 Inst: in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Proctor & Elizabeth Gregson. 300.

[43] May 30: James **Wilcock** Son of Matthew & Alice born ye 23 Inst: in Samsbury. Sponsors Thomas Cowpe & Helen Woodcock.

June 5: John **Witherington** Son of Thomas and Mary born ye 3 Inst. in Plessington. Sponsors Thomas Langtree & Helen Simpson.

June 12: Elizabeth **Turner** Daughter of James and Isabel born ye 11 Inst. in Walton. Sponsors Jonathan Atkinson & Elizabeth Boscough.

June 16: Dorothy **Dawson** Daughter of John & Elizabeth born ye 14 Inst. in Withnel. Sponsors John Whittle & Mary High.

June 19: Helen **Boscough** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. Sponsors James Heatley & Helen Heatley.

June 26: Elizabeth **March** Daughter of Thomas & Lucy born in Walton. Sponsors William Bank & Elizabeth Hartley.

July 10: William **Waring** Son of Joseph & Mary born in Brindle. Sponsors William Goodear and Ann Waring.

August 12: Mary **Catteral** Daughter of Edward & Ann born ye 11 Inst. in Brindle. Sponsors John Grimbaldeston & Jane Munday.

[*Page* 44 *is blank. The handwriting changes with p.* 45.]

[45] 1775

Jan^ry 10th Roger **Crook,** Son of John and Grace Crook (Brindle). SS. John Munday & Mary Siddell.

February 5th Robert **Hornby** son of James & Ann Hornby (born same day in Samsbury). SS. H. Moulding & Winefridd Osboldeston.

Feb^ry 28th John **Farnworth,** son of Henry & Ann Farnworth (born same day in Brindle). SS. John Wilcock & Eliz. Tabernar.

March 5th Jane **Fullylove** daughter of Robert & Jane (Samsbury). SS. Robert Bolton & Alice Smith.

March 15th James **Sherington** son of Charles & Margaret (born 14th inst. in Brindle). SS. Wm Walmesley & Helen Baron.

March 23rd Henry **Bolton** son of George & Alice (Hoghton). SS. John & Elizabeth Bolton.

March 19th William **Parkison** son of James & Ann (born same day in Walton). SS. John Parkinson & Eliz. Jespard.

April 2nd George **Howeth** son of Thomas & Ann born 1st inst. (in Hoghton). SS. Peter Baldwin & Cath. Livesey.

April 29th John **Clayton** son of W^m & Jane born 28 inst. in Walton. SS. Luke Crichley & Helen Howeth.

May 14th Ann **Brown** daughter of William & Ann (born 10th inst. in Salmsbury). SS. Jeremiah & Mary Snape.

May 18th John **Wilcock** son of James & Elizabeth (born 16th inst. in Salmsbury). SS. James Moulding & Wini: Osbaldeston.

May 19th Sarah **Wadikar,** daughter of Richard & Ann (Walton). SS. Peter Gregson and Helen Simpson.

[46] May 22nd Charles **Livesey** son of Thomas & Jane (born 21st inst. in Brindle). SS. Peter Gregson & Helen Simpson.

May 24th Thomas **Hall** son of Thomas and Mary (born 23 inst. in Walton). SS. Richard & Martha Richardson.

June 7th James **Hornby** son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 6th inst. in Brindle. SS. John Wiggins & Margaret Bolton.

June 7th Ann **Hornby** daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth born 6th inst. in Brindle. SS. Robt Eadsforth & Alice Wiggins.

June 16th George **Riding,** natural son of Ann Riding (born in Hoghton). SS. Andrew & Elizabeth Derham.

June 16th Ann **Hornby** daughter of William & Elizabeth born same day in Brindle. SS. Robt Bolton & Jane Berry.

June 26th Margaret **Southworth** daughter of James & Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Peter Gregson & Ann Southworth.

June 28th Ann **Lee** daughter of William & Alice (born 21st inst. in Salmsbury). SS. Roger Crook & Ann Hartley.

July 23rd John **Berry,** son of John and Ann (born in Brindle). SS. Luke Crichley, Elizabeth High.

July 26th Mary **Eastham** daughter of Robt & Elizabeth born 25th inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Evan Eastham & Eliz. Clayton.

July 30th John **Baron,** son of Thomas & Margaret born 29th instant in Salmsbury. SS. Wm Brown & Jane Crook.

August 2nd James **Heys** son of John & Mary (born 1st inst. in Clayton). SS. James Heatley & Margaret Martin.

[47] August 6th John **Eatsforth** son of Robert & Ann (born the same day in Brindle). SS. Luke Crichley & Margt Bolton.

August 24th Elizabeth **Haydock** son [*sic*] of John & Margaret (born in Mellor). SS. Thomas Haydock & Eliz: Eccles.

September 3rd Ann **Greenwood** son [*sic*] of Paul & Elizabeth born 2nd inst. in Mellor. SS. Wm Cook & Alice Wrigley.

September 17th Mark **Clarkson** son of William & Margaret born 13th inst. SS. Laurence Clarkson & Ann Talbot.

September 24th John **Crook** natural son of Elizabeth Crook born 18th inst. in Leyland. SS. John Middlehurst & Ann Leyland.

October 1st Richard **Ormston** son of Wm & Margaret (born 25th of last month in Brindle). SS. Wm Gorton & May Fazakerley.

October 15th Helen **Dicconson** daughter of Thomas & Helen born 14th inst. in Salmsbury. SS. Richd Snape & Rachel Bolton.

November 7th Alice **Procter** daughter of Ralph & Alice born 5th inst. in Clayton. SS. Wm Whittle & Cath. Darwen.

November 16th Alice **Stephenson** daughter of Theophilus & Mary born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Wrigley & Jane Cook.

November 19th Charles **Shirington** [Sherrington] son of William & Mary born in Darwen. SS. George Partington & Alice Astin.

November 24th Ann **Seed** daughter of Augustine & Ann born in Salmsbury. SS. James Turner & Jane Crook.

December 4th Alice **Mawdsley** daughter of William & Catharine born in Salmsbury. SS. Ralph Heys & Helen Simpson.

[48] December 5th Margaret **Ainsworth** daughter of John & Jane born 4th inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Livesey & Helen Berry.

December 10th Ann **Dawson** daughter of John & Elizabeth born in Withnel. SS. John Crook & Elizabeth High.

December 13th Alice **Langtree** daughter of James & Grace born in Hoghton. SS. Edward Walmsley & Margaret Woodcock.

December 22nd John **Eatsforth** son of John & Jane born in Walton. SS. Evan Procter & Mary Procter.

From Janry 1st 1775 to Janry 1776.

Males	22
Females	18
	40 Total.

[49] 1776

January 1st Margaret **Walmesley** alias **Cour,** daughter of Edward & Mary born the same day in Hoghton. SS. Peter Gregson and Helen Anderton.

January 14th Margaret **Lykers,** vel **Lucas,** daughter of Robert & Ann born 6th inst. in Livesay. SS. Henry Cumberlidge and Jane Cook.

January 24th Elizabeth **Baron** natural daughter of Helen Baron born 22nd inst. SS. Peter Baldwin & Elizabeth Bolton (in Brindle).

January 24th Thomas **Wrigley** son of Thomas & Alice born 22nd inst. SS. Peter Baldwin & Eliz. Bolton (in Hoghton).

January 28th Helen **Harrison** daughter of William & Mary born in Walton. SS. Thomas Westbye & Elizabeth Wilcock.

February 10th Margaret **Mouldin** daughter of James & Helen born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Rigby and Margaret Rigby.

February 11th Ann **Hilton** daughter of John & Isabella born 7th inst. in Cuerdale. Richd Walmesley & Eliz: Clayton.

March 2nd John **Heys,** son of Ralph & Helen born the same day in Brindle. SS. John Gorton and Mary Heys.

March 11th Thomas **Banks** son of James and Alice born 10th inst. in Hoghton [Brindle *scored*]. SS. William & Mary Southworth.

March 13th John **Wiggins** natural son of Alice Wiggins born 12th inst. in Walton. SS. William & Ann Hornby.

April 10th John **Turner** son of James and Helen born the same day in Hoghton. SS. Roger Crook & Cath: Mawdsley.

[50] April 14th Helen **Cattaral** son [*sic*] of Edward and Ann born 13th inst. in Brindle. SS. James Cowpe & Dorothy Winckley.

April 21st John **Wilcock** son of John and Elizabeth born 20th inst. in Brindle. SS. William Turner & Ann Cowpe.

[April 28th *scored*] . . **Clayton** daughter of George & Ann born in Brindle. SS. . . . . Margarett Gregson.

May 21st James **Parkison,** natural son of Alice Parkison born 20th inst. in Walton. SS. James Parkison & Ann Hornby.

May 23th Thomas **Langtree** son of John and Ann, born the same day in Salmsbury. SS. John & Elizabeth Bolton.

May 26th Ann **Middlehurst** daughter of John & Margaret born 24th inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas and Sarah Occleshaw.

May 29th John **Bolton** son of Robert & Alice: born the same day in Brindle. SS. George Parkison and Jane Bolton.

June 2nd Ann **Clarkson** son [*sic*] of Mark and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Middlehurst & Mary Yates.

June 2nd Thomas **Farnworth** son of Robert & Jane born the same day in Clayton. SS. Christ: Blacklidge & Ann Cooper.

June 4th Jane **Boscough** daughter of Thomas and Ann born 3rd inst.

in Walton. SS. William Banks & Helen Higginson.

June 24. John **Southworth** son of James and Elizabeth born the same day in Brindle. Sponsors Christopher Osbaldeston and Margaret Southworth.

[51] June 26th Thomas **Whittle** son of William & Margaret born 25th inst. in Walton. SS. William Banks & Margt Broadley.

June 30th Elizabeth **Witherington** daughter of Thomas & Mary born 22nd inst. Pleasington. SS. Roger Haddock & Ann Eccles.

August 8th Thomas **Heys** natural son of Mary Heys born 6th inst. in Brindle. SS. Ralph and Elizabeth Heys.

August 16th James **Crook** son of John and Grace born the same day in Brindle. SS. Peter Gregson & Mary Talbot.

August 18th John **Worsick** son of Henry & Jane born in Walton. SS. John Worsick & Ann Wells.

August 20th Elizabeth **Haddock** daughter of Roger & Helen. Sponsors Thomas Haddock & Ann Eccles.

August 28th Elizabeth **Langtree** natural daughter of Catherine Langtree. SS. George Parkison & Eliz.

September 3rd John **Wilcock** son of James & Elizabeth. Spons: Christopher Osbaldeston & Mary Southworth.

September 4th Elizabeth **Gorton** daughter of James & Elizabeth in Brindle. Spons: Thomas Rigby & Helen

September 15th Laurence **Waring** son of John & Catharine (in Brindle). Spons. Wm Gorton & Mary Talbot.

September 16th Robert **Baldwin** son of James & Alice (in Brindle). Spons: Robert & Sarah Bolton.

[52] October 5th Thomas **Parkison** son of William & Elizabeth born the same day in Walton. SS. Wm Banks & Mary Parkison.

October 7th . . . . . **Crook** son of Henry and Ann, born in Salmsbury. SS. Laurence Charnley & Cath. Mawdsley.

October 20th Alice **Fullylove** daughter of Robert & Jane, Salmsbury. SS. Christopher and Winefride Osbaldeston.

November 30th Richard Andrew **Wadikar** son of Richd & Ann born 28th inst. in Walton. SS. John & Elizab: Gregson.

December 8th Alexander **Eatsforth** son of Robert & Ann born the same day in Brindle. SS. Robt Bolton & Mary Clayton.

December 15th Thomas **Bolton** natural son of Jane Bolton born 13th inst. in Brindle. SS. Robert and Helen Bolton.

December 18th Mary **Southworth** daughter of James & Ann born 17th inst. Brindle. SS. Wm Southworth & Eliz. Gregson.

December 27th Isabella **Bateson** daughter of John & Alice in Brindle. SS. David Prescott & Ann Berry.

From Janry 1st 1776 to Janry 1st 1777.

Males	23
Females	18
	41 Total.

[53] 1777

January 6th Ann **Hornby** daughter of James and Ann born the same day in Salmsbury. SS. Roger Crook & Ann Seed.

January 8th Sarah **Craven** dau. of Edward & Emerentiana born 7th inst. in Walton. SS. Egidius Craven & Margt Martin.

January 27th William **Frith** son of Joseph & Helen born 26 inst. in Brindle. SS. John Sharrock and Ann Wells.

January 30th Ann **Baron** daughter of John and Ann born 28th inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Alice Lee.

February 3rd Mary **Southworth** daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 2 inst. Hoghton. SS. Richd Hool & Mary Southworth.

February 8th Mary **Baron** daughter of Thomas & Margaret born 7th inst. in Salmsbury. SS. Roger Crook & Ann Brown.

March 1st Ralph **Ratcliffe** son of Charles and Ann born 28th of February in Salmsbury. SS. John Simpson & Mary Crook.

March 19th George Joseph **Howeth** son of Thomas and Ann born same day in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Cath. Livesey.

March 21st Margaret **Parkison** daughter of William and Mary born 20th inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Prescott & Ann Berry.

April 6th Mary **Jenkinson** daughter of William and Mary born same day in Walton. SS. Evan Procter & Eliz: Worden.

April 6th Matthew **Mouldin** son of James and Helen; born the same day in Brindle. SS. Henry Mouldin & Eliz: Gorton.

May 6th Ann **Parkison** daughter of James and Ann born in Walton. SS. Evan Procter and Jane Cowpe.

May 11th John **Middlehurst** son of John and Margaret born on the 8th inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard & Jane Ditchfield.

[54] May 15th John **Mason** son of James and Mary [*over* Margaret] born 12th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Kitchen and Helen Kitchen.

May 18th Roger **Haydock** son of John and Margaret born 9th inst. in Mellor. SS. John Wadiker and Alice Shorrock.

May 21. Ann **Gregson** Daughter of William and Ann born same day in Walton. SS. John Gregson and Alice Gregson.

May 29th James **Eastham** Son of Robert and Elizabeth born same day in Cuerdale. S. Henry Holding & Margt Nightingale.

May 30. Alice **Sherrington** Daughter of Charles & Margt born 29 Inst. in Walton. SS. William Whitehead & Ann Clayton.

June 1. Mary **Woodcock** Daughter of William & Margaret born 30 May . . . . . SS. Richard Gleave & Alice Woodcock.

June 3. Thomas **March** son of Thomas and Lucy born 2nd Inst. in Walton. S. Richard Gerard and Elizabth Hartley.

June 29. Lawrence **Rose** son of William and Elizabeth born 28 inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Willm Lee and Elizab: Worden.

June 30. Mary **Maudsley** Daughter of William and Catherine born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Jno. Whittle & Ann Simpson.

July 2. Ann **Turner** Daughter of James and Isabella born June 30 in Walton. SS. Leonard Walmesley & Grace Longton.

July 16. Henry **Taberner** son of Joseph & Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. George Partington and Alice Astin.

July 28. Joseph **Atkinson** Son of John and Alice born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Stephen Vause and Ann Waring.

Augt 6. James **Gorton** Son of John and Margaret born 5th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Rigby & Margery Banks.

August 8. Peter **Weardon*** Son of William and Elizabeth born same day in Clayton. SS. John Culshaw and Martha Richardson.

[55] Augt 11. Susanah **Wadikar** Daughter of Thomas and Hannah born 10 Inst. in Walton. SS. R.D: Wm Shorrock & Mary Shorrock.

Augt 13. Thomas **Heys** son of Ralph & Hellen born same day in Brindle. SS. Thomas Langtree & Elizabeth Heys.

Augt 15. Thomas **Waring** Son of Joseph & Mary born 14th inst. in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Clarkson & Elizab: Clayton.

Augt 16. William **Margison** son of Richard & Alice born in Walton. SS. James Harrison & Mary Procter.

Augt 17. Mary **Eastham** son [*sic*] of Robert and Ann born 16 inst. in Cuerden. SS. Ralph Cooper and Elizab: Tasker.

Sept. 15. Peter **Heys** Son of John and Mary born Same day in Clayton. SS. James Heatley and Alice Heatley.

Oct. 15. Alice **Bolton** daughter of Robert and Alice born same day in Brindle. SS. James Baldwin & Marg^{t} Bolton.

Oct. 26. Agnes **Brown** Daughter of William and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. John Baldwin and Ann Bolton.

Novr 2. Alice **Hornby** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Clarkson & Marg^{t} Bolton.

Novr 5. Hellen **Clayton** Daughter of William and Jane born in Brindle. SS. James Mason and Margaret Crook.

Novr 6. Mary **Houghton** Daughter of Henry and Ann born 4th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley and Hellen Waring.

Novr 17. Mary **Dickinson** Daughter of Thomas and Hellen born in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Elizabeth High.

Novr 20. James **Hartley** son of James and Ann born in Brindle. SS. William Lee and Ann Boscough.

[56] Novr 28. Thomas **Eastham** son of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Thomas Borscough and Alice Sharrock.

Decer. 1. George **Seed** Son of Augustine and Ann born Same day in Samlesbury. SS. William Maudsley and Hellen High.

Decr 4. Hellen **Smith** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 1 Inst. in Cuerden. SS. Robert Worden and Cecily Gregson.

Decr 17. Robert **Clayton** Son of George and Ann born . . . in [Guerden *scored*]. SS. William Walmesley and Eliz: Abbot.

Decr 25. Ann **Walmesley** otherwise **Cour** Daughter of Edward and Mary born same day in Hoghton. SS. William Gregson and Ann Worden.

Decr 28. Elizabeth **Parkison** Daughter of George and Margaret born 25th in Blackburn. SS. John Livesey and Ann Berry.

December 28. Peter **Livesey** son of Thomas and Jane born 26 in Brindle. SS. George Hartley and Ann Cooper.

* From the "Records of the Catholic Brethren, or First Catholic Charitable Society of Preston," it appears that the Society on April 13, 1783, subscribed £1 1*s.* towards sending John Wearden's son abroad to college. This was Dom John Vincent Wearden, O.S.B., born at Walton-le-Dale in 1769, who went to Lambspring where he was professed in 1787, and thence came as assistant to Dom Bernard Anselm Bradshaw, O.S.B., at Warrington, whom he succeeded in 1799. He died there of fever July 10, 1801, and was buried in Warrington old parish church.

Decr 29. Jeremiah **Clarkson** son of William and Margaret born 28th in Brindle. SS. Robert Bolton and Ellen Talbot.

Decr 29. Charles **Sherrington** Son of William and Mary born in Over Darwen. SS. Thomas Langtree & Alice Astin.

From Jan^ry 1777 to Jan^ry 1778.

Males	25
Females	24
	49 Total.

[57] 1778

Jan^ry 3. James **Proctor** son of Ralph and Alice born 1st inst. in Clayton. SS. George Rigby and Mary Wilcock.

Jan^ry 4. Joseph **Waring** son of Andrew and Mary born in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley and Mary Southworth.

Jan^ry 6. Hellen **Vause** Daughter of Thomas and Jane born same Day in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Ann Waring.

Jan^ry 27. Elizabeth **Bolton** Daughter of John and Ann born 26th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Bolton and agnes Bolton.

Jan^ry 29. Alice **Catteral** Daughter of Edward and Ann born 28 inst. in Brindle. SS. James Eaves and Alice Eaves.

Febry. 6. John **Shephard** Son of John and Hellen born 5th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley and Mary Baron.

Febry. 12. Margaret **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Alice born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin & Jane Bolton.

Feb^ry 17. Henry **Bolton** Son of George and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. John Bolton and Elizabeth Bolton.

Feb^ry 20. Elizabeth **Crook** . . . . . .

Feb^ry 24. John **Banks** son of James and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. Edward Walmsley and Ann Hool.

March 22. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Daughter of John . . . . . Brindle. SS. James Baldwin . . .

April 3. John **Miller** son of Thomas and Hellen . . . . . Clayton. SS. Richard Clayton and Mary Towers.

April 4 or 5. . . . . John **Hartley** son of Augustine and Jane, born in Samlesbury. SS. John Hartley & Eliz^th Thornley.

April 8. Mary **Wrigley** Daughter of Thomas and Alice born 6th Inst. in Houghton. SS. Richd Hool & Mary Baron.

[58] April 22. William **Farnworth** natural son of Ann born Same day in Brindle. SS. Edward and Mary Heys.

April 30. William **Wilcock** Son of John and Elizabeth born 29th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Anderton * of Ince and Cath^e Heatley.

May 1. Ann **High** Daughter of Thomas & Grace born 30th April in Withnel. SS. Peter Livesey and Ellen Anderton.

* William Anderton, of Ince Hall and Euxton Hall, Esq., son of William Anderton, of Euxton, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham Hall, Esq., married Frances Sobieski, daughter and heiress of Christopher Ince, of Ince Hall, Esq. He died Aug. 6, 1811. His brother was Dom Francis Bede Anderton, O.S.B., who died at Lindley, co. Salop, July 5, 1779, and his sister Anne, a nun at Calais, died Nov. 30, 1807.

[*The rest of the page is blank.*]

[59] Augt 1. Cathrine **Singleton** Daughter of John and Mary born July 30th in Cuerdale. SS. Evan Proctor and Elizth Worden.

Augt 8. Margaret **Southworth** Daughter of James and Ann born in Pleasington. SS. James & Alice Shorrock.

Augt 9. James **Cooper** Natural Son of Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. George Astin and Elizabeth Gregson.

Augt 30. Mary **Kenyon** Daughter of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Kenyon and Eliz^{h} Martland.

Sepr 1. Margaret **Borscough** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 31 Augt in Walton. SS. James Hartley and Ellen Witherington.

Sep^{t} 8. Joseph **Knight** son of Joseph and Ellen born 7th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Knight and Clara Wadikar.

Sep. 25. Cathrine **Waring** Daughter of John and Cathrine born in Brindle. SS. William Walmsley and . . . . . Hindle.

Oct. 3. Ann **Ratcliffe** Daughter of Charles and Ann . . . . . .

[*The rest of the page is blank.*]

[60] Nov. 28. Alice **Eadsforth** natural Daughter of Ellen born 27th Ins^{t} in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley and Alice Thornley.

Decr 5. Ralph **Crook** Son of Henry and Ann born 3rd Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Crook and Marg^{t} Cowpe.

Decr 13. Mary **Southworth** Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth born same day in Houghton. SS. Richd Hool and Ann Southworth.

Decr 19. Elizabeth **Southworth** Daughter of James and Ann born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Charles Southworth & Elizth Holdernes.

Decr 27. Stephen **Waring** natural Son of Agnes born in Brindle. SS. John Shorrock and Elizth Connel.

Decr 31. Thos **Turner** Son of John and Ellen born in Clayton. SS. Robert [Brindle *scored*] Witherington and Ann Brindle.

[*The remaining half-page is blank. These spaces and the absence of any Summary for 1778 suggest omitted entries.*]

[61] 1779

Jany 9. Hieronymus **Fullilove** Son of Robert and Jane born 7 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Laurence Charnley & Marg^{t} Coupe

Jany 16. William **Eastham** son of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. William Maudsley and Dorothy Cromblehome.

Jany. 16. Ellen **Howarth** Daughter of James and Mary born in Houghton. SS. Roger Howarth and Frances Hubbersty.

Jany 25. George **Parkinson** Son of William and Elizabeth born 24 Inst. in Walton. SS. John Martland and Mary Walmsley.

Feby 2. Ralph **Wadiker** Son of Richard and Ann born 1 Inst. in Houghton. SS. William Banks and Clara Wadiker.

Feby 19. Ellen **Rose** Son [*sic*] of William and Elizabeth born 18 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Southworth and Ann Wadikar.

Feby 20. Robert **Baron** Son of John and Ann born 19 Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Shephard and Ann Baron.

March 2. Margaret **Leaven** Daughter of Andrew and Margaret born 28 Feby in Brindle. SS. John Gerrard and Marg^{t} Middlehurst.

March 7. Elizabeth [Middlehurst *scored*] **Hothersall** Daughter of

John and Mary born 6 Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Alice Astin.

March 8. William **Whittle** Son of William and Margaret born 7 Inst. in Walton. SS. William Livesey and Alice Thornley.

March 14. Mary **Heys** Daughter of John and Mary born same day in Clayton. SS. Joseph Hadley and Ann Taylor.

March 17. Margaret **Sherrington** Daughter of Charles and Margaret born 16 Inst. in Walton. SS. Willm Banks and Mary Crook.

March 29. Mary **Parkinson** Daughter of James and Ann born in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon and Margaret Turner.

April 1. Elizabeth **Seed** Daughter of Augustin and Ann born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Willm Cook and Wine^{e} Osbaldeston.

April 4. Ann **Howarth** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 3^{d} Ins^{t} in Houghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Cathrine Livesey.

[62] April 5. Ann **Baron** Daughter of Thomas and Margaret born 4th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Lawrence Charnley & Ann Baron.

April 7. Peter **Lee** son of William and Alice born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Ann Hartley.

April 8. James **Livesey** Son of John and Agnes born same day in Houghton. SS. John and Elizabeth Bolton.

April 12. Thomas **Crook** Son of John and Mary born 10th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Crook and Ann Heatley.

April 20. Thomas **Crook** son of Richard and Margaret born 19 Inst. in Houghton. SS. Jonathan Atkinson and Magdalen High.

May 2. Thomas **Ormston** Son of William and Margaret born 27 April in Brindle. SS. Richard and Elizabeth Fletcher.

May 3. Julia **Gregson** Daughter of William and Ann born 2nd Inst. in Walton. SS. Richd Tomlinson and Cecily Gregson.

May 11. Margaret **Gorton** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Richard Gorton and Elizth Walmsley.

May 13. Jane **Mason** Daughter of James and Mary born 12th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William and Ann Heatley.

May 16. Margaret **Eastham** Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth born 14 Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. William Tootell and Isab. Wadiker.

May 19. Jane **Kenyon** Daughter of Robert and Ellen born 15 Inst. in Houghton. SS. John Kenyon and Elizabeth Bolton.

May 21. Mary **Prescot** Daughter of Henry and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Robert Prescot and Elizabeth Berry.

May 23. Elizabeth **Turner** Daughter of James and Isabella born in Walton. SS. Leonard Walmsley and Jane Atkinson.

May 24. Mary **Clayton** Daughter of William and Jane born same day in Brindle. SS. John Thornley and Ann Clayton.

[63] June 8. Mary **Pools** Daughter of William and Margaret born 6th Inst. in Farrington. SS. John Culshaw and Elizabeth Heys.

June 29. Elizabeth **Farnworth** Daughter of Henry and Ann born 27th Inst. in Clayton. SS. Richard Unsworth & Elizth Farnworth.

July 4. John **Hornby** Son of James and Ann born in Withnel. SS. John Whittle and Clara Wadiker.

July 18. James **Heys** Son of Ralph and Helen born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Edward Heys and Ann Simpson.

Augt 8. Mary **Parkinson** Daughter of William and Mary born 2nd Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Baldwin and Cathrine Livesey.

Augt 14. Elizabeth **Gorton** Daughter of John and Margaret born 12th Inst. in Clayton. SS. Richard and Elizabeth Gorton.

Sepr 3. Helen **Talbot** Daughter of John and Margaret born 2nd Inst. in Walton. SS. John Thornley & Mary Talbot.

Sepr 12. John **Gerrard** Son of James and Jane born same day in Brindle. SS. James Baldwin and Margaret Bolton.

Sepr 19. Richard **Woodcock** Son of William and Margaret born 18th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Culshaw and Cathrine Fishwick.

Oct. 3. Isaac **Howarth** Son of Isaac and Helen born same day in Clayton. SS. Thomas Fletcher and Alice Eaves.

Oct. 10. James **Middlehurst** Son of John and Margaret born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Gorton and Jane Whittle.

Oct. 17. Robert **Blackledge** Son of Robert and Margaret born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Blackledge and Elizth Hartley.

Oct. 23. William **Eadsforth** Son of John and Jane born 22 Inst. in Walton. SS. William Walmsley and Alice Tasker.

Oct. 24. Thomas **Moulden** Son of James and Helen born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin and Margaret Cowpe.

Oct. 31. Mary **Brown** Daughter of William and Ann born 29 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John and Elizabeth Bolton.

[64] Nov. 8. John **Clayton** son of George and Ann born in Brindle. SS. William Whitehead and Mary Crook.

Nov. 14. Helen **Maudsley** Daughter of William and Cathrine born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Geo. Astin and Jane Crook.

Nov. 15. Ralph **Procter** Son of Ralph and Alice born in Clayton. SS. Thomas Rigby and Helen Slater.

Decr 5. Margaret **Southworth** Daughter of John and Winifrid born in Walton. SS. James Southworth and Ann Eastham.

Decr 12. Thomas **Baldwin** son of James and Alice born 10th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin and Agnes Hindle.

Decr 12. John **Walmsley** Son of Edward and Mary born in Houghton. SS. George Partington and Ann Eastham.

Decr 23. Margaret **Culshaw** natural Daughter of Mary. SS. Thomas Witherington and Alice Culshaw.

From January 1, 1779, to Jan^{ry} 1, 1780.

Males	24
Females	27
	51 Total.

[65] 1780

Jan^{ry} 5. Frances **March** Daughter of Thomas and Lucey born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. John and Jane Gerrard.

Jan^{ry} 11. Elizabeth **Wilcock** Daughter of John and Elizath born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richd Butler & Frances Anderton.

Jan^{ry} 12. John **Bateson** son of William and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley & Helen Bolton.

Jan^{ry} 16. William **Baldwin** Son of John and Mary born same day in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin & Alice Crook.

Jan^{ry} 18. John **Fazackerly** Son of Henry and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Richard Anderton and Mary Fazackerly.

Jan^{ry} 23. John **Heys** son of Edward and Elizabeth born 22nd Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard and Mary Heys.

March 5. Thomas **Walmsley** Son of James and Margaret born 23rd Feby. in Blackburn. SS. Thos. Witherington and Mary Walmsley.

April 7. James **Procter** son of Evan and Elizabeth born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Procter and Ann Woodcock.

April 9th James **Hartley** Son of Augustin and Jane born 8th Ins. in Samlesbury. SS. James and Ann Kirk.

April 10. Alice **Wrigley** Daughter of Thomas and Alice born 9th Inst. in Houghton. SS. John and Elizabeth Bolton.

April 20. Mary **Blackledge** Natural Daughter of Alice born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Joseph and Mary Livesey.

April 30. Richard **Houghton** son of Edward and Mary born 25 Ins^{t} in Witton. SS. James and Ann Walmsley.

May 13. Richard **Wilding** Son of James and Alice born 12th Ins^{t} in Samlesbury. SS. George Horrabin and Ann Eastham.

May 16. William **Parkinson** son of George and Margaret born Blackburn. SS. John Berry and Alice Parkinson.

May 21. Sarah **Bolton** Daughter of Robert and Alice born 17th Ins. in Samlesbury. SS. Thos Proter & Jana Fullylove.

[66] May 28. Ann **Crook** Daughter of William and Helen born 22nd Inst. in Blackburn. SS. John Livesey and Ann Berry.

June 6. Agnes **Bolton** Daughter of John and Ann born same day in Houghton. SS. John Baldwin and Elizth Bolton.

July 2. Richard **Shephard** Son of John and Helen born same day in Brindle. SS. Thomas and Ann Baron.

July 9. Ann **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and Mary born 2nd Inst. in Brindle. SS. George Hartley and Cathrine Whitehead.

July 11. Michael **Clarkson** Son of . . . . . and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. James Procter and Mary Talbot.

July 16. Alice **Clayton** Daughter of William and Jane born in Brindle. SS. George Swarbrick and Helen Talbot.

July 17. James **Hornby** Son of William and Elizabeth born same day in Withnel. SS. Thos Hornby & Elizabeth Berry.

July 30. Jane **Crook** Natural Daughter of Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. John and Jane Crook.

Augt 13. Susannah **Witherington** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born 7th Inst. in Pleasington. SS. Thos. Dickinson and Alice Culshaw.

Augt 18. Elizabeth **Cottam** Daughter of Samuel and Alice born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Procter and Elizab. Thornley.

Septr 12. Elizabeth **Burscough** Daughter Thomas and Ann born 11th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Worden and Ann Hartley.

Sep^{t} 21. William **Waring** Son of John and Cathrine born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Baldwin & Jane Cumberledge.

Sep^{t} 23. Margaret **Astley** Natural Daughter of Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Edmund Southworth and Ann Baron.

Oct. 4. Edward **Langtree** Son of John and Ann born 3rd Inst. in

Samlesbury. SS. Richard Osbaldeston & Jane Crook.

Oct. 13. Alexander **Vause** Son of Thomas and Jane born 13th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Vause and Elizabeth Brown.

Oct. 13. Helen **Harrison** Daughter of Robert and Jane born same day in Walton. SS. John Coupe and Elizab. Holdernes.

[67] Oct. 14. Ann **Livesey** Daughter of Joseph and Mary born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Robert Prescot and Elizabeth Berry.

Oct. 14. Henry **Livesey** Son of John and Agnes born 13th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John and Ann Bolton.

Oct. 22. Alice **Bolton** Daughter of George and Alice born Same Day in Hoghton. SS. John Bolton and Ann Berry.

Oct. 25. Elizabeth **Garstang** Daughter of Robert and Ann born in Brindle. SS. George Simpson and Lucy Miller.

Oct. 25. John **Southworth** Son of John and Margaret born same day in Houghton. SS. Edmund Southworth & Alice Hool.

Novr 7. Mary **Banks** Daughter of James and Alice born in Cuerdale. SS. William Darwen and Helen Livesey.

Nov. 12. John **Kirk** Son of James and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John and Elizabeth Hurst.

Decr 7. Mary **Heys** Daughter of Ralph* and Helen born 6th Inst. Brindle. SS. William and Cathrine Maudsley.

Decr 7. Jane **Eastham** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. George Wearden and Helen Banks.

Decr 10. John **Kenyon** son of Robert and Helen born in Hoghton. SS. John Gerrard and Jane Swindlehurst.

Decr 17. William **Parkinson** Son of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Willm Walmsley and Elizth Taberner.

From Janry 1, 1780, to Janry 1, 1781.

Males	21
Females	21
	42 Total.

[68] 1781

Janry 1. Jane **March** Daughter of John and Helen born in Walton. SS. John Atkinson & Dorothy Margeson.

Janry 2. Stephen **Fullylove** Son of Robert and Jane born in Samlesbury. SS. William Crook and Frances Hubberstey.

Janry 9. Rebecca **Simpson** Daughter of John and Lucy born 6th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Wm Simpson & Jane Gregson.

Janry 15. Thomas **Southworth** Son of James and Ann born same day in Samlesbury. SS. George Partington and Ann Wadiker.

Janry 26. Abraham **Crook** Son of John and Mary born 24 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William and Jane Crook.

* His son, James Heys, of Whittle-le-Springs, by his wife Helen, was father of Ralph Heys, born in 1801, who was sent to Sedgley Park in 1811, thence proceeded to Lisbon in 1814, but left in 1817. John Heys, of Gorse Hall, Whittle-le-Woods, went to Sedgley in 1803, and died May 31, 1849, aged 55, and his brother, Henry Heys, went to Sedgley in 1805, and died Sept. 28, 1852, aged 57. The latter was one of the three principal landowners of Wheelton, and in 1847 erected a fine hotel at Whittle with baths supplied from the mineral springs. Other members of the family of a later generation were at Sedgley.

Feb^{ry} 6. Elizabeth **Waterhouse** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. William Darwen & Helen Livesey.

Feb^{ry} 14. Helen **Rose** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born 13th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Southworth and Isab. Wadiker.

Feb^{ry} 21. Jane **Prescot** Daughter of Henry and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Richard Robinson and Elizabeth Mason.

Feb^{ry} 25. Robert **Baron** Son of Thomas and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. John Shephard and Mary Talbot.

March 3. Thomas **Parkinson** Son of James and Ann born 2nd Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Coupe and Agnes Parkinson.

March 7. Ann **Ormston** Daughter of William and Margaret born 6th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard and Mary Heys.

March 16. Alice **Tootell** Daughter of Hugh and Mary born 15th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Christopher Osbaldeston and Elizabeth Tootell.

March 18. Helen **Crook** Daughter of Henry and Ann born same day in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Alice Lee.

April 2. Jane **Ainsworth** Daughter of John and Jane born same day in Hoghton. SS. Richard Livesey and Mary Whittle.

April 5. James **Farnworth** Son of Henry and Ann born in Clayton. SS. Henry Farnworth and Helen Heys.

April 11. James **Shorrock** son of . . . . . .

[69] April 12. Margaret **Hothersal** Daughter of John and Margaret born 11th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Cottam & Ann Slater.

April 14. Peter . . . . . Natural Son of Elizabeth born 13th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Edward and Mary Cour.

April 15. Elizabeth **Southworth** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born same day in Hoghton. SS. John and Jane Southworth.

April 18. Robert **Gerrard** Son of James and Jane born same day in Pleasington. SS. Edmund Southworth & Helen Gerrard.

April 18. John **Crook** Son of William and Helen born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley and Mary Hall.

April 22. Thomas **Talbot** son of John and Mary born 21 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baron and Ann Cowpe.

April 30. Margaret **Gorton** Daughter of John and Margaret born same day in Brindle. SS. Henry and Elizabeth

May 13. Alice **Procter** Daughter of Evan and Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. Thomas Procter and Cecily Gregson.

June 5. James **Crook** Son of Richard and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Richard Hool and Jane Southworth.

June 11. Hugh **Seed** Son of Augustin and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Elizabeth Bell.

June 24. Mary **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born same day in Houghton. SS. Christo^{r} Osbaldeston and Margaret Lee.

June 24. John **Eastham** Son of Robert and Elizabeth born 22nd Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. William Darwen and Isabella Holding.

July 3. William **Clayton** Son of George and Ann born 2nd Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. George Swarbrick and Jane Cowpe.

July 12. William **Eadsforth** son of William and Ann born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Anderton and Helen Eadsforth.

July 27. James **Gorton** Son of Henry and Elizabeth born 26 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard and Margaret Gorton.

July 29. Thomas **Shorrock** son of Richard and Cathrine born 25th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Burscough and Ann Cooper.

July 31. Margaret **Gregson** Son [*sic*] of John and Mary born Same day in Walton. SS. George Partington and Ann Wadikar.

Augt 2. Richard **Hurst** son of John and Elizabeth born 31 July in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Bell and Ann Cooper.

[70] Augt 2. Thomas **Holderness** son of John and Alice born same day in [Houghton *scored*] Brindle. SS. William Walmsley and Mary Tomlinson.

Augt 7. Helen **Crook** Daughter of James and Jane born 6th Inst. in Whittle. SS. Christopher Crook and Ann Walsh.

Augt 8. John **Baron** son of John and Ann born 7th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Talbot and Alice Lee.

Aug. 11. Mary **Livesey** Daughter of Richard and Isabella born 10th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Livesey and Mary Hodson.

Augt 18. William **Thompson** Son of Hugh and Mary born 17th Inst. in Walton. SS. James and Mary Procter.

Augt 18. Mary **Holland** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 17th Inst. in Walton. SS. Edward Clayton & Elizabeth Adcroft.

Augt 30. Peter **Anderton** Natural Son of Elizabeth born 28 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley and Jane Anderton.

Sepr 5. Alice **Parkinson** Daughter of William and Mary born 4th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Baldwin and Elizth Livesey.

Sepr 14. James **Berry** Son of John and Ann born 12 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Prescot and Alice Parkinson.

Sepr 16. Alice **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Alice born in Brindle. SS. George Hartley and Mary Baldwin.

Sepr 25. John **Whitehead** Son of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. William Cook and Ann Clayton.

Oct. 21. Ann **Turner** Daughter of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. Thomas Turner and Elizabeth Southworth.

Nov. 12. Margaret [Southworth *scored*] **Sefton** Daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth born 8 Inst. in Pleasington. SS. James and Helen Shorrock.

Novr 13. Mary **Turner** Daughter of John and Helen born same day. SS. James Procter and Mary Darwen.

Nov. 26. Richard **Worthington** Son of William and Ann born in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon and Alice Parkinson.

Novr 26. Alexander **Eatsforth** Natural Son of Mary born in Brindle. SS. John Gerrard and Cathrine Anderton.

Nov. 30. Cecily **Fazackerly** Daughter of Henry and Alice born 28th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry and Cecily Fazackerly.

Decr 5. Jane **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Christopher and Alice born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Hugh Tootell and Mary Howarth.

Decr 12. Alice **Procter** Daughter of Ralph and Alice born 10th Inst. in Clayton. SS. John Procter and Helen Fishwick.

Decr 30. John **March** Son of John and Helen born 27 Inst. in Walton. SS. Egidius Fishwick and Elizabeth Woodruff.

From Jan^ry 1, 1781, to Jan^ry 1, 1782.

Males	28
Females	26
	54 Total

BOOK III.

This book is 9¼ by 7½ inches. It is well and strongly bound, and in good and clean condition. There are 140 pages written on with Baptisms from May 24, 1767, to December 13, 1801. This copy is only from January, 1782, to the end. There are 104 pages blank.

1782

[57] January 24. Margaret **Talbot,** Daughter of Roger and Mary born 23^d Inst. Samlesbury. SS. William Crook and Elizabeth Parker.

February 10. Thomas **Livesey** son of Joseph & Mary born in Brindle. SS. John Livesey & Mary Waring.

February 17. Ann **Middlehurst** Daughter of John and Margaret, born in Brindle. SS. Samuel Cottom and Alice Cottam.

February 26. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Daughter of Thomas and Agnes, born in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Helen Hindle.

March 2. Elizabeth **Crook** Daughter of George and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Nicholas Crook and Jane Crook.

March 3. Helen **Walmesly** alias **Cour** Daughter of Edward & Mary born in Hoghton. SS. James Southworth and Margt. Anderson.

March 10. Ann **Wiggins** Daughter of Robert and Mary born 8th Inst. in Brindle. Willm & Helen Wilcock.

March 18. Helen **Harrison** Daughter of Robert and Jane born same day in Walton. SS. Chas. Kenyon & Eliz. Cowpe.

March 19. Ann **Southworth** Daughter of James and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. Richard Hurst and Ann Wadiker.

March 28. Nicholas **Blacklidge** Son of Robert and Margaret born 27 Ins^t in Brindle. SS. James Walmsley and Mary Tomlinson.

April 3. Mary **Baldwin** Daughter of John and Ann born same day in Hoghton. SS. William Baldwin and Eliz. Livesey.

April 18. Margaret **Bank** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born 17th in Walton. SS. James Southworth & Ann Wadiker.

April 28. John **Parkison** son of [John *scored out*] George and Margaret born 26 Ins^t in Blackburn. SS. William Parkison and Elizabeth Livesey.

[58] April 30. George **Bell** Son of Hugh and Elizabeth born 29th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thos. Lee & Elizab. Brown.

May 5. John **Calvert** Son of Edmund and Jane born in Walton. SS. Joseph Wadiker and Elizabeth Worden.

May 8. Mary **Fazackerley** Daughter of Henry and Mary born same day in Brindle. SS. Henry and Cicely Fazackerley.

June 4. Isabella **Fletcher** Daughter of John and Ann born 3^d Inst. in Clayton. SS. John Carver and Helen Gerrard.

June 4. Ann **Shephard** Daughter of John and Helen born same day in Brindle. SS. Edmund Southworth and Ann Shephard.

June 8. Lucy **Burscough** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 6th Inst. [*over* same day] in Walton. SS. John Heatley and Jane Heatley.

June 30. Margaret **Livesey** Daughter of William and Helen born same day in Brindle. SS. Thos. Livesey and Mary Talbot.

July 13. Ann **Wrigley** Daughter of Thomas and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. Roger Howorth and Agnes Bolton.

July 26. Alice **Heys** Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth born 25th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Fletcher and My. Heys.

August 3. Alice **Heys** Daughter of Ralph and Helen born 2d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Heys and Mary Heys.

August 8. John **Sherrington** son of Charles and Margaret born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Eastham & Rosamond Billington.

August 9th Richard **Crook** son of William and . . . . . born in Brindle. SS. John Berry and Alice Parkinson.

August 14. John **Darwen** son of William and Margaret born 13th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Bretherton & Helen Hindle.

[59] August 23. Margaret **Clayton** Daughter of William and Jane born 19th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Edmund Southworth and Alice Clayton.

August 31. Margaret **Kenyon** Daughter of John and Ann born same day in Walton. SS. John Acres and Margaret Darwen (A Chirurgo D. Osbaldeston* baptizata fuit).

October 20. Alice **Gerard** Daughter of James and Jane born in Pleasington. SS. William Crook and Helen Gerard.

November 3. Lucy **Margison** natural daughter of Elizabeth Margison born in Brindle. SS. Randal Margison and Alice Parkinson.

November 17. Thomas **Wilcock** son of William and Elizabeth born 15th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Bell and Helen Shorrock.

November 20. John **Waring** son of James and Margaret born 19th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Joseph Dodds and Ann Taylor.

November 24. Joseph **Bank** son of William and Ann born in Cuerdale. SS. Thomas Proctor and Alice Parkison.

November 26. Robert **Bank** son of William and Winifride born same day in Walton. SS. Thomas Rigby & Mary Bank.

December 1. Ann **Maudsley** Daughter of William and Catherine born 30th Novr in Samlesbury. SS. William & Ann Leigh.

December 18. Dinah Mary **Bateson** Daughter of William and Ann born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Rich. Robinson & My. Bateson.

December 21. William Thomas **Anderton** Son of Roger and Alice born 20th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Anderton and Helen Walmsley.

December 21. James **Parkison** son of James and Ann born 20th Inst. in Walton. SS. Joseph Holland and Elizab. Thornley.

1783

[60] January 2. John **Gill** son of Richard and Margaret born same day in Brindle. SS. Roger Howarth & Eliz. Middlehurst.

January 10. George **Cottam** Son of Samuel and Alice born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Thornley and Eliz. Middlehurst.

January 19. Mary **Clayton** Daughter of George and Ann born 17th in Cuerdale. SS. Peter Wesbye and Ann Clayton.

* Mr. Osbaldeston, the chirurgeon previously referred to, whose descendants preferred a futile claim to the Osbaldeston estates, and on one occasion seized temporary possession of the hall.

January 20. Catherine **Livesey** Daughter of John and Agnes born same day in Hoghton. SS. Willm Baldwin & Agnes Bolton.

January 21. Joseph **Parkison** Son of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. James Procter and Agnes Parkison.

January 24. William **Lee** Son of Thomas and Mary born 23^{d} Ins^{t} in Samlesbury. SS. William Lee and Jane Crook.

February 2. Henry **Howeth** Son of Isaac and Helen born 31st Jany. in Clayton. SS. Richard Fletcher & Helen Copeland.

February 2. Margaret Mary **Sherrington** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born same day in Samlesbury. SS. George Crook & Elizth Wadiker.

February 3. Margaret **Eastham** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. Richd. Cowpe & Elizabeth Wadiker.

February 5. Thomas **Waterhouse** Son of James and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. William Walmsley and Ann Walmsley.

February 5. William **Waterhouse** Son of James and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. John Procter & Elizth Worden.

February 22. Jane **Livesey** daughter of Joseph and Mary born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Livesey and Ann Hurst.

February 26. Mary **Bolton** Daughter of Robert and Alice born 24th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Jerome Smith & Alice Baldwin.

[61] March 1. Bernard **Prescot** son of David and Ann born 28 February in Samlesbury. SS. Robert Prescot & Alice Mason.

March 10. Mary **Banks** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born same day in Brindle. SS. Geo. Partington & Mary Bank.

March 14. Thomas **Darwen** Son of John and Sarah born in Brindle. SS. Henry Kenyon and Alice Darwen.

March 16. Richard **Turner** Son of James and Elizabeth born 15th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas and Mary Woodruff.

March 16. Christopher **Hurst** son of John and Margaret born same day in Walton. SS. Wm Leach & Eliz. Holderness.

March 30. Richard **Worthington** son of William and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Procter and Jane Billington.

April 1. Margaret **Hurst** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Bell and Ann Cooper.

April 2. Thomas **Baron** Son of Thomas and [Elizabeth *scored*] Margaret born 1st Ins^{t} in Samlesbury. SS. George and Elizabeth Crook.

April 20. Ann **Crook** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 19th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Edwd Sherrington & Marg^{t} Cowpe.

May 10. Susannah **Fletcher** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 7th Inst. in Clayton. SS. William Fletcher and Winifride Worden.

May 16. Alice **Ainsworth** Daughter of John and Jane born 15th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin and Ann Cowpe.

May 29. William **Shorrock** Son of James & Alice born in Samlesbury. SS. James Cottam and Helen Hall.

May 30. Martha **Swarsbrike** Daughter of George and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. John Swarsbrike and Isabella Melling.

[62] June 4. Robert **Prescot** son of Henry and Ann born same day

in Brindle. SS. Thomas Prescot and Jane Turner.

June 11. Alexander **Whittle** son of John and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. John Shorrock and Jane Cumberlidge.

June 22. Sarah **Wadiker** Daughter of Richard and Ann born 20th Instt in Pleasington. SS. William and Alice Crook.

July 2. Joseph **Whitehead** Son of William and Elizabeth born 1st Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Cook and Catherine Whitehead.

July 6. Robert **Talbot** son of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. Edmund Southworth and Margaret Talbot.

July 12. Thomas **Dicconson** Son of Richard and Margaret born 9th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Jas. Southworth and Ann Cooper.

July 27. Peter **Ormston** son of William and Margaret born 26th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Heys and Alice Heys.

August 2. John **Hornby** son of William and Elizabeth born 31st July in Brindle. SS. James Hornby and Ann Heys.

August 3. Margaret **Bank**[s *added in pencil*] Daughter of Edmund and Ann born in Hoghton. John Procter and Ann Wadiker.

August 15. Agnes Mary **Baldwin** Daughter of John and Ann born 12th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Bolton and Jane Berry.

August 15. Joseph **Clarkson** Son of William and Margaret born same day in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley & Ann Clayton.

August 18. Ann **Kenyon** Daughter of Robert and Helen born 31st July in Darwen. SS. James & Margaret Kenyon.

August 24. Thomas **Vaure** son of Thomas and Ann born same day in Samlesbury. SS. James Bell & Dinah Smith.

[63] August 26. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Alice born 25th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Baldwin, Mary Crook.

September 12. William **Kirk** Son of James and Ann born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Hartley and . . . . . Crook.

September 22. William **Fletcher** Son of John and Ann born 21st Instt in Brindle. SS. William Fletcher and Margaret Worden.

September 25. Thomas **Woodruff** son of Thomas and Mary born 24th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Bell and Ann Woodruff.

October 14. Ann **Baldwin** Daughter of Thomas and Agnes born same day in Brindle. SS. James Baldwin & Isal Waring.

October 15. Edward **Waring** Son of John and Catherine born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Holderness & Elizab. Walmesley.

October 26. Elizabeth **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Christopher and Alice born 25 Instt in Samlesbury. SS. Richard Osbaldeston & Mary Tootel.

November 14. James **Procter** son of Evan and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Edward Clayton and Mary Singleton.

November 15. Margaret **Walmsley** Daughter of Leonard and Mary born 14th Instt in Samlesbury. SS. Richard Worden and Elizabeth Earnshaw.

November 30. Elizabeth **Talbot** Daughter of Roger and Mary born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William Gregson and Margaret Cowpe.

December 2nd Alice **Anderton** Daughter of John and . . . . . SS. John Livesey and Helen Eatsforth.

December 8. Ann Mary **Fullilove** Daughter of Robert and Jane born 4th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. David Prescot and Ann Swarsbrike.

December 25. William **Barker** Son of James and Rachel born 17th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Bolton and Mary Bolton.

[64] December 25. Thomas **Berry** son of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Catherine Livesey.

December 28. Elizabeth **Harrison** Daughter of Robert and Jane born 27th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Cowpe & Elizth Holderness.

December 30. Sarah **Turner** Daughter of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. Richard and Mary Turner.

1784

January 4. James **Fletcher** Son of Richard and Mary born same day in Brindle. SS. Edwd Heys and Mary Smalley.

January 11. John **Turner** Son of John and Helen born same day in Walton. SS. Richard Gerard and Eliz. Adcroft.

January 16. Robert **Eatsforth** Son of Robert and Ann born 15th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Heys.

January 27. Alice **Smith** Daughter of William and Alice born 26th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Wm Sharrock & Jane Bold.

January 27. John **Charnley** Son of Lawrence & Margaret born 26th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Willm Cook & Elizth Carter.

February 4. George **Crook** Son of William and Helen born 3d Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Berry and Winefride Parkison.

February 8. James **Clayton** Son of Edward and Ann born 7th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Gorton and Jane Gerard.

[65] February 8. Elizabeth **Witherington** Daughter of Robert and Helen born 4th Inst. in Pleasington. SS. Edward Clayton and Jane Gerard.

February 8. Mary **Hoghton** natural daughter of Mary Hoghton born in Samlesbury. SS. James Bretherton and Margaret Worden.

February 12. Catherine **Acres** Daughter of Peter and Agnes born 10th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Acres and Mary Halloway.

February 24. Jane **Wiggins** natural Daughter of Mary Wiggins born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Cattaral and Jane Bold.

February 25. George **Heys** son of Ralph and Helen born same day in Brindle. SS. John Heys and Helen Heys.

February 29. Mary **Procter** Daughter of Ralph and Alice born in Clayton. SS. Richard Turner and Mary Darwen.

March 3. William **Hothersal** natural son of Helen Hothersal born 2nd Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Hothersal and Mary Crook.

March 5. Elizabeth **Woods** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. SS. Edmund Southworth & Julia Holding.

March 7. Mary **Waring** Daughter of George and Helen born 4th Inst in Samlesbury. SS. James Cottam and Helen Hall.

March 7. John **Crook** Son of Richard and Alice born 4th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Margaret Blackburn.

March 7. Mary **Darwen** Daughter of William and Margaret born 4th Inst. Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Acres and Catherine Hilton.

March 25. Margaret Mary **Charnley** natural Daughter of Mary Charnley born 23d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Bell and Elizabeth Hurst.

March 28. Elizabeth **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, born in Brindle. SS. George Hartley & Winefred Parkinson.

[66] April 18. Helen **Seed** Daughter of Augustine and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. William Lee and Ann Walmsley.

April 23. Andrew **Derham** son of Andrew and Dorothy born in Walton. SS. Edmund Southworth and Ann Woods.

April 30. Mary **Walmsley** alias **Cour,** daughter of Edward and Mary born 29th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Procter and Mary Stell.

May 2. Thomas **Crook** Son of George and Ann born 30th April in Samlesbury. SS. Edmund and Jane Southworth.

May 2. Mary **Livesey** Daughter of William and Helen born 1st Inst. in Brindle. John Hartley and Ann Swarsbrike.

May 22. Elizabeth **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Walton. SS. William Gregson and Agnes Procter.

May 23. Thomas **Baron** son of John and Ann born 22d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin & Margt. Worden.

June 4. Henry **Waring** Son of James and Margaret born 3rd Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Waring & Bridget Cattaral.

June 19. Elizabeth **Fazackerley** Daughter of Henry & Alice born in Brindle. SS. Roger Anderton and Mary Carver.

July 9. William **Gorton** Son of John and Margaret born same day in Brindle. SS. Richard Heys and Mary Heys.

July 14. William **Moss** Son of Richard and Ann born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Baldwin and Mary Yate.

July 16. Charles **Carr** Son of William and Agnes born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. William and Alice Parkison.

July 18. Elizabeth **Bolton** Daughter of George and Alice born 17th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Baldwin & Ann Brown.

[67] July 18. John **Kenyon** son of John and Ann born same day in Walton. SS. John Procter and Margaret Worden.

July 18. Henry **Kenyon** son of John and Ann born same day in Walton. SS. Thomas Procter and Margt Walmsley.

August 1. Mary **Bateson** Daughter of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. William Berry and Dorothy Berry.

August 18. Ann **Turner** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born 17th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thos. Cowpe and Ann Woodruff.

August 20. William **Heys** son of Edward and Elizabeth born 19th Inst. in Clayton. SS. Ralph Heys & Elizabth Heys.

August 22. Helen **Gill** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Procter and Bridget Cattarall.

September 19. Thomas **Blacklidge** Daughter [*sic*] of William and Elizabeth born in Clayton. SS. Thomas Blacklidge & Mary Smalley.

September 24. John **Parkinson** son of James and Ann born in Walton. SS. Hugh Tootell and Alice Darwen.

September 24. William **Hartley** Son of George and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Luke Hartley and Alice Clayton.

October 9. . . . . **Crook** son of Hugh and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas and Jane Crook.

October 22. Ralph **Tootell** Son of John and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Henry Cook and Ann High.

October 24. Robert **Prescot** son of David and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. William Lee and Margaret Cowpe.

November 11. Thomas **Bank** Son of Richard and Margaret born 8th Inst in Brindle. SS. Thos. Witherington and Mary Tootell.

[68] November 12. William **Parkinson** son of William and Mary born in Brindle. SS. William Brown and Agnes Baldwin.

November 19. Ann **Crook** Son [*sic*] of Henry and Ann born 17th Inst in Samlesbury. SS. Richard Crook and Elizabeth Lee.

November 21. Martha **Bell** Daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Edwd Rose & Elizabth Bell.

December 4. Cecily **Fazackerley** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born 3d Inst in Brindle. SS. Evan Ratcliffe and Mary Ratcliffe.

December 15. Mary **Holderness** Daughter of James and Margaret born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Turner and Elizabeth Holderness.

December 25. Elizabeth **Baldwin** daughter of John and Ann born same day in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin and Elizabeth Bolton.

December 31st John **Southworth** son of William and Margaret born 30th December in Samlesbury. SS. William Lee and Ann Cooper.

1785

January 8. James **Bolton** natural son of Ann Bolton born 5th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin and Elizabeth Bolton.

January 9. William **Wrigley** son of Thomas and Alice born 8th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Baldwin and Alice Crook.

January 13. John **Bateson** natural Son of Ann Bateson born same day in Brindle. SS. James Livesey & Elizabeth Parkison.

January 21. Ann **Waterhouse** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon & Jane Southworth.

[69] January 21. William **Waterhouse** Son of James and Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. Chas. Kenyon and Helen Procter.

January 23. Christopher **Prescot** Son of Henry and Ann born 22d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Gerard and Alice Mason.

February 1. George **Clayton** Son of George and Ann born 30th January in Cuerdale. SS. John Swarsbrike and Margaret Cook.

February 7. Joseph **Gerard** Son of James and Jane born 6th Inst. in Pleasington. SS. Robert Witherington and Alice Baldwin.

February 11. Thomas **Shepherd** Son of John and Helen born in Hoghton. SS. William Crook & Ann Woodruff.

February 20. Mary **Livesey** Daughter of Joseph and Mary born 18th Inst in Walton. SS. Thomas and Helen Livesey.

February 23. John **Cottam** Son of Samuel and Alice born same day in Brindle. SS. Richard Turner and Winefrid Parkinson.

March 9. Thomas **Whittle** son of John and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. John Livesey and Catherine Ainsworth.

March 15. Mary **Rigby** Daughter of Peter and Margery born in Walton. SS. Thomas Jespard Holderness and Mary Bank.

March 18. John **Lee** Son of Thomas and Mary born 17th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William Lee and Elizabeth Worden.

March 18. Thomas **Yates** Son of John and Margaret born 17th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Whittle and Jane Swindlehurst.

March 25. William **Dawson** Son of . . . . . born 21 Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Baldwin & Catherine Whitehead.

March 25. Elizabeth **Parkington** Daughter of John and Frances born same day in Hoghton. SS. Roger Howeth & Helen Cowpe.

[70] March 30. Ann **Woodruff** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Lee and Elizabeth Turner.

March 30. Peter **Dicconson** Son of William and Julia born same day in Walton. SS. Adam Holding and Ann Holding.

April 6. John **Livesey** Son of John and Agnes born 5th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Livesey and Helen Livesey.

April 10. Thomas **Berry** natural Son of Jane Berry born in Hoghton. SS. William Bank and Elizabeth Berry.

April 10. Martha **Bell** Daughter natural of Elizab. Bell born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook & Alice Lucas.

April 10. Mary **Bell** natural Daughter (Twin) of Elizabeth Bell, born same day in Samlesbury. SS. William Brown & Ann Cooper.

April 10. Cecily **Burscough** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 9th Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard Talbot and Ann Witherington.

April 17. John Crook son of William and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Cottam & Elizabeth Harrison.

April 22. Roger **Anderton** son of Roger and Alice born 20th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Baldwin & Jane Cumberlidge.

April 24. Margaret **Bank** Daughter of Edmund and Alice born 22nd Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Wm Walmsley and Agnes Procter.

April 27. James **Hornby** Son of Thomas and Mary born in Wheelton. SS. James Hornby and Elizabeth Dicconson.

May 1. Peter **Baldwin** Son of James and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook and Alice Bolton.

May 6. Ann **Southworth** Daughter of Edward and Ann born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William & Jane Southworth.

[71] May 19. Jane **Hartley** Daughter of John and Mary born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. George Swarsbrike and Alice Horn.

May 21. George **Holderness** son of William and Alice born 20th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Harrison and Elizth Cowpe.

May 27. Ann **Bateson** Daughter of William and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Livesey and Dorothy Berry.

May 29. Thomas **Auben** Son of John and Catherine born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Baldwin & Alice Osbison.

June 3. Helen **Marsh** Daughter of John and Nelen born in Walton. SS. Peter Parkison and Mary Hodson.

June 5. Elizabeth **Bank** Daughter of William and Winefride born 3rd Inst. in Walton. SS. Ralph Pearson and Ann Witherington.

June 8. Alice **Robinson** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born 7th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Prescot & Agnes Bolton.

June 10. Mary **High** natural Daughter of Ann High born in Hoghton. SS. Peter Livesey and Elizabeth Osbaldeston.

June 12. Mary **Seed** Daughter of Augustine and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. John Rigby and Helen Sharrock.

June 18. Jane **Livesey** Daughter of John and Ann born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Livesey and Alice Clayton.

June 19. Ann **Acres** Daughter of Hugh and Esther born 15th Inst in Hoghton. SS. John Hurst and Agnes Acres.

June 19. Henry **Tootell** son of Hugh and Mary born in Walton. SS. Thomas Tootell and Barbary Tootell.

June 22. Elizabeth **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. SS. George Crook and Jane Crook.

[72] June 25. Mary **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born 24th Inst in Walton. SS. John Procter and Ann Cooper.

June 29. Henry **Turner** son of Richard and Catherine born in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Helen Turner.

July 5. Elizabeth **Dicconson** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 4th Inst in Brindle. SS. William Lee and Elizabeth Waters.

July 6. John **Maudsley** son of William and Catherine born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Robert Withington & . . . . .

July 9. James **Fletcher** son of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. James Carver and Mary Worden.

July 24. Joseph **Parkinson** Son of William and Elizabeth born 20th Inst in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon & Ann Taberner.

July 5. Margaret **Clarkson** Daughter of William and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Joseph Waring & Margt Crook.

July 6. Jane **Kenyon** Daughter of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. John Procter and Margaret Worden.

August 11. Matthew **Baron** Son of Thomas and Margaret born 10th Inst in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook & Elizabeth Brown.

August 15. Mary **Hurst** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. William Gregson and Elizh Waters.

August 22. Christopher **Kirk** Son of James and Ann born same day in Whittle. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Crook.

August 24. Mary **Darwen** Daughter of William and Margaret born in Walton. SS. Thos Partington & Cathe Hilton.

September 2. Elizabeth **Rose** Daughter of William and Ann born 1st Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Hugh Bell and Grace Livesey.

[73] September 9. Jane **Crook** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. James Akers and Jane Sherrington.

September 11. Helen **Witherington** Daughter of Robert and Helen born 5th Inst. in Pleasington. SS. Hugh Akers & Ann Witherington.

September 15. James **Waring** natural Son of Elizabeth Waring, born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Critchley & Margaret Clarkson.

September 18. Thomas **Swarsbrike** son of George and Ann born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Livesey and Elizabeth Holderness.

September 28. Mary **Waring** Daughter of James and Margaret born 27th Inst in Brindle. SS. Edmund Southworth & Elizth Cataral.

October 9. William **Talbot** Son of John and Mary born 8th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Crook and Alice Crook.

October 10. Thomas **Waring** Son of George and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. James Livesey and Jane Crook.

October 11. Cecily **Walmsley** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born 10th Inst. in Whittle. SS. Richard Anderton and Martha Glover.

October 11. Elizabeth **Whitehead** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon and Margt Walmsley.

October 23. Helen **Bank** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Southworth and Jane Southworth.

October 25. Jeremiah **Fullylove** Son of Robert and Jane born in Samlesbury. SS. William Bank and Alice Bolton.

October 31. Margaret **Heys** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. James Hardikar & Elizabeth Martland.

November 1. Mary **Harrison** Daughter of Robert and Jane born same day in Walton. SS. Thos. Cowpe and Mary Hool.

[74]November 6. Mary **Walmsley** Daughter of Leonard and Mary born 4th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Hall and Margt Walmsley.

November 13. Mathew **Worthington** son of William and Ann born in Walton. SS. John Worthington and Margaret Worden.

November 13. John **Horn** Son of William and Alice born 10th Inst. in Withnel. SS. William Gorton and Isabella Horn.

November 15. Edward **Clayton** son of Edward and Ann born in Hoghton. SS. Richard Gerard and Helen Baldwin.

December 1. Agnes Elizabeth **Middlehurst** Daughter of John and Margaret born 30th November in Brindle. SS. Thomas Fazakerley and Mary Fazakerley.

December 11. Margaret Mary **Longton** Daughter of James and Ann born in the year 1764 in Whittle. SS. Thomas Baldwin and Agnes Baldwin.

December 18. Mary **Bateson** natural Daughter of Mary Bateson born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Livesey and Ann Bateson.

December 30. James **Gill** son of Richard and Margaret born 29 Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Blacklidge & Alice Middlehurst.

1786.

[75] January 1. George **Parkinson** natural son of Winefride Parkinson, born 31 December 1785 in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Agnes Bolton.

January 2. Jane **Hornby** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born 1st Inst. in Chorley. SS. James Hornby and Elizabeth Martland.

January 8. Bernard **Osbaldeston** son of Christopher and Alice born in Samlesbury. SS. James Howith and Grace Tootell.

January 8. Helen **Howith** Daughter of Isaac and Helen born 4th Inst. in Clayton. SS. William Fletcher and Agnes Procter.

January 11. John **Waring** son of Joseph and Winefride born 10th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Livesey & My. Waring.

January 30. Alice **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born 22nd Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Blacklidge and Jane Anderton.

February 1. James **Gerard** Son of John and Mary born 30th January in Walton. SS. Thomas Walmsley and Alice Wiggins.

February 5. John **Livesey** son (natural) of Helen Livesey born in Hoghton. SS. Luke Crichley and Isabella Livesey.

February 13. Elizabeth **Nightingale** natural Daughter of Helen Nightingale born in Walton. SS. Luke Crichley & Alice Wiggins.

February 19th Ann **Turner** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born 18th Inst in Hoghton. SS. Henry Mouldin and Mary Crook.

February 22. Mary **Procter** Daughter of Evan and Elizabeth born 21st Inst. in Brindle. SS. John and Agnes Procter.

February 24. Martha **Hornby** Daughter of James and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Blacklidge & Jane Anderton.

February 24. William Mathias **Wrigley** son of Thomas and Alice born 22nd Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Baldwin and Alice Crook.

[76] March 10. Ann **Heys** Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth born 9th Inst. in Clayton. SS. Richard Fletcher and Helen Heys.

March 26. William **Ormston** Son of William and Margaret born same day in Brindle. SS. William and Elizabeth Berry.

March 27. Laurence **Charnley** Son of Laurence and Margaret born 26th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Henry Moulding & Elizabeth Sharrock.

March 27. Isabella **Clayton** Daughter of George and Ann born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard and Isabella Melling.

April 5. Jane **Clayton** Daughter of William and Jane born in Walton. SS. William Whitehead and Cath. Darwen.

April 8. John **Lee** Son of William and Helen born 7th Inst in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Lee and Elizabeth Lee.

April 16. Mary **Darwen** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born same day in Cuerdale. George Swarbrike & Elizabeth Fairclough.

April 16. Ann **Heys** Daughter of Ralph and Helen born 15 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Fazakerley & Mary Whittle.

April 23. John **Cowpe** son of Richard and Margaret born 22nd Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Cowpe and Ann Cowpe.

April 23. Helen **Livesey** [*over* Heys] Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Livesey born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Livesey & Alice Wiggins.

May 10. Edmund **Eccles** Son of Thomas & Elizabeth born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon and Mary Waring.

May 14. Helen **Hall** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. . . . . and Margaret Cowpe.

May 14. William **Crook** son of William and . . . . . born in Brindle. SS. William Parkison and Margaret Blackburn.

[77] May 15. William **Fletcher** son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Clayton. SS. John Heys and Mary Smalley.

May 21. Richard **Crook** Son of Richard and Alice born 15th Inst in Brindle. SS. Thomas Livesey and Elizabeth Livesey.

May 21. James **Waring** natural son of Ann Waring born in Brindle. SS. James Eastham & Jane Smith.

May 25. Mary **March** Daughter of John and Alice born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. John March and Mary March.

May 25. Jane **Auben** Daughter of John and Catherine born 21st Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Lawrence Charnley and Agnes Baldwin.

May 25. William **Dane** Son of John and Elizabeth born 23d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Edmund Southworth and Mary Crook.

June 22. Jane **Taberner** Daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. John Procter and Elizabeth Worden.

June 22. Mary **Taberner** Daughter (Twin) of Joseph and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Henry Cook & Margaret Talbot.

June 29. Elizabeth **Parkison** Daughter of James and Ann born 28th Inst. in Walton. SS. Peter and Elizab. Parkison.

July 2. Elizabeth **Worden** Daughter of George and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Thos. Rigby and Mary Clayton.

July 9. Mary **Seed** Daughter of Thurston and Ann born same day in Samlesbury. SS. Willm Lee and Elizabeth Turner.

July 16. Jane **Harwood** Daughter of Robert and Mary born 14th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Hurst & Margaret Hurst.

July 16. John **Hartley** Son of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. William Hartley and Mary Crook.

[78] July 17. Mary **Carr** Daughter of William and Agnes born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Walmsley and Mary Walmsley.

August 9. Thomas **Darwen** Son of William and Margaret born in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon and Alice Darwen.

August 13. Margaret **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Walton. SS. Richard Turner and Alice Turner.

August 17. John **Sherrington** son of Edward and Jane born 16th Inst in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook and Jane Sherrington.

August 26. George **Holderness** son of James and Margaret born 25th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Edmund Southworth and Jane Southworth.

August 30. John **Anderton** son of Richard and Elizabeth born 29th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Roger Anderton and Alice Anderton.

August 31. Helen **Baron** natural Daughter of Margaret Baron born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley & Mary Baron.

September 7. Helen **Bank** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 6th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Heys and Grace Tootell.

September 7. James **Walmsley** alias **Cour** Son of Edward & Mary born in Hoghton. SS. John Hayhurst and Ann Wadiker.

September 17. Catherine **Moss** natural Daughter of Elizabeth Moss born in Brindle. SS. Thos. Blacklidge and Mary Blacklidge.

September 20. William **Baldwin** son of Thomas and Agnes [*over* Alice] born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook and Helen Baldwin.

September 25. Mary **Crook** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born 24th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Helen Crook.

October 9. Joseph **Wilcock** son of Joseph and Martha born in Brindle. SS. William Bank and Elizabeth Martland.

[79] October 11. Elizabeth **Robinson** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Samuel Cottam and Helen Baldwin.

October 19. Helen **Livesey** Daughter of Richard and Isabella born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Helen Waring.

October 25. John **Hornby** Son of James and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Hornby.

October 26. John **Berry** Son of John and Mary born 25th Inst in Brindle. SS. Robert Berry and Dorothy Berry.

October 29. Helen **Baldwin** Daughter of John and Ann born 28th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Edward Clayton & Helen Baldwin.

October 31. Agnes **Livesey** Daughter of John and Agnes born 29th

Inst^{t} in Hoghton. SS. Luke Crichley and Helen Baldwin.
November 12. Elizabeth **Livesey** Daughter of William & Helen born 11th Inst. in Clayton. SS. George Swarsbrike & Elizth Cattaral.
November 16. Richard **Banks** son of William and Winefride born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard Osbaldeston & Margery Rigby.
December 1. Mary **Whittle** Daughter of John and Mary born 30th November in Hoghton. SS. James Howith and Jane Ainsworth.
December 3. Ann **Baron** Daughter of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Jane Crook.
December 10. Mary **Talbot** Daughter of Roger and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. Mathew Talbot & Helen Sharrock.
December 10. Helen **Gerrard** Daughter of James and Jane born 7th Inst. in Pleasington. SS. Edmund Southworth and Alice Bolton.
December 13. John **Livesey** natural son of Grace Livesey born 10th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Bank & Elizabeth Martland.
[80] December 15. Thomas **Fletcher** son of John and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Henry Farnworth and Ann Wilding.
December —. William **Hornby** son of Thomas and Mary born in Brindle. SS. John Blacklidge and Mary Hornby.
December 31. Grace **Crook** Daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth born 30th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John and Helen Crook.

1787

January 6. Henry **Prescot** son of Henry and Ann born 5th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Baldwin and Agnes Bolton.
February 2^{d} Mary **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Alice born 31st January in Brindle. SS. James Gerrard and Ann Wadiker.
February 5. Agnes **Bolton** Daughter of George and Alice born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Howarth and Helen Baldwin.
February 13. William **Gorton** son of Richard and Elizabeth born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Gorton and Ann Hartley.
February 24. Margaret **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and Winefride born 23 Ins^{t} in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Alice Wiggins.
March 3. Elizabeth **Hayhurst** Daughter of John and Margaret born 2nd Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Akers and Marg^{t} Cowpe.
March 4. Richard **Cottam** Son of Samuel and Alice born 3rd Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Baldwin & Agnes Bolton.
March 5. Thomas **Livesey** Son of John and Ann born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Livesey and Elizab. Cowpe.
[81] March 22. Ann **Waring** Daughter of James and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Hawarden and . . . . . .
March 23. Hugh **Southworth** Son of William and Margaret born 22^{d} Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas and Jane Southworth.
March 26. Henry **Southworth** son of Edward and Mary born 25th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James and Margaret Southworth.
March 29. Thomas **Akers** son of Peter and Agnes born same day in Hoghton. SS. John Hayhurst and Catherine Whitehead.
March 30. Helen **Rigby** Daughter of Peter and Margery born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. William [Rigby *scored*] Bank & Helen Rigby.
April 13. Mary **Fazakerley** Daughter of Thomas and Alice born same day in Brindle. SS. Evan Ratcliffe and Mary Fazakerley.

May 1. Philip James **Worden** natural Son of Margaret Worden born 30th April . . . . . SS. John Blacklidge and Margaret Walmsley.

May 4. Grace **Mally** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Blacklidge and Margaret Wilson.

May 14. Helen **Bell** Daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth born same day in Salmesbury. SS. Thos. Crook and Ann Rose.

May 15. John **Crook** son of George and Ann born 14th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Baron and Jane Crook.

May 15. Ann **Parkison** Daughter of William and Mary born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Baldwin & Agnes Bolton.

May 17. James **Hayhurst** son of John and Elizabeth born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. James and Alice Harrison. Twin.

May 17. Richard **Hayhurst** son of John and Elizabeth born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Gregson and Mary Stell. Twin.

May 20. Ann **Crook** Daughter of John and Mary born 19th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Crook and Jane Crook.

May 21. Mary **March** Daughter of John and Alice born 20th Inst. in Walton. SS. Peter Parkison and Mary Hudson.

May 27. Margaret **Tootell** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Thomas Woodruff and Alice Woodcock.

June 1. Elizabeth **Simpson** Daughter of William & Isabella born in Samlesbury. SS. John Simpson and Elizh Carter.

June 15. Ann **Heys** Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Clayton. SS. Richard Fletcher and Helen Heys.

June 24. Peter **Lee** Son of William and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Margaret Southworth.

July 3. Ann **Longton** natural Daughter of Elizabeth Longton born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley & Helen Waring.

July 4. James **Yates** Son of John and Margaret born 2d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Swarbrike and Margaret Yates.

July 8. John **Rose** son of William and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Bell and Ann Waring.

June 8. Thomas **Burscough** Son of Thomas and Ann born 7th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Martin and Margaret Martin.

July 15. Margaret **Moss** Daughter of Richard and Ann born 11th Inst. in Walton. SS. Paul Derrom & Margt Sherrington.

July 29. Helen **Turner** Daughter of Richard and Catherine born 28th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John and Alice Turner.

August 4. James **Parkinson** Son of Peter & Ann born 3d Inst. in Walton. SS. John and Jane Walmsley.

August 8. Richard **Talbot** son of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. James and Jane Southworth.

August 12. Thomas **Livesey** Son of James and Betty born in . . . . . SS. John Cowpe and Alice Cowpe.

August 17. Alice **Lee** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born 16th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Helen Cook.

August 20. Ann **Gorton** Daughter of Henry and Ann born 19th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Gorton & Margt Worden.

August 26. William **Wilson** son of Robert and Martha born 17th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Luke Crichley & Mary Malthouse.

September 2. Helen **Crook** Daughter of John and Betty born Septr 2nd in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Lee and Betty Fiswick.

September 5. David **Darwen** natural Son of Alice Darwen born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. David Hothersall & Mary Stell.

September 16. Ann **Waring** natural Daughter of Mary Waring . . . . . SS. Luke Crichley and Alice Crichley.

September 19. Elizabeth **Bank** Daughter of William and Mary born 18th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. John Eatsforth & Ann Darwen.

October 2. Rachel **Waring** Daughter of George and Helen born 1 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas and Helen Crook.

October 1. John **Witherington** son of Robert and Helen born 6th Inst. in Pleasington. SS. James Gerard & Alice Woodcock.

October 7. Margaret **Bonny** Daughter of William & Elizabeth born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Bonny and Agnes Parkinson.

October 19. Helen **Southworth** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 18th Inst. in Walton. SS. Wm Gregson & Elizabeth Adcroft.

October 24. William **Sisson** son of Thomas and Alice born 23^{d} Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Hartley and Elizabeth Martland.

October 25. Thomas **Crook** Son of William and Bridget born in Hoghton. SS. Richard Crook & Eliz. Cattarel.

October 26. Ann **Parkison** Daughter of William & Elizabeth born 25th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Parkison & Martha Hurst.

October 28. Dinah Mary **Bolton** Daughter of Robert and Alice born 26th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James [Procter *scored*] Cottam and Agnes [Cotta *scored*] Procter.

October 29. Thomas **Procter** natural Son of Agnes Procter born in Cuerden. SS. James Livesey and Elizab. Livesey.

October 30. Alice **Woodruff** natural Daughter of Mary Woodruff born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. John & Alice March.

November 9. Joseph **Darwen** son of Edmund and Ann born 8th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Edmund Bank & Mg^{t} Walmsley.

November 16th. Alice **Hartley** Daughter of William and Margaret born 15th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Worden.

November 25 [*over* 28]. John **Gerard** Son of John and Mary born 23^{d} Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Gorton and Alice Heywood.

November 30. Jane **Walmsley** Daughter of Leonard & Mary born 29th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. William Banes & Mary Charnock.

November 30. Helen **Bank** Daughter of Edmund and Alice born 29th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. James Moulding and Margaret Walmsley.

December 9. Richard **Osbaldeston** son of Christopher and Alice born 8th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth Tootell.

December 10. William **Eatsforth** natural Son of May Eatsforth born Brindle. SS. John and Helen Eatsforth.

December 10. George **Livesey** Son of Thomas and Ann born 9th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Livesey and Eliz. Thornley.

December 26. James Stephen **Kirk** son of James and Ann born 25th Inst. in Whittle. SS. George Hartley and Ann Hartley.

December 30. John **Akers** son of Hugh and Esther born 29th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Taylor and Alice Crook.

1788

January 11. Mary **Crook** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 10th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thos. Crook and Ann Sherrington.

January 12. Elizabeth **Bank** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Roger Howorth & Elizth Martland.

January 14. Alice **Livesey** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth . . . . . .

January 26. Robert **Hothersall** son of John and Margret born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook & Ann Dawson.

January 31. Helen **Darwen** Daughter of John & Sarah born same day in Walton. SS. William Witherington & Helen Worden.

February 3. Thomas **Worthington** son of William and Ann born 31st January in Walton. SS. Thos. Partington & Margaret Sherrington.

February 13. William **Anderton** son of Richard and Elizabeth born same day in Hoghton. SS. William Gorton & Agnes Farnworth.

February 13. Alice **Bretherton** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born 12th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Woodcock & Margt Sherrington.

February 21. Margaret **Bonney** Daughter of John and Margaret born 20th Inst. in Walton. SS. James and Helen Bonney.

February 23. Edward **Southworth** natural Son of Mary Southworth born same day in Hoghton. SS. Edmund Southworth & Helen Wadiker.

March 1. Laurence **Hartley** Son of Ralph and Helen born same day in Brindle. SS. Ralph Heys and Margaret Eastham.

March 4. William **Baron** son of Thomas and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Howarth and Alice Brown.

March 14. John **Farnworth** Son of Henry and Dorothy born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Fletcher and Mary Berry.

March 16. John **Turner** Son of William and Mary born same day in Hoghton. SS. Peter Akers and Helen Turner. Twin.

March 16. Elizabeth **Turner** Daughter of William and Mary born same day in Hoghton. SS. Richard Hardikar and Alice Turner. Twin.

March 16. Ann **Kenyon** Daughter of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. John Cowpe and Elizabeth Worder.

March 17. Thomas **Crook** Son of John and Ann born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard Crook and Elizabeth Crook.

March 21. Alice **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. John Blacklidge and Helen Livesey.

March 23. Ann **Yate** Daughter of Margaret

March 25. Richard **Whitehead** son of William and Elizabeth born 24th Inst. in Walton. SS. Luke Crichley and Helen Southworth.

March 26. Richard **Fiswick** natural son of Elizabeth Fiswick born same day in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Alice Fiswick.

March 30. Jane **Hall** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Cuerdale. SS. Roger Worswick and Isabella Wadiker.

April 6. Helen **Anderton** Daughter of Roger and Alice born 3d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Helen Baldwin.

April 13. Thomas **Wilding** son of James and Martha born 12th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Wilding & Ann Wilding.

April 13. Alice **Talbot** Daughter of Roger and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. James Smith and Elizabeth Sharrock.

April 15. John **Procter** son of Thomas and Helen born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Sharrock and Agnes Procter.

April 15. Mary **Fletcher** Daughter of John and Ann born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Fletcher and Mary Heys.

April 24. John **Southworth** Son of Edward and Mary born 23d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Roger Howorth and Mary Tootell.

April 25. Elizabeth **Sherrington** Daughter of Edward and Jane born 23rd Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Sherrington and Mary Crook.

April 27. Thomas **Cowpe** Son of Richard and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. John Hayhurst and Mary Tootell.

April 30. Richard **Woodcock** Son of William and Margaret born 28th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Rigby and Isabella Roper.

May 4. Thomas **Swarsbrike** Son of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. James Cattaral and Elizabeth Catteral.

May 5. Jane **Wiggins** natural Daughter of Mary Wiggins born 3d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Edmund Bank and Elizabeth Eccles.

May 9. William **Hayhurst** son of John and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. Stephen Baxter and Helen Leach.

May 9. Thomas **Turner** son of James and Elizabeth born 7th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Crook and Alice Crook.

May 14. Thomas **Morley** Son of William and Mary born 13th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Walmsley & Ann Taberner.

May 17. William **Procter** Son of James and Mary born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Rigby and Catherine Rigby.

May 31. Dorothy **Derham** Daughter of Andrew and Dorothy born 29th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Yate and Helen Livesey.

June 8. Mary **Walmsley** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born 3d Inst. in Whittle. SS. John Blacklidge and Ann Worthington.

June 14. Hellen **Hall** Daughter of George and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. George Astin and Helen Cook.

June 18. Lawrence **Bank** Son of William and Winefride born 17th Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard Bank and Mary Worden.

June 19. John **Waring** Son of George and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Waring.

June 23. Henry **Southworth** son of William and Margaret born same day in Walton. SS. Edward Southworth & Elizabeth Catteral.

June 27. Elizabeth **Auben** Daughter of John and Catherine born in Samlesbury. SS. James Wilcock and Ann Rose.

June 29. Elizabeth **Hothersal** Daughter of David and Winefride born 27th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Hothersal & Elizabeth Cook.

June 29. Margaret **Bank** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 27th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Burne and Barbara Tootell.

July 18. John **Procter** Son of Evan and Elizabeth born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Sharrock and Elizabh Procter.

August 5. Lawrence **Charnley** Son of Michael and Mary born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. Michael Charnley and Alice Turner.

August 24. Mary **Rose** Daughter of Lawrence and Ann born 22d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Vause & Jane Vause.

August 24. Jane **Felton** Daughter of Lawrence and Helen born 23d Inst. in Whittle. SS. Wm Tootell & Helen Wilson.

August 24. Mary **Wilcock** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Paul Derrom & Margt Sherrington.

August 25. Margaret **Hartley** Daughter of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. Peter Wesbye and Ann Kirk.

August 28. Thomas **Robinson** son of Richard and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Howorth & Jane High.

September 4. Ann **Crook** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 3d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas High & Agnes Bolton.

September 4. Peter **Parkison** Son of James and Ann born 3d Inst. in Walton. SS. John Fisher and Margaret Talbot.

September 4. Cuthbert **Hayhurst** Son of John and Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. Peter Sharrock & Sarah Jenkinson.

September 5. Ann **Fazakerley** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born in Brindle. SS. Richard Carver and Alice Carver.

September 6. Ann **Fletcher** Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth born in Clayton. SS. Richard Fletcher and Mary Fletcher.

September 14. Sarah **Baldwin** Daughter of James & Alice born in Brindle. SS. Peter Baldwin and Alice Crook.

September 15. Elizabeth **Worden** natural daughter of Margaret Worden born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Evan Procter and Helen Dunderdale.

September 17. Helen **Gerrard** Daughter of James and Jane born in Pleasington. SS. Edmund Southworth and Helen Wadiker.

September 20. John **Dicconson** son of John and Mary born 19th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Bank and Mary Wiggins.

September 25. Mary **Hartley** Daughter of John and Helen born in Walton. SS. Richard Gorton and Ann Hartley.

September 28. Margaret **Seed** Daughter of Thurstan and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. John Smith and Jane Heatley.

October 8. Sarah **Sharrock** natural Daughter of Ann Sharrock born in Brindle. SS. James Goodear & Mary Wiggins.

October 11. Helen **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas High & Bridget Crook.

October 29. Elizabeth **Bank** . . . . . born 28th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Edmund Bank and Ann Darwen.

November 11. Margaret **Waring** Daughter of James and Margaret born 10th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Howorth and Alice Brown.

November 18. James **Sharrock** son of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Laurence Charnley and Ann Crook.

November 28. Alice **Crook** Daughter of Richard and Alice born in Brindle. SS. William Parkinson & Ann Bateson.

November 30. Alice **Gorton** Daughter of Henry and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Middlehurst and Alice Martland.

December 1. Thomas **Holderness** son of James and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas and Marg^{t} Southworth.

December 5. Margaret **Harwood** Daughter of Robert and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. George Astin and Alice Asting.

December 15. John **Bateson** Son of John and Ann born 12th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas and Mg^{t} Middlehurst.

December 15. Ann **Prescot** Daughter of Henry and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Robinson and Dorothy Derham.

December 16. Elizabeth **Livesey** Daughter of John and Agnes born in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Mary Cooper.

December 21. Alice **Livesey** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. John Hothersal & Margaret Procter.

December 23. Elizabeth **Sherrington** Daughter of James and Mary born 21st Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Edward and Ann Sherrington.

December 29. Ann **Riley** natural Daughter of Margaret Riley born 27 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Holderness & Alice Riley.

1789.

January 8. Mary **Rigby** Daughter of Thomas and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Jane Bamber.

January 18. Alice **Lee** Daughter of William and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Jane High.

January 22. Agnes **Cook** Daughter of J[ames *scored*]oseph and Elizabeth born 21st Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Cook and Alice Brown.

January 26. Edward **Walmsley** alias **Cour** Daughter [*sic*] of Edward and Mary born 25th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Southworth and Mary Stell.

February 2. William **Livesey** son of John and Ann born 31st Jany. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Baron.

February 3. Alice **Gorton** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born 2^{d} Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Gorton & Jane Unsworth.

February 10. Thomas **Carr** Son of William and Agnes born 9th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Partington and Ann Taberner.

February 13. Margaret **March** Daughter of John and Alice born 12th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Parkison and Martha Walmsley.

February 20. Edward **Southworth** son of William and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Mary Stell.

February 22. Margaret **Thompson** Daughter of James and Ann born 19th Inst. in Walton. SS. William & Winefride Whittle.

March 3. Elizabeth **Ainsworth** Daughter of John and Jane born 2nd Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Rich. Howarth and Ann Simpson.

March 15. James **Crook** son of William and Helen born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley & Ann Bateson.

March 15. Mary **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and Winefride born in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon & Mary Waring.

March 12. Winefride **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Christopher & Alice born 18th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook & Mary Smith.

May 17. Helen **Crook** Daughter of John and Mary born 9th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook and Elizabeth Crook.

May 17. James **Barker** Son of James and Rachel born 12th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Luke Crichley and Elizh Osbaldeston.

May 17. John **Darwen** son of John and Sarah born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Witherington and Ann Worden.

May 24. Ann **Cottam** Daughter of Samuel and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Henry Prescot and Ann Prescot.

May 31. Helen **Southworth** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Southworth and Elizabeth Adcroft.

June 1. Edward **Crook** Son of William and . . . . . born 31st May in Hoghton. SS. Wm Cattarall & Mary Cattarall.

June 11. Margaret **Rigby** Daughter of Peter and Margery born in Walton. SS. James Rigby and Isabella Roper.

July 1. John **Wilcock** son (natural) of Ann Wilcock born 30th June . . . . . SS. George Heys and Elizabeth Talbot.

July 2. Thomas **Witherington** natural son of Ann Witherington born 13th June in Pleasington. SS. William Bank and Helen Witherington.

July 19. Margaret **O'Neill** Daughter of John and Mary born 11th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Chas. Kenyon & Ann Southworth.

July 20. Robert **Newsham** son of Joseph and Jane born same day in Walton. SS. Richd. Howorth & Alice Brown.

July 24. Ann **Turner** Daughter of Thomas and Helen born 22nd Inst. in Walton. SS. Peter Turner and Alice Turner.

July 27. Thomas **Wilcock** Son of Thomas Thomas [*sic*] and Ann born 14th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Emon & Jane Alland.

July 31. Ann **Bateson** Daughter of William and Ann born 30th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin & Elizth Berry.

August 2nd. Robert **Whittle** Son of John and Mary born 1st Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Howorth and Helen Cowpe.

August 2. Richard **Turner** Son of Richard & Catherine born 27th July in Samlesbury. SS. Rich. Culshaw & Jane Wilcock.

August 9. Margaret **Livesey** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. John Smith & Margaret Proctor.

August 9. Frances **Boscough** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 8th Inst. in Walton. SS. Christopher Goodear and Ann Goodear.

August 17. Ralph **Thompson** son of Henry and Mary born 16th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Cottam and Agnes Proctor.

August 20. Helen **Tootell** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 19th Inst. in Walton. SS. Jas. Goodear & Alice Brindle.

August 23. Thomas **Wilding** Son of John and Jane born 20th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John and Ann Sherrington.

August 23. James **Charnley** natural Son of Margaret Charnley born in Samlesbury. SS. Wm Bank & Rachel Wilkinson.

August 29. James **Livesey** natural Son of Helen Livesey born 27th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Yate & Elizh Bolton.

September 20. Jane **Singleton** Daughter of John and Mary born 15th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph & Jane Heatley.

September 20. James **Fullylove** Son of Robert and Jane born . . . . . Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Wm Bank and Alice Bolton.

October 28. Ann **Aubin** Daughter of John and Catherine born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Crook & Helen Waring.

November 1. William **Cook** son of Henry and Mary born in Walton. SS. William Cook and Jane Cook.

November 14. Ann **Bank** Daughter of William and Winefride born 13th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Rigby and Ann Bank.

November 26. John **Wilding** Son of James & Martha born same day in Hoghton. SS. James Atkinson & Jane Hartley.

November 27. Ann **Bolton** natural Daughter of Agnes Bolton born 26th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John & Helen Bolton.

December 6. John **Crook** Son of Hugh and Elizabeth born 5th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook & Helen Crook.

December 6. John **Rose** Son of Lawrence and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. John Wilcock & Jane Heatley.

December 7. Jane **Morley** Daughter of William and Mary born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Walmsley & Margaret Taberner.

December 8. Mary Elizabeth . . . . . Daughter of Thomas and Helen born in Walton. SS. Joseph Cook & Alice Cowpe.

December 14. Ann **Baron** Daughter of John and Ann born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Jane Crook.

December 18. Lucy **Heys** Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth born 17th Inst. in Clayton. SS. John Heys & Mary Fletcher.

December 25. William **Akers** Son of Hugh and Esther born in Hoghton. SS. John Bolton and Ann High.

December 26. Ann **Talbot** Daughter of John and Mary born in Brindle. SS. John Baron & Margt Baron.

December 27. Robert **Hall** Son of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. James Liver and Ann Barret.

1790

January 3. Alice **Hothersall** Daughter of David and Winefride born in Brindle. SS. James Livesey & Helen Hothersall.

January 15. Elizabeth **Anderton** Daughter of Richd. and Elizabeth, born in Hoghton. SS. Richd. & Elizab. Gorton.

January 22. Thomas **Livesey** son of Thomas and Ann born 21st Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Holding & Ann Baldwin.

February 14. Richard **Waring** son of Henry and Elizabeth born 10th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Blacklidge and Margaret Middlehurst.

February 14. Peter **Lee** Son of Thomas and Mary born 12 Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Jane High.

February 14. Thomas **Gorton** Son of Henry and Ann born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Middlehurst & Helen Worden.

February 17. John **Sherrington** son of James and Mary born 16th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John & Mary Sherrington.

Febry 21 [*in pencil*]. James **Southworth** Son of Edward and Mary born 18th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Luke Crichley and Mary Tootell.

February 27. Ann **Livesey** Daughter of William and Helen born 23rd in Samlesbury. SS. James Holderness & Margt Talbot.

February 28. Margaret **Southworth** Daughter of William and Margaret born in Walton. SS. Joseph Newsham and Helen Wadiker.

March 7. John **Bell** Son of Hugh and Elizabeth born 6th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Rose & Mary Stephenson.

March 9. William **Waring** Son of George and Helen born 8th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Wm Thompson & Agnes Procter.

March 11. Helen **Darwen** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born 10th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon & Alice Eastham.

March 25. Ann Mary **Procter** Daughter of Ralph and Alice born in Clayton. SS. James Livesey and Alice Cowpe.

March 25. Richard **Heys** Son of Ralph and Helen born 23d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Langtree and Helen Cowpe.

April 5. Thomas **Procter** son of James & Mary born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Jenkinson & Mary Cowpe.

April 18. Elizabeth **Crook** [Son *scored*] Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 16th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Sherrington and Elizabeth Crook.

April 18. Thomas **Talbot** Son of Roger and Mary born 17th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Procter & Mary Heatley.

May 9. Mary **Robertson** Daughter of James and Helen born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Madder and Mary Jenkinson.

May 22. Thomas **Bank** Son of Edmund and Ann born in Brindle. SS. James Southworth and Helen Cowpe.

May 26. Jane **Crook** Daughter of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. Thomas Crook and Ann Crook.

June 3. Mary **Gérard** Daughter of James and Jane born 2nd Inst. in Pleasington. SS. Edmund Bank and Margaret Wadiker.

June 3. Catherine **Bank** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Bamber & Elizab. Tootell.

June 3. Mary **Parkison** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born 2nd Inst. in Walton. SS. Thos. Walmsley & Mary Morley.

June 6. Mary **Westhead** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Robert Berry and Mgt. Farnworth.

June 8. Joseph **Cowpe** Son of Richard and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Tootell and Elizabeth Tootell.

June 9. Robert **Bank** Son of Edmund and Alice born in Walton. SS. John and Elizabeth Walmsley.

June 13. Cuthbert **Wilson** Son of Edward and Alice born 19th May . . . . . SS. James Wilding & Mary Stell.

June 20. Mary **Sisson** Daughter of Thomas and Alice born in Samlesbury. SS. William Tootell & Mgt Walmsley.

June 30. John **Baxter** Son of William and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Hothersal and Ann Hool.

July 5. John **Yate** Son of John & Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. William Jenkinson & Margaret Worswick.

July 8. William **Waring** son of James and Margaret born 7th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William Taylor & Ann Hubberstey.

July 11. Thomas **Crook** son of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Ann Sherrington.

July 14. Elizabeth **Wilcock** Daughter of Michael [of Michael *scored*] and Ann born in Walton. SS. John March and Ann Moss.

July 18. Thomas **Darwen** Son of William and Margaret born in Walton. SS. William Parkison and Ann Hothersal.

July 21. Ann **Fletcher** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Brindle 20th Inst. SS. Richard & Mary Fletcher.

July 25. Edward James **Woods** Son of Peter and Martha born in Walton. SS. James Lancaster and Mgt Talbot.

July 27. Ann **Southworth** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James and Jane Southworth.

July 30. James **Baldwin** Son of James and Alice born 28th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Hothersall & Helen Waring.

August 17. Elizabeth **Eccles** Daughter of Thomas and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. John and Elizabeth Osbaldeston.

August 17. Richard **Roper** natural son of Alice Roper born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. Chas. Kenyon & Mgt Walmsley.

August 31. Peter **Kirk** Son of James and Ann born 30th Inst. in Whittle. SS. John Cowpe and Helen Waring.

August 31. Helen **Sherrington** Daughter of Edward and Jane born 30th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John & Ann Sherrington.

September 5. James **Rose** Son of William and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. John Wilcock and Mary Stell.

September 6. Alice **Bateson** Daughter of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Robert Berry and Mary Berry.

September 10. John **Crook** Son of William and Bridget born 9th Inst. in . . . . . SS. John Crook and Helen Cattaral.

September 13. George **Hartley** son of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. Thomas Baldwin and Elizth Sherrington.

October 3. Elizabeth **Procter** Daughter of Evan and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. James Procter and Elizabh Adcroft.

October 10. Dorothy **Hartley** Daughter of John and Mary born 6th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Mary Crook.

October 13. Ann **Walmsley** Daughter of Henry & Elizabeth born 11th Inst. in Whittle. SS. Wm Gorton & Alice Wilson.

October 21. Alice **Hartley** Daughter of John & Helen born 20th inst. in Brindle. SS. James Hartley & Isabella Waring.

October 25. Jane **Shorrock** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 24th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Waring and Mary Crook.

October 31. Alice **Fazakerley** Daughter of Henry and Alice born 30th Inst. Withnell. SS. John Livesey & Elizabeth Anderton.

November 7. Jane **Carr** Daughter of William and Agnes born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. Peter Turner & Mgt Parkison.

November 8. Henry **Baron** Son of Thomas and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. John Brown and Mary Procter.

November 20. Ann **Howarth** Daughter of James and Margaret born 17th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Heatley and Ann Heatley.

November 21. Helen **Hothersall** . . . . . born 20th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Waring and Mary Cowburn.

November 26. John **Hayhurst** Son of John and Elizabeth born same day in Walton. SS. James Goodear & Elizabeth Cowpe.

November 28. Ann **Worden** Daughter of George and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Francis Jackson and Sarah . . . . . .

December 1. James **Sherrington** Son of James and Jane born Novr 29th in Samlesbury. SS. George Asting & Elizabeth Wadiker.

December 2. Mary **Clarkson** natural Daughter of Elizabeth Clarkson born Novr 29 in Brindle. SS. John [Clarkson *scored*] Blacklidge and Mary Clarkson.

December 5. James **Waring** Son of George and Jane born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Ainsworth & Bridget Whittle.

December 9. James **Robinson** Son of Richard and Elizabeth born 8th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Ann Baron.

December 19. John **Livesey** Son of James and Elizabeth born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Proctor and Ann Livesey.

December 29. William Thomas **Woodcock** Son of William and Margaret born 28th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard and Alice Crook.

1791

January 4. George **Thompson** son of Henry and Mary born 2^{d} Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thos. Brown and Alice Blacklidge.

January 25. Peter **Walmsley** (**Cour**) son of Edward and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. George Holding and Mary Gregson.

February 3. Elizabeth **Parkinson** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Walker and Eliz^{h} Cowpe.

February 16. Agnes **March** Daughter of John and Alice born 14th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Walmsley and Mary Hodgson.

February 20. Helen **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born 19th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon and Alice Darwen.

February 25. Alice **Southworth** Daughter of William and Margaret born 24th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Lee and Marg^{t} Wadiker.

February 27. Edward **Bolton** son of Robert and Alice born 23^{d} Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Bernard Fullylove and Helen Bolton.

February 28. Alice **Southworth** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. George Partington and Elizabeth Cowpe.

March 6. William **Sager** Son of Adam and Ann born 5th Inst. in Dalton. SS. Henry Cooper and Elizabeth Cooper.

March 10. John **Hothersal** Son of David and Winefride born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Turner & Helen Waring.

March 25. John **Livesey** Son of John and Agnes born same day in Hoghton. SS. William Bolton & Elizabeth Bolton.

March 29. Helen **Newsam** Daughter of Joseph and Jane born 27th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Brown and Helen Cowpe.

March 29. Agnes **Parkison** Daughter of William and Mary born 28th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Gerard and Catherine Waring.

April 5. Ann **Anderton** natural Daughter of Jane Anderton born in Brindle. SS. John Blacklidge & Alice Blacklidge.

April 9. Margaret **Connel** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 7th Inst. in Walton. SS. Alexander Vause & Jane Vause.

April 17. James **Aubin** Son of John and Catherine born in Samlesbury. SS. William Carter and Cecily Hartley.

April 18. Samuel **Cottam** Son of Samuel and Alice born same day

in Brindle. SS. James Wrigley and Mary Middlehurst.

April 22. Thomas **Prescot** son of Henry and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Peter Baldwin and Jane Worthington.

April 22. Helen **Harwood** Daughter of Robert and Mary born 21st Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Bank & Rachel Barker.

April 25. Elizabeth **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and Winefride born 22d Inst. in Walton. SS. John Baldwin & Jane Livesey.

April 26. James **Rigby** Son of Thomas and Catherine born in Brindle. SS. George Rigby and Ann Witherington.

May 1. Philip James William **Turner** son of James and Helen born 30th April in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon and Jane Allan.

May 1. Margaret **Southworth** Daughter of Charles and Alice born 28th April in Walton. SS. James Akers and Margaret Wadiker.

May 1. Philip James John **Baldwin** Son of Thomas and Agnes born April 30th in Samlesbury. SS. Luke Crichley and Helen Waring.

May 24. Peter **Bank** Son of William and Mary born 23d Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. John Walmsley & Alice Eastham.

May 31. Ann **Marsten** Daughter of John and . . . . . born 30th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Nicholas Crook & Mary Crook.

May 31. Theophilus **Marsten** Son of John and . . . . . born 30th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Crook and Grace Crook.

May 31. John **Marsten** Son of John and . . . . . born 30th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. George Crook & Elizabeth Fiswic.

June 1. Ann **Cattaral** natural Daughter of Elizabeth Cattaral born 28th April in Preston. SS. John Brown and Elizabeth Townley.

June 23. Ann **Kenyon** Daughter of John and Ann born 21st Inst. in Walton. George Ashton and Helen Ashton.

July 1. Margaret **Southworth** Daughter of Edward and Mary born 27th June in Hoghton. SS. John Wilcock and Ann Southworth.

July 1. Thomas **Proctor** Son of Thomas and Helen born 30th June in Walton. SS. John Cowpe & Margaret Talbot.

July 23. Alice **Bateson** Daughter of James and Ann born 22nd Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Jane Livesey.

July 30. Peter **Jackson** son of Robert and Mary born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Jackson and Elizabeth Wiggins.

August 15. Martha **Crook** Daughter of William and Helen born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Livesey and Ann Bateson.

September 16. Helen **Gorton** Daughter of Henry and Ann born 15th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Waring & Helen Bradley.

September 18. Catherine **Turner** Daughter of Richard and Catherine born 11th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Turner and Mary Culshaw.

October 2. Robert **Rigby** Son of Peter and Margery born same day in Walton. SS. Thomas Holderness and Mary Bank.

October 9. Thomas **Waring** Son of Henry and Catherine born 7th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Anderton and Mary Anderton.

October 16. Jane **Hothersal** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. David Hothersal & Helen Worswick.

October 16. Mary **Barker** Daughter of James and Rachel born 13th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Tootell and Mary Stell.

October 19. Thomas **Cook** Son of Henry & Mary born same day in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook and Alice Crook.

October 28. George **Waring** natural Son of Isabella Waring born 27th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Charles Waring and Elizabeth Parkison.

November 6. Helen **Sherrington** natural Daughter of Elizabeth Sherrington, born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Sherrington & Alice Clayton.

November 17. George **Bolton** Son of John and Agnes born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Proctor and Mary Bolton.

December 13. Ann Lucy **Westhead** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Roper and Ann Farworth.

December 23. William **Bank** Son of Edmund and Ann born in Hoghton. SS. Edmund Southworth and Ann Southworth.

December 28. Catherine **Westhead** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. Thomas Partington & Ann Sherrington.

December 28. Ann **Westhead** Daughter (Twin . . . . .) of William and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. John Sherrington and Alice Sherrington.

1792

January —. John **Waring** Son of George and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Wilding and Mary Cowburn.

January 6. Catherine **Sherrington** Daughter of James and Mary born in Walton. SS. John Sherrington and Elizabeth Parkinson.

January 15. William **Heys** son of Ralph and Helen born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. George Heys and Mary Heys.

January 29. . . . . **Kenyon** Daughter of James and Helen born 27th Inst. in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon and Elizabeth Kenyon.

February 5. William **Crook** son of Richard and . . . . . born same day in Brindle. SS. . . . . & Helen Parkinson.

February 5. George **Crook** son of Richard and . . . . . born same day in Brindle. SS. . . . . & Elizabeth Parkinson.

February 11. Thomas **Goodear** son of Richard and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Helen Cowpe.

February 12. Mary **Osbaldeston** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born 11th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Catteral & Jane High.

February 14. Thomas **Morley** son of William and Mary born 12th Inst. in [Hoghton *scored*] Walton. SS. John Sherrington & Alice Clayton.

February 18. Mary **Bank** Daughter of William and Winifride born 17th Inst. in Walton. SS. Evan Bank & Ann Hartley.

February 26. Mary **Prescot** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Jane Worthington.

March 1. Cecily **Bank** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 29th February in Brindle. SS. Evan Bank and Helen Worswick.

March 4. Mary **Tootell** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 3d Inst. in Walton. SS. John and Mgt Wadiker.

March 6. Mary **Baron** natural Daughter of Margaret Baron born 4th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Helen Worden.

March 6. Ann **Talbot** Daughter of Roger and Mary born 3d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Wilcock & Mary Stell.

March 11. John **Wilding** Son of James and Martha born 10th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Atkinson & Jane Hartley.

March 20. James **Carr** Son of William and Agnes born 19th Inst. in Walton. SS. . . . . Parkison & Elizh Talbot.

March 30. James **Waring** Son of James and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook and Elizah Crook.

April 2. Evan **Darwen** son of William and Margaret born 29th March in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon and Ann Darwen.

April 5. Henry **Crook** Son of Henry and Elizabeth born 3d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Margaret Southworth.

April 8. Thomas **Lee** son of Thomas and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Margaret Southworth.

April 15. John **Southworth** Son of William and Margaret born 14th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Holden and Mary Southworth.

April 18. Ann **Akers** Daughter of Hugh and Esther born 17th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Woodruff & Rachel Barker.

April 19. John **Whittle** Son of John and Mary born 18th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. George Waring and Margaret Ainsworth.

April 24. Alice **Darwen** Daughter of Edward and Ann born 23rd Inst. in Walton. SS. John Sharrock and Helen Bank.

May 1. John **Wilding** Son of John and Jane born 29th April in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Wilding and Jane High.

May 13. Ann **Bolton** Daughter of Robert and Alice born in Samlesbury. SS. John Fullylove and Alice Smith.

May 19. James **Livesey** Son of Thomas and Ann born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Holding and Mary Southworth.

May 27. Richard **Fishwick** Son of John and Helen born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William Cattaral and Elizabeth Fishwick.

May 28. Helen **Sherrington** Daughter of Edward and Jane born 26th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John and Ann Sherrington.

May 28. Edward **Heys** son of Edward and Elizabeth born 27th Inst. in Clayton. SS. George Heys and Margaret Heys.

June 2. Elizabeth **Marsten** Daughter of John and Ann born 22nd May in Hoghton. SS. Thos. and Alice Middlehurst.

June 12. Elizabeth **Parkison** natural Daughter of Ann Parkison born 5th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Parkison and Mary Blackburn.

June 16. Elizabeth **Dunderdale** natural Daughter of Helen Dunderdale born in Walton. SS. John Worden & Martha Cook.

June 17. Richard **Crook** son of William and Bridget born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Cattaral and Alice Crook.

June 20. Elizabeth **Holderness** Daughter of James and Margaret born same day in Cuerdale. SS. Chas. & Elizab. Kenyon.

June 21. Elizabeth **Hartley** Daughter of John and Helen born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Waring and Agnes March.

June 23. Alice **Crook** Daughter of John and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. Hugh Crook and Ann Crook.

June 24. Ann **Singleton** Daughter of John and Mary born 19th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Ashton & Mary Proctor.

June 29. James **Cowpe** Son of Richard and Lucy born 27th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Tootell and Ann Baron.

July 1. John **Talbot** Son of John and Mary born same day in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook and Mary Heys.

July 2. Winefride **Brown** Daughter of James and Helen born in Hoghton. SS. William Cattaral & Catharine Brown.

July 4. William **Cook** son of Joseph and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. John Brown and Ann Brown.

July 8. Robert **Crook** son of Richard and Margaret born 7th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Robert Crook and Ann Crook.

July 9. Elizabeth **Crook** Daughter of Richard and Helen born 8th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Alice Crook.

July 21. Elizabeth **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Wolton. SS. Peter Holderness and Elizabeth Walmsley.

July 24. Elizabeth **Turner** Daughter of James and Helen born in Walton. SS. James Kenyon and Helen Southworth.

August 13. James **Baldwin** Son of William and Catherine born in Hoghton. SS. Mathew Ainsworth & Ann Taberner.

August 18. William **Turner** Son of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. Edmund Southworth and Martha Crook.

August 31. Joseph **Southworth** Daughter [*sic*] of Edward and Mary born 24th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Southworth & Elizh Talbot.

September 2. Helen **Baldwin** Daughter of Thomas and Agnes born 31st August in Brindle. SS. George Worden & Isabella Waring.

September 6. Thomas **Holding** Son of Adam and Mary born December 1791 in . . . . . SS. Thomas & Ann Holding.

September 12. James **Newsham** Son of Joseph and Jane born in Brindle. SS. Edmund Bank and Mary Southworth.

September 13. Helen **Hothersal** Daughter of John & Margaret born 4th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook & Mary Cowburn.

September 23. Elizabeth **Sharrock** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 20th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Cottam and Alice Smith.

October 2. Mary **Cowell** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook and Ann Crook.

October 7. John **Bateson** son of John and Ann born 6th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Isabella Bateson.

October 15. Grace **Crook** Daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook & Ann Knight.

November 3. Thomas **Thompson** Son of Henry and Mary born 2nd Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Heatley & Margaret Hacking.

November 4. James **Partington** Son of Thomas and Ann born 3d Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Jenkinson & Helen Cowpe.

November 5. Mary **Hothersall** Daughter of David and Winefride born in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin & Elizabeth Hothersall.

November 10. William **Cattaral** son of Thomas and Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. William Cattaral and Mary Cooper.

November 23. Ann **Southworth** Daughter of William and Margaret born 20th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Alice Maudsley.

December 11. Ralph **Bolton** son of John and Agnes born 9th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Bolton & Margaret Proctor.

December 12. Margaret **Charnley** natural Daughter of Elizabeth Charnley born same day in Walton. SS. John Eidsforth & Helen Bank.

December 26. Thomas Stephen **Singleton** Son of Hugh and Helen born 18th Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard Goodear & Elizth Cooper.

December 29. Jane **Kenyon** Daughter of James and Helen born in Walton. SS. William Calvert & Elizabeth Kenyon.

1793

January 10. Mary **Crook** Daughter of George and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. Francis Jackson and Jane Southworth.

January 27. George **Crook** Son of William and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. John Fullylove and Helen Crook.

January 31. Edward **Hartley** Son of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. James Hartley and Ann Pemberton.

January 31. Lawrence **Hartley** Son of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. James Sherrington and Alice Sherrington.

February 3. James **Waring** Son of Joseph and Winefride born 1st Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas & Cathrine Martland

February 3. William **Carter** Son of William and Dorothy born 1st Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Henry Woods and Ann Smith.

February 13. Henry **Sharrock** natural son of Christina Sharrock born in Walton. SS. John Sharrock & Elizabeth Taberner.

February 14. James **Fletcher** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. George Heys and Mary Heys.

February 15. Mary **Hothersall** Daughter of John and Margaret born 14th Inst. in Walton. SS. Roger Worsick and Sarah Jenkinson.

February 25. Thomas Mathias **Crook** Son of Thomas and Helen born 24th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Cook and Alice Crook.

February 28. John **Hilton** Son of William and Clara born 27th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Woods & Helen Brown.

March 1. Ann **Southworth** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born February 28th in Walton. SS. James Southworth and Ann Adcroft.

March 2. George **Bolton** Son of George and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Agnes Bolton (baptized by Agnes Bolton).

March 6. Margaret **Southworth** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Southworth & Mary Catterall.

March 10. Edward **Clayton** Son of George and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Sherrington and Margaret Wrigley.

March 15. Isabella **Hayhurst** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Walton. SS. George and Helen Worden.

March 17. Christopher **Obin** son of John and Catherine born in ..... SS. Edmund Bank & Ann Bank.

March 21. Helen **Waring** Daughter of George and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Crook and Helen Parkison.

March 22. Mary **Livesey** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born 21st Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Proctor and Helen Hothersal.

March 24. Jane **Southworth** Daughter of Charles and Alice born 23rd Inst. in Walton. SS. John and Jane Wadiker.

March 31. Thomas **Sherrington** Son of James and Mary born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Partington and Alice Clayton.

April 4. Thomas **Livesey** Son of William and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. George Martland & Catherine Martland.

April 5. Elizabeth **Sharrock** Natural Daughter of Mary Shorrock born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Blackburn & Agnes Bolton.

April 11. James **Ashton** Son of John and Elizabeth born 10th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Heatley and Isabella Wadiker.

April 24. Henry **Fazakerley** Son of Henry and Alice born 23d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Jane Clayton.

April 24. James **Waring** Son of John and Ann born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. William Hartley and Jane Hartley.

April 26. James Mark **Cottam** Son of Samuel and Alice born 24 Inst. in Brindle. SS. John and Margt Wrigley.

April 27. Joseph **Turner** Son of James and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook & Alice Maudsley.

April 28. James **Holding** Son of Richard and Jane born 26th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin & Agnes Bolton.

May 16. Jane **Southworth** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born 15th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Edmund and Ann Southworth.

May 20. Elizabeth **Prescot** Daughter of Henry and Ann born 19th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Greenall and Ann Bateson.

May 25. Peter **Livesey** Son of John and Agnes born 24th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Parkison & Mary Parkison.

May 26. Elizabeth **Waterhouse** natural Daughter of Helen Waterhouse born 20th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Eatsforth & Ann Darwen.

May 30. Thomas **Bank** Son of William & Winefride born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Jackson and Jane Borscough.

June 16. James **Goodear** Son of Richard and Elizabeth born 15th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Walker and Elizabeth Waters.

June 16. Henry **Kenyon** Son of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. John Walmsley and Ann Hool.

June 17. Alice **Crook** Daughter of John and Ann born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Crook and Helen Crook.

June 18. James **Bank** Son of William and Mary born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Eatsforth and Helen Bank.

July 7. Margaret **Finch** Daughter of Isaac and Catherine born in Cuerdale. SS. James Snape & Alice Eastham.

July 17. Elizabeth **Cook** Daughter of Henry and Mary born in Walton. SS. Joseph Cook and Elizabeth Crook.

August 3. John **Fiswick** Son of John and Helen born July 30th in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Elizab. Crook.

August 11. Margaret **Worthington** natural Daughter of Ann Worth-

ington, born 10th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Crook & Mary Blackburn.

August 19. Ann **Jackson** Daughter of Peter and Alice born in Brindle. SS. William Jackson and Helen Worswick.

August 25. Elizabeth **Westhead** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Henry Farnworth and Mary Berry.

August 29. John **Akers** son of Richard and Catherine born 28 Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Cowpe and Frances Barker.

September 22. Mary **Gorton** Daughter of Henry and Ann born in Brindle. SS. William Gorton and Helen Worden.

September 27. Esther **Waring** Daughter of James and Margaret Born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Helen High.

October 9. Bridget **Turner** Daughter of Richard and Catherine born 8th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Wilcock and Elizabeth Waters.

October 11. Margaret **Cowpe** Daughter of John and Cecily born 8th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Wm Cattaral and Alice Dombal.

October 14 [*over* 13]. Henry **Crook** Son of William and Helen born 13 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Baldwin & Elizab. Parkinson.

October 19. Luke **Heys** Son of Ralph and Helen born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook and Elizabeth Heys.

October 19. Margaret **Worsick** Daughter of Roger and Elizabeth born in Walton. SS. John Hothersall and Helen Worsick.

October 25. Lucy **Bank** Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 24 Inst. in Brindle. SS. Robt Bank & Eliz. Tootell.

November 12. Margaret **Harrison** Daughter of Robert and Jane, born 8th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Brown & Mary Bolton.

November 13. Ann **Bretherton** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born 9th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Kenyon and Jane Crubleholme.

November 23. Evan **Proctor** son of James and Mary born in Walton. SS. William Jenkinson and Susan Harrison.

December 7. Julia **Holding** Daughter of Adam and . . . . . born in . . . . . SS. Thomas Holding and Ann Livesey.

December 15. Ann **Jackson** Daughter of Robert and Mary born 14 Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Jackson and Ann Bank.

December 25. George **Clayton** Son of John and . . . . . born . . . . . SS. James and Martha Clayton.

December 31. Helen **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Peter Worden and Alice Baron.

1794

January 2. Helen **Bateson** Daughter of James and Ann born in Brindle. SS. William Greenall & Alice Bateson.

January 26. Susannah **Boscough** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 25th Inst. in Walton. SS. Jonathan Clegg and Ann Clegg.

January 26. William **Eatsforth** son of Thomas and Ann born 18th Inst. in Walton. SS. Alexander Eatsforth and Latitia Carter.

January 26. James **Hall** son of George and Margaret born 25th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James and Ann Southworth.

February 7. James **Bateson** natural son of Ann Bateson born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Alice Sherrington.

February 12. Henry **Prescot** son of Thomas and Ann born 11th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Baldwin & Helen Bolton.

February 19. Joseph **Southworth** son of Edward and Mary born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James & Jane Southworth.

February 23. James **Darwen** son of Edward and Ann born 22nd Inst. in Walton. SS. John and Elizabh Walmsley.

March 5. Mary **Waring** Daughter of John and Mary born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. Edward Calvert & Emerentiana Kenyon.

March 6. John **Baldwin** Son of William and Catherine born in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Margaret Ainsworth.

March 9. Ann **Worden** Daughter of George and Helen born in Brindle. SS. John Waring and Helen Worden.

March 14. John **Highwood** son of Robert and Alice born in Brindle. SS. John Highwood and Mary Cooper.

March 15. William **Parkinson** Son of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Harrison & Margaret Talbot.

March 16. James **Carr** Son of William & Agnes born 13th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Parkinson & Elizab. Talbot.

March 23. Jane **Morley** Daughter of William and Mary born 21st Inst. in Walton. SS. George Clayton and Ann Sherrington.

April 4. Henry **Hothersal** Son of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. James Walker and Isabella Waring.

April 6. John **Talbot** Son of Roger and Mary born 4th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Nicholas Crook & Mary Maudsley.

April 14. John **Hothersal** Son of David & Winifride born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Turner & Helen Parkinson.

April 16. Elizabeth **Cowcroft** Daughter of James and Mary born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Baldwin and Alice Baron.

April 16. Thomas **Crook** son of Richard and Helen born same day in Hoghton. SS. John Baldwin and Mary Cook.

April 19. Joseph **Aubin** Son of John and Catherine born 18th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Lee and Helen Fiswick.

April 24. Mathew **Parkison** Son of William and Elizabeth born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. William Parkison and Helen Southworth.

April 27th. Catherine **Sherrington** Daughter of Edward and Jane born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. George Clayton and Mary Sherrington.

May 4. Robert **Bolton** Son of Robert and Alice born 2d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Brown & Jane Smith.

May 8. Helen **Turner** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. George Clayton and Alice Maudsley.

May 11. Helen **Southworth** Daughter of William and Margaret born in Walton. SS. John Wadiker & Martha Clayton.

June 5. John **Waring** natural Son of Alice Waring born 3d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley & Margt Baron.

June 5. Margaret **Cowel** Daughter of John and Mary born 4th Inst. Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Mary Hartley.

June 17. Thomas **Newsham** Son of Joseph and Jane born 16th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook & Agnes Sherrington.

June 18. Alexander **Crook** Son of William and Bridget born in Walton. SS. Thomas Crook and Mary Crook.

June 20. James **Waring** Son of George and Helen born 19th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Atkinson & Jane Hartley.

June 22. Edmund **Livesey** son of Thomas and Ann born 21st Inst. in Brindle. SS. George Clayton & Sarah Jenkinson.

June 27. Alice **Lee** Daughter of John and Mary born 26th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas and Alice Middlehurst.

June 30. Rachel **Barker** Daughter of James and Rachel born 29th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Cowpe & Eliz. Waters.

July 11. Thomas **Crook** Son of John and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Helen Crook.

August 16. Mary **Crook** Daughter of Thomas and Helen born 15th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard & Mary Crook.

August 21. Peter **Walton** Son of James and Alice born 19th Inst. in Walton. SS. Peter Walton & Mary Walton.

August 22. Ann **Hartley** Daughter of George and Ann born in Whittle. SS. James Sherrington & Alice Sherrington.

September 4. Mary **Wilding** Daughter of James and Martha born 1st Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Atkinson & Alice Smith.

September 7. Helen **Heys** Daughter of John and Ann born same day in Brindle. SS. Ralph Heys and Jane Clayton.

September 17. Sarah **Fiswic** Daughter of John and Helen born 14th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Walmsley and Margt Crook.

September 18. Ann **Rigby** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born 17th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Simon Partington and Ann Walmsley.

September 29. Roger Michael **Gerrard** Son of John and Helen born in Walton. SS. John Worden & Helen Southworth.

October 2. James **Cowpe** Son of Richard and Lucy born in Hoghton. SS. Francis Jackson and Margt Howarth.

October 29. Richard **Wrigley** natural Son of Margaret Wrigley born in Hoghton. SS. James Wrigley & Mary Wrigley.

November 20. James **Connel** Son of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. SS. Thomas Walmsley and Ann Moss.

November 22. Catherine Mary **Finch** Daughter of Isaac and Catherine born 20th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Jeremiah Snape and Elizabeth Tootell.

December 8. Alice **Battersby** Daughter of John and Ann born same day in Walton. SS. Geo. Dunderdale & Elizab. Longton.

December 11. Alice **Bolton** daughter of John and Agnes born 10th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Bolton & Alice Darwen.

December 20. Jane **Southworth** natural Daughter of Mary Southworth born in Hoghton. SS. John Worden and Margaret Southworth.

December 25. William **Sherrington** Son of James and Mary born 22nd Inst. in Walton. SS. William Sherrington and Mary Sherrington.

1795

January 2nd. Mary **Martland** natural Daughter of Catherine born in Walton. SS. Thomas Martland and Mary Hartley baptized by Mr Weetman, Samlesbury.

February 1. Elizabeth **Jackson** Daughter of Francis and Jane born 31st January in Hoghton. SS. Roger Howorth and Jane Southworth.

February 4. Helen **Walmsley** Daughter of Edward and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. Peter Worden and My. Southworth.

February 5. Elizabeth **Southworth** Daughter of William and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Edmund Southworth and Margaret Wadiker.

February 8. Margaret **Cowpe** Daughter of John and Mary born 6th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. William Brindle & Lucy Cowpe.

February 10. Ann **Hurst** Daughter of John and Margaret born 9th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Edwd. Hoghton and Ann Hubberstey.

February 10. Ann **Tootell** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Edmund Southworth and Helen Wadiker.

February 11. Peter **Livesey** Son of William and . . . . . born in . . . . . SS. Peter Worden and Jane . . . . . .

February 24. Jane **Felton** Daughter of William and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Middlehurst & Alice Crook.

February 25. Helen **Bank** Daughter of William and Winefride born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. William Jackson and Jane Boscough.

February 25. Robert **Crook** Son of George and Ann born 24th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook & Mary Southworth.

March 8. Esther **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born 3d Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Baldwin and Ann Baron.

March 12. Thomas **Crook** son of James and Ann born 11th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Crook and Elizth Bank.

March 19. Thomas Joseph **Southworth** Son of Charles and Alice born 18th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Hubberstey and Mary Southworth.

March 19. Elizabeth **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Walton. SS. Henry Gerard & Elizab. Walmsley.

March 23. Elizabeth **Gorton** Daughter of William and Ann born in Brindle. SS. James Gorton & Eliz. Tootell.

March 27. Mary **Akers** Daughter of Hugh and Esther born 26th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Edward Hoghton & Mary Hoghton.

April 4. Robert **Fullylove** Son of [Robert *scored*] Bernard and Alice born 1st Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William Fullylove and Jane Fullylove.

April 13. William **Hartley** Son of William and Jane born 12th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Talbot & Helen Talbot.

April 22. Dorothy **Fishwick** Daughter of Robert and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. John Baldwin & Elizab. Fishwick.

April 26. John Mark **Warrington** son of James and Helen born 25th Inst. in Walton. SS. Charles Waring and Helen Boscough.

May 1. James Philip **Crook** Son of William and Elizabeth born 29th April in Samlesbury. SS. Henry Thompson and Helen Fishwick.

May 2. George **Worden** son of John and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. William Bolton and Agnes Bolton.

May 3. Alice **Baldwin** Daughter of John and Ann born . . . . Inst. in Brindle. SS William Baldwin and Jane Hoghton.

May 3. Jane **Cook** [*over* Crook] Daughter of Henry and Mary born in Walton. SS. Richard Crook and Ann Crook.

May 3. Helen **Waring** Daughter of James and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Middlehurst and Elizabeth Waring.

May 5. Jane **Bank** Daughter of Edmund and Ann born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Hubberstey and Mary Southworth.

May 17. James **Bank** Son of William and Mary born 16th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Alexander Eatsforth and Hellen Bank.

May 18. Margaret **Livesey** natural Daughter of Ann Livesey born in Hoghton. SS. George Worden & Elizabeth Kenyon.

May 21. Mary **Cowcroft** Daughter of James and Mary born in Walton. SS. James Baldwin and Ann Baron.

June 14. Helen **Crook** Daughter of John and Margaret born 10th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. George & Margt Howorth.

June 21. Helen **Heys** Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth born 20th. Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Heys & Ann Berry.

June 21. Margaret **Anderton** Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Gorton and Margaret Gorton.

June 28. Robert **Crook** Son of Richard and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Alice Bateson.

June 28. Henry **Worsick** Son of Roger and Elizabeth born in Cuerdale. SS. William Abbot & Catherine Calvert.

June 30. Thomas Paul **Martland** Son of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. Thomas Holderness and Helen Taberner.

July 5. Henry **Crook** son of Richard and Margaret born 3d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Crook and Jane Cottam.

July 24. Thomas **Fletcher** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Farnworth and Dorothy Farnworth.

July 28. Thomas **Newsham** Son of Joseph and Jane born 27th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Hodson & Helen Adamson.

August 12. Margaret **Cottam** Daughter of Samuel and Alice born in Brindle. SS. James Wrigley and . . . . . .

August 15. Agnes Mary **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. William Waring and Ann Pemberton.

August 17. Elizabeth **Waring** Daughter of William and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Luke Crichley and Ann Pemberton.

August 23. William **Cook** Son of Joseph and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. SS. John Brown and Ann Brown.

August 31. Henry **Wharton** Son of Richard and Mary born 30th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Heys & Helen Ormston.

September 3. Jane **Rigby** Daughter of John and Helen born 2nd Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. William Abbot and Margaret Abbot.

September 9. Ann **Southworth** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 8th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Jenkinson & Jane Southworth.

September 16. Ann **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and Winefride born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. Alexander Eatsforth and Ann Carter.

September 16. William **Lee** Son of John and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. John Middlehurst and Margaret Barker.

September 28. Helen **Westhead** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth

born 27th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Berry and Mary Fazakerley.
November 4. Thomas **Sherrington** Son of Edward and Jane born 3d Inst. in Walton. SS. Edward Worden and Mary Sherrington.
November 15. Robert **Houlding** Son of Adam and Mary born in Sawley. SS. Thomas Livesey and Ann Pemberton.
November 27. Alice **Proctor** Daughter of James and Mary born in Walton. SS. James Walker and Alice Proctor.
November 29. Catherine **Worden** Daughter of George and Helen born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Worden and Catherine Waring.
December 13. John **Proctor** Son of John and Ann born 10th Inst. in Clayton. SS. William Proctor & Margt Proctor.
December 17. Alice **Brown** Daughter of John and Mary born same day in Walton. SS. Mathew Ainsworth and Ann Brown.
December 19. Elizabeth **Heys** Daughter of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Heys & Elizabeth Heys.
December 24. Henry **Prescot** Son of Thomas and Ann born 3d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John and Mary Turner.

1796

January 1. John **Marsden** Son of John and Ann born 30th December in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Wrigley and Agnes Hoghton.
January 3. Elizabeth **Hothersal** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. William Jenkinson and Alice Turner.
January 15. John **Livesey** Son of James and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Walker and Elizabeth Hothersall.
January 19. John **Sharrock** Son of John and Elizabeth born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Wilcock and Jane High.
February 9. James **Crook** Son of William and Bridget born in Walton. SS. James Turner and Elizab. Crook
February 12. James **Baldwin** Son of Robert and Alice born 11th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thomas Worden & Margaret Baldwin.
February 15. Jane **Hothersal** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Wilding and Jane Hartley.
February 16. William **Clayton** Son of John and Sarah born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. Edwd Calvert and Ann Clayton.
February 19. Jane **Crook** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Ralph Crook & Ann High.
February 21. William **Bank** Son of Richard and Margaret born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Madder and Jane Boscough.
February 25. Mary **Livesey** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Joseph Lovat and Mary Ainsworth.
March 9. Grace **Morley** Daughter of William and Mary born 7th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Sherrington and Alice Morley.
March 18. Dorothy **Livesey** Daughter of William and Helen born 15th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Tootell and Alice Dawson.
March 19. Joseph **Heys** Son of Ralph and Helen born 18th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Fletcher and Margaret Walker.
March 21. George **Waring** Son of George and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. Robert Wilding & Elizab. Hothersall.
March 22. Margaret **Prescot** Daughter of Henry and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Henry and Alice Worthington.

March 26. Ann Mary **Crook** Daughter of Thomas and Helen born 25th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Henry Cook & Ann Crook.

March 27. William **Crook** son of John and [Elizabeth *scored*] Ann born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Crook and Ann Hull.

March 29. Alice **Howorth** Daughter of Richard and Ann born in Hoghton. SS. George Worden and Bridget Whittle.

April 12. Peter **Crook** Son of Richard and Helen born in Hoghton. SS. William Baldwin & Elizab. Crook.

April 22. Thomas **Jenkinson** Son of William and Isabella born in Walton. SS. James Walker & Sarah Jenkinson.

April 27. Margaret **Sharrock** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. John Wilding & Mary Cowburn.

May 6. Ann **Fazakerley** Daughter of Henry and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Robert Eccles and Ann Farnworth.

May 30. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Daughter of William and Catherine born in Hoghton. SS. Mathew Ainsworth and Ann Taberner.

June 3. Agnes **Farnworth** natural Daughter of Margaret Farnworth born in Brindle. SS. James and Ann Farnworth.

June 6. Isabella **Walton** Daughter of James and Alice born 5th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Walmsley and Mary Walton.

June 13. Ann **Hodson** Daughter of Peter and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Peter Worden and Elizab. Southworth.

June 24. Elizabeth **Livesey** Daughter of John and Agnes born 20th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Mary Cooper.

July 13. Richard **Finch** Son of Isaac and Catherine born in Cuerdale. SS. Thomas Eastham and Ann Southworth.

July 26. Thomas **Southworth** Son of William and Margaret born 24th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Hubberstey and Mary Southworth.

August 5. Mary **Aubin** Daughter of John and Catherine born 3d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. William Knight and Ann Smith.

August 6. Henry **Cook** Son of Henry and Mary born in Walton. SS. Richard Crook and Ann Crook.

September 11. Jane **Waring** Daughter of George and Jane born in Brindle. SS. Richard Gorton & Mary Whittle.

September 22. Alice **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Walton. SS. William Walmsley & Agnes Holderness.

November 1. William **Harrison** Son of Robert and Jane born 30th October in Hoghton. SS. Willm Bolton & Frances Barker.

November 13. Charles **Livesey** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Waring & Agnes Livesey.

November 16. Mary **Worden** Daughter of John and Jane born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. George and Elizabeth Worden.

December 20. John **Parkison** Son of John and Alice born 15th Inst. in Walton. SS. Ralph Wadiker & Ann Walmsley.

1797

January 2. Alice **Gerard** Daughter of John and Helen born 1st Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Worden & Ann Howorth.

January 8. Richard **Barker** Son of James and Rachel born 7th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Middlehurst and Jane Maire.

January 10. Alice **Bank** Daughter of James and Ann born in Brindle SS. Robert Bank and Alice Crook.

January 22. Margaret **Lee** Daughter of John and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. John Wadiker & Elizab^{h} Bolton.

January 29. John **Brown** Son of John and Margaret born in Clayton. SS. William and Elizabeth Proctor.

February 2. Helen Mary **Southworth** Daughter of Willm and Margaret born in Cuerdale. SS. Thomas Crook and Ann Southworth.

February 3. Richard **Turner** Son of Richard and Catherine born in Samlesbury. SS. Richd Kelshaw & Isab^{a} Simpson.

February 7. Robert **Jackson** Son of Peter & Alice born 6th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Heywood and Ann Rigby.

February 13. Martha **Hall** Daughter of George and Margaret born 12th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Heywood & Elizabeth Waters.

February 21. Richard **Blackburn** natural Son of Mary Blackburn born in Walton. SS. Wm Walmsley & Jane Earnshaw.

March 5. John **Hothersal** Son of David and Winefride born 3^{d} Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Walker and Eliz. Hothersal.

March 19. William **Wrigley** Son of Thomas and Helen born in Brindle. SS. James Wrigley and Elizabeth Parkinson.

March 19. John Joseph **Bolton** Son of William and Helen born in Brindle. SS. Henry Bolton and Mary Sharrock.

March 28. William **Bolton** Son of John and Agnes born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. Thos. Heys & Catherine Calvert.

March 29. Elizabeth **Waring** Daughter of James and Margaret born 28th in Samlesbury. SS. W^{m} & Mary Knight.

April 7. Richard **Cowpe** Son of Richard and Lucy born 6th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thos. Middlehurst & Ann Southworth.

April 7. Richard **Newsham** Son of Joseph and Jane born in Brindle. SS. Ralph Wadiker and Mary Lord.

April 8. Henry **Hothersal** Son of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. James Walker & Eliz. Hothersal.

April 9. Margaret **Crook** Daughter of John and Margaret born 2nd Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thos. Middlehurst and Ann Roget.

April 12. James **Baldwin** Son of John and Ann born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Robert Baron and Margaret Baldwin.

April 16. Ann **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Westhead and Alice Bateson.

April 7. Roger **Anderton** Son of Richard and Elizabeth born 6th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John & Cecily Fazakerley.

May 4. Sarah **Turner** Daughter of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. George Waring and Helen Southworth.

May 5. Elizabeth **Gorton** Daughter of William and Ann born 4th Inst. in Whittle. SS. William Felton and Alice Felton.

May 6. Margaret **Heys** Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth born 5th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Heys & Helen Berry.

May 7. Alice **Cowcroft** Daughter of James and Mary born in Walton. SS. Robert Baron & Agnes Pemberton.

May 12. Alice **Turner** natural Daughter of Helen Turner born 10th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Wilding and Jane Crook otherwise Cowel.

May 21. Ann **Hayhurst** Daughter of John & Margaret born in Hoghton. SS. John Middlehurst and Ann Crook.

May 23. Mary **Waring** Daughter of James and Helen born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Waring and Alice Bateson.
Luke Crichley baptizavit praedictam.

May 28. John **Carr** Son of William & Agnes born in Walton. SS. James Smith and Margaret Parkison.

May 31. James **Westhead** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 30th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Berry and Alice Bateson.

June 3. Jane **Holden** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born in Brindle. SS. Mathew and Margt Ainsworth.

June 11. Mary **Lee** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Lee and Helen High.

June 25. Ann **Baldwin** Daughter of Robert and Alice born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. Thos. & Elizabeth Baldwin.

June 29. George Peter Paul **Worden** Son of John and Mary born 28th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Willm Bolton & Ann Baron.

July 4. Ann **Holliwell** natural Daughter of . . . . . born 3d Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thomas Crook and Margaret Blacow.

July 16. John **Heald** Son of Joseph and Elizabeth born 14th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Charles Tasker and Martha Cook.

July 16. John **Waring** Son of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. Thomas Burscough & Ann Burscough.

July 26. Thomas **Waring** Son of James and Helen born in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Waring and Ann Unsworth.

August 16. Hugh **Akers** son of Hugh & Esther born in Hoghton. SS. Richard Hoghton and Agnes Hoghton.

August 7. Mary **Tasker** Daughter of Charles and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. John Middlehurst & Martha Cook.

August 22. Thomas **Proctor** Son of John and Ann born 20th Inst. in Clayton. SS. James Proctor & Eliz. Livesey.

August 23. Thomas **Barron** Son of Thomas and Alice born 22d Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Cooper and Elizabeth Cooper.

August 26. James **Livesey** Son of William and Agnes born 25th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Waring and Elizabeth Bolton.

August 27. Mary **Sherrington** Daughter of James and Mary born 25th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Gerard and Jane Osbaldeston.

October 2d. Mary **Southworth** Daughter of Thomas and Margaret born in Walton. SS. John Walmsley and Helen Wadiker.

October 7. Mary **Proctor** Daughter of William & Elizabeth born 4th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. James Jackson and Alice Proctor.

October 8. William **Hoghton** Son of Edward and Sarah born in Walton. SS. James Wilson and Mary Jenkinson.

October 8. Peter **Ormerod** Son of Oliver and Alice born 2d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Ashton and Elizabeth Ormerod.

October 9. Jane **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Margaret born 8th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Joseph Lovat and Jane Baldwin

October 19. Elizabeth **Rigby** Daughter of John and Helen born 17th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Roger Howorth & Margt Fishwic.

October 23. Alice **Cottam** Daughter of Samuel and Alice born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Wrigley and Alice Wrigley.

October 27. John **Waring** Son of William and Alice born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Walmsley and Agnes Pemberton.

October 29. Mary **Wilcock** Daughter of John and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. Peter Sharrock & Helen High.

October 31. Agnes **Aubin** Daughter of John and Catherine born 30th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Jas. Hartley and Ann Pemberton.

November 9. James **Wharton** Son of Richard and Mary born 8th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Berry & Helen Berry.

November 19. Charles **Sherrington** Son of James and Emerentiana born in Walton. SS. James Jackson and Alice Sherrington.

November 26. Margaret **Livesey** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born 22 Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Bateson and Mary Parkison.

November 26 [*over* 28]. Ann **Heys** Daughter of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Heys and Margaret Heys.

November 28. George **Waring** Son of George and Helen born 26th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Wilding & Catherine Singleton.

November 28. Helen **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and Winefride born 26th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. James and Helen Waring.

November 28. Jane **Southworth** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 27th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Wilson and Mary Southworth.

December 10. James **Crook** Son of Richard and Helen born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Crook and Ann Crook.

December 20. William **Jenkinson** Son of William and Isabella born in Brindle. SS. Peter Crook and Mary Jenkinson.

1798

January 9. Grace **Crook** Daughter of Roger and Helen Born 8th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Sudell and Helen Maudsley.

February 3. Sarah **Darwen** Daughter of John & Sarah born in Walton. SS. Leonard Walmsley & Ann Hool.

February 11. Alice **Kenyon** Daughter of Charles and Catherine born in Walton. SS. James Jackson & Susannah Harrison.

February 12. William **Crook** son of William and Bridget born 11th Inst. in Walton. SS. Edmund Southworth and Ann Crook [*the* r *crossed through*].

February 18. Margaret **Crook** Daughter of John and Mary born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook & Jane Crook.

March 4. Elizabeth **Worden** Daughter of George and Helen born in Brindle. SS. John Walmsley and Mary Southworth.

March 15. John **Livesey** Son of Thomas and Ann born 14th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Martland & Jane Pemberton.

March 21. Thomas **Hornby** Son of Christopher and Elizabeth born 20th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Kitchen and Elizabeth Waters.

March 28. Edward **Sherrington** Son of Edward and Jane born 27th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Sherrington and Jane Crook.

March 28. Mary **Brown** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Clayton. SS. James & Mary Proctor.

April 19. Helen **Livesey** Daughter of John and Agnes born 18th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Waring & Mary Parkison.

May 20. Isaac **Finch** Son of Isaac and Catherine born 17th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Wm & Mary Knight.

May 27. Peter **Walton** Son of James and Alice born 25th Inst. in Walton. SS. Peter Walton and Mary Walton.

May 27. Robert **Morley** Son of William and Mary born in Walton. SS. James Bretherton and Elizab. Taberner.

June 10. Alice **Baldwin** Daughter of William & Jane born in Brindle. SS. Robert Baron and Margaret Baldwin.

June 19. John **Crook** Son of John and Ann born in Walton. SS. James Brotherton and Jane Eastham.

June 24. James **Crook** Son of Richard and Alice born in Brindle. SS. William Waring and Alice Brindle.

June 27. Jane **Jackson** Daughter of Peter and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. Edmund Southworth & Elizab. Southworth.

June 29. William Peter Paul **Sharrock** Son of John and Elizabeth born 28th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Robert Wilding and Jane Thompson.

July 9. Joseph **Taberner** Son of [Joseph *scored*] Peter and Alice born in Over Darwen. SS. Henry Taberner & Ann Taberner.

July 22. James **Livesey** Son of James and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Charles Livesey and Elizab: Hothersal.

August 12. Thomas **Highwood** Son of John and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. SS. James Highwood and Ann Highwood.

August 25. Helen **Martland** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. James Jackson and Agnes Holdernes.

September 24. Thomas **Talbot** Natural Son of Helen Talbot born 23d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Walmsley & Ann Southworth.

September 27. William **Greenall** Son of William and Catherine born in Brindle. SS. George Clayton and Alice Clayton.

September 28. George **Holden** Son of Thomas and Mary born in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Ainsworth and Bridget Whittle.

October 5. Agnes **Baldwin** Daughter of William and Catherine born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Baldwin & Margaret Ainsworth.

October 24. Ann **Crook** Daughter of George and Ann born 23d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Abraham Crook and Jane Crook.

November 2. Evan **Crook** Son of James and Ann born in Brindle. SS. Henry Cook and Elizab. Crook.

November 11. William **Wilding** Son of John and Jane born in Samlesbury. SS. William & Mary Knight.

December 12. Elizabeth **Rigby** Daughter of William and Ann born 11th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James and Mary Southworth.

December 14. James **Southworth** Son of William and Margaret born 13th Inst. in Walton. SS. James Wilson and Ann Hubberstey.

December 24. Catherine **Waring** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 23rd Inst. in Brindle. SS. George Worden and Catherine Greenall.

December 27. James **Brierley** Son of John and Elizabeth born 26 Inst. in Walton. SS. William & Jane Eastham.

1799

January 13. Edmund **Calvert** Son of William and Isabella born in Samlesbury. SS. James Jackson and Alice Martland (baptized by Dr Alexander).

January 24. Helen **Hothersall** Daughter of John and Margaret born 23d Inst. in Walton. SS. Richard Turner and Mary Jenkinson.

January 30. Cecily **Ashton** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. SS. Christopher Hayhurst and Margaret Hayhurst (baptized by its godmother).

February 1. John **Cowpe** Son of Thomas and Isabella born in Brindle. SS. John Cowpe and Helen Harrison.

February 2. Mary **Barker** Natural Daughter of Margaret Barker, born in Brindle (a Pauper). SS. William Akers & Margaret Crook.

February 3. William **Southworth** Son of William and Margaret born 1st in Cuerdale. SS. Francis Jackson and Margaret Worden.

February 3. George **Heys** Son of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. James Heys and Mary Fazakerley.

February 9. Elizabeth **Cowpe** Daughter of Thomas and Helen born 8th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Whittle and Bridget Whittle.

February 25. Alice **Worden** Daughter of John and Mary born 24th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Henry Bolton and Agnes Bolton.

March 1. Catherine **Walmsley** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Samlesbury. SS. Leonard Walmsley and Mary Hartley.

March 2. William **Jenkinson** Son of William and Isabella born in Brindle. SS. John Walmsley and Mary Jenkinson.

March 5. Mary **Cowcroft** Daughter of James and Mary born in Walton. SS. William and Alice Waring.

March 10. Peter **Gerard** Son of John and Helen born 9th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Baldwin and Agnes Bolton.

March 12. Mary **Bolton** Daughter of John and Agnes born 11th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Worden and Elizabeth Bolton.

March 15. Ann **Lee** Daughter of John and Mary born 14th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John and Ann Middlehurst.

March 19. Elizabeth **Waring** Daughter of James and Helen born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Hartley (Cooper) & Elizabeth Bolton.

March 23. Grace **Crook** Daughter of Robert and Helen born 20th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Ann Crook.

March 24. James **Crook** son of Roger and Helen born in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Ann Maudsley.

March 25. Jane **Cowpe** Daughter of Richard and Lucy born 24th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Middlehurst and Jane Cowpe.

March 31. Michael **Newsham** Son of Joseph and Jane born 30th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Walmsley and Elizabeth Forrest.

April 1. John **Wrigley** Son of Thomas and Helen born in Hoghton. SS. John Wrigley and Mary Parkison.

April 6. Thomas **Akers** Son of James and Martha born in Hoghton. SS. James Wilson and Mary Southworth.

April 14. William **Crook** Son of John and Elizabeth born 12th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Ann Crook.

April 15. Helen **Connol** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born in Walton. SS. Robert and Elizabeth Baldwin.

April 19. John **Hothersal** Son of John and Margaret born 18th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Wilding & Alice Hothersal.

April 21. James **Hornby** Natural Son of Jane Hornby born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Akers and Margaret Crook.

April 28. George **Cowel** Son of John and Mary born 4th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Abraham Crook and Elizabeth Grundy.

June 5. John **Fletcher** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Fishwick and Mary Heys.

June 8. Thomas **Wilcock** Son of John and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. James Wilson and Ann High.

June 9. Winefride **Tootell** Daughter of William and Helen born 7th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Francis and Jane Jackson.

June 9. William **Brierley** Son of Thomas and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. William Knight & Ann Turner.

June 16. Mary **Heald** Daughter of James and Elizabeth born in Hoghton. SS. Christopher Hurst and Ann Latham.

June 21. Edward **Donnel** Son of Hugh and Agnes born in Hoghton. SS. Richard Hoghton and Mary Harwood.

June 27. Jane **Southworth** Daughter of Thomas and Margaret born in Walton. SS. Peter Worden and Sarah Wadiker.

July 9. John **Westhead** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. John Baldwin and Dorothy Farnworth.

July 20. Mary **Cook** Daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Mathew Ainsworth and Mary Brown.

July 26. Phoebe Mary Catherine **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Walton. SS. Thomas and Helen Worden.

September 12. George **Worden** Son of Peter and Elizabeth born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Worden and Alice Baldwin.

September 21. Ann **Livesey** Daughter of William and Agnes born 20th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Peter Livesey and Elizabeth Parkison.

October 2. John **Turner** Son of John and Mary born 1st Inst. in Walton. SS. James Akers & Elizab. Forrest.

October 6. Thomas **Baldwin** Son of William and Jane born same day in Brindle. SS. Robert Hool & Mary Hool.

October 11. John **Fisher** son of John and Mary born in Walton. SS. James Bretherton and Jane Eastham.

October 27. Thomas **Waring** Son of John and Ann born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Sherrington and Helen Boscough.

November 11. John **Sherrington** Son of William and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. John Sherrington and Mary Sherrington.

November 30. James **Hoghton** Son of Edward and Sarah born in Walton. SS. John Walmsley & Elizab. Hothersal.

December 8. Ann **Wharton** Daughter of Richard and Mary born in Brindle. SS. Robert Berry and Dorothy Farnworth.

December 13. William **Tootell** Son of James and Jane born 12th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Ralph Tootell and Mary Parkison.

December 15. Catherine **Baldwin** Daughter of James and Margaret born in Brindle. SS. Robert Baron and Alice Proctor.

December 20. Alice **Rigby** Daughter of John and Helen born 19th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Peter Sharrock & Jane Abbot.

December 22. Mary **Sharrock** Daughter of John and Elizabeth born 18th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. John Charnley & Alice Bolton.

December 25. William **Livesey** Son of Thomas and Elizabeth born 21st Inst. in Brindle. SS. Peter Livesey and Margaret Parkinson.

December 26. Alice **Proctor** Daughter of William and Elizabeth born in . . . . . SS. James Proctor and Alice Worden.

1800

January 1. Jane **Waring** Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth born 22nd December 1799. SS. John Bolton and Ann Bateson.

January 21. James **Waring** son of James and Helen born 20th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Waring and Margaret Gorton.

February 10. John **Hayhurst** Son of John and Margaret born 9th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Hoghton and Helen Ashton.

February 10. George **Bateson** Natural Son of Alice born 9th Inst. in Brindle. SS. William Parkison and Agnes Bolton.

February 16. Helen **Worden** Daughter of George and Helen born 15th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Waring and Margaret Walmsley or (Cour).

February 16. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Daughter of Robert and Alice born 12th Inst. in Walton. SS. Robert Baron and Alice Baldwin.

March 2. James **Atkinson** Son of John and Helen born 24th February in Mellor. SS. Joseph Wilding and Mary Atkinson.

March 5. George **Heys** natural Son of Elizabeth Heys born 4th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Walmsley and Mary Heys.

March 7. Winefride **Middlehurst** Daughter of Thomas and Ann born 6th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John and Barbara Carter.

March 8. Ann **Cattaral** Daughter of Thomas and Margaret born 7th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Rigby and Mary Cattaral.

March 16. William **Parkison** Son of John & Alice born 12th Inst. in Walton. SS. George Parkison and Jane Eastham.

March 16. Robert **Gregson** Son of John and Ann born 13th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Thos. Crook & Ann Taberner.

March 17. Thomas **Cowpe** Son of Thomas and Isabella born 16th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Richard Roper and Helen Bolton.

March 26. Mary **Crook** Daughter of Richard and Helen born 25th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Crook and Mary Baldwin.

April 1. Mary **Hothersal** Daughter of David & Winefride born 30th March in Brindle. SS. George Waring and Mary Parkison.

April 1. John **Sherrington** son of James and Emerentiana born 31 March in Walton. SS. Lawrence Waring and Helen Clayton.

April 12. Ann **Holding** Daughter of Thomas and Mary born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Cooper (Hartley) and Jane Ainsworth.

April 20. Isabella **Waring** Daughter of Joseph and [Elizabeth *scored*] Winefride born 16th Inst. in Walton. SS. Edward and Mary Langtree.

April 20. Jane **Cowcroft** Daughter of James and Mary born same day in Walton. SS. John Sherrington and Mary Sherrington.

April 30. Thomas **Waring** Son of William and Alice born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin and Alice Wilcock.

May 3. Margaret **Crook** [Son *scored*] Daughter of Richard and Margaret born 1st Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Mary Turner.

May 5. Christopher **Aubin** Son of John and Catherine born in Samlesbury. SS. Henry Waring & Jane Crook.

May 6. James **Rigby** Son of William and Ann born 5th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Rigby and Eliz. Southworth.

May 11. John **Calvert** Son of William and Isabella born 6th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Edward Calvert and Mary Calvert.

May 11. Catherine **Clarkson** Natural Daughter of Mary Clarkson born 27th April in Samlesbury. SS. Peter Livesey and Alice White.

May 11. Joseph **Atkinson** Son of James and Ann born in Samlesbury. SS. Joseph Wilding and Alice Dowson.

May 11. Elizabeth **Holden** Daughter of Adam and Mary born 15th April in Blackrod. SS. Thomas Holden and Elizabeth Robinson.

May 13. Elizabeth **Baron** natural Daughter of Margaret Baron born 12th Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Waring and Helen Waring.

May 18. John **Hothersal** Son of John and Margaret born 17th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Hothersal & Margaret Hayhurst.

May 19 [*over* 18]. Charles **Tasker** Son of Charles and Mary born in Hoghton. SS. Thomas Middlehurst and Margaret Worden.

June 12. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Daughter of John and Ann born 11th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Baron and Alice Baldwin.

June 17. Thomas **Finch** Son of Isaac and Catherine born 16th Inst. in Cuerdale. SS. Henry Knight and Margaret Langtree.

June 23. Dorothy **Heywood** Son of John and Elizabeth born 22d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Heywood and Elizh Eastham.

June 27. Mary **Heys** Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. John Heys and Isabella Fletcher.

July 15. Ann **Crook** Daughter of Peter and Mary born 14th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Walmsley (Cour) & Elizab. Hothersal.

July 20. John **Jackson** son of Francis and Jane born in Hoghton. SS. John Walmsley (Cour) and Mary Southworth.

July 21. Alice **Bolton** Daughter of William and [Alice *scored*] Helen born in Walton. SS. James Walker and Elizabeth Bolton.

July 22. Henry **Jackson** Son of James and Elizabeth born 21st Inst. in Walton. SS. Charles Kenyon and Margaret Taberner.

July 22. Mary Maria Magdaline **Robinson** Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth born in Brindle. SS. Thomas Baldwin and Alice Cowpe.

July 29. George **Brown** Son of John and Margaret born 28th Inst. in Clayton. SS. James Smith and Alice Proctor.

August 10. Catherine **Sherrington** Daughter of Edward and Jane born 7th Inst. in Walton. SS. Henry Gerrard and Margaret Sherrington.

August 10. Richard Lawrence **Tootell** son of William and Helen born

7th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Thomas and Ann Middlehurst.

August 7. John **Walmsley** born same day in Samlesbury. SS. William Knight and Elizabeth Waters (baptized by Mary Bolton).

August 28. Catherine **Crook** Daughter of Thomas and Helen born 25th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Alexander Whittle & Elizh Crook.

September 10. Thomas **Akers** Son of Hugh and [Ellzabeth *scored*] Esther born 8th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Christopher Hayhurst and Helen Ashton.

September 18. Ann **Greenall** Daughter of William and Catherine born 17th Inst. in Brindle. SS. Lawrence Waring and Mary Prescot.

September 19. James **Langtree** Son of Edward and Margaret born 17th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. George Horrobin and Margaret Langtree.

September 28. James **Sherrington** Son of James and Mary born 26th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Eastham and Alice Rawcliff.

October 2. Margaret **Martland** Daughter of John and Margaret born in Walton. SS. Henry and Elizabeth Kenyon.

October 8. Jane **Crook** Daughter of George and Ann born 7th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Roger Crook and Ann Crook.

October 18. Peter **Dawson** natural Son of Ann Dawson born 14th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Henry Dawson & Helen Ashton.

November 7. Ann **Crook** Daughter of Robert and Helen born 6th Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. Thomas Crook and Mary Crook.

November 8. Edmund **Morley** Son of William and Mary born 5th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Eastham & Jane Eastham.

December 2. John **Livesey** Son of James and Elizabeth born 1st Inst. in Brindle. SS. James Proctor and Alice Proctor.

December 5. John **Livesey** son of Peter and Elizabeth born 4th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Bolton and Agnes Bolton.

December 10. Mary Rosamond **Billington** Daughter of Anthony and Elizabeth born 4th Inst in Hoghton. SS. James Martland and Margt Booth.

December 21. James Thomas **Bolton** Son of John and Agnes born 19th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Proctor and Alice Proctor.

December 24. Mary **Crook** Daughter of Roger and Helen Born 22d Inst. in Samlesbury. SS. James Crook and Mary Crook.

1801

January 2. James **Akers** Son of James and Martha born 1st Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Whittle & Margaret Bank.

January 30. Robert **Wilding** Son of John and Jane born 29th Inst. in Walton. SS. William Cattaral and Lydia Heys.

February 13. Lucy **Heys** Daughter of John and Ann born in Brindle. SS. John Heys and Cecily Fazakerley.

February 15. Ann **Darwen** Daughter of John and Sarah born in Walton. SS. Thomas Worden and Helen Worden.

February 23. John **Eatsforth** Son of Alexander and Mary born 22d Inst. in Hoghton. SS. John Eatsforth and Jane Eatsforth.

March 1. Ann **Parkison** Daughter of James and Martha born 27th February in Walton. SS. George Parkison and Helen Ormerod.

March 25. Mary **Donald** Daughter of Hugh and Agnes born 24th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. James Dumphy and Mary Dumphy.

April 9. James **Wilding** son of James and Martha born in Samlesbury.

April 17. Mary **Southworth** Daughter of William and Margaret born same day in Hoghton. SS. Robert Wadiker and Ann Southworth.

April 28. Elizabeth **Jenkinson** Daughter of William and Isabella born in Walton. SS. William Martland & Ann Cour otherwise Walmsley.

May 15. Mary **Wrigley** Daughter of Thomas and Helen born 14th Inst. in Hoghton. SS. Richard Wrigley and Margaret Wrigley.

June 8. Elizabeth **Smith** Daughter of James and Mary born 28th May in Brindle. SS. George Waring and Mary Parkison.

June 28. Richard **Bateson** Son of John and Ann born 25th Inst. in Brindle. SS. John Haywood and Margaret Crook.

June 30. John **Leigh** son of John and Mary born . . . . . SS. James Middlehurst and Ann Middlehurst.

[August 30 *scored*] September 17. Ann **Waring** Daughter of James and Helen born same day in Brindle. SS. William and Alice Waring.

October 12. William **Wilcock** Son of John and Jane born same day in Hoghton. SS. Roger Howorth and Agnes High.

October 20. John **Holderness** son of Peter and Ann born 19th Inst. in Walton. SS. John Worden and Elizabeth Bank.

December 13. Baptized Lawrence **Brown** Son of John and Margaret born 8th Inst. in . . . . . SS. James Livesey and Betty Livesey.

Book IV.

A book 10 inches by 7½ inches, well bound and in good order, containing 170 pages of entries and one or two blank. The baptisms begin with Jan. 4, 1802, and end with June 23, 1816.

On a loose sheet are some burials (Jan. 8, 1816–May 14, 1840) and a few baptisms (Ap. 3, 1742–Nov. 11, 1763) which are copied with the baptisms here.

Baptizati Catholici in Brindle. 1802.

Januarii 4. Winefrida **Carter** Filia Joannis et Barbarae nata in Walton. Sponsors Thomas Middlehurst et Isabella Simpson.

Januarii 10. Joannes **Ashton** filius Joannis et Elizabethae natus, 7a ejusd. mensis in Hoghton. Spõsores Joannes Middlehurst et Anna Middlehurst.

Januarij 10. Anna **Calvert** filia Gulielmi et Isabellae nata in Walton. Sponsores Gulielmus Martland et Margarita Bank.

Januarij 17. Georgius **Cowpe** Filius Richardi et Luciae natus 15 ejusdem mensis in Hoghton. Sponsores . . . . . Middlehurst et Joanna Cowpe.

Januarij 17. Alicia **Atkinson** filia Joannis et Helenae nata 10 ejusd: mensis in Samsbury. Spõsores Joseph Atkinson et Joaña Atkinson.

Januarii 27. Joannes **Livesey** filius Gulielmi et Agnetis natus in Hoghton. Spons^s Joannes Anderton et Maria Parkison.

Februarii 3. Jacobus **Baldwin** filius Gulielmi et Catherinae Baldwin, natus in Hoghton. Spons[s] Laurentius Ainsworth et Joanna Ainsworth.

Februarii 10. Jacobus **Heys** filius Eduardi et Elizabethae natus 9[a] ejusd. mensis in Brindle. Sponsores Gulielmus Fletcher et Maria Heys.

Februarii 11. Anna **Crook** filia Petri et Mariae nata in Walton. Sponsores Joannes Cour et Elizabetha Crook.

Februarii 20. Anna **Worden** filia Petri et Elizabethae nata in Brindle. Sponsores Jacobus Hartley et Elizabetha Baldwin. 10

Februarii 25. Joannes **Crook** filius Richardi et Helenae natus 24 ejusd: mensis in Hoghton. Spōsor Jacobus Wrigley et Agnes Baldwin.

Februarii 28. Maria **Hartley** filia Jacobi et Helenae nata 22 ejusd: mensis in Mellor. Sponsors Edwardus Caluert et Maria Caluert.

Februarii 28. Jacobus **Sherrington** filius Gulielmi et Margaritae, natus in Walton. Sponsores Gulielmus Highwood et Margarita Sherrington.

Martii 3. Esther **Akers** filia Hugonis et Esther nata in Hoghton. Sponsores Alexander Eatsforth et Maria Eatsforth.

Martii 15. Jacobus **Baldwin** filius Gulielmi et Joannae natus 14 ejusd: mensis in Walton. Sponsores Thomas Baldwin et Elizabetha Baldwin.

Martii 22. Maria **Talbot** filia (Notha) [Mariae *scored*] Helenae nata 21 ejusd: mensis in Hoghton. Sponsores Alice Brindle et Thomas Pemberton.

Martii 25. Anna Maria **Rigby** filia Gulielmi et Annae nata 24 ejusd: mensis in Hoghton. Sponsores Jacobus Wilson et Anna Iubbersty [*sic*].

Martii 26. David **Hothersal** filius Joannis et Margaritae natus 25 ejusd: mensis in Walton. Sponsores Jacobus Proctor et Alicia Proctor.

Aprilis 12. Gullielmus **Levesy** 11 ejusdem mensis in Hoghton natus filius Caroli et Margaritae Levesy. Sponsores Jacobus Levesy et Susanna Lucas.

Aprilis 12. Margarita **Worden** filia Joannis et Mariae nata in Hoghton. Sponsores Petrus Worden et Elizabetha Bolton. 20

Aprilis 19. Joannes **Proctor** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae natus 18 ejusdem mensis in Walton. Sponsores Petrus Taberner et Margarita Kenyon.

Aprilis 23. Gulielmus **Finch** filius Isaac et Catharinae natus 22 ejusdem mensis in Cuerdale. Sponsores Gulielmus Brown et Winefrida Sharrock.

Aprilis 25. Thomas **Heatsworth** filius Thomae et Annae natus 23 ejusdem mensis in Hoghton. Sponsores Alexander Heatsworth et Helen Ashton.

Maii 14. Dorothea **Dawson** filia (Notha) Annae nata 9[na] die ejusdem mensis in Hoghton. Sponsores Georgius Waring et Margarita Middlehurst.

Maii 19. Elizabetha **Cross** Gulielmi et Aliciae filia 18 ejusdem mensis in Hoghton. Sponsores Roger Anderton et Elizabetha Anderton.

Junii 1. Helena **Carr** filia Gullielmi et Annae **Car** nata 30 Maii in Walton. Sponsores Gulielmus Catterel et Lyddy Heys.

Junii 4. Anna **Worden** filia Thomae et Annae nata 3ª ejusd: mensis in Brindle. Sponsores Jacobus Hartley et Anna Unsworth.

Junii [8 *scored*] 9. Joannes Crook filius Roberti et Helenae **Crook** natus ejusdem mensis in Samesbury. Sponsores James Crook et Mary Crook.

Junii 9. Rogerus **Crook** filius Jacobi et Annae natus 7ª ejusd: mensis in Brindle. Sponsores Joannes Crook et Elizabetha Bank

Junii 12. Elizabetha **Southworth** filia Thomae et Margarita nata 11 ejusdem mensis in Walton. Sponsores Robertus Wadiker et Anna Walmesley.

Julij 5. Joannes Warton filius Ricardi et Mariae **Warton** natus 4 ejusdem mensis in Brindle. Sponsores Henricus Farworth, Anna Berry.

Julii 5. Margaret Hall filia Jacobi et Joannae **Hall** nata 4 ejusdem mensis in Walton. Sponsores Joannes Jarret et Anna Rigby.

Julii 6. Joanna **Hodghson** filia Roberti et Margaritae **Hodshon** nata 4 ejusdem mensis in Ouerdon. Sponsores William Abbot et Jane Abbot.

Julii 19. Alice **Sharrock** filia Joannis et Elizabethae nata 18 ejusd. mensis in Samsbury. Sponsores Laurentius Charnley et Margarita Livesey.

Julii 23. Jacobus **Baldwin** filius Joannis et Helenae natus ead. die in Hoghton. Sponsores Thomas Wrigley et Elizabetha Baldwin.

Julii 29. Joanna **Jackson** filia Francisci et Joannae nata ead. die in Hoghton. Sponsores Petrus Worden and Helena Maudsley.

Augusti 1. Gulielmus **Rigby** filius Joannis et Helenae natus 30 ejusd: mensis in Samsbury. Sponsores Joannes Parker et Anna High.

Augusti 11. Thomas Crook filius Thomae et Helenae **Crook** 9 ejusdem mensis natus in Houghton. Sponsores Ricardus Whittle et Alicia Crook.

Augusti 12. Eliz. Holding filia Thomae et Mariae **Holding** 11 ejusdem mensis nata in Brindle. Sponsores James Wilson et Ainsworth.

Aug. 8. Baptiz'd Thom: Clayton Son of William **Parker** & Helen **Clayton** born 5. Godfather Robert Blacklidge, Godmother Helen Bancks (?).

August 15. William **Huthersall** Son of David and Winifrid **Huthersal** born 13 instant. Godfather William Huthersal, Godmother Mary Crook.

August 20. Baptized Henry Baldwin Son of John **Yates** & Alice **Baldwin** born ye 19 instant in Brindle. Godfr Peter Worden, Godmother Betty Baldwin.

Aug: 29. Baptized John Conol Son of Thomas and Nancy **Conol** born on ye 26 instant in Walton. Godfather Thomas Bretherton, Godmother Nancy Baldwin.

September 6. Baptized Peter Worden Son of [Thomas *scored*] George and Helen **Worden** born ye 6 instant in Brindle. Godfather William Waring by proxy for Peter Eaves, Godmother Margaret Walmesley.

September 29. Baptized Edmund Waring Son of James and Helen **Waring** born ye 27 instant in Brindle. Godfather Robert Blacklidge, Godmother Betty Gorton.

Octr 15. Baptized Peter Son of John and Jane **Wearden** born ye 13th Inst. Spon: James Marsh & Frances Marsh.

Octr 17. Baptized George Son of John and Alice **Parkinson** born 14th inst. Spon: William Parkinson & Nancy Parkinson.

Octr 27. Baptized William Son of James and Mary **Wilding** born ye 26 inst. Spons: Thomas Parkinton & Ann Walmsley.

Octr 7th. Baptized Ann Daughter of James and Mary **Sheridan** born 5th inst. Spon. Thos. Bretherton & Jane Eastham.

Octr 9th. Baptized Mathew Son of Thomas **Talbot** and Mary his wife born 8th inst. Spons: James Gillow & Cecily Firzackerly.

Nov. 29th. Baptized James Son of John & Ann **Gregson** Born Dit^{o}. Spon. Peter Eaves & Mary Moor or Moss.

1803

January 2^{d}. Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth **Livsey** born 1st inst. Spons. Jas. Pope & Ellen Livsey.

January 11th. Baptized John Son of Thos and Ann **Middlehurst** born 10th inst. Spons: James Middlehurst and Ellen Middlehurst.

Jany 14th. Baptized [John *scored*] William son of Joseph and Mary **Banks**, born Ditto. Spon: Peter Sharrock & Ann Brown.

Jany. 16th. Baptized Joseph Son of Mary **Blackburne** born 15th inst. Spon: William Baines & Jane Kellet.

Jany. 18th. Baptized George Son of William & Ellen **Bolton** born Ditto. Spon: John Worden & Betty Walmsley.

Jany. 19th. Baptized Leonard Son of Robert & Elizth **Walmsley** born 18th inst. Joseph Banks & Mary Walmsley.

Jany 27th. Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of William & Alice **Waring** (born 26th inst.). Spon: John Benn [*illegible, might be* Bevon *or* Baron] & Betty Worden.

Feby 6th. Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of John & Jane **Wielding** (born 4th inst.). Spon: James Riley & Margaret Moor.

Feb: 7th. Baptized Agnes Daughter of Peter & Ellen **Livesy** born 6th inst. Spon. William Livesy & Betty Parkinson.

Feb: 8th. Baptized Mary Daughter of Laurence & Alice **Waring** born ye 7th inst. Spon: James Waring & Betty Gorton.

Feb: 11th. Baptized James Son of James & Margaret **Baldwin** born 10th. Spon: James Hartley & Ann Baldwin.

Feb. 16. Baptized Twins Prudence & Betty Daughters of James & Ann **Dickenson** (born Ditto). Spon: Peter & Margaret Baldwin, James Bretherton & Peggy Weardon.

Feb. 20th. Baptized Jane Daughter of William & Eliz: **Calvert** (born 19th inst.). Spon: William Hothersall & Betty Crook.

Feb. 24. Baptized Edward Son of John & Ann **Waring** (born 23^{d} inst.). Spon: Joseph & Elizabeth Taberner.

Feb. 24. Baptized Ann Daughter of James & Elizabeth **Jackson** (born 23^{d} inst.). Spon: James Markland & Margaret Banks.

March 1st. 1803. Baptized Thomas Son of John & Eliz: **Haywood** born 28th ult. James Haywood & Ann Wiggins, Spons.

2d. Baptized Mary Daughter of James & Alice **Wielden** born 1st inst. Spon: John Kirkam, Alice Horner.

5th. Baptized Thomas Son of Edward & Sarah **Houghton** born 4th inst. Spon. Richard Houghton & Mary Haywood.

6th. Baptized William Son of Peter & Mary **Lee** (born 5th inst.). Spon. Peter Culshaw & Mary Southworth.

10th. Baptized John Son of William & Ellen **Livesly** born 7th inst. Spon: Abraham Crook & Betty Crook.

13th. Baptized Jane Daughter of Hugh **Donald** & Agnes born 12th inst. Spon: Henry Cuerden & Sarah Smith.

21st. Baptized Mary Daughter of William & Nancy **Crumbleholme** (born Do.). Spon. Henry Smith & Sarah Waddiker.

23d. Baptized Ann Daughter of William & Alice **Berry** (born Do.). Spon: Thos. Berry & Nancy Whittle.

25th. Baptized Mary Daughter of James & Betty **Walker** born Do. Spon: John Huthersall & Mary Crook.

26th. Baptized Mary Daughter of John & Mary **Hull** born 25th inst. Spon. John Hull & Mary Hull.

April 3d. Baptized Joseph Son of Mary **Clarkson** born 1st inst. Spon: Michael & Margaret Wilson.

3. Baptized Catharine Daughter of Jas. & Betty **Sharrock** (born 27th ult.). Spon. J. Thos. Sharrock & Betty Ashton.

May 9th. Baptized Margaret Daughter of Peter & Ellen **Waterhouse** (born 8th inst.). Spon: James Waterhouse & Betty Rigby.

11th. Baptized Charles Son of William & Margaret **Southworth** born 10th inst. Spon: Joseph Brown & Margaret Banks.

28 May. The ceremonies of Baptism were given to Thomas Son of John & Ann **Heys** who was privately Baptized 26th inst. Spon: John Heys & Alice Heys.

29th. Was baptized James Son of William & Bella **Jenkinson** born 28th inst. Spons. John Walmsley Proxy for Jas. Riley & Mary Walmsley.

June 1st 1803. Was baptized William Son of Jas. & Betty **Livesy** born 30 ult. Spon. Jas. Bolton & Cicely Ferzackary.

— 8th. Was baptised Samuel Son of Thos. & Betty **Robinson** (born Ditto). Spon. Will: Markland & Mary Banks.

— 19th. Was baptized Elizabeth Daughter of Alice **Wike** born 18th ult. Spons: [W *scored*] Jas. Riley & Ann Brown.

— 23d. Was baptized John Son of William & Mary **Davis** born Do. Spons. Thos. Wearden & Betty Gorton.

— 28th. Was baptized John Son of Nicholas & Betty **Blaclige** (born 27th inst.). Spon: Robert Blacklige & Mary Anderton.

July 15th. Was baptized James Son of Robert [*lined through*] & Margaret **Clayton** (born 14 inst.). Spon: John Waring & Ellen Clayton.

— 22d. Was baptized Robert Son of John & Betty **Waring** born Do. Spon: Robert Blacklige & Ellen Clayton.

— 24. Was baptized John Son of Bella **Waring** born Do. Spon. Laurence Waring & Mary Clayton.

August 7th. Was Bapt. James Son of George & Nancy **Clayton** born

6th inst. Spon. Thos Crook & Alice Crook.

— 7th. Was Bapt: Richard Son of William & Betty **Richardson** (born 31 ult.). Spon: Alexander Eatsworth & Martha Kilshaw.

September 19th. Was Baptized Thomas Son of John & Ann **Bateson** (born 18th). Spon: Jas. Livesy & Winifrid Huthersal.

— 25th. Was Baptized Edward Son of Henry & Nancy **Cook** born 24th. Spon. William Knight & Mary Walmsley.

October 10th. Was Baptized Mary Daughter of Jas. & Jane **Tootel** (born Do.). Spon: John Tootel & Margaret Tootel.

— 16. Was Baptized James Son of William & Ann **Walmsley** (born 15 inst.). Spon. Leonard Walmsley & Mary Unsworth.

— 17. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of John & Mary **Lee** (born 16 inst.). Spon: Jas Bolton & Elizabeth Middlehurst, by me Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of John & Agatha **Hurst** born 17 inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Ellen Robinson. by me Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Baptized Alice Daughter of Thos & Ann **Talbot** (born Do.). Spon. Thos Talbot, Ann Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 23. Was Baptized William Son of William **Coupe** & Martha born 19th inst. Spons. Richard Kaye & Mary Cattral. Jas. Pope.

— 24[*over* 3]th. Was Baptized Alice Daughter of Jas. & Betty **Procter** (born 23d inst.). Spon: Alice Procter & William Baldwin. by me Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Baptized Alice Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Rigley** [or **Rigby**] born Do. Spon: William Parkinson & Mary Rigley [or Rigby]. by Jas. Pope.

November 8th. Was Baptized John Son of John & Jane **Wilcock** (born Do.). Spon: William Knight & Mary Knight. by me Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Baptized Jane Daughter of Alex. & Mary **Eatsforth** born ye 12th. Spon. Will. Rose & Betty Eatsworth. by me Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Baptized Peter son of John **Ashton** & Eliz: As (born 12th inst.). Spon: John Coupe & Eliz. Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 20th. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Ellen **Atkinson** (born 13th inst.). Spon: John Waring & Mgt. Tootle.

Dec. 1st. Was Baptized William Son of Peter & Mary **Crook** born 1st inst. Spon. Richard Crook & Betty Walker.

— 1st. Was Baptized Catherine Daughter of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** born Do. Spon. William Wihithenton [*badly written but probably* Witherington *is meant*] & Betty Gorton.

— 12th. Was Baptized John Son of Thomas & hanah **Waring** (born Do.). Spons. Jas Hartley & Ann Waring.

— 15th. Was Baptized James Son of John & Margaret **Walmesley** born 13th inst. Spons. Henry Turner & Ann Maudsley.

— 15th. Was Baptized Ann Daughter of John & Margaret **Walmsley** (born . . . . . .). Spons. William Walmsley & Ellen Maudsley.

— 27th. Decr. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Ann **Eccles** (born 26th inst.). Spon. John Firzackerley and Mary Wilcock.

1804

January 15th. Was Baptized William Son of Jas. & Mary **Wieldin** (born 14 inst.). Spon. Thomas Parkinton & Nanny Walmsley.

— 17th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of Margaret **Atkin** 16 July 1803. Spon. Jas. Markland & Ann Baldwin.

— 17th. Was Baptized Thomas Son of William & Ann **Rigby** [or **Rigley**] born 16th inst. Spons. James Wilson and Ann Huthersall.

— 18th. Was Baptized Margaret Daughter of William & Jane **Baldwin** (born 17th inst.). Spon. John Hull & Alice Bolton.

— 18th. Was Baptized John Son of Charles & Peggy **Livesy** born 17th inst. Spon. Robert Baron & Agy Baldwin.

— 27th. Was Baptized Jane Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Worden** (born 26th inst.). Spon. Jas. Unsworth, Elizabeth Worden.

Revd J. Pope.

February 12. Was Baptized Isabella Daughter of William & Ann **Car** born 10 inst. Spon. Thos. Addison & Ellen Wearden.

Revd J. Pope.

— 14. Was Baptized Alice Daughter of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** (born 13th Do.). Spon. John Waring & Nancy Waring. J. Pope.

— 16. Was Baptized William Son of Robert & Jane **Worswick** born Do. Spon. Mathew Worswick, Margaret Ainsworth. J. Pope.

March 4th. Was Baptized Robert Son of Peter & Betty **Wearden** born 3 Do. Spon. Thos. Baron & Alice Wilcock. Jas Pope.

— 27th. Was Baptized Catherine Daughter of William & Isabel **Corbet** (born 24 inst.). Spon: John Anderton & Mary Crook.

Jas. Pope.

April 2d. Was Baptized George Son of Richard & Alice **Crook** born 1st inst. Spon. Thos. & Ann Middlehurst. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Baptized James Son of William & Catherine **Baldwin** born Do. Spon. Laurence Ainsworth & Alice Ainsworth.

— 11th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of John **Wearden** & Margaret born 10th inst. Spon. John Walmsley & Betty Walmsley.

J. Pope.

— 12. Was Baptized Frances Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Unsworth** born Do. Spon. Jinny Prescot & Christ. Prescot. Revd Jas. Pope

— 20th. Was Baptized Frances Daughter of Ann **Hubershaw** born 19th. Spon. John Hubershaw & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.

April 21st. Was Baptised Alice Daughter of Robert & Betty **Baron** born 20th inst. Spon: Thos. Baron & Alice Waring.

— 23d. Was Baptized Hannah Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Eatsworth** born 20th inst. Spons. John Eatsworth & Betty.

— 23. Was Baptised Mary Daughter of John & Helen **Baldwin** born 22 inst. Spon: Thos. Baldwin & Ann Walmsley.

— 25th. Was Baptized Ann Daughter of Isaac & Catherine **Finch** (born 24 inst.). Spon: John Turner & Alice Turner.

— 27th. Was Baptized William Son of John & Ann **Clayton** (born 26 inst.). Spon. Laurence Waring & Ellen Clayton.

— 28th. Was Baptized Jane Daughter of Thos. & Dolly **Wilkinson** (born 26th inst.). Spon. John Sharples, Dolly Sharples.

May 14th. Was Baptized Ellen Daughter of Thos. & Isabel **Coupe**

(born Do.). Spons. Leonard Walmsley & Mary Procter. Jas. Pope.
— 20. Was Baptised Ann Daughter of Jas. & Ellen **Hartley** born 19th. Spons. Jas. Hartley & Ann Waring.
June 12th. Was Baptized Thomas Son of William & Alice **Cross** born 11th Do. Spons: Laurence & Peggy Ainsworth.
— 20th. Was Baptized John Son of Thos. & Ellen **Crook** (born 19 inst.). Spon: William Cook & Molly Whittle. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Baptized James Son of Peter & Betty **Livesy** born 23 inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Ellen Robisson. Jas. Pope.
July 7th. Was Baptized John Son of Joseph & Mary [**Banks** olim *in pencil*] **Brown.** Born Do. Spons. John Brown & Dorothy Hodgson. Jas. Pope.
July 7th. Was Baptized Ann Daughter of John & Agy **Smith** born 6th inst. Spon. James Markland & Peggy Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
July 8th. 1804. Was Baptized Susan Daughter of Henry & Betty **Waring,** born 6th inst. Spon. James Livesy & Jane Henion [? Kenyon]. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Baptized Ann Daughter of Wm & Jane **Markland** born Do. Spon. John Markland & Agy Pemberton. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Baptized William Son of William and Elizabeth **Richardson** born ye 25 inst. Spon. Peter Kulshaw & Martha Culshaw. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Baptized William Son of Richard & Ellen **Crook** born Do. Spon: Jas. Crook & Betty Baron.
August 15th. Was Baptized Margaret Daughter of John & Margaret **Huthersall** born 14th. Spon. Jas. Proctor & Mary Proctor.
August 22d. Was Baptized Mary Daughter of Nicholas & Betty **Blacklidge,** born 20th inst. Spon. John Clayton & Mary Clayton.
— 23d. Was Baptized Thomas Son of William & Margaret **Sherington** born Do. Spon. Thos. Baldwin, Nancy Sherington.
— 29th. Was Baptized Margaret Daughter of Jas. & Catherine **Markland** (born Do). Spon. John Crook & Nancy Crook.
September 3d. Was Baptized James Son of George and Ann **Turner** born [27 *scored*] 26th. Spon. Thos. Addison & Ann Woodruff.
— 8th. Was Baptized Mary Daughter of Joseph & Ellen **Brown** (born Do.). Spon. James Herst & Alice Eaves.
— 14. Was Baptized Ruben Son of Jas. & Martha **Akers** born 13th inst. Spons. Jas. Riley & Agy Eaves.
— 16th. Was Baptized Edward Son of John & Betty **Heys** born 13 inst. Spon. Jas. Heys & Alice Heys.
— 24th. Was Baptized George son of George & Jane **Waring** born Do. Spon: William Gregson & Ann Digles. Revd Jas. Pope.
October 26th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of Jas. & Ann **Crook** (born 25th inst.). Spon. Gregory Walker Proxy for William Renolds & Ann Wickin. Revd Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of John & Mary **Brown** born 26th inst. Spon. Will: Knight & Ginny Eastham. Revd Jas. Pope.
Nov: 7th. Was Baptized William Son of Cicily **Burscough** born Do. Spon. John Fellows & Lucy Burscough.

— 14th. Was Baptized Rosamand Daughter of Thomas & Betty **Billington,** born 11th inst. Spon: Richard Crook & Margaret Booth.

— 17th. Was Baptized Mary Daughter of John & Barbara **Carter** born 16th inst. Spon: John Mather & Betty Simson. Jas. Pope.

December 23. Was Baptized Helen Daughter of Will: & Alice **Berry** born 22d inst. Spons. Jerimy Rosbottom & Winny his wife. Jas. Pope.

Dec. . . Was baptized David Son of David & Winny **Huthersall** born 23d inst. Spon: Will. Huthersall & Molly Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Baptised James Son of Richard & Betty **Anderton** born 28 inst. Spon: James Berry & Alice Gorton. Jas. Pope.

1805.

Jany 12th. Was Baptised Sarah Daughter of James & Isabel **Eccles** born 9th inst. Spon: Willi Weardon & Betty Weardon. Jas. Pope.

— 21. Was baptised Margaret Daughter of Robert & Catherine **Hull** (born 20th inst.). Spon: George & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.

Febry. 4. Was Baptised Elizabeth Daughter of James & Betty **Proctor** (born 3d inst.). Spons: William Huthersall & Mary Proctor. Jas. Pope.

— 15. Was Baptised William Son of George and Nancy **Clayton** (born 13th inst.). Spon: John Clayton & Mary Clayton. Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was Baptised Sarah Daughter of Thos. & Peggy **Southworth** born 15th inst. Spon: Betty Walmesly & Jas. Riley.

— 19th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Blackhurst** Born ye 14 inst. Spon: William Tootle & Sarah Cattral. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Baptized Ann Daughter of Richard & Margaret **Carter,** born 22d inst. Spon: Jas. Riley & Ellen Banks. Revd Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Baptized Robert Son of John & Ellen **Rigley** (25 inst.). Spon: Thos Abbot, Mary Parker. Jas. Pope.

March 3d. Was Baptized Hugh Son of Richard & Ginny **Tootle** born 12th ult. Spon. John & Betty Eatsworth. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Baptised Robert Son of James & Betty **Wiggins** born 6th inst. Spon. Jas. Proctor & Betty Eatsworth.

— 13th. Was Baptised Alice Daughter of Roger & Elizabeth **Haydock** (born 12 inst.). Spon: John Fizsachary & Nancy Haydock. Jas. Pope.

— 14. Was Baptized Noah Son of Laurence & Alice **Waring** (born Do). Spon: George Worden & Margaret Livesy.

— 18th. Was Baptised Margaret Daughter of Francis & Jane **Jackson.** Spon. Mathew Ainsworth & Betty Crook.

— 18th. Was Baptized Jane Daughter of John **Parkinson** & Alice his wife (born Do). Spon. Jas. Parkinson & Ann Parkinson.

— 24th. Was Baptised Jane Daughter of Jas. & Betty **Walker** (born Do). Spon: Will. Anderton & Jane Huthersall.

— 26. Was Baptised John Son of Thomas & Betty **Baron** born 25th inst. Spon: Robert Baron & Mary Baldwin. Jas: Pope.

April 4. 1805. Was Baptised Margaret Daughter of James & Mary

Sheridan (born Do.). Spon: Leonard Walmesly & Sarah Briely. Jas. Pope.

— 7th. Was Baptised Thomas Son of Thomas & Margaret **Baldwin** (born Do). Spon: Leonard Walmesley & Mary Cattrel. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Baptized Peter son of Will: & Agy **Livesy** born 21st inst. Spon: Jas. Bolton & Alice Brindle. Jas. Pope.

— 23. Was Baptized George Son of Alexander & Lucy **Whittle** born 22 inst. Spon. John & Bridgit Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 23. Was Baptised Mary Daughter of Will: & Bella **Jenkinson** (born 22d inst.). Spon: Henry Waring & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 23. Was Baptised Ann Daughter of John & Ginny **Tootel** (born Do.). Spon: Thos. Crook, Ellen Tootel. Jas. Pope.

— 24th. Was Bapt: Ann Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Unsworth** born 23 inst. Spon: John Markland & Mary Unsworth. Jas. Pope.

May 3d. Was Baptised Jas. Son of Henry & Nancy **Cook** (born 2d inst.). Spon: Jas. Pope, Proxy for Peter Sharrock & Alice Walmsley. Jas. Pope.

— 3d. Was Baptized John Son of Richard & Alice **Crook** [*above* Joseph & Betty Newsham *scored*] born 2 inst. Spon: Joseph Newsham & [Alice *scored*] Tilly Newsham. Jas. Pope.

— 5th. Was Bapt: Sarah Daughter of Joseph & Mary **Waring** (born 4 inst.). Spon: Will. Baldwin & Ann Baldwin.

— 5th. Was Baptised Robert Son of John & Betty **Hewet** (born 4 inst.). Spon: Richard Banks & Alice Proctor. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Jerimy & Winny **Rosbottom** born 10th inst. Spon. John Bell & Nancy Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Baptized William Son of Will. & Ellen **Tootle** (born 21 inst.). Spon. John Baron & Betty Baron.

June 1st. Was Bapt. John Son of Peter & Eliz: **White,** born Do. Spon: Thos. Addison & Lidy Heys. Jas. Pope.

— 2d. Was Bapt. John Son of Will: & Molly **Morley** born 31 ult. Spon: Robert Hull & Ann Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 4th. Was Bapt. John Son of James & Betty **Jackson** born 2d inst. Spon: John Markland, Sarah Briely. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. John Son of Will. & Kitty **Greenhaugh** born Do. Spon: Jas. Hartley & Margaret Connel. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt: Ann Daughter of William & Alice **Waring** (born Do). Spon: John Waring & Nancy Baron. Jas Pope.

July 6th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of William & Ellen **Bolton** (born 5th). Spon: John Markland & Ellen Maudsley.

— 20th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Mary **Eatsworth** born ult. June 20. Spon. John Hubershaw & Agy Eaves.

— 24th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Ann **Waring** born 23d. Spon. Harry & Eliz. Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. George Son of George & Mary **Parkinson** born 2[2 *scored*]4 inst. Spon. William & Molly Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 30th. Was Bapt. George Son of John & Mary **Hull** (born Do.). Spon. George Hull & Alice Bolton.

August 11th. Was Bapt. James Son of Alice **Parkinson** born 10 Do.

[ult. *scored*]. Spon: William Parkinson & Mary Westhead.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Jonathan Son of John & Ellen **Atkinson** born 5th Do. Spon. Jonathan Atkinson, Alice Atkinson.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Charles & Peggy **Livesy** (born Do.). Spon. Will: Cook & Susan Fletcher.
— 13. Was Bapt: John Son of Will: & Betty **Rose** (born Do). Spon. Alexander & Mary Eatsworth.
— 14th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Roger & Mary **Crook** (born Do). Spon: Henry Waring & Ann Waring.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Isabella Daughter of Jas. & Mary **Wielding** (born Do). Spon: Thomas Brethernton & Alice Bretherton.
— 27th. Was Bapt. Frances Daughter of Willm & Ann **Walmsley** (born Do.). Spon: Jas. Unsworth & Betty Unsworth. Jas. Pope.
Sept. 3. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Thos. and Mary **Talbot** (born 2 inst.). Spon: Robert Talbot & Margt Harold. Jas. Pope.
— 5th. Was Baptised Robert Son of Jas. & Bella **Moon** (born 4th inst.). Spon: G. Joseph Newsham & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. William Son of William & Isabel **Colbet** (born 4th inst.). Spon. Leonard Walmsley & Betty Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Bapt. John Son of Thos. & Ann **Worden** (born 11th inst.). Spon. John Unsworth & Alice Gorton.
— 15th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Margaret **Crook** born ye 10th inst. Spon. John Waring & Mgt Waring.
— 22d. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Thos. & Alice **Sharrock** (born 20th inst.). Spon: Richard Turner & Ellen Turner. Jas. Pope.
October 2d. Was Bapt. Jas. son of James & Ellen **Waring** (born Do.). Spon. Jas. Gregson & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thomas & Betty **Livesy** (born ye 1st inst.). Spon. John Clayton & Betty Livesy. Jas. Pope.
October 4th. Was Bapt. Ann (born 3d inst.) [spon *scored*] Daughter of Robert & Jane **Worsley.** Spon. Laurence Ainsworth & Alice Ainsworth. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. John Son of Robert & Betty **Baron** (born Do.). Spon: John Baron & Nancy Baron. Jas. Pope.
September 30th. Was Baptized Margaret Daughter of Roger **Atkin** & Betty his wife. Spon: Charles Kenion.
— 7th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Nicholas & Betty **Blacklige** (born 6th inst.). Spon. Jas. Hartley & Betty Gorton. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. John Son of Alexander & Mary **Eatsworth,** born 26 Do. Spon: William Richardson and Jane Eatsworth.
October 29th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Robert & Margaret **Wilson** (born Do.). Spon. Revd Jas. Pope & Ginny Taberner.
Novr 8th. Was Baptized Richard Son of Thos. & Nancy **Briely** born Do. Spon: John Briely & Ellen Turner.
— 10th. Was Baptized Thomas Son of John & Alice **Baron** Born 9th inst. Spon. Will: Worden & Nancy Baron.
— 13th. Was Bapt. Roger Son of John & Betty **Heys** (born Do.). Spon: Will. Fletcher, Marg: Haydock. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Jas. & Nancy **Rigley** (born 23 inst.). Spon: Richard Rigley & Mary Rigley.

Dec. 13. Was Bapt. Frances Daughter of John & Ellen **Hubbershaw** born 12 inst. Spon. Jas. Wilson & Peggy Taberner. Jas. Pope.

December 22d. 1805. Was Baptd Anna Maria Daughter of Nicholas & Ann **Rigley** (or **Rigby**) born 20th inst. Spon: Jas. Riley & Ellen Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Baptized Eliz: Daughter of Jas. and Alice **Wielding** born 23 inst. Sponsors Mrs Parker & John Turner for Thos. & Betty Wielding. Jas. Pope.

1806

January 5th. Was Baptized Jane Daughter of Peter and Mary **Crook** (born 2d inst.). Spon: Will: Anderton & Jinny Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 20th. Was Bapt: Mary Daughter of John & Ellen **Collins** born 18th. Spon: Roger Holding & Isabel Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 21st. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Will: & Peggy **Kenion** (born 16th inst.). Spon. John Markland & Betty Proctor. Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Jas. & Betty **Livesy.** Born 6th inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Betty Crook. Jas. Pope.

February 10th. Was Bapt. Peter Son of Richard & Lucy **Coupe** (born 8th inst.). Spon: Peter Eaves & Issabel Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was baptized John Son of John & Marg: **Walmsley** born Do. Spon: Will. Baldwin & Mary Unsworth. Jas. Pope.

February 18th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Joseph & Ellen **Brown** born 16th. Spon: Henry & Mary Brown. J. Pope.

March 3d. Was Bapt. Isabel Daughter of George & Jane **Waring** (born Do). Spon. William Waring & Alice Knight. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Peter and Elizabeth **Livesy** (born 10th ult.). Spon. William Parkinson & Mary Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Will: & Mary **Claton** (born 13th inst.). Spon. George & Betty Eastham. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Peter and Mary **Lee** (born 14th inst.). Spon: Cuthbert Herst & Margaret Herst. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Agatha Daughter of Eliz: **Rose** was brought to ye chapel by John and Betty Eatsworth, Spons. She had been before privately Baptised 31st of December, [1876 *scored*] 1805.

— 24th. Was Baptised James Son of [John & *scored*] Betty **Whitehead** born 22d inst. Spon. John Clayton & Alice Brindle. Jas. [Brindle *scored*] Pope.

April 1st. Was Bapt. Marg. Daughter of Roger & Betty **Haddock,** born 31 ulto. Spon: John Heys and Mary Firzackerley. Jas. Pope.

— 3d. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Will: & Jane **Baldwin** born 2d inst. Spon. Will: & Ann Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 7th. Was Bapt. Peter Son of John & Ellen **Baldwin** born 6th inst. Spon. Cuthbert Herst & Sarah Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

Do. Was Bapt. Edward Son of Edward & Sally **Houghton** (born 6th inst.). Spon. Will. Anderton & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 9th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of John & Jane **Wilcock** (born Do.). Spon: Jas Riley & Peggy Howarth. J. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Ann **Houghton** born 11th inst.

Spon. Robert Prescot & Jinny Prescot. J. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Rich: Son of Will. & Betty **Lawson** born Do. Spon: Will: & Ann Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Joseph & Ginny **Waring** born 17th inst. Spon. John Herst & Issabel Herst. J. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Betty **Baron** born 25th. Spon: Robert Talbot and Ann Anderton. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Thos. & Dorothy **Wilkinson** born 16th Do. Spon: Richard Kaye & Sarah Wilkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt: Jane Daughter of Ellen **Wielding** (born 26th inst.). Spon. Thos. Crook & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
May 12th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Eatsworth,** born 2d inst. Spon: Richard Rose & Mary Eatsworth.
— 18th. Was Bapt. William Son of William & Ann **Car** born ye 16th inst. Spon. Thos. Baldwin & Ellen Cattral. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. John Son of Will: & Jane **Markland** born 24 inst. Spon Robt Prescot, Isabel Markland. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Peter & Betty **Weardon** (born 25th inst.). Spon. Geo. Weardon & Ellen Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. Bella Daughter of James & Peggy **Wilson** (born 27th inst.). Spon. John Sheridan & Betty Sheridan. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Edward Son of William & Peggy **Southworth** (born 28th inst). Spon. Elizabeth Southworth & Robt Hool Proxy for James Southworth junior. Jas. Pope.
June 1st. Was Bapt. Sarah Daughter of James & Ginny **Sharples** born ye 16th ult. Spon. John Bolton & Isabel Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Was Bapt. Helen Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Crook** born 2d inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of John & Ann **Taylor** (born Do). Spon. William Waring & Margaret Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of James & Jane **Haydock** born Do. Spon. Bennet Osbaldeston & Eliz. Osbaldeston. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Thos. and Ann **Middlehurst** born ye 18th inst. Spon. Alex. Whittle proxy for John Middlehurst & Martha Middlehurst. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Edward & Margaret **Clarkson** born ye Do. Spon. Richard Livesy & Ellen Livesy. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Thos. & Ann **Waring** born 27th [ult. *scored*] Inst. Spon. William Waring & Ellen Gorton. Jas. Pope.
July 7th. Was Bapt. William Son of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** (born 6th inst.). Spon: George Worden & Alice Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Ann **Clayton** (born 11th inst.). Spon: George & Margaret Clayton. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Peggy **Huthersall.** Spon. Richard Ashton proxy for Peter Baldwin & Ellen Huthersall. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Ann **Walker** born Do. Spon. John Whittle & Margaret Garlington.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Jerimy & Winny **Rosbotten**

born 20 inst. Spon. Laurence Osbeldeston, Dorothy Osbeldeston. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Jas Son of John & Mary **Waring** (born 27th inst.). Spon: Jas. Waring & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.
30th July. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Joseph & Mary **Banks** (born Do.). Spon. Richard Whittle & Ellen Waddiker. Jas. Pope.
August 3d. Was Bapt: Thomas Son of Henry & Alice **Cleg** (born 2d inst.). Spon: Thos. & Marg. Cattral. J. Pope.
— 3d. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Elizabeth **Eatsworth** born 31st July. Spon. John Ashton & Mary Eatsworth. Jas. Pope.
— 4th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Thos. & Peggy **Baldwin**, born 3d inst. Sponsors: Will. Cattral & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Baptised William Son of Jas. & Nancy **Crook** (born 27th inst.). Spon: Richard Pemberton & Alice Brown. Jas. Pope.
September 9th. Was Bapt. Agnes Daughter of William & Agy **Baldwin** born Do. Spon. Peter Eaves & Agy Eaves. Jas. Pope.
— 10th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Mary **Weardon** (born Do.). Spon. Thos. Crook & Ann Maudsley. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of William & Betty **Parkinson** (born 10th inst.). Spon. Thos. Wielding & Ann Parkinson. J. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of John & Mary **Lee**. Spon: Will: Felton & Nancy Firsackerly. J. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Will: & Peggy **Sherington** (born 14 inst.). Spon: John Sherington & Mary Baldwin. J. Pope.
— 23d. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Mary **Hartley** born 21st inst. Spon: Alexander Whittle & Nancy Worswick. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Joseph & Kitty **Newsham** born 26th. Spon: Thos. Crook & Molly Cooper. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Unsworth** born 27th. Spon. Will. Gregson & Nancy Gregson. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Alice **Bolton** born 29th inst. Spon. John Hull & Diana Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. William Son of Leonard & Betty **Walmesley** (born 20). Spon: Thos. Crook & Mary Hull. Jas. Pope.
October 6th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Rigley** [*or* **Rigby**] (born Do.). Spon: Alex. Whittle Proxy for Will: Rigley [*or* Rigby]. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Alice **Carter** born 6th inst. Spon: Edward Southworth & Isab. Carter. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of George & Ann **Turner** born 6th inst. Spon. Thos. Addison, Proxy for Thos. Briely & Ellen Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Lucy Daughter of George & Ann **Clayton** born 26th inst. Spon: Henry Simpson & Betty Simpson. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Bapt. John Son of Will. & Ann **Walmesley** (born 30 inst.). Spon: Jas. Unsworth & Betty Unsworth. Jas. Pope.
November 4th. Was Bapt. Mathew Son of John & Ann **Bateson** born 1st inst. Spon. Alex. Whittle & Betty Huthersall. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. John Son of Mathew & Peggy **Ainsworth** born Do.

Spon: Alex. Whittle proxy for Will: Knight & Mary Knight.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Will. & Alice **Berry** born ye 10th inst. Spon: Jas. Berry & Ellen Berry. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of John & Mary **Hull** (born Do). Spon: Will. Huthersall & Diana Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Will. Son of Joseph & Winny **Waring** born 18th inst. Spon: Jas. Finch & Clara Waddiker. Jas. Pope.
— 22. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of John & [Nancy Haddock *scored*] Betty **Heys** born 19th inst. Spon. Jas. Fletcher proxy for John Haddock & Nancy Haddock. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Will. & Ellen **Tootle** born 17th inst. Spon: Thos. & Betty Mather. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Oswald Son of Peter & Agy [Baldwin *scored*] **Eaves** born 27th inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
Decr 7th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Will. & Betty **Richardson** born 29th ult. Spon. Thos. Coupe & Martha Kilshaw. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Will: & Bella **Colbet** (born 16th inst.). Spon. Will. Anderton & Alice Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Richard & Alice **Crook** born 17th inst. Spon: Will: Crook & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Agy **Bolton** born 26 inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt: Thos. Son of John & Eliz. **Ashton** (born Do.). Spon: John Walmesley & Alice Proctor.

1807

January 1st. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Richard & Ellen **Crook** born 31 ult. Spon. Richard Pemberton & Mary Cooper. Jas. Pope.
— 1st. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Jas. & Nancy **Rigley** (born Do). Spon. Richard Rigley & Molly Rigley. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Was Baptized James Son of Richard & Nancy **Turner** born ye 6th Do. Spon: Peter Parkinson & Betty Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. John Son of James & Ginny **Tootle** (born 22d inst.). Spon: Richard Physick & Mary Tootle. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of James & Kitty **Markland** born 24th inst. Spon: Richard Crook & Isabel Ashton. Jas. Pope.
February 5th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Nicholas & Betty **Blackledge** (born Do). Spon. Alex: Whittle proxy for Thos. Anderton & Ellen Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Jas. & Molly **Sherington** born Do. Spon. Jas. Waring & Catherine Sherington. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Bapt. Agatha Daughter of John and Mary **Brown** born 11th inst. Spon. Margaret . . . . . & James Walmesley. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt: Margaret Daughter of Ginny **Helme** (born 16th inst.). Spon: Robert Hool & Nancy Dewhurst. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Thos. & Ellen **Briely,** born 17th inst. Spon: Jas. Briely & Sally Briely.
— 20th. Was Bapt: Eliz: Daughter of Richard & Mary **Eccles** (born Do.). Spon: Peter Parkinson, Catherine Maire. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt: Elizabeth Daughter of Thos & Sally **Bretherton**

(born 24th inst.). Spon. William Eastham & Ellen Waddiker. Jas. Pope.

March 1st. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Richard & Ginny **Tootle** (born 27th ultº). Spon. Thos. & Betty Mather. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. John Son of Thos. & Alice **Sharrock** born 14th ult. Spon. John Turner & Mary Turner. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Mary **Gregson** born ye 11th inst. Spon: John & Ellen Hubershaw. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Talbot** born Do. Spon: Will. Talbot & Ginny Harod. Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Alex. & Lucy **Whittle** born Do. Spon. Richard Whittle & Ellen Burscough. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Charles & Peggy **Livesy** born Do. Spon: Will. Fletcher & Nancy Haydock. Jas. Pope.

— 19th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Peter & Eliz. **White** (born 17th inst.). Spon: Will. Cattral & Molly Cattral. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt: Mary Daughter of Roger & Betty **Haydock** (born 23d Do.). Spon. John Haydock & Cicely Firsackerley. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Laurence & Alice **Waring** (born 27th inst.). Spon: George Worden & Margaret Burscough. Jas. Pope.

April 4th. Was Bapt: Ann Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Parkinson** born ye 1st inst. Spon. Jas. Parkinson & Ann Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Betty **Hewet** born 6th inst. Spon. Jas. Unsworth & Betty Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 14th. Were Bapt. Twins Dorothy & Marg. D. of John & Ann **Entwistle** born 13th inst. Spon. Ralf Tootle & John Briely Marg: & Ellen Tootle. Jas. Pope.

— 19th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Robert & Agy **Prescot,** born ye 16 inst. Spon: John & Mary Turner. Jas. Pope.

May 1st. Was Bapt. James Son of Thos. & Betty **Baron** (born Do.). Spon: John Baron & Agy Eaves. Jas Pope.

— 7th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Will. & Bella **Jenkinson** born 6th inst: Spon: Will. Anderton & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 12th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Jas & Ellen **Hartley** born 11th inst. Spons. John Hartley & Alice Gorton. Jas. Pope.

June 7th. Was Bapt: John Son of John & Agy **Smith** (born 6th inst.). Spon: George Sharples & Ellen Smith. Jas. Pope.

— 14th. Was Baptized Margaret Daughter of Thos. & Betty **Slater** (born 13 inst.). Spon. Rich: Whittle & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 14. Was Bapt. Rich. Son of William & Dorothy **Whittle** born 2d inst: Spon. Thomas Gespard & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.

July 12th. Was Bapt. Jonathan Son of Thos. & Ann **Crook** born ye 9th inst. Spon: Thos. Talbot, Peggy Harold. Revd Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. William Son of [William *scored*] Joseph & Margt **Kershaw:** born 15th inst. Spon: John Ord [*or* Ard] & Catherine Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 19th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of John & Margt **Walmsley** (born ye Dº). Spon: Richd. Ashton & Isabel Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 12th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Crook** born Do. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Mary Whittle. Jas. Pope.

August 2d. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of John & Ellen **Rigby** (or **Rigley**) born ye 1st inst. Spon. Robert Gelder & Jane Parker. Jas. Pope.

— 9th. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Jas & Ginny **Sharples** born 8th inst. Spon: Thos. Livesy & Betty Livesy. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Roger & Mary **Crook** (born 12th inst.). Spon. Jas. Riley & Ellen Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. John Son of Will: & Ellen **Whiteside** born Do. Spon. William Parkinson & Mary Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Bapt. Charles Son of Robert & Alice **Hool** born 21st inst. Spon: John Sherington & Nancy Sherington. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of James & Batty **Walker** born Do. Spon: Peter Crook & Ellen Hall. Jas. Pope.

— 30th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Peggy **Talbot,** born 29th inst. Spon. Thomas Talbot, Peggy Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Ginny **Tootel** born 15th inst. Spon: John Crook & Betty Crook. J. Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. William Son of James & Bella **Moon** born 14 inst: Spon. Richard Crook & Isabel Ashton. J. Pope.

October 2d. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Jerimy & Winny **Rosbottom** born ye 1st. Spon: Wm & Alice Berry. Jas. Pope.

— 4th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Wm & Dorothy **Knight** born 3 inst. Spon: Jas. Pope & Ann Brown. J. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Thos. Baldwin Son of John & Ellen **Baldwin** born Do. Spon: Peter Crook & Alice Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Richard & Margaret **Carter,** born Do. Spon: John Crook & Betty Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. John Son of John and Ellen **Atkinson** born 12th inst: Spon: Laurence Charmley & Dolly Hartley. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Ann & Thos. **Worden** born ye 28. Spon. Will. Worden & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.

November 8th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Michael & Jane **Brady** (born 6th inst.). Spon: George [Ferg *scored*] Atkinson & Dorothy Hartley. Jas. Pope.

— 10th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Harry & Mary **Holden** (born ye 9th inst.). Spon: Alexander Whittle & Ann Maudsley. Jas.Pope.

— 10th. Were Bapt. Twins David & Willm born 8th inst. Children of Willm & Sarah **Worthington.** Spon. John Sherington & Alice Worthington, John Briely & Ann Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 25. Was Bapt. Michael Son of Jas & Alice **Woodruff** born 24th inst. Spon. Robt Prescot & Ann Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

December 1st. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Robert & Betty **Baron** born Do. Spon: Willm Waring & Ann Baron. Jas. Pope.

— 3d. Was Bapt. Frances Daughter of John & Eliz: **Holding** (born 2d inst.). Spon: Roger Holding & Frances Lomus. Jas. Pope.

— 14th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Will. & Alice **Waring** (born Do.). Spon. Jas. Hartley & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 15. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Peter and Betty **Livesy** born 14

inst. Spon. Christ: Prescot & Margt Herst. Jas Pope.

1808

January 14. Was Bapt. Willm Son of Willm & Agy **Livesy** born 12th inst. Spon. Charles Livesy & Ellen Livesy. Jas. Pope.

— 21st. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Ann **Clayton** born Do. Spon: Jas Waring & Betty Whitehead. Jas. Pope.

— 24. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Alice **Baron** born 21st inst. Spon. Robert & Betty Baron. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Mary **Crook** born 24th inst. Spon. John Crook & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 31st. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Jas. & Ginny **Briely** (born 30th inst.). Spon. John Briely & Nanny Crook.

— 31st. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Peter & Isabel **Ashton** born 30 inst. Spon. Peter Sharrock & Betty Bonney Proxy for Harry Cooper & Betty Cooper.

February 1st. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** born 31 ult. Spon. Willm Weardon & Ann Waring.

— 1st. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Robert & Ginney **Worsley** born 31st ult. Spon: Molly Whittle & Robert Hool Proxy for John Ainsworth.

— 7th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of John & Betty **Parkinson,** born Decr 2[4 *scored*]2, 1787. Spon. Thos. Crook & Mary Livesy. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt.Eliz: Daughter of Willm & Jane **Baldwin** (born Do.) Spon. Thos. Crook & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. John Son of Jas. & Ellen **Singleton** (born ye Do.). Spon. John Benison & Betty Procter. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Jas. & Betty **Eccles** born 22d inst. Spon: Willm Anderton & Betty Sander. Jas. Pope.

— 23. Was Bapt. Willm Son of John & Betty **Spenser** born ye 22d. Spon. Joseph & Margaret Kershaw. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Nancy **Marsden** born Do. Spon. Harry Houlding & Ann Dawson. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. [Alice *scored*] Catherine Daughter of Ralph & Alice **Waddiker** (born 24th inst.). Spon: Henry Turner & Ellen Waddiker. Jas. Pope.

March 1st. Was Bapt. James Son of Willm & Mary **Worden** born Do. Spon. Thos. Worden & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 1st. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Jas. & Nancy **Rigley** (born Do). Spon: Willm Rigley for Richard Rigley & Mary Rigley. Jas. Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. Willm Son of John & Mary **Waring** born Do. Spon. Willm Waring & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. George Son of Willm & Mary **Morily** born 10th inst. Spon. John Briely & Catherine Whitehead. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Peter & Mary **Crook** born 16th inst. Spon. Leonard Walmesley & Alice Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Maria Diana Daughter of John & Nanny **Bateson,** born 24th inst. Spon. William Berry & Nancy Bateson. Jas Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Baldwin** born 28 inst. Spon: Willm Huthersal & Alice Proctor. Jas Pope.

April 3. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Peter and Nanny **Ormered** (born ye 15th ult°). Spon: Robert Talbot & Martha Akers. Jas Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Will. & Jane **Markland** (born D°). Spon: Rich. & Betty Pemberton. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. Roger Son of John & Mary **Anderton** 14th inst. Spon: John Robinson & Betty Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 20. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Nanny **Waring** (born heri). Spon. Jas. Hardman & Jinny Taberner proxy for her sister Nanny. Jas. Pope.
— 20. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Marg: **Waring** (born D°). Spon. Will. Waring & Mary Waring. Jas. Pope.
May 2d. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Margt **Clayton** born D°. Spon: George & Ellen Clayton. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Willm Son of George & Nanny **Maudsley** born 10th inst. Spon. Ralph Tootle & Ann Maudsley. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Richd & Nancy **Turner** born 13th inst. Spon. Jas. Turner & Ann Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Mary **Houghton** born 25th inst. Spon. Ed. & Sally Houghton. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. John Son of Jas. & Isabel **Heys** born 29th inst. Spon. Richard & Mary Fletcher. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Willm & [Green *scored*] Katherine **Green** (born Ditto). Spon: Robert Walmsley & Betty Banks. Jas. Pope.
June 6th. Was Bapt. Betty Daughter of Jas. & Nanny **Hartley** born 5th inst. Spon. Peter Weardon & Sally Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Jas. & Alice **Marsden** born 11th inst. Spons: Peter Baldwin & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Richard & Mary **Eccles** born D°. Spon. Thos. Sandhum & Mary Walmsley. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of John & Ann **Taylor** born D°. Spon. Harry & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.
July 11th. Was Bapt. Peter Son of John & Peggy **Waring** (born 10th of May last). Spon. George Waring & Alice Waddiker. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Peter Son of Peter & Betty **Worden** (born 10th inst.). Spon: Robert Whittle & Ann Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Willm & Jinny **Crook** (born 17th inst.). Spon: George Crook & Margt Harod. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Willm & Bella **Colbet** born D°. Spons. John Turner & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.
August 31. Was Bapt. Marg. Daughter of Jas. & Marg. **Astley** born Do. Spon. Ralf Tootle & Mary Tootle. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Bapt. Bella Daughter of Jas. & Mary **Wieldin** born 11th inst. Spon: Thos. Wieldin & Ellen Wieldin. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Joseph and Mary [**Banks** olim *in pencil*] **Brown** born D°. Spon. Robert Whittle & Ginny Gelder. Jas. Pope.
September 2d. Was Bapt. Martha Daughter of John & Mary **Lee** born 1 D°. Spon. John Kenion & Eliz. Talbot. Jas. Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Henry & Betty **Simpson** born Do. Spon. Robert Hool, proxy for John Parker & Mary Parker. Jas Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. Eliza Daughter of Willm & Nancy **Rigby** born Do. Spon: Robert Hool, Proxy for Roger Howarth & Betty Southworth for Peggy Howarth. Jas. Pope.

— 12. Was Bapt. Ralf Son of Jas. & Betty **Livesy** born 9th inst. Spon: Richard & Betty Pemberton. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Thomas & Ellen **Briely** born 14th inst. Spon. Henry Turner & Ellen Turner. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Alexander Son of Thos. & Ann **Eatsworth** (born 21 inst.). Spon: Willm Swarbricke & Margaret Hutchinson. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. Mary Ann Daughter of Eliz: **Green** born 25th inst. Spon. John Brown & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** born 28th inst. Spons. Thos Anderton & Mary Anderton. Jas. Pope.

October 2d. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Mathew & Peggy **Ainsworth** born 1st inst. Spon. John Ainsworth & Jane Taberner. Jas. Pope.

Do. Was Bapt. Helen Daughter of Peter & Agy **Eaves** born 1st inst. Spons. Thos. & Betty Baron. Jas. Pope.

— 10th. Was Bapt. James Son of Thos. & Sally **Bretherton** born Do. Spon. John Newsham & Nanny Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of George and Nancy **Clayton** born 17 inst. Spon. William Cook & Betty Cook. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Bapt. Hugh son of William & Ellen **Tootle** born 20th inst. Spon: John & Betty Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 24th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Thos. & Margaret **Southworth** born 23 inst: Spon. John Newsham & Margaret Walmsley. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. William Son of William & Sally **Worthington** born 24th inst. Spon: John Briely & Ann Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 27th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Joseph & Jinny **Waring** born 25 inst. Spon. Wm Gregson & Nanny Gregson. Jas. Pope.

November 2d. Was Bapt. William Son of Ann [? ? an non Gulielmi & Annae *in pencil*] **Maudsley** born 1st inst. Spon: John Maudsley & Ellen Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. Fanny Daughter of William and Nanny **Walmsley** (born 7th inst.). Spon: Jas. Walmsley & Nanny Gregson. Jas. Pope.

— 20th. Was Baptised George Son of Richard & Alice **Crook** born 18th inst. Spon. [George *scored*] Willm Crook & Ellen Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Jas. & Ann **Crook** born 4th inst. Spon. Richard Crook & Jane Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 27. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Robert & Agy **Prescot** born 26th inst. Spon: Richd. & Betty Pemberton. J. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Sarah Daughter of Jas. & Matty **Akers** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Turner & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.

December 11th. Was Bapt. Charles Son of Robert & Alice **Hool** (born 10th inst.). Spon. John Sheridan & Nancy Sheridan. Jas Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Lucy Daughter of Thos. & Betty **Livesy** born 8th inst. Spon: Ambrose Worthington & Betty Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Jas. & Betty **Jackson** (born 13th inst.). Spon. John Walmsley & Alice Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Bapt: James Son of William & Betty **Parkinson** born 1st inst. Spon. Ralph Waddiacre & Peggy Kenion. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of John and Mary **Hull** born Do. Spon: Mary Hull & Jas. Walmsley. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Bapt. William Son of Wm & Dorothy **Knight** born Do. Spon. Jas. & Mary Simpson. Jas. Pope.

1809.

January 13th. Was Bapt. Cicely Daughter of Roger & Betty **Haydock.** Spon. Henry Firsackerley & Alice Firsackerley. Jas. Pope.

— 13[*over* 17]th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Wm & Betty **Richardson** born ye 9. Spon: Thos. Rigley & Peggy Rigley.

— 16th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Harry & Ann **Waring.** Spon: William Waring & Ellen . . . . . Jas. Pope.

— 27th. Was Bapt. Nicholas Son of Nicholas & Betty **Blacklidge,** born Do. Spon: Ambrose Woods & Ambrose Worthington. Jas. Pope.

February 2d. Was Bapt. William Son of John and Mary **Weardon,** born 1 Do. Spons: Willm Ireland & Betty Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 2. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Thos. & Nanny **Middlehurst** 1 Do. Spon. Thos. Mather & his wife Betty. Jas. Pope.

— 10th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Thos. & Betty **Sandham** (born Do.). Spon: John Crook & Betty Eccles. Jas. Pope.

— 10th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of James & Mary **Sherrington** (born Do). Spon. Jas Walmsley & Mary Walmsley. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Willm & Alice **Berry** born ye 10th inst. Spon. Thos. Berry & Nancy Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Peter & Eliz. **White** born 21 inst. Spon. John Ireland & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Sarah Daughter of Jas. & Jinny **Tootle** born 26th inst: Spon. John Crook & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.

March 1st. Was Bapt. Willm Son of Willm & Peggy **Southworth** (born heri). Spon: Edward Southworth & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of John & Helen **Hubersty** born 5th inst. Spon. Ralf Waddicre proxy for Rogerth Howarth & Mary Moor. Jas. Pope.

— 9th. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Jas. & Kitty **Markland** born 7th. Spon. Willm & Betty Worden. Jas. Pope

— 12th. Was Bapt. John Son of James & Margaret **Wilson** born 11th inst. Spon: Jas. Haverot [? *meant for* Hurst] & Betty Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Richard & Ellen **Crook** born ye 12th inst. Spon: Thos. Crook & Catherine Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 21. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Joseph & Alice **Holden** born D°. Spon. Ralf Waddiker proxy for Willm Holden & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of John and Mary **Brown** (born 25 inst.). Spon. Joseph Banks & Nancy Turner. Jas. Pope.

— 31st. Was Bapt. William Son of Ann **Waring** born D°. Spon. Thos. William Worden & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 31st. Was Bapt. Dorothy Daughter of John **Entwistle** & Ann, born 30 inst. Spon: Thos. Worthington & Marg. Walmsley.

April 1st. Was Bapt. John Son of Thos. & Mary **Talbot** born 31 ult°. Spon. Richd Talbot & Ellen Harrod. Jas. Pope.

— 5th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Edward & Sarah **Houghton** (born 2^d inst.). Spon. Jas. Bolton & Alice Livesy. Jas. Pope.

— 7th. Was Bapt. John Son of Alexander & Lucy **Whittle** born D°. Spon. Thos. Boscough & Molly Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of James & Alice **Wielding** born 3^d inst. Spon. Richard Physick & Jane Hutchinson.

— [19 *scored*] 21th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of John & Margaret **Walmsley** (born 19th). Spon. John Briely & Sarah Briely. Jas. Pope.

— 23. Was Bapt. Helen Daughter of Thos. & Helen **Rigley** (born 22 inst.). Spon: Richard Adkinson & Nancy Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 30th. Was Bapt. John Son of Alice **Moriley** born 28th inst. Spon. Thos. Worthington & Betty Proctor. Jas. Pope.

May 1st. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Ann **Clayton** (born D°). Spon. John Benison & Peggy Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. William Son of W^m & Dolly **Whittle** born 12th ult°. Spon. John Waring & Alice Crook. J. Pope.

June 6th. Was Bapt. William Son of Joseph & Kitty **Newsham** (born 30 ult.). Spon. Richard Crook & Nancy. Jas. Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. David Son of John and Peggy **Huthersal** (born 4th inst.). Spon. Jas. Hirst & Nancy Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of James & Jane **Baldwin** (born 24th inst.). Spon. Jas Hartley & Ann Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of W^m & Nanny **Carr** (born ye 27th). Spon: Henry Woodruff & Nancy Addison. Jas: Pope.

July 3^d. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Roger & Molly **Crook** (born ye 2^d inst.). Spon. John Walmsley & Betty Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 5th. Was Bapt. John Son of William & Betty **Abbot** (born ye 7th ult.). Spon: John Walmsley & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. John Son of Jas. & Jane **Briely** born D°. Spon: Richard Ashton & Sally Briely. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. John Son of Peter & Bella **Ashton** (born D°). Spon: Harry Walker & Alice Parker. Jas. Pope.

— 22^d. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Nancy **Baron** (born D°). Spon. John Baron & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.

Augt ye 11th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos & Betty **Baron** born ye 8th inst. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Betty Eccles. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Mary Ann Daughter of Robert & Betty **Baron** (born D°.) Spon. Peter Baldwin & Ann Baron. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt. John Son of Susan **Withreton** (born ye 17th July). Spon. Jas Pope & [Susan *scored*] Winny Huthersal. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Baptised Mary Phebe Daughter of John & Margaret **Crook** (born ye Do). Spon. Thos & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Joseph & Margaret **Kershaw** born [29 *or*] 30 inst. Spon. John & Elizabeth Spenser. Jas. Pope.
Septr 12th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Agnes **Herst** born ye 11th inst. Spon. John Walmesley & Betty Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Winifrid Daughter of Richard & Jinny **Tootle** (born 11th inst.). Spon. Cuthbert Herst proxy for Thos Coupe & Alice Tootle. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Ma [*illegible, perhaps* Mary] Daughter of Peter & Betty **Livesy** (born 15th inst.). Spon. Henry Prescot & Alice Livesy. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Robert & Margaret **Talbet,** born 16th inst. Spon. Cuthbert Herst & Isabel Herst. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Crook,** born 24th inst. Spon. Richd Pemberton & Betty Cook. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. George Son of Roger & Nancy **Turner** born 27 inst. Spon. Jas. Turner & Alice Kenion. Jas. Pope.
Octr 5th. Was Bapt. [John *scored*] Richard Son of John [Richard *scored*] & Elisabeth **Anderton** (born 4th inst.). Spon. William Anderton & Winifrid Osbeldeston. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Willm & Catherine **Baldwin,** born ye Do. Spon. Richd Pemberton & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Willm & Isabel **Jenkinson** (born 7th inst.). Spon. Richard Whittle & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Thomas & Alice **Sharrock** (born 8th inst.). Spon: John Hartley & Nancy Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of William & Betty **Lawson** born Do. Spon. James Walmsley & Ellen Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
Novr 15th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Eliz. **Spenser,** born 14th inst. Spon: Ralf Waddiker Proxy for Will: Spenser & Ruth Kershaw. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Baptised Elizabeth Daughter of William & Margaret **Sherrington,** born Do. Spon. Thos. Partington & Catherine Whitehead. Jas. Pope.
— [*No date.*] Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Edward & Sarah **Southworth** (born Do). Spon. Wm Gelder & Marg: Southworth. Jas. Pope.
27th. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Laurence & Alice **Waring,** born 26th inst. Spon: Richard Banks & Catherine Banks. Jas. Pope.
December 1st. Was Baptized Betty Daughter of Edward & Alice **Heys,** born 30 ult: Spon. Richard Heys & Lucy Heys. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Agnes **Smith** born 30 ult. Spon. Peter White & Ellen Smith. Jas. Pope.
— 4th. Was Bapt. John Son of Thos & Peggy **Ormstim** born 3d inst. Spon. Will. Ashton & Mary Ashton. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Ellen **Baldwin** (born 15 inst.). Spon. William Huthersal & Betty Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt: Ann Daughter of Richard & Dinah **Crook** (born 21st inst.). Spon. John Crook & Nancy Bateson. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of James & Jane **Sharples** (born 24th inst.). Spon: Michael Kenelly & Ann Coupe. Jas. Pope.

1810

January 14. Was Bapt. Charles Son of Charles & Margaret **Livesy** (born 12th inst.). Spon: Jas. Bolton & Betty Heys. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Thos. & Ann **Crook** (born Do). Spon: Robert Crook & [Betty *scored*] Mary Crook. J. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Mary **Anderton** (born 20 inst.). Spon. Willm Anderton & Alice Kenion. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos. & Alice **Boscough,** born 26th inst. Spon: Henry Firsackerley & Cicely Firsackerly. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Jas. & Alice **Marsden** born 27th. Spon. Jas. Bolton, Agy Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt: Ralf Son of Jas. & Isabel **Hews** [*perhaps* **Heys**] born 28th inst. Spon. Willm Flecher & Ann Heys. Jas. Pope.
February 4th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Crook** (born 31 ult.). Spon. John Crook & Nancy Rigby. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Henry & Mary **Dawson** born 25 Novr 1809. Spon. John Eatsworth & Mary Hargreaves. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. George Son of Willm & Ellen **Tootle** born 5th inst: Spon: Rich. Ashton & Isabel Ashton. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Bapt. David Son of Betty **Huthesal,** born 13th inst. Spon. James Waring, Sarah Withrington. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of John **Atkinson** & Ellen (born ye 11th inst.). Spon: Richard Atkinson, Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. John Son of Robert & Jane **Worsley** (born Do). Spon. Thos. Rigby & Nancy Siddon. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of James & Betty **Walker** born 23 inst. Spon. Peter Sharrock & Mary Huthersal. Jas. Pope.
March 4th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of James & Betty **Livesy** (born 3 inst.). Spon: William Huthersal & Margaret Rigley. Jas. Pope.
— 5th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Mary **Parkinson** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Hall & Nancy Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 2d. Was Bapt. Henry Son of William & Dorothy **Knight** born 28 ult. Spons: Peggy Burscough & John Herst Proxies for Henry Knight & Mary Knight. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Jas & Nancy **Crook** (born 18th inst.). Spon. Richard Crook, Jane Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Kirkham** (born 19th inst.). Spon. Peter Parkinson & Amy Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of William and Catherine **Green** (born 19th inst.). James Turner & Mary Walmesley. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Was Baptised William Son of Ann **Ireland** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Ireland & Sarah Ireland. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Alice **Parkinson** born 24th inst. Spon. Thos. Worthington & Margaret Worthington. Jas. Pope.

April 2d. Was Bapt. Sarah Daughter of William & Jane **Baldwin** (born Do). Spon. John Baldwin & Sarah Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos. & Betty **Parkinson** born 2d Do. Spon. Richard Maire & Peggy Kenion. Jas. Pope.

— 9th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Bernard & Margaret **Prescot** born Do. Spon. Willm Waring & Betty Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of John & Ann **Clayton** born 10th inst. Spon: George Hardman & Alice Waring.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Wm & Jane **Markland** (born 13th inst.). Spon: Thos. Markland & Betty Markland. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Joseph & Alice **Holding** (born 12th inst.). Spon: George Livesy & Ann Bries. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. John Son of Wm & Betty **Parkinson** (born 17th inst.). Spon: John Anderton & Alice Hull. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Jas. & Nanny **Hartley** (born 28th inst.). Spon: Wm Werden & Betty Werden. Jas. Pope.

May 4th. Was Bapt. Peter Son of Thos. & Marg. **Waring** (born [27th *scored*] 2d inst.). Spon. John Crook & Mary Eccles. Jas. Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. Ann **Whittle** Daughter of Alex. & Lucy born 5th inst. Spon: John Whittle & Bridgit Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. Agnes Daughter of Peter and Agnes **Eaves** (born Do). Spon. Thos. Baron Proxy for Wm Baldwin & Spon: Betty Eccles. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. Wm Son of Thos & Peggy **Cattral** (born Do). Spon. Thos Mather & Betty his wife. Jas Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. Alice daughter of Thos. & Mary **Baldwin** (born 15th inst.). Spon. Jas. Walmsley & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. James Son of Henry & Hannah **Southworth** (born 25th inst.). Spon. John Southworth & Peggy Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 27th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Peter & Mary **Crook** born ye 26th inst. Spon. Thos. Crook & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.

June 4th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Worden** (born 3d inst.). Spon. Jno. Cour & Ellen Tyrer. Jas. Pope.

— 10th. Was Bapt. John Son of Mary **Waring** born 8th inst. Spon. George Clayton & Ellen Clayton. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. William Son of Peter & Betty **Worden** (born 12th inst.). Spon: Jas. Baldwin & Ellen Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Ralf & Alice **Waddiker** (born ye 16th inst.). Spon: Robert Waddiker & A. Helen Turner. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of William **Weardon** & Mary, born Do. Spon: John Unsworth & Betty Unsworth. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Was Bapt. Helen Daughter of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** (born 17th inst.). Spon. Jas. Parkinson & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

July 1st. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Mary **Hartley** (born 28th ult.). Spon. Will. Crook & Winny Huthersal. Jas. Pope.

— 1st. Was Bapt. Alice (born ye 1st) June 18010 [*sic*]. Spon. Harry Mouldin & Winny Huthersal. Jas. Pope.
— 2d. Was Bapt. Daughter of John & Mary **Waring** born ye 1st. inst. Spon. Henry. Waring & Bridget Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Jas. & Mary **Wielding** born ye 4th of July. Spon. Thos. Wielding & Ellen Wielding. Jas. Pope.
— 10th. Was Bapt. David Son of Robert & Agnes **Prescot** (born 8th inst.). Spon. John Crook & Nancy Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of John & Betty **Baron** (born ye 9th inst.). Spon: John Crook & Nancy Singleton. Jas Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Richard & Betty **Hodkinson** (born 14th inst.). Spon. Thos Hall & Mary Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Margaret **Waring** (born Do). Spon. John & Mary Lee. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt: Joseph Son of Hugh & Jane **Banks** (born 18th Do.). Spon: Robert Walmsley & Susanna Boscouth. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Robert & Ellen **Prescot** (born 18th inst.). Spon: Ralf Heys proctor for John Crook & Betty Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Mathew & Peggy **Ainsworth** (born Do). Spon: Laurence Ainsworth & Alice Ainsworth. Jas. Pope.
August 5th. Was Bapt. Frances Daughter of Alice **Livesey** (born 1st inst.). Spons: John Clayton & Ellen Livesy. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Winifride Daughter of Peggy **Waring** (born ye 24 inst.). Spon. William Carr & Betty Proctor. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Dorothy Daughter of Richard & Margaret **Carter** (born Do). Spon. John Benison & Grace Heys. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. John Son of George & Nancy **Clayton** born 26th inst. Spon: John Waring & Jane Felton. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of John & Ellen **Briely** (born 26th inst.). Spon: Peter Briely & Ellen Turner. Jas. Pope.
September 2d. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Wilcock** (born 1st inst.). Spon: John Benison & Mary Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Was Bapt. Maria Daughter of Betty **Herst** (born ye 29 ult.). Spon: James Herst & Mary Herst. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of John & Alice **Baron** (born 14th inst.). Spon. Thos. Baron & Betty Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. John Son of John and Ann **Bateson** (born 14th inst.). Spon. John Berry & [Bateson *scored*] Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
Oct. 1st. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Hugh & Betty **Spenser** born ye 29th ulto. Spon. James Spenser & Betty Spenser. James Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. Betty Daughter of Joseph & Mary **Banks** (born 5th inst.). Spon. The Revd Mr Pope Proxy for Jas. Walmsley & Molly Maudsley. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Richard and Lucy **Coupe** (born ye 5 inst.). Spon. John Walmsley & Betty Simson. Jas. Pope.
— 10th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Thomas & Ellen **Wrigley** (born ye 9th inst.). Spon: Peter Baldwin & Nancy Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 11. Were Bapt. Twins Ellen & Elizabeth Tootle Daughters of John and Jinny **Tootle** (born 10th inst.). Spon: Willm Ireland & Mary Tootle, John Crook & Betty Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. James Son of Henry & Ann **Waring** (born 18th inst.). Spon. John Waring & Betty Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Nicholas and Betty **Blackledge** (born ye 16 inst.). Spon. John Waring & Margaret Clayton. James Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Agnes Daughter of William & Agnes **Livesey** (born ye 23d). Spon: James Livesey & Ann Westhead. Jas. Pope.
November 4th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of John & Mary **Hool** (born ye 1st inst.). Spon. George Eccles & Nancy Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of John and Ellen **Hubbersty** (born ye 5th inst.). Spon: John Sherrington & Nanny Wilson. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of John & Margaret **Walmsley** (born ye Do.). Spon: John Walmsley & Ellen Ashton. James Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of [Peter *scored*] Thomas & Betty **Ryding** (born 14 inst.). Spon. Peter Parkinson & Grace Heys. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Peter & Bella **Ashton** (born ye 16th inst.). Spon. Thos. Barrow & Betty Cayton. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Was Bapt. William Son of Richard & Alice **Crook** (born ye 21st inst.). Spon: Richard Ashton & Sally Briely. Jas. Pope.
— ye 29th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Richard and Mary **Eccles** (born ye 28th inst.). Spon: Robert Walmsley & Ann Turner. Jas. Pope.
Decr ye 9th. Was Bapt. Esther Daughter of John & Nanny **Waring** (born 7th inst.). Spon. Thos Horne & Peggy Burscough. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Betty **Turner** (born 8th inst.). Spon. Wm Turner & Betty Markland. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Christopher & Ann **Prescot** (Born Do). Spon: Henry Prescot & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Ann **Charnley** born 29th. Spon: Jas Livesy & Winny Huthersall. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Bapt. Mary Daughter of Michael & Ginny **Brady** (born 26). Spon. Robert Bold & Mary Woods. Jas. Pope.

1811

Janry 4th. Was Bapt. William Son of Peter & Betty **Livesey** born ye 3d inst. Spon. Edwd Houghton & Ellen Livesey. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. William Son of William & Ginny **Crook** (born 5th inst.). Spon: John Crook & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 10th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of John & Mary **Lee** born 8th Inst. Spon. Hugh Yates & Jane Felton. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Ruth Daughter of Mary **Crook** born ye 16th inst.). Spon. Harry [Holden *scored*] Moulden, Susan Worthington. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Was Bapt. William Son of William **Parkinson** & Martha his wife, born ye 21st. Spon. John Parkinson & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of John and Ellen **Rigby,** born 27th inst. Spon. Wm Gelder proxy for George Abbot, Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.

February 3d. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Betty **Kenion** (Born 25th ultº). Spon. Mary Lee & Robert Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 4th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of James and Alice **Wielding** (born 3d inst.). Spon. Emmanuel Proxy for Willm Ireland & Jane Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 9th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos & Betty **Sandam** (born ye 8th inst.). Spon: Billy Banks Proxy for John Crook & Betty Eccles. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. John Gustave Son of James & Ellen [*scored, with* Ann *above in pencil*] **Hartley** (born ye 9th inst.). Spon. John & Betty Turner. Revd Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Ann & William **Walmsley** (born 15th). Spon. Richard Turner and Ann Briers. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. George Son of Thos. & Mary **Crook** (born 28th inst.). Spon. Thos. Rigby & Mary Parkison. Jas. Pope.

March 3d. Was Bapt. Agy Daughter of Joseph & Ellen **Woodruffe** (born Do.). Spon. Thos. Worthinton & Nancy Addison. Revd Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of James & Jane **Briely** (born 10 inst.). Spon: John Harrison & Betty Osbison. Jas. Pope.

— 27th. Was Bapt. Ann Bretherton Daughter of Thos. & Sally **Bretherton** (born Dº). Spon. Thos. Parkinson & Jane Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— [30 *scored*] 31st. Was Bapt. William Son of Willm & Dolly **Whittle** (born 19 Dº). Spon. Richard Ashton & Alice Lee. Jas. Pope.

— 31st. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Alexander & Lucy **Whittle.** Spon: Richard Proxy for Thos. & Mary Whittle. Jas. Pope.

April 3d. Was Bapt. Martha Daughter of John and Margaret **Crook** born ye 1st inst. William Crook & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. John Son of Edward & Sally **Southworth** (born 5th inst). Spon. John Southworth & Nanny Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 9th. Was Bapt. John Son of Alexander & Issabella **Caruss** (born Do.). Spon: Richard Ashton & Ellen Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Thos. & Mary **Talbot** (16th). Spon. Willm Crook & Betty Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 21st. Was Bapt. John Son of William & Peggy **Kenion** (born ye 20th inst.). Spon. [John *scored*] Thos. Markland and Jane Hall. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Betty **Parkinson** (born 28th inst.). Spon. Will. Parkinson & Mary Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

May 19th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Richard & Elizabeth **Anderton** (born 18th inst.). Spon. Richard Osbison & Elizab. Anderton. Jas. Pope.

June 2d. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of John & Mary **Weardon** (born Do.) Spon. Thos. Markland and Betty Weardon. Jas. Pope.

— Do. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of James and Betty **Walmsley** (born

ye 1st inst.). Spon. James Walmsley & Margaret Oonnel.
Jas. Pope.
— ye 8th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Thos & Peggy **Marsh** (born ye 7th inst.). Spon. William Unsworth & Ellen Banks. Jas. Pope
— 18th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Nancy **Taylor** (born Do.). Spon: Bernard Prescot & Ellen [Tayl *scored*] Waring. Jas. Pope.
July [6 *scored*] 2d. Was Bapt. Edward Son of Jas. & Ellen **Waring** (born Do). Spon. John Waring & Jane Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 5th. Was Baptised Ellen Daughter of George and Ellen **Cumberledge** (born 30th ult.). Spon. Jas Waring & Agy Livesy. Jas.Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Bernard & Peggy **Prescot** born ye Do. Spon. Robert & Mary Prescot. Jas. Pope.
August 3d. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Frank & Jane **Jackson** (born Do). Spon. Willm Weardon proxy for Thomas Crook & Ann Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Was bapt. William Son of Thomas & Margaret **Holding** (born ye 20th June Do). Spon. Thomas Baron & Nancy Baron.
Jas. Pope.
September 1st. Was bapt. Peter Son of John & Betty **Spenser** (born 31 ult o). Spon. Roger Anderson Proxy for Peter Kershaw & Margaret Kershaw. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of George & Alice **Noblet** (born Do). Spon. Robert Whittle & Betty Baxdendale. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Thomas and Jane **Holme** (born ye 7th inst.). Spon. Henry Firsackerley & Cicely Firzackerley.
Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Roger & Mary **Crook** (born 8th inst.). Spon. John Newsham & Ann Maudsley. Jas. Pope.
Octr 4th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Roger & Betty **Haddock** (born 2d inst.). Spon. Thos. Burscouh & Jane Hume. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Betty **Southworth** (born 6th inst.). Spon: Henry Southworth & Ellen Southworth.
Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. John Son of Robert & Margaret **Talbot** (born Do). Spon: John Herst & Mary Herst. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Charles & Peggy **Livesey** (born Do). Spon. Richard Heys and Ann Baron. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Richard and Ann **Turner** (born Do). Spon. John Anderton & Betty Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of William & Isabel **Jenkinson** (born ye 17th inst.). Spon: Robert Crook & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Robert & Alice **Hull** (born Do). Spon: James Walmsley & Jinny Taberner. Jas. Pope.
November 4th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of James & Bella **Heys** (born Do). Spon. Edward Heys & Betty Heys. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Nicholas & Betty **Blacklidge** (born ye 16th in.). Spon. James Waring & Ellen Clayton.
Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of William & Betty **Abbot** (born 21 inst.). Spon: George Abbot & Alice Scott. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of William & Kitty **Baldwin** (born 28th inst.). Spon: Mathew Ainsworth Proxy for John Ainsworth & Peggy Ainsworth. Jas. Pope.

Decr 6th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Ginny **Holdin** (born ye 3d inst.). Spon: Joseph Holdin & Betty Croggin proctor for Alice Holdin. Jas Pope.

— 10th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Joseph and Margaret **Kershaw** (born 9th inst.). Spon: Jas. Kershaw & Peggy Boscaugh. Jas. Pope.

— 22. Was Bapt. [Marg. *scored*] Dorothy Daughter of Thomas & Betty **Riding** (born 20th inst.). Spon: William Huthersall & Betty Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 24. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Alice **Waring** (born ye 23d inst.). Spon: William Anderton & Betty Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 27th. Was Bapt. Mathew Son of Mathew & Peggy **Ainsworth** (born Do). Old Swasbrick & Peggy Aainsworth Proctors for James Bains & Nanny Bains. Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Alice & Joseph **Holdin** (born 27th inst.). Spon: James Livesy & Agy Bolton. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of William & Margaret **Sherrington** (born Do). Spon: Henry Walker & Sarah Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

1812

January 1. Was Bapt. John Son of Betty **Obin** (born ye 9th ult.). Spon: William & Jane Markland. Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. William Son of Jas. & Margaret **Wilson** born 14th inst. Charles Kenion Proctor for Will. Wilson & Jane Hull Proctor for Ann [?]. Jas. Pope.

— 24th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Mathew & Jane **Worsick** (born 23d). Spon. William & Eliz. Abbot. Jas. Pope.

— 24th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Richard and Ellen **Crook** (born 23 inst.). Spon: John Crook & Martha Crook. Jas Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Timothy Paul Son of William and Dorothy **Knight.** Spon. Mr Swarsbrick Proxy for Peter Sharrock & Ell. Southworth Proxy for Ellen Knight. Jas. Pope.

— 30th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Nancy & Thomas **Kirkam** (born 28th inst.). Spon. Peter Weardon & Betty Weardon. Jas. Pope.

February 16th. Was Bapt. George Son of William & Betty **Parkinson** (born ye 3d inst.). Spon: William Kenion & Betty Parkinson. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt. James Son of James & Jinny **Bolton** (born 18th inst.). Spon. Jas. Bolton & Ann Westhead. Jas. Pope.

March 8th. Was Bapt. Edward Son of William & Catherine **Green** (born 5th inst.). Spon: John Waring & Cath. Wearden. Jas. Pope.

— 8th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Edward & Mary **Palmer** (born ye 3d inst.). Joseph Walmsley & Mary Poulten, Spon: Jas. Pope.

— 15th. Was Bapt. James Son of George & Mary **Parkinson** (born ye 9th inst.). Spon. Robert Hull & Ann Parkinson. James Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of James & Mary **Sherrington**

(born ye 14th inst.). Spon: John Waring and Ginny Taberner.
Jas. Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. Sarah Daughter of George and Ann **Maudsley** (born ye 25th inst.). Spon. Robert Crook & Mary Crook.
Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Thomas and Alice **Burscouh** (born 27th inst.). Spon. Old Swawsbrick proxy for Robert Banks & Mary Firsackerley. J. Pope.

April 6th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Thos. & Ellen **Briely** (born ye 5th inst.). Spon. Richd. Briely & Ellen Ashton. Jas. Pope.

— 21st. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Mary **Anderton** (born ye 20th inst.). Spon. Peter Parkinson, Ellen Anderton. James Pope.

— 26th. Was Bapt. James Son of Ann **Slater** (born 19th inst.). Spon. John Crook & Ellen Wilson. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Thos. & Margaret **Southworth** (born 28th inst.). Spon. Thomas Banks & Jane Southworth.
Jas. Pope.

May ye 1st. Was Baptised Thomas Son of Richard & Ginny **Tootle** (born ye 29th ultº). Spon. Richard Whitehead & Jane Heys.
Jas. Pope.

May ye 3d. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Richard and Mary **Crook** (born ye 2d inst.). Spon: Jas. Parkinson, Ellen Berry.
Jas. Pope.

— ye 12th. Was Baptised James Son of Jas. Son of Thos. & Ellen **Crook** [*sic*] born ye 11th inst. Spon: Thos Crook & Mrs Green.
Jas. Pope.

— ye 15th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Alice **Akers** (born ye 14th inst.). Spon. John Baldwin & Ellen Woodruff. Jas. Pope.

— ye 17th. Was Bapt. James Son of William & Jane **Markland** (born ye 15th inst.). Spon. Jas. Hardiker & Betty Crook.
Jas. Pope.

— 20th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Richard & Mary **Wharton** (born 19th inst.). Spon. John Farnworth & Ann Westhead. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Robert & Betty **Baron** born Dº. Spon: Jas. Livesy & Agy Bolton. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Mary **Waring** (born 23d inst.). Spon: Jas. Herst & Mgt. Waring. Jas. Pope.

June [6 *scored*] 5th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Ann **Clayton** (born ye [5 *scored*] 4th inst.). Spon. William Gerard & Ann Houghton. Jas. Pope.

— ye [6 *scored*] 5th. Was Bapt. John Son of Peter and Agnes **Eaves** (born Dº). Spon. Thos. Crook & Betty Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Anna Maria Daughter of John & Ellen **Hubersty** (born Dº). Spon: Jas. Ireland & Betty Parkington. Jas. Pope.

— 12th. Was Bapt. Peter Son of Thos. & Betty **Baron** (born ye Dº). Spon. Thos. Crook & Ann Worden. J. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. Brigit Daughter of Thomas & Ann **Whittle.** Spon. Joseph Hubersty & Molly Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Nancy Daughter of William and Ellen **Tootle** (born ye 27th inst.). Spon. John and Margt Walmesley. Jas. Pope.

July 5th. Was Bapt. James Son of Thomas & Mary **Baldwin** (born ye 4th inst.). Spon. William Anderton & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 14th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Robert and Agnes **Pemberon** (born 12th inst.). Spon. John Benison & Mary Osbeldeston. Jas. Pope.

— 17th. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Ellen **Baldwin** (born Do). Spon. William Anderton & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 21st. Was Bapt. John Son of William & Betty **Lawson** born 20th. Spon: John Baldwin & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Robert & Jane **Worsley** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Hewet & Bridgit Whittle. Jas. Pope.

August 2d. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of William & Jane **Baldwin** (born ye 1st inst.). Spon: Alexander Whittle & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 2d. Was Bapt. George Son of Robert & Kitty **Clayton** born 25th ulto. Spon. Thos. Waterhouse & Molly Ball. Jas. Pope.

— 6th. Was Bapt. John Son of Laurence & Alice **Waring** (born 5th inst.). Spon: . . . . Walmsley & Ginny Craven. Jas. Pope.

— 7th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Peter & Betty **Wearden** born ye 5th. Spon: Thos. Wearden & Betty Wearden. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Hugh & Betty **Spenser** born ye 10th inst. Spon: John Heaps & Mary Heaps. Jas. Pope.

— 14th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Mary **Prescot** (born ye 13th inst.). Spon. Thos Wielding & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 16th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of William & Ann **Carr** (born ye 14th). Spon: Joseph Woodruffe & Mary Poulton. Jas. Pope.

— 28th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Ralf & Alice **Waddiker** (born Do). Spon. John Newsham & Bridgit Turner. Jas. Pope.

Sepr 7th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Richard & Ellen **Sharrock** born 6th inst. Spon. Jane & James Hall. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Robert & Ellen **Prescot** born ye 21st inst: Spon. Thomas Prescot & Ellen Prescot. Jas. Pope.

October ye 5th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Peter and Mary **Crook** (born ye 4th inst.). Spon: William Huthersall & Alice Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— ye 8th. Was Bapt. William Son of George & Nancy **Keye** (born Do). Spon: John Crook & Isabel Waring. Jas. Pope.

— 13th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Mary **Waring** (born ye 12th). Spon. Thos. Crook & Ellen Waring. J. Pope.

— 19th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Thomas & Ellen **Wilcock** born ye 16th of Oct: Spon. Harry Prescot & Nancy Turner. Jas.Pope.

— 20th. Was Bapt. George Son of William & Mary **Worden** (born Do). Spon: George Worden & Ann Worden. Jas. Pope.

— 24th. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Henry & Ann **Waring** (born 22). Spon. Jas. Waring & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of John **Atkinson** & Ellen his Wife (born 21st inst.). Spon. Thomas Wielding & Ellen Wielding. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. George Son of Agy **Parkinson** (born ye 28th inst.)

Spon: George Parkinson & Nancy Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
November 5th. Was Bapt. Mathias Son of Margaret **Clayton** (born ye 3d inst.). Spon. Jas Pope and Ann Clayton. Jas. Pope.
— 5th. Was Bapt. Martha Daughter of Jas. & Mary **Wielding** (born ye 4th inst.). Spon: John Sherington & Mary Poulton. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Alex. & Lucy **Whittle** (born Do). Spon: Robert & Jane Whittle. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Was Bapt. William Son of James & Susan **Hamson** (born 10th Oct. ult.). Spon. Thomas Waterhouse & Ginny Waterhouse. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. William Son of Jas. & Betty **Walnsley** (born Do). Spon: William Anderton & Jane Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of John and Ann **Girlington** (born 20 inst.). Spon. Thos. Baron & Ellen Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. James Son of George & Nancy **Clayton** born 28th inst. Spon. John Waring & Alice Waring. Jas. Pope.

1813

January 7th. Was Bapt. Edward Son of Edward & Sally **Southworth** (born 6th Do). Spon: Henry Southworth & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of William & Ann **Walmsley** born 9th. Spon: William Walmsley & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Betty Baron (born 22 Do). Spon: Roger Holden & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. George Son of Betty **Weardon** (born ye 25). Spon: Willm Weardon & Ann Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Bernard & Margaret **Prescot**. Spon: Jas. Pope for John Taylor & Ann Taylor. Jas. Pope.
February 1st. Was Bapt Eliz. Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Weardon** (born 31st ult.). Spon: John Waring & Betty Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Was Bapt. Agnes Daughter of Jas. & Ginny **Sharples** (born ye 1st Do). Spon. Betty Brown & Alice Wielding for Philip Rosward [?] & Peggy Hutchenson. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Willm **Parkinson** & Martha his wife born 14th inst. Spon. Thos. Livesy & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 4th. Was Bapt. John Son of James & Nanny **Hartley** (born ye 3d inst.). Spon: George & Betty Hull. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Nancy **Siddens** (born Do). Spon: Willm Rigby Proxy for Thomas Crook & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Peggy **Crook** born 14th. Spon. Peter Baldwin & Margaret Harod. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. John Son of James & Betty **Walker** (born ye 16th inst.). Spon: William Crook & Ann Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Betty **Houghten** born ye 17th inst. Spon: John Clayton & Ellen Clayton. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. George Son of Peter & Bella **Ashton** born ye 23 inst. Spon. Thos. Melling & Catherine Woodacre. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Thos. & Margt **Waring** born 17th inst: Spon: John Girlington, Sarah Baldwin. Jas. Pope.

— 25th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Richard & Margt **Carter** (born 24th inst.). Spon: Thos. Banks & Betty Carter. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Jas. & Alice **Hardiker** (born 30th inst.). Spon. William Hornby & Isabel Hardiker. Jas. Pope.
April 3d. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Willm & Jane **Crook** (born 2d inst.). Spon: Willm Crook & Betty Markland. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. James Son of Richard and Alice **Crook** (born 14th inst.). Spon: John Newsham & Betty Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Joseph & Mary **Banks** (born Do). Spon: John Letus & Ellen Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Ginny **Tootle** (born 22 inst.). Spon: Jhon Benison & Jane Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 24. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of John & Alice **Parkinson** born . . . . . Spon: John Sherington & Mary Parkinson. Jas. . . . . .
— 25. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Nicholas & Betty **Blackledge** born 23d. Spon. John Waring, Ann Houghton. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Joseph & Jane **Waring** born ye 3d April. Spon. Thos. Waring & Ellen Wharton. Jas. Pope.
May 10th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Thos. & Ann **Charnock** born 9th. Spon: Richard Wilson & Theresa Holding. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Jas. & Nancy **Crook** (born 16th Do.). Spon: Wm Crook & Betty Eccles. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Jas. & Peggy **Waring** (born Do). Spon: William Sharples & Jane Charnley. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. Isabella Daughter of Thomas & Betty **Sandoe** (born 26th inst.). Spon. Thos. Crook & Bella Eccles. Jas. Pope.
May 30th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Thos. & Ann **Crook** (born 27th inst.). Spon. Thos. Markland & Betty Crook. Jas. Pope.
June 1st. Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Richard & Mary **Eccles** born Do. Spon: Laurence Waring, Catherine Sherington. Jas. Pope.
— 4th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Joseph & Ellen* (born ye Do.) Spon: John Baldwin & Ann Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
*[**Woodruffe** *in pencil after* Ellen, *with a ? after it.*]
— ye 6th [*over* 7]. Was Bapt: Elizabeth Daughter of John & Ann **Clayton** (born ye 5th [? 4] inst.). Spon. Thomas Bolton & Ann Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— [8 *scored*] 7th. Was Bapt. Ralph Son of John **Knowles** & Betty (born 6[*over* 7]th inst.). Spon: Peter Baldwin & Agnes High. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Jas & Bella **Moon** (born 6th inst.). Spon: Richard Ashton & Ellen Ashton.
— 20th. Was Bapt. Cicely Daughter of Wm & Dolly **Whittle** (born 18th inst.). Spon: Laurence Waterhouse & Ellen Waterhouse. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of Richard & Ann **Wilson** (born Do). Spon. Thomas Charnock & Ann Brown. J. Pope.
— 23d. Was Bapt. Christopher Son of John & Eliz. **Anderton** (born Do.) Spon: Bernard Osbison & Mary Osbeldeston. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of John & Mary **Lee** (born 25th). Spon. Richard Tyrer & Jane Banks. Jas. Pope.

— 29th. Was Bapt. Samuel Son of Jas. & Alice **Marsden** (born ye 27th inst.). Spon. Richard & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.
July ye 5th. Bapt. Alice Daughter of George & Jane **Hardman** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Unsworth & Jane Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Was Bapt. John Son of Robert & Ginny **Whittle** (born ye 6th inst.). Spon. John Whittle & Bridgit Whittle. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Margt. **Worthington** (born Do). Spon: William Kenion & Mary Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. John Son of Ellen **Talbot** (born Do). Spon: Thos. & Mary Talbot. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Thos. & Sarah **Bretherton** born ye 21st inst: Spon: Thos. Markland & Ellen Southwerth. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. Jas. Son of Thos. & Betty **Dortington** (born 28th inst.). Spon: John Letus & Ann Brown. J. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Eliz: **Spenser** (born Do). Spon. Hugh & Betty Spenser. Jas. Pope.
August 1st. Was Bapt. William Son of Paul & Agy **Fuswinckle** born ye 31 ulto. Spon. John Tunstal, Isabella Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Was Bapt. John Son of Harry & Ann **Southworth** born Do. Spon: Harry Prescot & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Mary **Weardon** (born Do). Spon. Henry & Betty Kenion. Jas. Pope.
— ye 29th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Elizabeth **Turner** (born 28th). Spon: William Anderton & Alice Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
September 7th. Was Bapt. Isabel Daughter of John & Margaret **Walmsley** (born 6th). Spon. Rodger & Mary Holding. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Was Bapt. Joseph Son of John & Ann **Newsham** (born Do). Spon: Willm Crook, Newsham. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. . . . . Daughter of John & Peggy **Crook** (born ye 29th inst.). Spon. William Crook & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
October 3d. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Jas. & Ellen **Hartley** (born 1st inst.). Spon. Willm & Sarah Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 5th. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of John & Ann **Bateson** (born Do.). Spon. Richard Crook & Nancy Bateson. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Cuthbert & Margt **Herst** born 18th. Spon: John Newsham & Isabel Herst. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Roger & Mary **Crook** (born 23 inst.). Spon. Thomas Markland & Jane Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Roger & Eliz. **Haddock** (born 23 inst.). Spon. Willm Anderton & Eliz. Anderton. Jas. Pope.
— 25. Was Bapt. John Son of John & Ellen **Unsworth** (born Do). Spon. Jas. Unsworth & Bridgit Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of James & Bella **Heys** (born 25th inst.). Joseph Heys & Ann Heys: Spon. Jas. Pope.
— 27th inst. Was bapt. Margaret Daughter of Mary **Crook** (born 26th inst.). Spons. Thomas Markland & Eliz. Crook. Jas. Pope.
November 11. Was Bapt. Thomas Son of Willm & Mary **Clarkson** (born 10 inst.). Spon. John Whittle & Mary Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 23d. Was Bapt. Christopher Son of Christopher & Ann **Prescot** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Crook & Jane Prescot. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Thos. & Alice **Sharrock** (born ye 24th inst.). Spon. Thos. Wilcock & Margt Prescot. Jas. Pope.
Decr 2d. Was Bapt. Frances Daughter of Thos. & Margt **Marsh** (born Do). Spon. John Grimbeldilston & Alice Scott. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. John Son of Thos. & Ellen **Briely** born 25th inst. Spon. John Briely & Nancy Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Joseph & Margaret **Kershaw** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Hardman & Betty Simson. J. Pope.

1814

Jany. 1st. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Thos. & Nancy **Eccles** (born Do). Spon. Harry & Nancy Crook, Proxy for Edmund Eccles & Ann Eccles. Jas. Pope.
Jany. ye 9th. Was Bapt. Henry Son of Mathew & Margt **Ainsworth** (born 9 inst.). Spon: John & Ellen Hubersty. Jas. Pope.
Twins. 9th Inst. Was Baptised Peter son of Mathew & Margaret **Ainsworth** (born ye 8th inst.). Spon. Robert & Ginny Worsick.
— 9th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Richard & Nancy **Turner** born Do. Spon. Thos. Wilcock & Mary Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Richard & Dinah **Crook** (born 18th inst.). Spon. Henry Crook & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Was Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Nancy **Talbot** born 20th inst. Spon. John Livesy, Proxy Henry Southworth & Margaret Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Robert & Ellen **Prescot** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Prescot & Eliz. Diconson. J. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Robert Son of Charles & Peggy **Livesy** born ye 27th inst. Spon. Jas. Heys & Ann Fletcher. Jas. Pope.
Febry 6th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Thos. & Nancy **Lucas** born 2 inst. Spon. Christ. Noblet & Ellen Rosbotton. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Was Bapt. George Son of Richard & Ellen **Crook** born ye 5th. Spon: William Parkinson, ... Herst. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Robert & Margaret **Talbot** (born 10th inst.). Spon. Jas. Herst & Ellen Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Was Bapt. George Son of Robert & Catherine **Clayton** born ye 7th inst. Spon. Richard Whitehead & Elizabeth Whitehead. Jas. Pope.
January [*must be meant for* February] 16th. Was Bapt. Sarah Daughter of William & Ellen **Tootle** (born ye 13th inst.). Spon. Thos. & Margaret Cattral. Jas. Pope.
— 16th. Was Bapt. James Son of Willm **Turner** & Sarah (born 14th inst.). Spon. Richard Briely & Ellen Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Eliz. Daughter of Ann **Wesley** (born ye 7th inst.). Spon. Jas. Pope & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 27[*over* 26]th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of John & Ellen **Hubersty** born ye 26th inst: Spon. John Whittle & Molly Whittle. Jas. Pope.
[March] 7th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Willm & Betty **Parkinson** born

1st March. Spon. John Worthington & Nancy Lowe. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Lydia Daughter of John & Grace **Crook** (born ye 20th inst.). Spon. John Walmsley & Betty. Jas. Pope.
April 1st. Was Bapt. Alice Daughter of Willm & Catherine **Green** (born 29th ult.). Spon. Thos. Sherington & Ann Jackson. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of George & Mary **Parkinson** (born ye 10th inst.). Spon. William Brown proxy for John Briely & Nancy Lowe. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Was Bapt. William Son of John & Alice **Akers** (born 19th inst.). Spon. Joseph Woodruff & Catherine Akers. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Catherine Daughter of William & Margt **Sherington** born 23d inst. Spon. Thos. Sherington & Betty Sherington. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Hugh Son of Hugh & Betty **Spenser** born ye Do. Spon: Philip & Bridgit Roscoe. J. Pope.
May 1st. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Robert & Agy **Prescot** 25th ult. Spon. John Newsham and Betty Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Robert & Mary **Ball** (born Do). Spon: Peter & Dolly Woods. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of Betty **Banks** born ye 2d inst. Spon. Peter Ashton & Susan Chadwick. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Robert & Ellen **Hool** (born 14th). Spon: Jas. Hardiker, Ann Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. John Son of Laurence & Alice **Waring** (born ye 27 inst.). Spon: Robert Walmsley & Jane Craven. Jas. Pope.
June 10th. Was Bapt. Ann Daughter of George & Alice **Noblet** (born 9th). Spon. Christ. Prescot & Mary Cornet. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Bapt. John Son of Thos. & Alice **Burscough** born 11th inst. Spon. Richard Banks & Susan Burscough. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. John Son of William & Mary **Huthersal** (born Do). Spon. Willm Anderton & Margaret Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Was Bapt. Richard Son of Peter & Agnes **Eaves** (born Do). Spon. Peter Crook & Betty Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Was Bapt. Bridgit Daughter of Alexander & Lucy **Whittle** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Hubersty & Fanny Boscough. Jas. Pope.
July 3d. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Ann **Ashton** born 1 inst. Spon. Alexander Cerus & Ellen Ashton. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Was Bapt. William Son of Mathew & Jane **Worsley** (born ye 1st inst.). Spon: Robert Worsley & Alice Wilson. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Was Baptised Isabel Daughter of Jas. & Alice **Wielding** born ye 10th inst. Spon. George [*illegible, may be meant for* Fertly] & Ann Fertly [*same word ;* ?=Fearclough]. Jas. Pope.
— 13. Was Bapt. Mary Daughter of Betty **Cook** born ye 12th inst. Spon. Henry Cook & Mary Firsackerley. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. Elizabeth Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Talbot** born 26th. Spon. John Hewet & Betty Markland. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Was Bapt. Agnes Daughter of Willm & Jane **Baldwin** (born ye 20 inst.). Spon: John Whittle & Bridgit Whittle. Jas. Pope.

— 22d. Was Bapt. James Son of William & Isabel **Jenkinson** (born 20th inst.). Spon. Jas. Ireland & Catherine Worden. Jas. Pope.
September 13th. Was Bapt. John Son of Jas & Betty **Walker** (born Do). Willm Crook & Ann Worden, Spon. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Was Bapt. John Son of Jas & Peggy **Waring**, born 17th inst. Spon. Willm Cross & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Was Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of John & Betty **Anderton** (born 26th inst.). Spon. Peter Osbeldeston & Alice Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. Jas Son of Peter & Dorothy **Woods** born ye 28th inst: Spon: Willm Carter & Mary Procter. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Frances Daughter of Willm & Mary **Worden** (born ye 29th inst.). Spon. John Walmsly & Betty Worden. Jas. Pope.
October 4th. Was Bapt. Jane Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Baldwin** (born Do.). Spon: Willm Crook & Sarah Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 4th. Was Bapt. James Son of John & Ann **Baldwin** born Do. Spon: Joseph Woodruffe & Betty Lawson. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Was Bapt. Isabel Daughter of Willm & Jane **Markland** born 23 inst. Spon: John Newsham & Nancy Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Was Bapt. Willm Son of Thos. & Betty **Parkinson** (born 28th inst.). Spon: John Sherrington & Mary Poulton. Jas. Pope.
November 6th. Was Bapt. Ellen Daughter of George & Ann **Crook** born 5th. Spon: William Crook & Alice Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Was Bapt. Thos. Son of Joseph & Sarah **Walmsley** (born 10th inst.). Spon: James Ireland & Catherine Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Bapt. Twins Willm & James Sons of Thos. & Betty **Crook** (born ye 19th inst.). Spon: [Thos *scored*] Willm Crook & Jane Eccles, Hugh Crook & Bella Eccles. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Ellen **Southworth** (born Do). Spon. Henry Southworth & Ann Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Bapt. Mathew Son of Willm & Ann **Carr** born ye 14th inst. Spon: Thos. Charnock & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Bapt. William Son of Laurence [William *scored*] & Ann **Thomson** (born ye 20th inst.). Spon: John Letus & Eliz. Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Bapt. Richard Son of Thos. & Eliz. **Diconson** (born Do). Spon: Harry Prescot & Jane Prescot. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Bapt. George Son of Robert & Eliz. **Baron** (born Do). Spon. John Bolton & Alice Weardon. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Bapt. Alice Daughter of John & Helen [Agnes *scored*] **Hewit** born ye 26th. Spon: John Banks & Mary Livesy. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Bapt. Thos. Son of Ann **Southworth** (born 27th). Spon: Henry Southworth & Ann Southworth. Jas. Pope.
December 21st. Bapt. Alice Daughter of Willm & Mary **Masken** born 20th. Spon: Roger Holding & Mary Holding. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Bapt. Robert Son of Edward & Mary **Southworth** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Southworth & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.

1815

January 3d. Bapt. Jane Daughter of Jas. & Mary **Wielding** (born 2 inst.). Spon. Thos. Batersby & Catherine Whitehead. Jas. Pope.

— 11th. Bapt. Margt Daughter of Jas. & Ann **Hartley** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Worden & Alice Gorton. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Bapt. Helen Daughter of John & Eliz: **Spenser** born 11th inst. Spon: Thos. Spenser & Ellen Spenser. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Bapt. Richard [Daughter *scored*] Son of Cuthbert & Margt **Herst** (born Do). Spon: Jas Herst & Mary Walmsly. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Bapt. Thos Son of John & Mary **Waring** born ye 14th inst. Spon. Thos. Cattral & Margt Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Bapt. Margaret Daughter of James & Betty **Walmsley** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Connel & Jane Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Bapt. John Son of James & Betty **Unsworth** (born 20th inst.). Spon. John Waring & Mary Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Bapt. James Son of William & Helen **Woods** born 23 inst. Spon: John Woods & Betty Proctor. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Was Bapt. John Son of George & Jane **Hardman** (born 28th inst.). Spon. Jas. Hardman & Catherine Southworth. Jas. Pope.
January 30th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Betty **Knowls** (born 29th inst.). Spon: Thos. Crook & Betty Proctor. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Bapt. William Son of Joseph & Ellen **Woodrooff** (born 29th inst.). Spon: James Walmsley & Betty Lawson. Jas. Pope.
[Febry.] 8th. Bapt. Isabel Daughter of Thomas & Nancy **Eccles** (born Do). Spon: Thos. Talbot for John Eccles & Agnes Tipping for Betty Eccles. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Bapt. William Son of Mary **Grimshaw** (born 9th inst.). Spon. Richard Ashton & Ellen Ashton. J. Pope.
— 15th. Bapt. William Son of John & Mary **Anderton** (born Do). Spon. Thos. Baldwin & Alice Baldwin. J. Pope.
— 16th. Bapt. Thos. Son of John & Cicely **Fellows.** Spon. Alexr Whittle proxy for William Fellows & Susan Burscouh. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Bapt. William Son of William & Ann **Walmsly** (born Do). Spon. Richard Unsworth & Ellen Longton. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of William & Martha **Parkinson** (born Do). Spon. Jas. Sherrington & Alice Baldwin. J. Pope.
— 20th. Bapt. Jane Daughter of Ellen **Clayton** (born 18th). Spon. Jas. Sanderson, Alice Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Bapt. William Son of Harry & Ellen **Brown** (born 19th). Spon. George Eccles & Mary Osbison. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Peter & Molly **Crook** (born Do). Spon. John Crook & Ann Crook. Jas. Pope.
March 2d. Bapt. John Son of Richard & Mary **Crook** (born Do). Spon. James Turner & Betty Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Bapt. Thos Son of James **Dewhurst** & Ann his wife (born 6th inst.). Spon: Willm Brown proxy for Richard Crook & Nancy Bateson. Jas. Pope.
March 17th. William Son of Richard & Ellen **Sharrock** (born ye 15 inst.). Spon: John Thomson & Mgt Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 25th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of Richard & Dinah **Crook** (born Do). Spon. Willm Crook & Agy Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Willm & Ellen **Green** (born 27th inst.). Spon. Ed. Green & Ann Southworth. Jas. Pope.

— 30th. Bapt. Jas. Son of Jas. & Elizab. **Jackson** (born 29th inst.). Spon: John Newsham & Betty Walmsley. Jas. Pope.
April 6th. Bapt. Daniel Son of George & Nancy **Clayton** born ye 5th inst. Spon. Edward Heys & Betty Anderton. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Bapt. Peter Son of Thos. & Mary **Worden** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Ireland & Catherine Worden. Jas Pope.
— 7th. Bapt. John Son of Ralph & Alice **Waddiker** (Born Do). Spon. Hugh Swift & Catherine Swift. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of Francis **Burscouh** (born 7th inst.). Spon: Alexander Whittle & Susan Burscough. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. Joseph Son of Thos. & Sally **Bretherton** (born Do). Spon: John Bolton & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. Peter Son of John & Ellen **Baldwin** (born ye 8th inst.). Spon. William Crook & Ellen Baldwin. Jas Pope.
— 16th. Bapt. Mary Daughter of John & Jane **Tootle** (born Do). Spon: John Hall & Ellen Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Bapt. Richard Son of John & Ellen **Unsworth** (born 16th inst.). Spon: Harry Turner & Ellen Haddock. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Bapt. Mathew Son of Robert & Jane **Worsly** (born ye 21st inst.). Spon: John Walmsley & Ann. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Bapt. Jane Daughter of John & Margt. **Crook** (born 23d inst.). Spon. Thos. Crook & Margt Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Bapt. Richard Son of Willm & Mary **Turner** (born 27 inst.). Spon. Jas. Hewet & Margt Walmsley. Jas. Pope.
May 10th. Bapt. John Son of Betty **Markland** (born 9th inst.). Robert Banks & Ellen Markland. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Willm & Margt **Skillow** (born Do). Spon: Willm Cornway & Betty Curedon. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Bapt. Silvester Son of Liger [? Elijah] & Martha **Hall** (born ye 11th inst.). Spon: Thos. Walmesly & Ellen Ashton. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Peter & Eliz: **Worden** (born Do). Spon. Joseph Banks & Ann Worden. J. Pope.
— 25th. Bapt. Edward Son of Thos. & Margt **Cattral** (born 23 inst.). Spon: Thos. Cattral Junior & Nancy Cattral. Jas: Pope.
— 28th. Bapt. Peter Son of John & Ellen **Newsham** (born ye 22d inst.). Spon: Richard Ashton & Nancy Crook. Jas. Pope.
[June] 1st. Bapt. Mary Daughter of William & Ellen **Tootle** (born 31st May). Spon. George Crook & May Crook. Jas. Pope.
— 4th. Bapt. Joseph Son of John & Ellen **Atkinson,** born 3d inst. Spon: John Hall & Ellen Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. John Son of Philip & Bridgit **Roscoe** born ye 8th inst. Spon. Henry Turner & Ellen Haddock. Jas. Pope.
— 11th. Bapt. Bengiman Son of Thos. & Catherine **Bradley** (born ye 23d April). Spon: Richard Ashton & Ellen Ashton. Jas.Pope.
— 12th. Bapt. Willm Son of Henry & Hannah **Southworth** born ye 11th inst. Spon. Thos. Banks & Ellen Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Bapt: Margt Daughter of Robert **Hogson** & Margt (born Do). Spon. Willm Wilson & Alice Wilson. Jas. Pope.
— 24th. Bapt. John Son of Richard & Mary **Eccles** born Do. Spon. **John** Sherington & Betty Sherington. Jas. Pope.

July 9th. Bapt. Margaret Daughter of Willm & Ellen **Herst** (born 6th Do). Spon. John Carr & Ann Herst. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Were Bapt. Joseph & Miles Twins Sons of Betty **Green** born ye 19th inst. Spon. Joseph Woodrooff & Hugh Connel, Eliz. Addison & Ann Addison. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Bapt. Helen Daughter of Willm & Sarah **Turner** (Born Do). Spon. John Briely, Alice Southworth. Jas. Pope.
August 2d. Bapt. Henry Son of Thos. & Peggy **Waring** (born ye 1st inst.). Spon. George Worden & Ellen Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Bapt. William Son of Richard and Ginny **Tootle** born ye 12 inst. Spon. John Banks & Winifred Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Bapt. Mary Daughter of Jas. & Alice **Marsden** (born ye 12th inst.). Spon: Jas. Livesy & his wife Betty. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Bapt. George Son of George & Agy **Parkinson** born Do. Spon. Laurence & Ellen Waterhouse. Jas. Pope.
September 2d. Bapt. John Son of Robert & Mary **Walmsley** born ye Do. Spon. Willm Withrington & Mary Walmsly. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Baptised Ann Daughter of Margaret & Joseph **Kershaw** born 2d inst. Spon. Jas. Pope and Alice Felton Proxies for John & Ann Middlehurst. Jas. Pope.
— 3d. Bapt. Jas. Son of Jas. & Ellen **Hartley** born Do. Spon: Thos. Livesy & Alice Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. Thos. Son of Richard & Nancy **Turner** born Do. Spon: Wielding & Mary Turner. James Pope.
— 10th. Bapt. Ellen Daughter of William & Betty **Parkinson** (born ye 1st Do). Spon: Jas. Haddock & Mary Parkinson. Jas. Pope.
— 23. Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Willm & Ginny **Crook** born 22 inst. Spon. John Bolton & Betty Weardon. J. Pope.
Octr 1st. Bapt. Mary Daughter of George & Ann **Maudsley** (born 30th ult.). Spon. John Hall & Martha Hall. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of Jas. & Bella **Heys** born ye 5th inst: Spon: George Heys & Ellen Heys. Jas. Pope.
— ye 8th. Bapt. Nathaniel Son of Thos. & Ellen **Briely** (born ye 7th inst.). Spon. Richard Ashton & Mary Grimshaw. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Bapt. William Son of Martin & Margt. **Berry** (born 18th inst.). Spon: Jas. Southworth & Mary Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 20th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of Susan **Withington** (born 18th inst.). Spon. Thos. Mason & Alice Smith. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Bapt. Jas. Son of John & Ann **Girlington** (born 20th inst.). Spon: Robert Baron & Sarah Baldwin. J. Pope.
— 23d. Bapt. Agatha Daughter of Joseph & Mary **Banks** (born 22d inst.). Spon: John Banks & Alice Brown. Jas. Pope.
November 5th. Bapt. Thomas Son of John & Betty **Baron** (born ye 4th inst.). Spon. John Banks & Alice Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 8th. Bapt. Son of Richd. & Jane **Ashton** (Born ye 7th inst.). Spon: Richard & Margaret Carter. Jas. Pope.
Decr 4th. Bapt. Mary Daughter of Robert & Ginny **Whittle** (born 3d inst.). Spon: Richd. Whittle & Mary Whittle. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Alex. & Lucy **Whittle** (born ye Do). Spon: Thos. Worthington & Susan Burscough. Jas. Pope.

— 18th. Bapt. John Son of Joseph & Ann **Woodruff** (born Do). Spon. Jas. Ireland & Ann Worden. J. Pope.
— 24th. Isabella Daughter of Willm & Dorothy **Whittle** (born 21st inst.). Spon. Laurence Waterhouse & Ellen Ashton. Jas. Pope.
— 27th. Bapt. Robert Son of John & Peggy **Crook** (born 25th inst.). Spon. George Crook & Agy Bolton. Jas. Pope.

1816

January 2d. Bapt. Ann Daughter of John & Betty **Southworth** born ye 30th Decr 1815. Spons. Thos. Banks & Alice Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 5th. Bapt. Alice Daughter of Thos. & Nancy **Lucas** (born ye 3d inst.). Spon. Robert Lucas & Agy Bolton. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Bapt. Thomas Son of Nancy **Gerard** (born 16th inst.). Spon: Jas. Pope & Susan Sanderson. Jas. Pope.
— 30th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of Willm & Alice **Wilson** (born Do). Spon. George Crook & Ann Wilson. Jas. Pope.
February 5th. Bapt. Robert Son of Richard & Ellen **Crook** (born Do). Spon: George Crook & Ellen Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
Febry. 20th. Bapt. Ellen Daughter of Roger & Mary **Crook** (born Do). Spon: Betty Banks & Thos. Banks. Jas. Pope.
Feb. 21. Bapt. John Son of Hugh & Betty [**Spenser** *crossed out*] (born Do). Spon: Jas. Swift & Jane Spenser. Jas. Pope.
Febry. 24th. Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Willm & Mary **Livesy** (born Do). Spon: Richard Livesy & Alice Livesy. Jas. Pope.
— 27. Bapt. Jane Daughter of Roger & Betty **Haddock** (born 26th inst.). Spon: Jas. Dewhurst & Ann Firsackerley. Jas. Pope.
— 29th. Bapt. Lucy Daughter of Thos. & Ann **Worden** (born 28th inst). Spon. Jas. Ireland & Catherine Worden. Jas. Pope.
March ye 1st. Bapt. Willm Son of Peter & Alice **Parkinson** (born Do). Spon. Thos. Worden & Margt Banks. J. Pope.
— 3d. Bapt. John Son of Robert & Alice **Atkinson** (born 28th ulto). Spon: John Hall & Mary Houghton. Jas: Pope.
— 4th. Bapt. Peter Son of Agy **Baldwin** (born 3d inst.). Spon: Thos. Baldwin & Catherine Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Bapt. Thos. Son of Christopher & Ann **Prescot** born 11th. inst: Spon: Robert Banks & [Margt *scored*] Betty Markland. Jas. Pope.
— 17th. Bapt: Thos Son of George & Mary **Parkinson** (born Do). Spon. William Sherington & Ann Moss. Jas Pope.
— 17th. Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of Alice **Waring** (born 15th inst.). Spon: John Howarth & Susan Sanderson. Jas. Pope.
— 18th. Bapt. Helen Daughter of Mary **Clarkson,** born Do. Spon: Jas. Sanderson & Susan Sanderson. Jas. Pope.
— 26th. Bapt. Helen Daughter of John & Alice **Akers** (born Do). Spon: Jas. Ireland & Ann Addison.
— 26th. Bapt. William Son of William & Jane **Baldwin** (born 25th). Spon: Jas. Jas. Ireland & Catherine Worden. Jas. Pope.
— 31st. Bapt. Jas. Son of Willm & Mary **Huthersall** (born 30th inst.). Spon: Thos. Crook & Jane Hall. Jas. Pope.
April ye 4th. Bapt. Ann Daughter of George & Jane **Hardman** (born

D°). Spon. Joseph & Margaret Kershaw. Jas. Pope.
— 6th. Bapt. Agnes Daughter of John & Betty **Knowls** (born ye 5th inst.). Spon. Peter Crook & Betty Proctor. Jas. Pope.
— 7th. Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Winny **Brown** (born ye 29th ult°). Spon: Joseph & Catherine Newsham. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. Helen Daughter of Ann **Houghton** (born D°). Spon: Jas. Pope & Susan Sanderson. Jas. Pope.
— 14th. Bapt. [Ellen *scored*] Catherine Daughter of Thos. & Margt **Battersby** (born ye 10th inst.). Spon: John Sherington & Jane Taberner. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Bapt. Mary Daughter of George & Hannah **Crook** (born 22d). Spon: Richard Crook & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.
May 3d. Bapt. Mary Daughter of Thos. & Margaret **Marsh** (born D°). Spon: John Newsham & Ann Scott. Jas. Pope.
— 12th. Bapt. Mary Daughter of Thos. & Mary **Conel** (born ye 23d ult°). Spon. Edward Bains & Helen Wielding. Jas. Pope.
— 13th. Bapt. Mathias Son of Willm & Ellen **Tootle** (born ye 11th inst.). Spon: Richard Tootle & Winnifrid Tootle. Jas. Pope.
— 15th. Bapt. Helen Daughter of Willm & Dolly **Knight** born 14th Spon: John Walmsly & Eliz: Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 19th. Bapt. Catherine Daughter of Nicholas & Betty **Blackledge** (born 18th inst.). Spon: Jas. Waring & Lucy Heys. Jas. Pope.
— 21st. Bapt. Eliz: Daughter of John & Grace **Crook** (born 20th inst.). Spon: John Walmsly & Betty Walmsly. Jas. Pope.
May 24th. Bapt. Helen Daughter of John & Betty **Turner** (born 23 inst.). Spon. Jas. Sherington & Helen Southworth. Jas. Pope.
— 28th. Joseph Son of John & Elizabeth **Spenser** (born D°). Spon—James Spenser & Mary Kershaw. Jas. Pope.
June 9th. Bapt. Margt Daughter of Laurence & Nancy **Charnley** (born 3d inst.). Spon: Thos. Crook & Nancy Turner. Jas. Pope.
— 9th. Bapt. Thos. Son of Joseph & Mary **Charnock** (born ye 4th inst.). Spon: Willm Wilson & Ann Waring. Jas. Pope.
— 22d. Bapt. Jas. Son of [Jas *scored*] Thomas & Betty **Crook** born 21st. Spon.Willm Crook & Lucy Banks. Jas. Pope.
— 23d. Bapt. Maria Daughter of Jas. & Jane **Sharples** born 21st inst. Spon. Jas. & Alice Wielding. Jas. Pope.

[*On a loose sheet*]

[Burials]

The third Row.	[age]	[date]
January 8. Thomas Worden	77	1816
August 19. John Baynes's child		[1819 *pencil*]
August 28. Cath. Baynes	37	1819
January 17. Ann Kenion	64	[1816 *pencil*]
August 21. John Kenion	72	1819
January 21. William Clarkson	21	[1816 *pencil*]
January 29. Ann Horrocks	23	[1816 *pencil*]
May 28. Mary Thompson		1832
January 30. Robt Banks' Son Thos.		[1816 *pencil*]
Nov. 10. James Harrison	79 [*over* 67]	1824

January 20. Elizabeth Harrison	64	1829
February 28. Thos. High	67	[1816 *pencil*]
Nov. 6. Grace High	80	1818
Decr 9. Hugh Spenser's dr.	18	[1824 *pencil*]
Augt 21. Hugh Spensers child		1826
May 14. Eliz. Spenser	59	1840
March 4. Wm Hubberstey's son Jno.		1824
March 8. Dorothy Wilcock	77	[1816 *pencil*]
April 26. Cath. Waring	17	[1816 *pencil*]
May 23. Mary Fazackerley	70	[1816 *pencil*]
June 7. George Hardmans daughter		[1816 *pencil*]
June 26. Jno. Brierley	21	1832
July 8. Dorothy Knight	36	[1816 *pencil*]
Febry. 3. Wm Knight	49	1826
July 24. Eliz. Banks	31	1816
January 16. Wm Bank's wife	55	1822
August 7. Ann Charnock	48	1816
Oct. 5. Robt Charnock	23	1829
July 20. Ann Addison	28	1823
Thos. Addisons two children		1829
Augt 10. Thos. [Addison *in pencil*]	72	1820
Decr 4. Jno. Anderton's child	2	1816
May 20. Jno. Anderton's child		1821
Jany. 19. Wm Anderton's child		1832
Janry. 12. James [Ackers *in pencil*]	76	1822

Book V.

This book, 9¼ in. by 8 in. by 1¾ in., bound in half-calf, contains some 500 pages, only the first 30 of which have been used.

pp. 1–11. Marriages, Sept. 28th, 1823—Apr. 13th, 1833.

p. 12 is blank.

pp. 13–30. Marriages, Apr. 24th, 1768—Apr. 13th, 1801.

Whilst the entries on pp. 1–11 are originals and are in the writing of Frs. Pope and Smith, those on pp. 13–30 are clearly but an incomplete copy of older records. The former will be found in chronological order, p. 279 *infra*.

[Marriages]

[*Page* 13] 1768

Die 24 Aprilis Matrimonio Conjuncti Sunt Christopherus **Goodear** & Anna **Turner**. Testes fuere Joannes Brandwood & Maria Stell et Joannes Gerrard.

1774

Jacobus **Turner** ex Samesbury filius Joannis & Mariae Cum Joanna **Prescott** ex Whittle filia Henrici et Mariae. Testes Georgius Gregson & Maria Turner.

1774. Thomas **Baron** ex Walton filius Roberti & Annae Cum Margarita **Brown** ex Hoghton filia Henrici & Mariae. Testes Thomas Langtree & Clara Wadiker.

1778

Januarii 25. Joannes **Leech** ex Chorley filius Thomae et Aliciae Cum

Joanna **Nixon** ex Whittle filia Richardi & Mariae. Testes Joseph Morris & Clara Wadikar & Helena Astin.

1784

Augusti 20. Jacobus **Holderness** ex Brindle filius Georgii et Aliciae cum Margarita **Waring** ex Brindle filia Aegidii & Mariae. Testes Thomas Cowpe & Elizabeth Martland.

[14] 1784 Julii 27. Jacobus **Bretherton** ex Walton filius Thomae & Aliciae Cum Elizabetha **Eastham** Vidua Thomae ex Walton. Testes Gulielmus Brown & Elizabeth Martland.

1784 Septembris 27. Gulielmus **Crook** ex Samsbury filius Joannis & Gratiae Cum Elizabetha **Southworth** ex Samsbury filia Thomae & Catharinae. Testes Joannes Wilcock & Elizabeth Waters.

1784 Novembris [24 *scored*] 21. Richardus **Gorton** ex Brindle filius Gulielmi & Elizabethae Cum Elizabetha **Hartley** ex Brindle filia Joannis & Aliciae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabeth Martland.

1784 Novembris 21. Richardus **Anderton** ex Hoghton filius Joannis et Elizabethae Cum Elizabetha **Gorton** ex Brindle filia Gulielmi & Elizabethae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabeth Martland.

1785

Januarii 23. Richardus **Robinson** ex Brindle filius Thomae et Aliciae Cum Elizabeth **Bolton** filia Thomae & Elizabethae Bolton. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

[15] 1785 Januarii 29. Richardus **Rigby** ex Fulwood filius Richardi et Helenae cum Alicia **Gregson** ex Walton filia Joannis & Julianae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabeth Martland.

1785 Aprilis 10. Gulielmus **Bank** ex Cuerdale filius Jacobi et Aliciae Cum Maria **Wiggins** ex Walton filia Gulielmi & Mariae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

1785 Septembris 4. Richardus **Wilcock** ex Catforth filius Thomae & Aliciae Cum Alicia **Mason** ex Inskip filia Roberti & Margaritae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

1785 Septembris 18. Michael **Charnley** ex Walton filius Laurentii & Helenae Cum Maria **Darwen** ex Walton filia Jacobi & Mariae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

[16] 1785 Septembris 25. Joseph **Waring** ex Brindle filius Joseph & Mariae Cum Winifrida **Clarkson** ex Brindle filia Gulielmi & Margaritae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

Novembris 2. Gulielmus **Lee** ex Samsbury filius Gulielmi & Aliciae Cum Helena **Forrest** ex Samsbury filia Joannis & Joannae. Testes Thomas Langtree & Elizabetha Martland.

Novembris 15. Gulielmus **Simpson** ex Samsbury filius Henrici & Aliciae Cum Isabella **Carver** ex Preston filia Joannis & Elizabethae. Testes Gulielmus Brown & Elizabetha Martland.

Novembris 26. Edouardus **Sherrington** ex Samsbury filius Joannis et Elizabethae, Cum Joanna **Crook** ex Samlesbury filia Thomae & Elizabethae. Testes Gulielmus Hartley & Elizabetha Martland.

[17] 1786

Februarii 26. Joannes **March** ex Walton filius Œgidii & Joannae Cum Alicia **Parkison** ex Walton filia Jacobi & Mariae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

Februarii 27. Thomas **Livesey** ex Brindle filius Thomae & Joannae Cum Elizabetha **Smith** ex Brindle filia Petri & Aliciae. Testes Thomas Langtree & Elizabetha Martland.

1786 Aprilis 23. Jacobus **Hornby** ex Brindle filius Jacobi & Annae Cum Margarita **Longton** ex Brindle filia Jacobi et Annae. Testes Gulielmus Bank et Elizabetha Martland.

Julii 9. Gulielmus **Berry** ex Brindle filius Joannis et Annae; Cum Maria **Riding** ex Brindle filia Thomae & Eliz^{ae}.

Septembris 8. Gulielmus **Rose** ex Cuerdale filius Laurentii & Elizabethae: Cum Anna **Bell** ex Cuerdale filia Joannis & Elizabethae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

[18] Octobris 22. Joannes **Blackledge** ex Brindle filius Roberti & Margaritae Cum Elizabetha **Moss** filia Joannis et Aliciae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

1787

Feb. 11. Richardus **Hardiker** ex Walton filius . . . . . Cum Margarita **Turner** ex Walton filia Jacobi & Isabellae. Testes Gulielmus Hartley & Elizabetha Martland.

[Martii *scored*] Aprilis 15. Thomas **Livesey** ex Walton filius Mariae Cum Anna **Holding** filia Georgii & [Mariae *scored*] Annae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

Aprilis 16. Joannes **Crook** ex Samsbury filius Henrici et Annae Cum Elizabetha **Lee** ex Samsbury filia Gulielmi & Aliciae. Testes Edmundus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

Aprilis 29. Jacobus **Livesey** ex Brindle filius Thomae et Joannae Cum Elizabetha **Proctor** ex Clayton filia Radolphi & Alicia. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabeth: Martland.

[19] 1791

May 2. Joannes **Hothersall** ex Walton filius Joannis & Mariae Cum Margarita **Worswick** ex Walton filia Henrici & Joannae. Testes Christophorus Butler & Elizabetha Martland.

Maii 2. Joannes **Parry** ex Chorley filius Joannis & Helenae Cum Helena **Livesey** ex . . . . . filia Jacobi & Helenae. Testes Christophorus Butler & Elizabetha Martland.

Maii 22. Joannes **Bolton** ex Hoghton filius Georgii & Aliciae Cum Agnete **Procter** filia Radolphi et Aliciae. Testes Gulielmus Bolton & Margarita Procter.

Julii 3. Richardus **Goodear** ex Brindle filius Christophori & Joannae Cum Elizabetha **Cowpe** ex Brindle filia Joannis & Helenae. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

Julii 4. Gulielmus **Baldwin** ex Hoghton filius Petri & Agnetis Cum Catharina **Ainsworth** ex Hoghton filia Joannis & Joanna Ainsworth. Testes Gulielmus Bank & Elizabetha Martland.

[20] August 15. Thomas **Crook** ex Hoghton filius Thomae & Elizabethae cum Helena **Cowpe** filia Thomae & Annae. Testes Gulielmus Akars & Anna Wilding.

Septembris 11. Thomas **Gregson** ex Walton filius Joannis & Margaritae Cum Maria **Bentham** ex Walton filia Thomae & Annae. Testes Gulielmus Akars & Anna Wilding.

Octobris 9. Richardus **Crook** ex Hoghton filius Thomae & Eliza-

bethae Cum Helena **Baldwin** ex Hoghton filia Petri et Agnetis. Testes Petrus Baldwin & Alicia Crook.

1792

Januarii 15. Richardus **Cowpe** ex Hoghton filius Joannis et Joannae Cum Lucia **Baron** ex Hoghton filia Henrici & Annae. Testes Gulielmus Akars & Anna Baron.

[21] 1792 Novembris 11. Petrus **Jackson** ex Walton filius Gulielmi et Annae Cum Alicia **Heywood** ex Walton filia Joannis Heywood ac Dorotheae. Testes Petrus Holderness et Anna Bank.

1793

Januarii 30. Rogerius **Whittle** ex Samsbury filius Rogerii & Mariae Cum Margarita **Smith** ex Samsbury filia Joannis & Helenae. Testes Gulielmus Akers & Anna Taberner.

[22] Aprilis 8. Henricus **Crook** ex Clifton filius Joannis & Elizabethae Cum Elizabetha **Adcroft** ex Walton filia Mathaei & Winifridae. Testes Robertus Heywood & Alicia Fishwick.

Aprilis 8. Robertus **Heywood** ex Samsbury filius Joannis & Dorotheae Cum Alicia **Fishwick** ex Hoghton filia Joannis & Annae. Testes Joannis Heywood & Elizabetha Fishwick.

Aprilis 14. Jacobus **Baldwin** ex Brindle filius Gulielmi & Elizabethae Cum Margarita **Yate** ex Brindle filia Joannis & Annae. Testes Thomas Holderness & Anna Taberner.

Aprilis 28. Evanus **Cross** ex Brindle filius . . . . . Cum Joanna **Duckett** ex Brindle filia . . . . . Testes Thomas Holderness & Anna Taberner.

Maii 19. Georgius **Worden** ex Brindle filius Georgii & Annae Cum Helena **Waring** ex Brindle filia Joannis & Catharinae. Testes Gulielmus Knight & Anna Taberner.

[23] Septembris 8. Joannes **Lee** filius Gulielmi & Aliciae ex Samsbury Cum Maria **Middlehurst** ex Hoghton. Testes Gulielmus Akers & Anna Taberner.

Septembris 15. Joannes **Baldwin** ex Brindle filius Jacobi & Annae Cum Anna **Livesey** ex Brindle filia Thomae & Joannae. Testes Gulielmus Akers & Maria Crook.

Novembris 23. Thomas **Madder** ex Walton filius Nicholai Cum Maria **Tootell** ex Hoghton filia Richardi & Winifridae. Testes Gulielmus Akers & Anna Taberner.

1796

Januarii 25. Gulielmus **Maudsley** filius Joannis & Aliciae ex Samsbury Cum Margarita **Southworth** ex Hoghton filia Edouardi & Joannae. Testes Thomas Mather & Anna Taberner.

[24] 1796 Februarii 7. Gulielmus **Jenkinson** ex Walton filius Gulielmi & Mariae Cum Isabella **Waring** ex Walton filia Henrici & Elizabethae. Testes Petrus Sharrock et Anna Brown.

Aprilis 10. Alexander **Eidsforth** ex Walton filius Joannis et Joannae Cum Maria **Parkinson** ex Penwortham filia Thomae & Annae. Testes Jacobus Turner & Joanna Boscough.

Aprilis 10. Evanus **Bank** ex Walton filius Thomae & Aliciae Cum Joanna **Boscough** ex Walton filia Thomae & Annae. Testes Robertus Bank & Helena Boscough.

Maii 23. Joannes **Wilcock** ex Samsbury filius Thomae et Mariae Cum Joanna **High** ex Samsbury filia Thomae & Gratiae. Testes Thomas Crook & Anna Taber[r].

Maii 29. Thomas **Wrigley** ex Brindle filius Thomae & Aliciae Cum Helena **Parkinson** ex Brindle filia Gulielmi & Mariae. Testes Georgius Parkinson & Maria Wrigley.

Julii 15. Thomas **Holding** ex Brindle filius Georgii et Annae Cum Maria **Ainsworth** ex Brindle filia Joannis & Joannae. Testes Franciscus Johnson & Anna Taberner.

[25] Julii 18. Jacobus **Waring** ex Brindle filius Josephi & Mariae Cum Helena **Bolton** ex Brindle filia Jacobi & Helenae. Testes Thomas Waring & Agnes Livesey.

1796 Octobris 24. Robertus **Wilding** ex Samsbury filius Thomae Cum Joanna **Hartley** ex Samsbury filia Augustini. Testes Joseph Atkinson & Maria Hartley.

Novembris 14. Robertus **Crook** filius Thomae & Annae ex Samsbury Cum Helena **Crook** ex Samsbury filia Joannis & Gratiae. Testes Thomas Crook & Anna Taberner.

Novembris 20. Gulielmus **Proctor** ex Clayton filius Rodolphi & Aliciae Cum Elizabetha **Kenyon** ex Walton filia Joannis & Maria. Testes Franciscus Johnson & Anna Taberner. [*End of p.* 25.]

[*Page* 26 *blank.*]

[27] 1798

Novembris 30. Thomas **Whittle** ex . . . . . filius . . . . . Cum Anna **Crook** ex Hoghton filia Thomae & Elizabethae. Testes Joannis Sharrock & Anna Taberner.

1799

Januarii 27. Gulielmus **Sherrington** ex Walton filius Joannis & Elizabethae Cum Margareta **Baldwin** ex Brindle filia Jacobi & Aliciae. Testes Henricus Gerard & Anna Taberner.

Februarii 3. Robertus **Robinson** filius Roberti & Elizabethae Robinson (ex Michaels) Cum Helena **Bolton** ex Hoghton filia Thomae & Elizabethae. Testes Gulielmus Akers & Anna Taberner.

Aprilis 1. Joannes **Tootell** ex Samsbury filius Joannis & Elizabethae Cum Joanna **Stuthord** (?) ex Samsbury filia Thomae & Annae. Testes Petrus Sharrock et Anna Taberner.

[28] Maii 5. Thomas **Middlehurst** ex Hoghton filius Joannis & Margaretae Cum Anna **Tootell** ex Hoghton filia Richardi & Winifridae. Testes Gulielmus Akers & Anna Taberner.

Octobris 19. Thomas **Robinson** ex Cuerdale filius Samuel & Elizabethae Cum Elizabetha **Ormerod** ex Samsbury filia Petri & Mariae. Testes Georgius Astin & Anna Taberner.

Novembris 4. Joannes **Wilcock** filius Michael & Elizabethae Cum Margarita **Ryley** filia Aliciae. Testes Joannes Wilcock & Margaret Waring.

[29] 1800

Februarii 17. Petrus **Lee** ex Clayton filius Gulielmi & Aliciae Cum Maria **Proctor** ex Clayton filia Arthur & Mariae. Testes Henricus Knight & Anna Taberner.

Februarii 23. Petrus **Crook** ex Walton filius Joannis & Annae Cum

Maria **Jenkinson** ex Walton filia Gulielmi & Mariae. Testes Henricus Knight & Anna Taberner.

Feb^{ry} 23. Joannes **Westby** ex Wheeton filius Thomae & Agnetis Cum Margarita **Parkinson** ex Brindle filia Gulielmi & Mariae. Testes Petrus Livesey et Elizabetha Parkinson.

Feb^{ry} 23. Edouardus **Langtree** ex Cuerdale filius Joannis & Annae Cum Margarita **Stothard** ex Samsbury filia Thomae et Hannah. Testes Petrus Sharrock & Anna Taberner.

Aprilis 22. Richardus **Turner** ex Walton filius Joannis & Helenae Cum Elizabetha **Heys** ex Walton filia Georgii & Mariae. Testes Jacobus Bretherton & Anna Taberner.

[30] 1801

Feb. 8. Henricus **Gerard** ex Walton filius Josephi & Annae Cum Maria **Sherrington** ex Walton filia Joannis & Elizabethae. Testes Joannes Sherrington & Anna Taberner.

Aprilis 13. Jacobus **Walker** ex Brindle filius . . . . . Cum Elizabetha **Hothersall** ex Walton filia Joannis & Mariae. Testes Anna Parkinson & Anna Taberner. [*End of p.* 30.]

[*Remainder of book blank.*]

BOOK II (resumed). Cf. analysis p. 148 *supra.*

MATRIMONIO CONJUNCTI.

[95] 1802

Januarii 17. Thomas **Worden** ex Brindle filius Georgii et Annae Cum Anna **Unsworth** ex Brindle filia Joannis et Joannae. Testes Thomas Whittle et Anna Taberner.

,, 21. Joannes **Heywood** ex Hoghton Viduus Cum Isabella **Bolton** Vidua. Testes Thomas Crook et Catharina Akers.

Februarii 22. Joseph **Bank** ex Walton filius Joseph [W^{m} *pencilled above*] et Annae Cum Maria **Brown** ex Brindle filia Gulielmi et Annae. Testes Petrus Sharrock et Anna Brown.

Aprilis 25. Anni 1802. Joannes **Hayhurst** ex Walton Viduus Elizabethae Hayhurst cum Agatha **Bolton** filia Elizabethae Bolton. Testes Thom. Crook et Edwardus Louvet.

Aug. 15. Married James **Gillow** to Mary **Fitzackery**. Witnesses John Middlehurst & Cicily Fitzackery.

Aug. 29, 1802. Married John **Eidsworth** to Betty **Physick** in Brindle Catholick Chappel. Witnesses Alexander Eidsworth, Robert Parkinson & Molly Eidsworth. Rev. H. Lawson.

[96] 1802 Aug. 29. Married Robert **Moss** to Betty **Cook** in ye Catholick Chappel of Brindle. Witnesses Thomas Rigby & Helen Rigby. R. H. Lawson.

1802. *Married John **Eidsworth** to Elizabeth **Physick** in Brindle. Witnesses Alexander Eidsworth, Robert Parkinson & Molly Eidsworth. R. H. Lawson.

[97] 1804

Feby ye 7th. Married Robert **Eccles** to Margaret **Moor** in Brindle. Witnesses Roger Howarth & Molly Moor. R. Ja^{s} Pope.

* *Cf.* last entry but one.

Ditto 12th. Married Thomas **Baron** to Eliz: **Baldwin** in Brindle. Witnesses Oswald Eaves & Agatha Baldwin.

Ditto 13. Married Robert **Baron** to Eliz: **Bolton** in Brindle. Witnesses Joseph & Mary Banks. Revd Jas Pope.

April 9th. Married Joseph **Kershaw** to Margaret **Gorton** in Brindle. Witnesses Thos Coupe & Elizabeth Gorton. Rev. Jas. Pope.

Do. Married John **Hayes** to Eliz. **Haddock** in Brindle. Witnesses Jas Heys & Alice Heys. Revd Jas Pope.

[98] May 8th. Married Lawrence **Felton** to Bibiana **Eton** of Exon.* Witnesses William Talbot & Dorothy Hodgson.

August ye 11th. Married Richard **Carter** to Margaret **Banks** of Walton. Witnesses John Carter & Ellen Banks.

August ye 21. Married Joseph **Brown** to Ann **Adcroft** of Walton. Witnesses John Herst & Peggy Herst.

September 23. Married William **Rose** of Houghton to Elizabeth **Cattral** of Houghton. Witnesses Alexander Eatsworth & Elizabeth Rose.

[99] 1805

Jany. 13. Married Alexander **Whittle** of Brindle to Lucy **Burschough** of Walton. Witnesses Thos Burscough & Ellen his Sister.

May ye 20. Marred William **Lawson** of Walton to Eliz. **Baldwin** of Do. Witnesses Leonard Walmsley & Ann Baldwin.

June ye 11th. Thos **Sharrock** of Wheelton to Alice **Turner** of Salmsbury. Witnesses Thos Wilcock & Ellen Turner. Jas Pope.

June ye 17th. Henry **Waring** to Ann **Crook** of Salmsbury. Witnesses John Waring & Mary Crook. Jas Pope.

[100] July ye 7th. Marred Robert **Hubersty** of Osbeldelston to Cecily **Fersackerly** of Brindle. Witnesses James Hubersty & Nancy Fersackerly.

,, 14th. Married Thomas **Talbot** of Salmsbury to Mary **Harold** of Houghton. Witnesses Ralf Tootle & Mary Maudsley.

,, 15. Married William **Whittle** to Dorothy **Rose** both of Houghton. Witnesses William Rose, Betty Eastworth.

1806

Jany. 18. Were marred John **Waring** & Mary **Crook** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses Harry Waring & Ann Crook.

ECCLESIAE RECONCILIATI.

[101] 1802

Januarii. Isabella Bolton, Vidua.

Aug. Betty Physick.

Betty Cook. [*Rest of p.* 101 *blank.*]

[MARRIAGES]

[102] 1806

[Jany.] 26. Married Peter **Eaves** to Agnes **Baldwin.** Witnesses Will: Worden, Agnes Eaves.

Do. Married Matthew **Ainsworth** to Margaret **Taberner**. Witnesses John & Ellen Hubershaw.

Do. Married Robert **Blacklidge** to Mary **Clayton** both of Brindle. Witnesses Nicholas Blacklidge & Margaret Clayton.

* Euxton.

February 2d. Married Ralph **Waddiker** to Alice **Turner.** Witnesses Henry Turner & Sally Waddiker.

March 10th. Married George **Parkinson** to Eliz. . . . . Witnesses John & Ellen Hubershaw.

[103] April 13. Married George **Hull** to Eliz: **Gorton** of Brindle. Witnesses Jas Hartley & Mary Hull.

,, 14. Married Peter **Ashton** to Bella **Parker** of Preston. Witnesses Richard Whittle and Ann Parker. Jas Pope.

,, 16th. Married Christ: **Osbeldelston** of Clayton to Alice **Crook** of [Walton *scored*] Houghton. Witnesses Rich: Pemberton & Betty Crook. J. Pope.

,, 20th. Married William **Baldwin** to Agy **Eaves.** Witnesses . . . . . Eaves & Ellen Baldwin.

May 4th. Married Robert **Prescot** to Agatha **Pemberton.** Witnesses Thos Wielding & Nancy Baldwin. Jas Pope.

[104] May 18th. Married Leonard **Walmsley** to Eliz: **Crook** both of Walton. Witnesses Thos Crook & Jane Crook.

,, 25. Married Richard **Turner** to Nancy **Parkinson** of Walton. Witnesses Peter Parkinson & Mary Parkinson. Jas Pope.

August 23d. Married Richard **Pemberton** to Betty **Crook.** Witnesses Peter Baldwin & Mary Baldwin.

Octr 28. Married John **Baldwin** to Alice **Eaves** of Brindle. Witnesses Thos Southworth & Agnes Yates.

[105] Novr ye 23. Married Thos **Bretherton** to Sarah **Waddiker.** Witnesses Will. Eastham & Ann Maudsley.

Novr ye 26. Married Jas **Simpson** to Mary **Knight.** Witnesses Peter Sharrock & Margaret Howarth.

[Nov. ye *scored*] Decr 11. Married Richard **Rose** to Margaret **Porter** of Houghton. Witnesses Will: Whittle & Betty Clayton.

1807

May 17th. Married Jas **Astley** & Margaret **Tootle** of Salmsbury. Witnesses Ralf Tootle & Mary Parkinson.

,, 17. Married Thos **Baldwin** & Mary **Proctor.** Witnesses Will: Huthersall & Alice Proctor.

,, 17. Married Will: **Werden** & Mary **Unsworth.** Witnesses John Unsworth & Betty Unsworth.

[106] ,, 27th. Married William **Crook** to Jane **Harod.** Witnesses George Crook & Peggy Harod.

November 14. Married Thos **Sandon** to Betty **Crook.**

,, 24. Married Jas **Briely** to Jane **Crook** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses Robert Hool & Ann Brown.

1808

February 14. Was married William **Anderton** to Mary **Parkinson** both of Walton. Witnesses Willm Anderton & Betty Parkinson.

,, 20th. Was married Jas **Harrison** to Betty **Waters.** Witnesses Alex: Whittle & Ann Brown.

[107] May 22d. Married Thos **Mason** to Marg: **Hall.** Witnesses Ralf Waddiker & . . . . . .

1809

Feby ye 6th. Married Thos **Wilcock** to Ellen **Turner.** Witnesses Ralf Tootle.

April ye 9th. Married Bernard **Prescot** to Margaret **Waring.** Witnesses Robert Prescot & Mary Prescot.

May ye 21. Married Robert **Talbot** to Margaret **Herst.** Witnesses John Benison & Bella Herst.

June ye 6th. Married Thomas **Crook** to Mary **Hull.** Witnesses Wm Anderton & Jane Crook.

June ye 10th. Married Jas **Unsworth** to Mary **Noblet.** Witnesses Ralf Waddiker & Mary Walmsley.

[108] August ye 13th. Married William **Finch** to Margaret **Howarth.** Witnesses ye Revd Mr Finch & Ellen Howarth. Jas. Pope.

Septr 31st. Married Thomas **Burscough** to Alice **Ferzackely.** Witnesses Alexander Whittle & Cicily Ferzackerly. Jas Pope.

Novr 3d. Married Thomas **Crook** of Salmsbury to Mary **Rigby** of Houghton. Witnesses George Noblet & Ann Rigby. Jas Pope.

[109] 1810.

Jany 28. Married Thos **Coupe** to Ann . . . . . Witnesses . . . . . & Ellen . . . . . .

Febry. Married John **Siddon** to Ann **Rigby.** Witnesses James Waring & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

March 4th. Marred Thos **Riding** to Betty **Parkinson.** Witnesses Alexr Whittle & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

May ye 13. Married Christopher **Prescot** to Ann **Crook.** Witnesses Henry Prescot & Alice Crook. Jas Pope.

May ye 30. Married Jas **Bolton** to Ann **Crook** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses John Hewet & Ellen Wielding. Jas Pope.

[110] July 8th. Married Alexander **Caress** of Plessington to Isabel **Ashton** of Houghton.* Witnesses Richard Ashton & Ellen Ashton. Jas Pope.

Sepr 15. Married John **Turner** of Walton to Betty **Parkinson** Do. Witnesses Ralf Waddiker & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

Novr ye 11th. Married Joseph **Woodruff** of Walton & to Ellen **Baldwin** Do. Witnesses John Baldwin & Ann Baldwin. Jas Pope.

Novr ye 25th. Married James **Walmsley** of Walton to Betty **Connel** Do. Witnesses William Walmsley & Jane Crook. Jas Pope.

[111] 1811

June ye 2d. Married Cuthbert **Herst** to Margaret **Southwort** both of Walton. Witnesses John Herst & Isabel Herst. Jas Pope.

June ye 16. Married John **Baldwin** to Sarah **Woods** both of Walton. Witnesses Joseph Woodruffe & Nancy Baldwin. Jas Pope.

1812

April 6th. Married William **Brindle** to Nancy **Banks** both of Walton. Witnesses Richard Banks & Mary Osbeldelston. Jas Pope.

* Alexander Carus, born at Liverpool in 1786, son of Richard Carus (probably from Halton) and his wife Elizabeth Wilson of Liverpool, came to Blackburn in 1800, and to Pleasington in 1810. Their son John, born and baptized at Brindle 9 April 1811, died in 1880. He married in 1836 Catherine (born 1813, died 1890) daughter of William Machon, at St. Alban's, Blackburn. They were parents of our late member, Alderman Alexander Carus of Hoddesden Hall, Darwen, K.S.G., J.P., a man of many activities. The burial place of the family is still at Pleasington. Some interesting particulars of the Carus family of Halton, by Mr. Joseph Gillow, appear in *C.R.S.* vi, 242–3.—J.S.H.

April ye 13th. Married John **Girlington** of Whittle & Ann **Baker** of Brindle. Witnesses William Weardon & Ann Weardon. Jas Pope.

[112] September ye 2d. Married John **Crook** of Salmsbury to Grace **Heys** of Walton. Jas Pope.

Oct: ye 25th. Married Thos **Hall** of Cattral to Mary **Parkinson** of Brindle. Witnesses Will: Huthersal & Nancy Parkinson. Jas Pope.

1813

Jany ye 17th. Married James **Hardiker** to Alice **Crook** both of Walton. Witnesses John Markland & Betty Markland. Jas. Pope.

Jany. ye 17th. Married Richard **Girlington** to Ann **Prescot.**

[113] Jany. 21. Married John **Unsworth** of Brindle to Ellen **Turner** of Salmsbury. Witnesses Jas Unsworth & Bridgit Turner. Jas Pope.

Febry 1. Married Thomas **Eccles** of Astin to Ann **Ferzackerly** of Brindle. Witnesses Edmund Eccles & Ann Eccles. Jas Pope.

Febry —. Married George **Hardman** to Jane **Felton** both of Brindle. Witnesses Jas Unsworth & Jane Banks. Jas Pope.

Febry 28th. Married John **Newsham** to Ann **Dawson.** Witnesses Ralph Waddiker & Molly Cooper. Jas. Pope.

[114] April 25. Married Thomas **Torlington** to Eliz: **Unsworth.** Witnesses . . . . . & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

May ye 10th. Married William **Turner** of Walton to Sarah **Briely** of Houghton. Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

August ye 15th. Married William **Green** of Walton & Ellen **Tootle** of Salmsbury. Witnesses Edward Green & Betty Green. Jas Pope.

August ye 15th. Married Thomas **Helme** of Preston to Elizabeth **Carter** of Salmsbury. Witnesses William Carter & Margaret Walmsley. Jas Pope.

August ye 15th. Married Robert **Banks** of Walton to Elizabeth . . . . . of Preston. Witnesses Richard Banks & Ellen Smith. Jas Pope.

[115] Octo. 17th. Married Joseph **Walmsley** to Sarah **Ireland.** Witnesses James Ireland and Ann Ireland. Jas Pope.

Oct. ye 31st. Married Peter **Woods** to Dorothy **Hartley** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses George Rigby & Jenny Huthersal. Jas Pope.

1814

Jany. 16. Married Thos **Diconson** to Elizabeth **Prescot.** Witnesses Henry Prescot and Jane Prescot. Jas Pope.

Jany. 23. Married William **Huthersal** to Mary **Hall.** Witnesses William Anderton & Jane Hall. Jas Pope.

Do. Married Richard **Ashton** to Hannah . . . . . Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

Febry 5th. Married Philip **Roscoe** to Bridgit **Turner.** Witnesses Henry Turner & Ellen Turner. Jas Pope.

[116] Feby 13. Married John **Baldwin** of Walton to Ann **Ireland** Do. Witnesses Jas Ireland & Alice Wilson. Jas Pope.

Feby 21st. Married James **Parkinson** to Ann **Southworth.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Betty Crook. Jas Pope.

April ye 18th. Married James **Unsworth** to Eliz: **Crook.** Witnesses Peter Parkinson & Alice Gorton. Jas Pope.

May 29th. Married Thos **Crook** to Eliz: **Eccles** both of Brindle. Witnesses Wm Anderton & Sarah Baldwin. Jas Pope.

[117] Sepr 18. Married Joseph **Woodruff** to Ann **Worden.** Witnesses James Ireland & Ann Worden. Jas Pope.

Novr 13. Married John **Fellow** to Cicily **Burscouh** of Walton. Witnesses Alexander Whittle & Susan Burscough. Jas Pope.

Novr 13. Married John **Hewit** to Mary **Ainsworth** of Houghton. Witnesses John Banks & Mary Livesy. Jas Pope.

Novr ye 20th. Married Robert **Walmsley** to Mary **Herst.** Witnesses John Walmsley and Ann Walmsley. Jas Pope.

1815

Janry. Married Jas **Riley** to Alice **Scott.** Witnesses Thos Atkinson & Ann Scott. Jas Pope.

[118] Janry 29th. Married William **Livesy** to Mary **Livesy.** Witnesses John Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

Febry 4. Married Edmund **Haddock** to Ellen **Turner.** Witnesses Henry Turner & Mary Ascroft. Jas. Pope.

April 17th. Married William **Holding** to Margt **Barton.** Witnesses Jas Cross & Ann Walmsley. Jas. Pope.

June ye 4th. Married Peter **Parkinson** to Alice **Gorton.** Witnesses Joseph Banks and Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

Septr 3d. Married James **Livesy** to Ann **Charnly.** Witnesses Thos Livesy & Ellen Baldwin. Jas Pope.

Octr 2d. Married William **Car** to Elizabeth **Green.** Witnesses John Car & Hannah Addison. Jas Pope.

[119] Novr 4. Married Willm **Banks** to Alice **Felton.** Witnesses Richard Wilson & Betty Scott. Jas Pope.

1816

Jany ye 6th. Married Edmund **Starkie** to Ellen **Rigley.** Witnesses Joseph Bank & Ann Brown.

7th inst. Married John **Noblet** of Houghton to Ellen **Rigby** of Houghton. Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

Febry 25th. Married Joseph **Charnock** to Mary **Waring.** Witnesses Ralph Waddiker & Ann Waring. Jas Pope.

June ye 2d. Married Mathew **Talbot** to Ellen **Heys.** Witnesses Edward Heys & Peggy Hey[s]. Jas Pope.

[120] 1817

Janry.. Married Edward **Lancaster** to Ann **Bolton** both of Walton. Witnesses Jas Lancaster & Mary Osbeldelston. Jas Pope.

April 27th. Married Jas **Ireland** to Catherine **Worden.** Witnesses Jas Waring & Ann Worden.

June ye 8th. Married Robert **Worsley** to Ann **Heys.** Witnesses .... Heys & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

1818

Janry 25. Married John **Bank** to Jane **Dewhurst.** Witnesses Jas Banks & Alice Banks. Jas Pope.

April 12th. Married Thos **Crook** to Nancy **Cattral.** Witnesses Thos Cattral & Ellen Crook. Jas. Pope.

April 19th. Married Thos **Wielding** to Ann **Ince.** Witnesses John Benison & Ellen Wielding. Jas Pope.

[121] May ye 10th. Married Christopher **Noblet** to Alice **Banks.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.
June 28th. Married Richard **Rigley** to Ann **Banks.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Alice Noblet. Jas Pope.
October 5th. Married Robert **Noblet** to Mary **Finch.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.
Novr 1st. Married Jas **Sharrock** to Eliz: **Thompson.** Witnesses Willm Sharrock & Mary Thomson. Jas Pope.
,, 2d. Married Henry **Turner** to Ann **Proctor** both of Salmsbury. Witness Jas Swift & May Proctor. Jas Pope.
[122] Novr 15. Married Jas **Turner** to Susan **Woods.** Witnesses Ann Brown & Willm Banks. Jas Pope.
,, 28th. Married Willm **Knight** to Ellen **Haddock.** Witnesses Edmund Haddock & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

1819

Janry 24th. Married John **Crook** to Eliz: **Anderton** both of Brindle. Witnesses George Crook & Ann Anderton. Jas Pope.
Do. Married James **Connel** & Alice **Wilson.** Witnesses Edward Southworth & Ellen Connel. Jas Pope.
August 2d. Married Thos **Walmsly** to Mary **Crook.** Witnesses Robert Crook & Ellen Whittle. Jas Pope.
Sepr 20th. Married John **Craven** [*over* Crook] to Frances **Burscough.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Susan Burscough. Jas Pope.

N.B.—Marriages continued after the Cat. Mort. at end of this book.

[MS. pp. 123–145 *are occupied by the* "Cat. Mort." *referred to, which will be found on p.* 295 *&c. infra.*
Pages 146–8 *are blank, and we here resume the marriages with p.* 149.]

[149] 1819

Oct. 2. Married Jas **Herst** to Mary **Hall.**
,, 3d. Married Thos **Cattral** to Ellen **Crook.**
,, 31. Married Jas **Swift** to Mary **Proctor.** Witnesses Harry Turner & Betty Spencer. Jas. Pope.
Novr 14. Married Robert **Crook** to Helen **Whittle.** John Walmsley & Mary Haddock. Jas Pope.

1820

Janry 9th. Married James **Eccles** to Mary **Glover.** Joseph Banks & Ann Brown, Witnesses. Jas Pope.
Febry 12th. Married Edward **Southworth** to Ellen **Connel.** Witnesses John Connel & Ellen Carr. Jas Pope.
[150] Febry 13th. Married Christr **Helme** to Mary **Brown.** Witnesses Joseph Banks and Ann Brown. Jas Pope.
Febry 13. Married Abram **Barlow** to Mary **Woods.** Witnesses Richard Wilson. Jas Pope.
[*These two last items were also amongst the burials on MS. p.* 140, *cf. p.* 303 *infra.*]
April 10th. Married John **Waring** to Catherine **Baldwin.** Witnesses John Waring. Jas. Pope.
May 20th. Mar: Hugh **Crook** to Mary **Bonny**: Brindle. Witnesses Willm Brown & Ann Bonny.
[*This last item was amongst the burials on MS. p.* 140, *cf. ib.*]

August 19th. Married Christ. **Osbeldelston** to Ellen **Threrfall.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

Sepr ye 3d. Married Jno. [*or* Jas] **Thomson** to Alice **Brown.** Witnesses Peter Heatley & Mary Thompson. Jas. Pope.

,, 4th. Married Richard **Briely** to Elizth **Sharrock.** Witnesses John Hall & Ellen Hall. Jas Pope.

Octr 27th. Married Thos [Crook *scored*] **Lee** to Mary **Nixon** W. of Salmsbury. Witnesses . . . . . & Ann Holdin. Jas Pope.

[151] Octr 31st. John **Turner** to Mary **Livesy** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses George Turner & Mary Southworth. Jas Pope.

Novr 13th. William **Taylor** to Agnes **Wilson** both of Brindle. Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

,, 26th. Married Thos **Markland** to Ellen **Southworth.** Witnesses John Bolton & Margt Hall. Jas Pope.

1821

Febry 25th. Married Jas **Dewherst** to Ann **Heys.** Witnesses Jas Hardman & Lucy Heys. Jas. Pope.

April 30th. Henry **Cunningham** to Ellen **Coupe** both of Preston. Jas Pope.

,, 30th. John **Ball** to Jane **Mann.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

[152] May 6th. Married Jas **Hardman** to Lucy **Heys.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas. Pope.

May 26th. Married Joseph **Hilton** to Ann **Billington.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

August 18th. Married John **Livesy** to Alice **Livesy.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

Novr —. Married Thos **Banks** to Margt **Haddock.** Witnesses John Banks & Elizth Banks. Jas Pope.

1822

Jany. 12. Married Jas **Waring** to Agnes **Baldwin.** Witnesses John Walmsley & Catherine Waring. Jas Pope.

— 20th. Married Henry **Cook** to Ann **Anderton.** Witnesses Roger Anderton & Margaret Anderton. Jas Pope.

— 26th. Married John **Coupe** to Margaret **Thompson.** Witnesses Thos Coupe & Ann Green. Jas Pope.

Jany. 27th. Married Jas **Sherrington** to Alice **Baldwin.** Witnesses Willm Banks & Ann Banks. Jas Pope.

Jany 27th. Married John **Walmsley** to Margt **Felton.** Witnesses Willm Banks & Ann Banks. Jas Pope.

[*The two last entries are amongst the burials on MS. p.*143, *cf.* 304 *infra.*]

[153] Febry 17th. Married Joseph **Southworth** to Ann **Worden.** Witnesses John Jackson & Margt Southworth. Jas Pope.

April 15th. Married Thos **Baldwin** to Mary **Baron** of Walton. Jas Pope.

— 28th. Married John **Anderton** to Margaret **Ball.** Witnesses John Letus & Mary Bonny. Jas Pope.

July 6th. Married John **Livesy** to [Mary *scored*] Jane **Seed.** Witnesses John Newsham & Nancy Turner. James Pope.

Sepr 7th. Married Thos **Coupe** to Ann **Green.** Witnesses Saml Wilson & Ellen Coupe. Jas Pope.

Octr 8th. Married Ja^{s} **Berry** to Elizth **Simpson.** Witnesses John Berry, Elizth Carter. Ja^{s} Pope.

[154] Octr 1st. Married Ja^{s} **Southworth** to Elizth **Ball.** Witnesses John Letus & Ann Bonney. Jas. Pope.

— 22^{d}. Married William Henry **Dias** to Henrietta **Taylor.** Witnesses William Hartley, Esq. & Miss Chaddock. Ja^{s} Pope, Minister.

Novr 10th. Married John **Hilton** to Jane **Crook.** Witnesses William Worsick & Betty Southworth. Ja^{s} Pope.

— 21st. Married John **Newsham** to Elizth **Southworth.** Witnesses John Walmsley & Ann Southworth. Ja^{s} Pope.

1823

Feb^{ry} 2. Married Willm **Anderton** to Alice **Southworth.** Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Brown. Ja^{s} Pope.

— 10th. Married Willm **Anderton** to Margaret **Fowler,** Brindle. Witnesses Roger Anderton & Ann Brown. Ja^{s} Pope.

[*Pages* 155–159 *blank.*]

Book V (resumed).

Cf. analysis p. 266 *supra.*

For marriages of an earlier date see [MS.] page 13, [266 *huj.*].

[*Page* 1] Matrimonio Conjuncti 1823

Sepr 28. Married Ja^{s} **Livesy** to Alice **Proctor.** Ja^{s} Pope.

Novr 9th. Married Ja^{s} **Atkinson** to Elizth **Eddleston.** Witnesses Thos Sharrock & Elizth Turner. Ja^{s} Pope.

16th. Married Richard **Berry** to Elizth **Slater.** [Sponsores *scored*] Witnesses Ja^{s} Connel & Alice Slater. Ja^{s} Pope.

17. Married John **Crook** to Cicely **Walker.** Witnesses William Crook & Ann Walker. Ja^{s} Pope.

1824

Jany ye 18th. Married William **Banks** to Margaret **Grimbelstone.** Witnesses John Banks & Ann Brown. Ja^{s} Pope.

Feb^{ry} 1st. Married Ja^{s} **Arcwright** to Elizth **Thompson.** Jas. Pope.

22^{d}. Married James **Hewet** to Margaret **Ainsworth** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses Joseph Banks & Ann Ainsworth. Ja^{s} Pope.

[2] Married John **Brown** to Jane **Woods.** Revd Ja^{s} Pope.

March 1st. Married Richard **Houghton** to Catherine **Woodcock.** Ja^{s} Pope.

April 24. Married Jo Willm **Woodruff** to Agnes **Parkinson.** Ja^{s} Pope.

June 26th. Married William **Crook** to Ann **Walker.** Jas. Pope.

Octr 18th. Married John **Baron** to Mary **Martin** both of Brindle. Witnesses James Baldwin & Alice Baron. Ja^{s} Pope.

Sepr 31st. Married John **Eastham** to Alice **Rigby.** Witnesses William Parkinson & Ann Gregson. Ja^{s} Pope.

Novr 15th. Married William **Woodruffe** to Jane **Baldwin** of Walton. Witnesses Thos Baldwin & Elizth Woodruffe. Ja^{s} Pope.

21. Married Robert **Rigby** to Nancy **Baldwin.** Witnesses Ja^{s} & Betty Baldwin. Ja^{s} Pope.

1825

[3] February 12th. Married Ja^{s} **Fender** to Jane **Brown** both of Salmsbury. Witnesses John Thompson & Ann Brown. Ja^{s} Pope.

13. Married William **Green** to Mary **Huthersal.** Witnesses John Banks & Margt Hall. Jas Pope.
13. Married Richrd **Simpson** to Mary **Orrel.** Witnesses Robert Hewet & Sarah Southworth. Jas Pope.
19th. Married John **Bolton** & Ann **Parker.** Jas Pope.
July 26th. Married Hugh **Akers** to Mary **Crook** both of Houghton. Witnesses Thos Crook & Agatha Baldwin. Jas Pope.
August 28th. Married Willm **Bonney** to Isabel **Woodruffe.** Witnesses Willm Atkinson & Ellen Bonney. Jas Pope.
1825 Febry 2. Married John **Slater** to Isabella **Bonney.** Witnesses Baldwin & Ellen Bonney. Jas Pope.
[4] — 18th. Married Edward **Woodruffe** to Mary **Lovat.** Witnesses Willm Bonny & Ann Woodruffe. Jas Pope.

1826

Jany 8th. Married Peter **Crook** to Mary **Herst.** Witnesses Willm Crook & Jane Crook. Jas Peter.
— 15th. Married William **Sharrock** to Sarah **Porter.** Witnesses John Hawet & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.
February 4th. Married Robert **Weardon** to Nancy **Sherington.** Witnesses, John Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.
June 10th. Married Willm **Burscough** to Jane **Baron.** Witnesses John Banks & Ann Carter. Jas Pope.
Octr 16th. Married Peter **Turner** to Mary **Southworth.** Witnesses William & Margaret Banks. Jas Pope.

1827

[5] 30th. Married Thos **Baldwin** to Margt **Southworth.** Witnesses . . . . . Lawson & Jane Banks. Jas Pope.
June 4th. Married George **Standing** to Isabella **Mayer.** Witnesses Thos Standing, Ginny Fielding. Jas Pope.
Novr 17th. Married Thomas **Johnston** to Ellen **Mason.** Witnesses William Banks & Margt Hall. Jas Pope.
19th. Married Jas **Ball** to Ann **Banks.** Witnesses John & Alice Balsh [? Banks]. Jas Pope.
Do. Married John **Kitchen** to Mary **Thompson.** Witnesses Willm Banks & Ann Brown. Jas Pope.

[1828]

Febry. 5th. Married Willm **Grimbaldston** to Ellen **Laurenson.** Witnesses Willm Banks & Jane Akers. Jas Pope.
10th. Married Jas **Livesy** to Margt **Baldwin.** Witnesses Jas Baldwin & Mary Baldwin. Jas. Pope.
February. Married George **Hool** to Ellen **Turner.** Witnesses [George *scored*] Peter Turner & [Ellen *scored*] Mary Turner. Jas Pope.

1828

[6] Married Richard **Whittle** to Alice **Baldwin.** Witness Willm Banks & Margt. Jas Pope.
August 29th. Validated ye marriage of Jas **Ashton** & Elizth **Brown.** Jas Pope.

1829

Janry 6th. Married John **Berry** of Brindle to Alice **Ainsworth** of Salmsbury. Witnesses John Worsley & [Jane *scored*] Dorothy Westhead. Jas Pope.

16th. Married John **Mans** to Ann **Harrison.** Witnesses Thos Talbot & Mary Baldwin. Jas Pope.

July 25th. Were married Thomas **Talbot** & Mary **Baldwin.** Witnesses Peter & Mary Turner. by me Jos. Smith.

1830

January 9th. Were married William **Ireland** and Jane **Turner.** Witnesses Peter Worden and Agatha Thompson.
by me Joseph Smith.

[7] February 13th. Were married John **Atkinson** and Mary **Wilson.** Witnesses Wm Banks and Ann Brown.

October 10th. Were married James **Walmesley** and Ann **Kitchen.** Witnesses Robert Walmesley & Helen Kitchen.
by me Joseph Smith.

November 7th. Were married George **Worden** and Ann **Heatley.** Witnesses John Baron & Elizabeth Crook. by me Joseph Smith.

Were married Thos **Crook** & Mary **Livesey**

[8] February 15th. Were Married Thomas **Charnley** and Sarah **Speight.** Wit: William Billington and Helen King. by me Jos. Smith.

17th. Were married John **Bolton** and Margaret **Hall.** Wit: James Hothersall & Jane Hall. by me Jos Smith.

17th. Were married Thomas **Lawson** and Mary **Kenion.** Wit: John Hothersall & Eliz. Whitehead. by me Jos. Smith.

[9] 1833 February 17th. Were married John **Jackson** and Jane **Wilden.** Wit: John Newsham & Helen Wilden. by me Jos. Smith.

— 17th. Were married John **Walmsley** and Helen **Garner.** Wit: John Latus and Margt Walmsley. by me Jos. Smith.

— 17th. Were married Robert **Woodroof** and Mary **Parkinson.** Wit: James Parkinson and Mary Crook. by me Jos. Smith.

April 28th 1833. Were married Charles **Charnock** and Jane **Gregson.** Witnesses Robert Gregson and Jane Southworth.
by me Jos. Smith.

28th. Were married John **Dobin** & Ann **Wrigley.** Wit: Thos Wrigley & Ann Worden. by me Jos. Smith.

June 1833, 1st. Were married Thomas **Wrigley** and Grace **King.** Wit: Geo. and Helen King. by me Jos. Smith.

[10] July 1st 1833. Were married William **Anderton** and Frances **Langdale.** Wit: George Clarkson and Mary Thompson.
by me Jos. Smith.

Octr 6th. Were married John **Worsley** and Sarah **Southworth.** Witnesses William Worsley and Margaret Southworth.
by me Jos. Smith.

Novr 10, 1833. Were married William **Crook** and Mary **Eccles.** Wit: Richard Crook & Elizth Eccles. by me Jos. Smith.

10th. Were married Henry **Jenkinson** and Mary **Bradley.** Wit: Hugh Bradley and Elizabeth Jenkinson. by me Jos. Smith.

1834

[11] February 2d. Were married Richard **Grime** and Elizabeth **Banks.** Witnesses James Talbot & Mary Banks.
by me Jos. Smith.

February 9th. Were married William **Lawson** and Agnes **Thompson.**

Witnesses William Billington and Ann Green. by me Jos. Smith.
[*On a loose sheet with marriages occur the following in Rev. Jos. Smith's writing—only one date, and that in pencil.*]
Robert **Ball** & Ann **Crook.**
Thos **Nobblett** & Mary **Brierley.** Richd. Nobblet & Alice Brierley Wits. [?].
William **Worden** } [John Worden &
Agnes **Houghton** } Agnes Nelson. ? *Wits.*
Novr 18/32. *All in pencil.*]
George **Bolton** & Jane **Worden.**
Thomas **Baldwin** & Alice **Worden.**
31. Thos **Banks** & Mary . . . . . .
Thos . . . . . .

BOOK II (resumed). Cf. analysis p. 148 *supra.*

[*Page* 71] CATALOGUS MORTUORUM.

	Locus Sepulturae
1767	
Maii 29. Obiit Joannes **Gerard** Pater Joannis.	Brindle
,, 30. Alicia **Dean** uxor Thomae.	Walton
Julii 17. Edmundus **Burton** Pater Jacobi.	Brindle
,, 19. Maria **Procter** filia Guliel: et Eliz^a.	Samsbury
Sept. 25. Alicia **Dawson** uxor Henrici.	Brindle
5	
Nov: 18. Thomas **Partington*** Maritus Eliz:	Walton
Decem. 27. Hugo **Langtree** Pater Thomae.	Brindle
1768	
Februar. 6. Joanna **Astin** Soror Georgii.	Walton
,, 14. Laurentius **Osbaldeston** Pater Richardi.	Brindle
Martii 19. Alicia **Breadley** Uxor Thomae.	Brindle
10	
,, 23. Stephanus **Vaus** Pater Alexandri.	Samsbury
,, 25. Anna **Blackledge** Vidua Roberti.	Walton
Maii 21. Henricus **Wilcock** Pater Margt^ae.	Walton
Junii 14. Hugo **Tootell**, Senex, Pater Hugonis.	Brindle
Septemb: 19. Elizabeth **Walmesley (Cour)** Mater Eduardi.	Walton
15	
,, 20. Jacobus **Livesey** Pater Joannis.	Brindle
Octob. 16: Margarita **Siddel** Soror Mariae &c.	Brindle
Novemb: 27. Helena **Harrison**, Anus, Avunc^ae Tho: Wilcock	Samsbury
1769	
Januarii 16. Anna **Clarkson** filia Joannis.	Brindle
Februarii 23. Joannes **Wadikar** filius Gulielmi. (20)	Walton
Julii 16. Gulielmus **Parkison** filius Jacobi.	Walton

NB. Hac die reliquit Brindle pro ultima vice R.A.D.
Placidus Naylor.

[72] 1769

September 1. Jacobus **Hartley** Senex Pater Joannis.	Brindle
,, 4. Anna **Proctor** Uxor Arthur.	Do.

* Cf. note *supra*, p. 28. (Partington.)

Oct. 13 vel 14. Henricus **Waring** Senex Pater Eliz: Thornley. Do.
Novemb. 27. Maria **Fish** Uxor Evani. [Improviso *scored*]
Subitanee mort: Do.

25

Decemb. 5. Helena **Bank** Uxor Gulielmi. Walton
,, 20. Joannes **Harrison** marit: Annae: Improv°. Samsbury
,, 31. Thomas **Blackledge.** Viduus. Brindle

1770

Januarii 8 [*over* 9]. Eduardus **Sharrock,** Senex. Brindle
,, 9. Joannes **Sharrock** Pater Roberti. Samsbury

30

Februarii 18. Maria **Burton** Uxor Jacobi [Improv° *scored*] Subit: Brindle
,, 26. Gulielmus **Cowpe** Juvenis Fil. Jacobi. Walton
Martii 4. Dorothea **Taskar** uxor Gulielmi. Brindle
,, 10. R D Robertus **Painter** Ord. S. Francisci per 16 circit. annos apud Aulam Inferiorem Missionarius.* Samsbury
Aprilis 4 vel 5. Agnes **Farnworth** Uxor Henrici. Walton
,, 13. Gulielmus **Wesbye** Maritus Mariae. Brindle
Maii 20. Margarita **Talbot** uxor Jacobi. Do.
Junii 7. Anna **Wadikar** Anus Uxor Richardi. Samsbury
Julii 12. Gulielmus **Brindle** Maritus Joannae.
Augusti 29. Richardus **Clarkson,** Juvenis. Brindle

40

Octobris 22. Maria **Waring** Anus, Uxor Henrici. Brindle
Novemb. 7. Thomas **Crook** Juvenis. Samsbury
,, 27. Elizabeth **Baldwin** Soror Gulielmi. Brindle
Decemb. 4. Joseph **Cowpe** Frater D. Cowpe,† O.S.B.
[73] 1771
Januarii 16. Anna **Holderness** Puella filia Thomae. Brindle
Februarii 6 vel 7. Elizab: **Piccup** Anus Mater Helenae. Walton
,, 9. Joannes **Gerard,** Hic Famulus. Brindle
,, 19. Isabella **Moon** Anus 96 Annorum. Plumbton
Martii Nocte inter 4 et 5. Maria **Heys** Uxor Georgii. Brindle
Aprilis 12. Anna **Cowpe** filia Jacobi. Walton

50

,, 12. Anna **Crook** uxor Joannis Mater Mar^thae^. Brindle
Maii 12. Helena **Charnley** uxor Laurentii. Samsbury
,, 24. Maria **Wilcock** Soror Margt^ae^ Southworth. Walton
Junii 4. Eduardus **Southworth** Marit. Joannae. Samsbury
,, 30. Maria **Fiswick** Uxor Rogeri. Brindle
Julii 21. Helena **Wadikar** Vidua Mater Ed: Walton
Septemb. 18. Jacobus **Fish** Senex, Viduus Pat. Evani. Brindle
Octob. 16. Elizabeth **Cowpe** Uxor Gulielmi. Walton
,, 31. Gulielmus **Bateson** Senex Viduus. Brindle

* A notice of Fr. Painter of Lower Hall appears under the Samlesbury registers in this volume.

† Probably Dom Thos. Jerome Coupe, O.S.B., born at South Hill, Chorley, 1754. Prof., St. Lawrence's, 1775. Prior, 1785–89. Served Brandsby 1791, Craike and Oulston 1794 until retirement in 1826 to Ampleforth, where he died 22 May 1827 (Birt's *Obits*).—J.E.S.

Novemb. 16. Joanna **Clayton** Anus, Vidua, Mat: Ed. Leyland

60

,, 17. Joannes **Kellet,** Senex, Viduus. Walton
Decemb. 14. Robertus **Bolton** Pater D: Bolton,* O.S.B. Brindle

1772

Januarii 12. Elizabetha **Sharrock** Uxor Gulielmi. Leyland
,, 13 vel 14. Thomas **Knight,** Juvenis Frat. Emy^ae Parisiis. Samlesbury
,, 24. Gulielmus **Crook,** Senex et Benefactor. Walton
Februarii 17. Eliz^a **Baldwin** Uxor Jacobi Filia Gul: Margi: Samesbury
Martii 21. Joanna **Pope** Anus Vidua. Brindle
Aprilis inter 14 et 15. Thomas **Waterhouse** marit: Margar^ae. Walton
,, 21. Gulielmus **Cowpe** filius Joannis et Eliz. Do.
Maii 6. Anna **Margison,** Anus et Vidua. (70) Brindle

[74] 1772

Maii 25. Elizabetha **Burne** Uxor Thomae. Croston
Junii 12. Georgius **Cumberlidge** Senex Pat. Hen: Blackburn
,, 25. Alexander **Eatsforth** Marit: Aliciae. Brindle
,, 30. Gratia **Charnley** Uxor Gulielmi. Walton
Septemb. 12. Elizabetha **Parkison** Uxor Gulielmi. Brindle
,, 12. Henricus **Blacklidge** Marit. Eliz. Leyland
Novemb. 8. R.A.D. Placidus **Naylor** Congregationis Anglo-Bened: Proeses Qui p annos 48 boni Pastoris officia in Brindle persolvit et tandem Dei Custodiae bono fine quievit ibiq: sepultus est. Dei Custodiae.

1773

Martii 1. Alicia **Fiswick** Uxor Joannis Subitanee. Brindle
Aprilis 27. Helena **Simmons,** Anus, Vid: Adam. Walton
Decemb. 14. Thomas **Procter** Senex Pater Radulph. (80) Do.

1774

Januarii 15. Maria **Parkison** uxor Jacobi. Do.
,, 27 vel 28. Catharina **Litherland** Anus Vidua. Brindle
Februarii 2. Anna **Parkison** Puella filia Jacobi. Walton
Aprilis 1. Rogerus **Procter** Senex Marit. Annae. Brindle
Aprilis 3. Henricus **Heatley** Pater Annae. Walton
Aprilis 16. Joannes **Bateson** Senex Pat: Joannis. Brindle
Aprilis 17. Helena **Wadikar** Soror Clarae. Samsb:
Augusti 18. Sarah **Wadikar** Puella fil: Richdi. Walton
,, 30. Radulphus **Heys** Senex Pat. Laurent. Brindle
Septemb. 3. Joanna **Worden** Puella Fil. Joannis. (90) Walton
[75] Octobris 15. Joanna **Fish** Uxor Evani. Brindle
,, 24. Gulielmus **Hothersal** Senex Pat. Joan. Brindle
Novemb: 18. Margarita **Gregson** uxor Joan. Walton
Decemb: 4. Margarita **Worsick** Uxor Richardi. Brindle

* Cf. note on Dom John Anselm Bolton *supra* p. 22. During his chaplaincy at Gilling Castle, 1764–93, he was presented by Lady Anne Fairfax with Ampleforth Lodge, which he handed over to his own Community of St. Lawrence, rendered homeless because of the French Revolution. The old Lodge still forms part of Ampleforth Abbey, and D. Anselm's memory is perpetuated in "Bolton Bank," a steep hill behind the Abbey.—J.E.S.

1775

Januarii 22. Robertus **Brindle** Marit: Annae. Samsbury
Aprilis 15. Joannes **Munday** Marit. Joannae. Do.
Maii 7. Anna **Turner** Uxor Jacobi.
Junii 17. Joannes **Gerard** Senex Innuptus. Brindle
Junii 21. Anna **Wilcock** uxor Henrici. Walton
Julii 19. Joseph **Molyneux** filius. (100)
,, 31. Anna **Tootell** uxor Jacobi. Samsbury
Augusti 30. Elizabeth **Forrest** Anus Vid^{a} Rich. Blackburn
Octobris 3. Jacobus **Hartley** Juvenis fil^{s} Joan: Brindle
Novemb. 29. Elizabeth **Fish.** —
Decemb: 22. Gulielmus **Calvert** Senex Pater Edm^{di}. —

1776

Januarii Nocte inter 26 et 27. Eliz: **Cowpe** uxor Joannis. Walton
,, 31. Alicia **Wesbye** uxor Joannis. Brindle
Februarii 2. Joanna **Southworth** vidua Eduardi. Brindle
,, 18. Elizabetha **Waring** uxor Henrici. Subit: Do.
,, 29. Joannes **Hartley** maritus Aliciae. (110) Do.
Martii 2. Richardus **Crook** marit: Ceciliae. Do.
,, 10. Richardus **Worsick** vid: Margaritae. Do.
,, 15. Anna **Waring** Puella filia Joannis. Do.
,, 15. Henricus **Waring** Senex Pater dicti Joan: Do.
[76] Aprilis 1. Gulielmus **Bank,** Senex Viduus Helenae. Walton
,, 18. Thomas **Bradley** Juvenis fil. Thomae. Brindle
,, 25. Anna **Heys** Anus Vid. Mater Joannis. Brindle
Maii 7. Maria **Lee,** Anus, Mater Mariae. Walton
,, 8. Richardus **Bolton,** Puer, Nepos Joannis.
,, 10. Anna **Margison** Puella filia Gulielmi. Walton

120

,, 17. Thomas **Wadikar** Juvenis Fil. Guli:
,, 27. Anna **Siddell** Innupta Soror Mariae. Brindle
Junii 9 vel 10. Elizabetha **Farnworth,** Puella. Brindle
Julii 21. Christophorus **Litherland** Viduus. Brindle
,, 25. Joannes **Cumberlidge.** Juvenis. Do.
Octobris 5. Maria **Livesey,** Anus, Vid. Lucae. Samsbury
,, 11. Richardus **Kitchin.** Juvenis Fil: Tho: Broughton
,, 22. Alicia **Hartley,** Anus, Vid: Joannis. Brindle
Decemb. 3. Elizabetha **Osbaldeston** Vid. Laur: Do.
,, 15. Anna **Cowpe** Uxor Thomae Mat: Hel^{ae}. Do.

130

1777

Januarii 10. Thomas **Wilcock** marit: Mariae Pat: Joan: Samsbury
,, 15. Alicia **Livesey** Uxor Adam. Broghton
Februarii Nocte inter 22 et 23. Maria **Frith** Vid. Mat: Cat^{ae}. Brindle
Aprilis 4. Georgius **Yate.** Innuptus. Brindle
,, 7. Henricus **Brown** Puer Filius Guliel. Samsbury
,, 27. Henricus **Wilcock** Pater Eliz^{ae} Taberner. Walton
,, 30. Rogerus **Livesey** Senex Pater Petri. Brindle
[77] Junii 13. Richardus **Waring** Senex Vid^{s} Annae. Brindle
Septemb. 17. Elizabetha **Ernshaw** Anus Vidua.

,, 17. Eduardus **Massey** Senex Innuptus. Brindle

140

,, 25. Joanna **Jenkinson** Puella filª Guliel. Walton
Octobris 2. Gulielmus **Jenkinson** Marit. Mariae. Do.
,, 7. Joannes **Turner** Juvenis Fil. Jacobi. Do.
,, 10. Petrus **Lee** Juvenis Fil. Guliel. Samsbury
,, 16. Anna **Brindle** Anus Vid. Roberti. Samsbury
Novemb. 26. Georgius **Garstang,** Senex Pat. D: Garstang* Brindle
,, 29. Elizabetha **Eastham** Uxor Tho: Subitanee. Walton
Decemb. 15. Margarita **Almon.** Anus, Vidua. Brindle
,, 25. Elizabetha **Cattaral,** Uxor Georgii. Walton

1778

Januarii 15. Joannes **Billington** Senex Pater Tho: Plumpton
,, 17. Anna **Woodruff** Uxor Josephi. (150) Walton
Februarii 1. Dorothea **Bolton** Fil. Tho: et Eliz: Brindle
Martii 1. Gulielmus **Parkinson** Senex. Vid. Eliz: Do.
,, 16. Maria **Clarkson** Mater Tho: Do.
,, 21. Thomas **Procter** filius Guliel: Subit: Walton
,, 26. Gulielmus **Margison** Juvenis Fil. Rand. Brindle
,, 30. Sarah **Bolton** Puella Fil. Rob: et Alic. Do.
Aprilis 9. Joanna **Smith** uxor Bernardi. Samsbury
,, 16. Thomas **Worden** Juvenis Fil. Joan: Walton
,, 20. Anna **Tootell** Soror Jacobi. Brindle
Maii 12. Helena **Carver** Soror Joannae Smith. Do.

160

Julii 6. Jacobus **Sharrock** Pater Dæ Strafford. Leyland
,, 29. Robertus **Baron** Maritus Annae. Brindle
[78] Augusti 15. Henricus **Leemen** Maritus Elizabᵃᵉ. [Walton *scored*] Leyland
,, 28. Carolus **Parkison** Juvenis Fil. Jacob. Do.
Septemb. 27. Anna **Clayton** Anus Mater Eliz: Do.

1779

Januarii 28. Josephus **Salthouse** casu occisus.
Februarii 8. Jacobus **Bateson** senex. Brindle
Aprilis 17. David **Parkison** Puer Fil: Jacobi. Walton
,, 22. Alicia **Atkinson** Uxor Joannis. Samsbury
Maii 17. Anna **Wells** Vidua Henrici. (170) Leyland
Junii 8. Henricus **Fazakerley** marit. Alic. Brindle
Septemb. 23. Helena **Dicconson** Uxor Thomae. Samsbury
Octob. 24. Margarita **Blacklidge** vidua. Brindle
,, 27. Helena **Crook** Uxor Joannis. Chorley
,, 31. Joannes **Crook** Maritus dictae Mariae. Do.
Novemb. 11. Robertus **Gerard** Senex Innuptus. Brindle
,, 25 [26 *scored*]. Maria **Culshaw** Innupta.
,, 27. Joanna **Worsick** Uxor Henrici. Walton

1780

Januarii 5. Maria **Riding,** Anus, Vidua. Brindle
,, 18. Elizabetha **Wilcock** Uxor Joannis. (180) Do.

* Dom Wm. Dunstan Garst ang, O.S.B. Cf. Baptisms, Maii 28, 1736, *supra* p. 22 and note.

Februarii 10. Maria **High** Puella: Inn: Brindle
Aprilis 25. Rachel **Townsend** vidua.
Maii 10. Margarita **Abbot** uxor Joannis. Walton
,, 20. Michael **Waring** Juvenis. Brindle
Junii 1. Joannes **Langtree** Marit: Annae. Samsbury
Julii 2. Joannes **Southworth** Marit. Marg. demersus. do.
Octobris nocte inter 6 & 7. Margarita **Astley,** vidua. Brindle
[79] 1781
Januarii 5. Thomas **Wiggins** Juvenis. Walton
Februarii 15. Elizabetha **Rose** uxor Gulielmi. Do.
Martii 11. Elizabetha **Siddell** Soror Mariae. (190) Brindle
Maii 12. Joannes **Tootell** Innuptus Frat: Jacob. ,,
Junii 20. Alicia **Bolton** Anus Vid: Rob. Do.
Julii 18. Margarita **Walmesley** Uxor Thomae. Brindle
Augusti 15. Anna **Howeth** Uxor Thomae. ,,
Septemb. 3. Catharina **Travers** uxor. ,,
,, 30. Joseph **Bank** Juvenis Fil. Jacobi. ,,
Octobris 19. Joannes **Bolton** maritus Annae. ,,
Novemb. 4. Helena **Waring** Anus vid. Mater Joan. ,,
Dec. inter 27 et 8. Thos **Howeth** Pater Rogeri, casu occisus. ,,
1782
Aprilis 11. Anna **Bolton** Puella, Soror Agnetis. (200) ,,
Maii 1. Josephus **Wesbye** Maritus Aliciae. ,,
,, 14. Maria **Withnel** Anus Uxor Joan. ,,
,, 29. Michael **Wilcock** Marit. Eliz^ae^. Samsbury
Julii 20. Maria **Mason** uxor Jacobi. Blackburn
Sept. 15. Maria **Croysdell** vidua. Brindle
,, 25. Richardus **Wadikar** vid. Annae Pat. Clarae. Samsbury
Octob. 15. Anna **Hornby** Innupta filia Guliel. Brindle
Oct. 16. Isabella **Hilton** uxor Joannis. Walton
Novemb. 2. Robertus **Wiggins** Marit. Mariae.
Decemb. 14. Gulielmus **Baldwin** Marit. Eliz^ae^. (210) Brindle
1783
Januarii 21. Augustinus **Hartley** Marit. Joannis. Samsbury
Martii 6. Helena **Rigby,** Anus. Innupta, Soror Georg: Walton
[80] Aprilis 22. Michael **Charnley** senex Marit. Samsbury
Junii 29. Elizabetha **Gorton** uxor Henrici. Brindle
Julii 2. Marjoria **Tootell** Mater Matthaei. Leyland
Augusti 29. Anna **Bank** uxor Gulielmi. Walton
Septemb. 4. Elizabetha **Dawson** uxor. Brindle
Septemb. 13. Margarita **Waterhouse** vid. Thomae. Walton
Septemb. 21. Elizabetha **Southworth** Uxor Thomae. ,,
Septemb. 23. Margarita **Turner,** Anus Vid. Georg. (220) Samsbury
Octobris [22 *scored*] 19. Robertus **Eatsforth** Marit. Annae.
Octobris 28. Thomas **Eastham** marit. Eliz^ae^. Walton
Octobris 29. Carolus **Sherrington** Marit. Margaritae. Do.
Novemb. 3. Cecilia **Crook** Vid. Mater Eduardi. Samsbury
Novemb. 13. Margarita **Whittle** uxor Gulielmi. Do.
Decemb. 3. Thomas **Southworth** Maritus Marg^tae^. Walton

1784

Januarii 11. Joannes **Cowpe** Maritus Marthae. Samsbury
,, 19. Elizabetha **Shrimpton** hic Famula. Brindle
,, 20. Joannes **Tootell** marit. Mariae. Samsbury
Martii 9. Joannes **Crook** Senex Vid. Pat: Rogeri. (230) ,,
Martii inter 22 et 23. Anna **Garstang** Uxor Joannis. Brindle
Julii 10. Alicia **Hilton** Vidua Joannis. Walton
,, 30. Thomas **Blacklidge** Juv. Fil. Rob[1]. Brindle
Augusti 1. Joannes **Maudsley** Senex Pat. Guliel. Samsbury
Novembris 26. Maria **Seed** Puella Augustini filia. ,,
Decembris 6. Henricus **Worsick** vid. Joannae. Brindle
,, 12. Thomas **Walmesley** Senex Innupt. Walton
,, 31. Obadiah **Partington** Innupt. Walton

[81] 1785

Januarii 15. Margarita [Whittle *scored*] **Livesey** Mat: Gul.
Februarii 8. Elizabetha **Partington** Vid. Tho. (240) Walton
Februarii 11. Margarita **Gorton** Uxor Joan. Brindle
Martii 9. Elizabetha **Margison** Uxor Randal. Do.
,, 16. Maria **Thompson** Uxor Hugon. Walton
,, 24. Maria **Bank** Puella Filia Rob. Do.
,, 27. Joannes **Travers** sen. vid. Brindle
,, 27. Thomas **Cowpe** marit. Annae. Do.
Aprilis 6. Eduardus **Southworth.** Puer fi. Jac.
,, 8. Juliana **Dicconson** ux. Gul. Walton
,, 14. Margarita **Crook** ux. Joan: Jun. Samsbury
Maii 7. Maria **Johnson** Innupta. (250) Brindle
Junii 3. Joannes **Abbot** Senex Pat. Joan. Walton
,, 3. Helena **Marsh** uxor Joannis.
Julii 12. Joanna **Cowpe** 90 an. Vid. Mat: Joan. Brindle
Augusti 9. Maria **Walmesley** Uxor Joannis. Walton
,, 19. Maria **Rigby** Uxor Georgii. Do.
,, 29. Joannes **Sharrock** filius Joan. Leyland
[Decemb. *scored*] Novem. 30. Anna **Southworth** Ux. Jac: Subit[a]. Walton
Decembris 22. Gulielmus **Berry** Senex Marit. Doro: Brindle

1786

Januarii 2. Gulielmus **Cattaral** Sen[x] 90 Brindle
,, 6. Joannes **Thornley.** Juvenis. (260) Brindle
,, 30. Matthaeus **Parkison.** Juvenis. Walton
Februarii 20. Radulphus **Wadikar.** Vid. Annae. Samsbury
,, 26. Joanna **Eastham.** Anus, Vid. Joan. Walton
,, 27. Margarita **Gill** uxor Richardi. Brindle
[82] Martii Nocte inter 9 et 10. Isabella **Waring.** Anus. Brindle
Aprilis 5. Joannes **Ditchfield** Marit. Clem. Brindle
,, 6. Elizabetha **Wiggins** Vid. Walton
Junii 28. Arthur **Proctor** Senex Mar. Mariae. Brindle
Augusti 23. Richardus **Wadikar** Marit. Annae. Walton

1787

Januarii 16. Laurentius **Heys** Pat. Mariae. (270) Brindle
Februarii 1. Thomas **Maudsley,** Puer filius Gulielmi. Samsbury

,, 5. Thomas **Clarkson** Innupt. fil. Mariae. Brindle
,, 11. Gulielmus **Clarkson** Maritus Marga^{tae}. Do.
,, 28. Elizabetha **Crook** Uxor Joannis. Do.
Martii 3. Elizabetha **Livesey** uxor Petri. Do.
Aprilis 2. Isaac **Howarth** Marit. Helenae. Leyland
,, 5. Jacobus **Langtree** Filius Joannis.
,, 16. Elizabetha **Clayton** Puella filia Guliel. Brindle
,, 26. Elizabetha **Thornley** Mater Aliciae. Do.
Maii 6. David **Bold.** Senex. (280) Do.
,, 12. Henricus **Cook** Senex 97 annor. Samsbury
,, 14. Alicia **Agleby** Anus Vid:
Junii 7. Petrus **Livesey** vid: Elizabethae. Brindle
,, 12. Joannes **Bateson** Marit. Aliciae. Do.
,, [Julii *scored*] 30. Georgius [Southworth *scored*] **Langtree** Fil. Joan Demersus. Samsbury
Julii 3. Joanna **Walker.** Puella. Brindle
Augusti 14. Margarita **Carter** uxor Jacobi. Walton
Novemb. 2. Maria **Berry** Uxor Gulielmi. Brindle

[83] 1788

Martii 10. Joanna **Hartley** vid. Augustini. Samsbury
Maii 25. Helena **Bank** Soror Gulielmi. (290) Walton
[Julii *scored*] Junii 28. Richardus **Collison** Viduus. Standish
Septemb. 14. Alice **Dewhurst.** Innupta. Brindle
,, 15. Joseph **Waring** Maritus Mariae. Brindle
,, 20. Alicia **Holderness** Mater Jacobi vid. Walton
Novemb. 4. Maria **Hornby** Anus Uxor Guliel. Brindle
Decemb. 14. Margarita **Eccles** Anus Mat. Mar^{ae} Blackburn

1789

Januarii 22. Joannes **Gregson** Marit. Mariae. Walton
Martii 5. Catharina **Whitehead** Uxor Josep. Leyland
Martii 21. Jacobus **Hartley** Marit. Annae. Brindle
,, 26. Dorothea **Talbot** Vidua. Anus. (300) Brindle
Maii 3. Maria **Hudson** innupta. Michael's
,, 25. Maria **Tootell** Anus Vid^{a} Joan. Samsbury
,, 29. Petrus **Parkison** Marit. Annae. Walton
Junii 14. Anna **Clarkson** innupta. Samsbury
Julii 11. Margarita **Southworth** Anus Vid^{a} Tho^{ae}. Walton
,, 19. Anna **Seed** uxor Thurstani.
Septemb. 8. Gulielmus **Wilcock** Marit. Eliz. Samsbury
,, 25. Helena **Worden** Uxor Roberti. Walton
[84] Octobris 3. Catharina **Livesey** Innupta. Brindle
,, 8. Agnes **Woodcock** uxor Richd^{i}. (310) Walton
November 10. Anna **Wadikar** Uxor Raldup. Walton
November 27. Joannes **Eastham** Juvenis. Walton
Decembris 1. Margarita **Woodcock** Filia Gulielmi. Do.

1790

Januarii 8. Rogerus **Anderton** mar. Ali^{ae}. Leyland
Martii 14. Henricus **Prescot.** Marit. Mar: Brind:
,, 26. Robertus **Hardiker** or **Carver.** Sams.
Aprilis 23. Helena **Gerard** Anus Vid. Hen^{ci}. Brindle

[Maii *scored*] ,, 29. Helena **Anderton** Anus Vid. Walton
Junii 15. Elizabetha **Barker.** Uxor Gul: Samsb:
,, 20. Timotheus **Taylor,** Hibernus. Walton
Julii 13. Alicia **Robinson** Vid^{a} Robt. (320) Michaels
,, 19. Joannes **Gerard** Pater Joannis. Brindle
Augusti 3. Gulielmus **Sharrock** Pater Marg^{tae}.
,, 8. Agnes **Farnworth** Innupt. Puella. Brindle
,, 15. Helena **Piccup** Anus innupta. Walton
Septemb. 21. Helena **Cowpe** uxor Joan: Brindle
Octobris 14. Eduardus **Dobson.** Puer. Samsbury
Novemb. 1. Georgius **Heys** Vid. Mariae. Brindle
[85] Novembris 4. Anna **Smith** uxor. Samsbury
Novembris 12. Joannes **Darwen** Marit. Cath.
,, 13. Christophorus **Goodear.** (330) Preston

1791

Januarii 18. Anna **Worden** uxor Georgii. Penwortham
Februarii 5. Margarita **Cowpe** Ux: Rich^{d}. Walton
,, 8. Maria **Piccup** Anus Innupta. Walton
Martii 9. Maria **Eatsforth** Soror Joannis. Walton
,, 18. Joanna **High** Vid. Henrici. Brindle
,, 28. Alicia **March.** Uxor Joannis. Walton
Aprilis 10. Margarita **Marsten** Filia Joan. Brindle
,, 18. Maria **Waring** Vid^{a} Jos. Brindle
Maii 31. Gulielmus **Cuerden** Senex. Innup^{ti}. Leyland
Junii 6. Alicia **Brown** Filia Innupt. Guliel. (340) Brindle
Augusti 16. Joanna **Anderton** Filia Cath^{ae}. Brindle
,, 20. Elizabetha **Southworth** Uxor Th^{ae}. Walton
Septemb. 13. Joannes **Woods** Juvenis ex Litham. Walton
Octobris 6. Catharina **Sherrington** Puella. Walton
Octobris 24. Esther **Towers.** Anus. Vid: Brindle
,, 27. Radulphus **Heys** Innpt. Filius Geo. Brindle
Decemb. 3. Gulielmus **Hartley,** Marit. Marg. Brindle
,, 31. Elizabetha **Whitehead** Ux. Guliel. Walton
[86]

1792

Januarii 11. Margarita **Woodcock** Ux. Guliel. Walton
Martii 16. Joanna **Ernshaw** Uxor Abrah. (350) Samsb.
Martii 30. Jacobus **Bank** Marit. Aliciae. Walton
Aprilis 21. Joannes **Gerard** Juvenis Filius Joan. Brindle
Maii 1. Margarita **Rigby.** Anus Vid^{a} Jacobi. Walton
,, 2. Alicia **Baldwin** Uxor Jacobi. Brindle
Maii 9. Alicia **Fazakerley** Anus. 92 Annor^{m} Va. Hen^{cl}. Brindle
Julii 9. Maria **Talbot** Uxor Joannis. Brindle
Augusti 31. Joannes **Crook,** Senex. 90 et plus Ann^{m} Pat. Hen. Brindle
Octobris 8. Georgius **Rigby** Vid. Mariae. Walton
,, 18. Joannes **Wadikar** Frat. Clarae. Samsbury
Novemb. 11. Elizabetha **Baron** Puella fil. Joan. (360) Brindle
,, 17. Jacobus **Southworth** Marit. Eliz^{ae}. Walton
,, 23. Henricus **Gerard** Senex. Pat. Joan. Brindle

1793

Januarii 2. Henricus **Simpson** Senex. Pat. Guliel. Walton
Februarii 17. Jacobus **Robinson** Maritus Helenae. Walton
,, 19. Jacobus **Holderness** Marit. Margaritae. Walton
Martii 8. Joannes **Southworth** Puer. Filius Joan. Sams.
Aprilis 13. Anna **Wadikar.** Vid^{a} Richardi. Brindle
,, 21. Alicia **Ryley** Mater Margaritae.
Maii 8. Thomas **Crook** Marit. Eliz^{ae}. Samsbury
,, 8. Gulielmus **Lee** Marit. Aliciae. (370) Samsbury
Junii 21. Thomas **Lund** Juvenis. Walton
[87] Junii 26. Thomas **Proctor** Marit. Helenae. Walton
Julii 7. Joannes **Fletcher** Marit. Annae.
,, 14. Joannes **Cooper** Marit. Isabellae. Blackburn
,, 29. Georgius **Crook** Juvenis, Filius Joan. S . . . . . .
Octobris 5. Maria **Marsten** Uxor Gulielmi. Brindle
,, 15. R.D. Oswaldus **Eaves*** Missionarius apud Hanbrigda et Brownedge per annos ferma 30 Subitanee tandem mortuus est Annos natus 54. Preston
Novemb. 15. Gulielmus **Gorton** Pater Henrici. Brindle
,, 17. Joannes **Fiswic,** Senex Pat. Eliz: Brindle
,, 25. Alicia **Barker** Uxor Benjamin. (380) Samsbury

1794

Januarii 21. Catharina **Maudsley** uxor Gulielmi. Samsbury
,, 24. Martha **Leeman** Puella filia. Brindle
,, Nocte inter 29 et 30. Elizabeth **Bolton** Anus Ux Henr. Brindle
Februarii 1. Elizabetha **Crook** filia [Richardi *scored*] Thomae Subitanee. Brindle
,, 9. Georgius **Clayton,** Senex. Marit: Annae. Brindle
,, 14. Jacobus **Parkinson** Senex: Vid: Mariae. Walton
Martii 1. Anna **Knight** Puella Filia Eduardi. Samsbury
,, 4. Agnes **Baldwin,** uxor Thomae. Brindle
,, 5. Elizabetha **Gerard,** Anus, Innupta Sor. Joan. Brindle
Maii 5. Margarita **Sharrock** Puella Filia Rich^{dl}. (390) Walton
Julii 27. Thomas **Parkinson** Senex Viduus. Brindle
Septemb. 1. Alicia **Bank.** Uxor Edmundi. Walton
,, 6. Alicia **Simpson** Vid^{a} Henrici Mat^{r} Guliel. Walton
,, 29. Joannes **Woodruff** Juvenis. Filius Th^{ae}. Walton
[88] Decembris 26. Margarita **Longton** Sor: Mar^{ae} Walmesley. Brindle

1795

Januarii 5. Joannes **Dewhurst** Senex Marit: Leyland
,, 22. Elizabetha **Baldwin** vid. Gulielmi. Brindle
Februarii 17. Helena **Ashton** filia Joannis. Walton
Martii 15. Helena **Taskar** Uxor Caroli. Walton
Maii 1. Georgius **Heys** Frater Mariae. (400) Brindle
,, 15. Helena **Waring** Uxor Richardi. Brindle
,, 21. Helena **Sharrock** Innupta. Subit^{a}. Brindle

* Dom Oswald Eaves, born in Lancashire April 2, 1739, son of Oswald Eaves of Ashton. Professed at St. Lawrence's, Dec. 28, 1755. Served Cuerdon, Lancs., 1764–80; Brownedge, 1780, till death there, Oct. 15, 1793. Procurator of N. Province, 1773, till death (Birt's *Obits*).—J.E.S.

Julii 4. Joseph **Knight** Juv: filius Henrici. Samsbury
,, 13. Alicia **Bank** Uxor Thomae. Brindle
,, 16. Maria **Whittle,** Uxor Henrici. Walton
,, 26. Joanna **Crook** Uxor Rogeri. Samsbury
Augusti 31. Elizabetha **Heys** Anus Innupta. Brindle
Septembris 22. Alicia **Heys** filia Georgii Innupt. Brindle
Octobris 12. Alicia **Bolton** Juvencula filia Ge^i^. Brindle
Octobris 15. Helena **Ormered** vidua. (410) Brindle
Novembris 11. Petrus **Taberner** Senex. Marit. Annae. Walton
Decembris 3. Joannes **Sharrock** Fil. Joan: Marit. Eliz^ae^. Brindle

1796

Januarii 30. Maria **Harwood** uxor Robti. Subit^ae^ in Partur^do^. Walton
Februarii 10. Elizabeth **Tootell** Puella de Lodge. Brindle
,, 10. Thomas **Tootell** Frater Ejusd: Brindle
,, 22. Jacobus **Ashton** Tyro Tho. Madder. Preston
Martii 9. Elizabetha **Hoghton** Puella Filia Ed. Walton
Junii 14. Helena **Hodson.** Uxor Petri. Penwortham
,, 17. Gulielmus **Kirk** Puer. Filius Jacobi. Brindle
[89] Septemb. 3. Thomas **Bank** Marit: Helenae. (420) Walton
Octobris 17. Maria **Mather** Uxor Thomae. Brindle
Novemb. 6. Laurentius **Rose** Maritus Annae. Walton
Novemb. 8. Elizabetha **Hayhurst** Uxor Joan: Walton
Decembris 22. Joannes **Gorton** Innupt: Frat: Guliel. Brindle

1797

Januarii 24. Anna **Clayton** uxor Eduardi. Leyland
Februarii 15. Emerentiana **Craven** Uxor Eduardi. Brindle
Februarii 18. Maria **Thompson** Uxor Gulielmi. Brindle
,, 26. Gulielmus **Hornby** Viduus Mariae. Brindle
Martii 27. Hugo **Tootell** Juvenis Fil. Rob^ti^. Brindle
Aprilis 2. Rogerus **Crook** Senex Vid. Joannae. Sansbury
,, 20. Maria **Cook** Uxor Henrici. (430) Walton
,, 22. Thos **Tootell** Juvenis Fil. Joan. Samsbury
Aprilis 27. Thomas **Morley** Marit. Gratiae. Walton
Maii 9. Margarita **Hothersal** filia Joannis. Samsbury
Julii 10. Juliana **Gregson,** Anus, Uxor Joan.
Augusti 2. Elizabetha **Hothersal** Filia Joannis et Marg. Samsbury
Augusti 8. Henricus **Crook** Marit. Annae. Samsbury
,, 29. Maria **Walmesley** Puella filia Eduardi. Walton
Septemb. 16. Catharina [Walmesley *scored*] **Waring** Ux. Joan Subit^e^. Brindle
Octobris 4. Maria **Proctor** Puella filia Rodolphi. Leyland

1798

Januarii 10. Elizabetha **Waters,** Vid: Mat: Eliz^ae^. (440) Brindle
Februarii 5. Radolphus **Proctor** Juvenis fil. Rad: Leyland
Julii 13. Richardus **Tootell** Marit. Winefredae. York
Julii 29. Richardus **Whitehead** Innupt: Fil: Jos: Leyland
[90] Note. Father Joseph **Hadley** was Rector of Brindle in 1799 and baptized even in 1801.*

* This note is quite a recent addition. Cf. Introduction, p. 8, and Deaths, *infra* p. 296.—J.E.S.

Julii 31. Gulielmus **Baldwin.** [Poor house *scored?* Leyland
Augusti 20. Maria **Prescot,** Anus Vid^a [Roberti *scored*] Henrici. Brindle
Octob. 3. Emerentiana **Brindle,** Puella. Brindle
Octob. 23. D'nus Jacobus **Heatley** Pater D'ni Guliel. Brindle

1799

Januarii 21. Catharina **Townley** Vidua. Brindle
Februarii 13. Margarita **Charnley** uxor Laurentii. Samsb:
Martii 1. Joanna **Livesey** Uxor Thom^ae. (450) Brindle
Maii 17. Lucas **Crichley** apud Joann. Hartley. Brindle
Junii 30. Thomas **Corbally** Peregrinus Hibernus occisus. Walton
Augusti 23. Georgius **Heys** Juvenis filius Rodolphi. Brindle
Septembris 3. Helena **Garstang** Puella filia Roberti. Brindle
,, 4. Margarita **Hartley** Uxor Joannis. Brindle
,, 6. Anna **Cowpe,** Anus, Vid^a Thomae. Brindle
,, 17. Maria **Sharrock** Puella, filia Joan. Brindle
Septembris 22. Helena **Knight** Uxor Josephi. Samsbury
Octobris 20. Joanna **Boscough** Anus Vid. Guliel. Subit. Walton
Novembris 1. Elizabetha **Farnworth** Vid. Jacobi. (460) Leyland
,, 12. Catharina **Kenyon** uxor Caroli. [460 *scored*] Walton
,, 18. Maria **Leemen** in domi Paup. Brindle
Decembris 17. Joseph **Waring** Viduus ibidem. Brindle
,, 17. Elizabetha **Proctor** Vid. Gul. Mat. Tho. Walton

1800

Januarii 2. Thomas **Harrison** ex dome Paup. Brindle
,, 18. Dorothea **Berry** Vid. Gulielmi. Brindle
Januarii 11. Helena **Brown** uxor Joseph. Samsb.
,, 18. Thomas **Heys** Maritus Lydiae. Walton
[91] Januarii 24. Jacobus **Mouldin** vid. Helenae. Brindle
Februarii 23. Hugo **Tootell** Vid. Pater Helenae. (470) Brindle
,, 26. Thomas **Langtree** Marit. Marg^t (470). Brindle
Martii 13. Joannes **Withnel** Vid: Mariae. Brindle
,, 16. Thomas **Wilding** Marit. Joan: Samsbury
Aprilis 11. Anna **Wilson** Mater Joan^ae Newsham. Brindle
Aprilis 13. Anna **Craven** filia Eduardi. Leyland
Maii 1. Elizabetha **Parker** Uxor Joannis. Samsbury
Maii 30. Margarita **Heys** Puella filia Georgii. Brindle
Julii 27. Jacobus **Bolton** Maritus Mariae. Samsbury
Julii 28. Anna **Baldwin** Uxor Joannis. (480) Brindle
Augusti 2. Thomas **Hays** filius Radolphi. (480) Brindle
,, 17. Anna **Taberner.** Anus Vid. Petri. Walton
,, 25. Jacobus **Farnworth** Filius Roberti. Walton
Octobris 19. Jacobus **Proctor** Marit: Elizabethae. Walton
Novemb. 14. Maria **Wilkin** Anus Vid: Georgii. Brindle
Novembris 29. Richardus **Lawry** Juv: filius. Brindle
Decemb. 28 vel 29. Jacobus **Watmouth,** Senex ex Dom Paup. Brindle

1801

Januarii 18. Margarita **Eastham.** Puella fil: Rich^d. Walton
,, 24. Thomas **Fazakerley** Marit. Mariae. Brindle
,, 27. Randall **Margison** Senex Viduus. (490) Brindle

,, 28. Margarita **Towning,** uxor Thomae. Brindle
Februarii 10. Richardus **Hayhurst** Juvenis filius Joannis. Walton
Aprilis 4. Anna **Crook.** Puella. Filia Jacobi, Whittle. Leyland
Aprilis 25. Anna **Clayton,** Anus, Vidua Georgii. Brindle
[92] Maii 4. Martha **Wilding** uxor Jacobi. Samsbury
,, 15. Jacobus **Crook** Marit: Joannae, Whittle Hills.
Maii 18. Martha **Moulding,** Puella Jacobi. Brindle
Maii 25. Joannes **Hartley** Senex Viduus Marg^{t}. Brindle
[Julii *scored*] Junii 29. Joannes **Crook** viduus Gratiae Pater Hugonis &c. Samsbury
Julii 20. Anna **Barret** vidua. (500) Brindle
22 Julii. Winefrida **Tootell** Vidua Richardi De Lodge. Brindle
26 Julii. Anna **Moore** Anus Vidua. Brindle
Septemb. 15. Died John **Traynor** [?] at Brindle. Brindle
,, 19. Died George **Partington** of Gregson Lanc.
Octobris 15. Elizabetha **Southworth** uxor Joannis. Walton
Novembris 10. Elizabetha **Crook** Uxor Thomae Hoght. Walton
,, 26. Margarita **Pimley** vid. Jacobi. Walton
Decembris 21. Anna **Proctor** Uxor Joannis. Leyland

1802

Januarii 18. Joannes **Cowpe** Sen: vid^{us} Helenae. Brindle
,, 29. Elizabetha **Gorton** vid^{a} Gul. Brindle
Februarii 17. Elizabetha **Crook** Uxor Joannis. Samsbury
,, 17. Maria **Dumphy** uxor Jacobi. Blackburn
Aprilis 29. Elizabetha **Eastham.** Hoghton Puella. Walton
May 31. George **Hall.** Samesbury
Junii 3. Elizabetha **Fletcher** uxor Thomae. Brindle
Junii 5. Gulielmus **Hornby** Senex Marit. Joan^{ae} Hornby. Do.
,, 6. Thomas **Wilkinson** Senex Marit. Rachel. Samsbury
,, 24. Anna **Livesey** uxor Thomae. Walton
[93] Junii 30. Thomas **Wilcock** Viduus Mariae. Walton
Augt 13. Jane **Cliff.** Vidua. Brindle
Septemb. 2^{d}. Harry **Huthersall.** Brindle
,, 13. William **Simpson.** Samsbury
,, 22. Nancy **Holding.** Brindle
Octob^{r} 13. Mary Wife of John **Cowel.** Sams.

1803

Novr 24. Mary the Wife of John **Crook.** Samsb.

1804

Jany the 20. John **Hothersal.**
,, 28. James **Crook** Junior. Samsb.
March 10th. Mary the Wife of Thomas **Holding.** Brindle
,, 16th. Thomas **Livesey.** Brindle
William **Gorton** Octo. ye 1st. Brindle
Mary **Cowel** Oct. 5th. Samsbury
Mary **Hool.** Decr. Walton
Betty **Crook.** Novr. Houghton
[94] July. Betty **Physick** of Samsbury.
Peter **Baldwin** of Brindle.
August. James **Tootel** of Samsbury.

Jas. **Turner** of Samsbury.
Ellen **Helme.**
September. Betty **Robison** of Houghton.
Mary **Heys** of Brindle.
Ja^s **Markland** of Walton.
Alice **Baldwin** of Brindle.
October. Alice **Hool** of Walton.
Ja^s **Langtree.**
John **Gregson** of Liverpool.
Ja^s **Wilcock** of Samsbury.
Robert **Prescot** of . . . . . .
[*Marriages* 1802–1819, *as given pp.* 271 *supra, occupy* MS. pp. 95–122.]

CATALOGUS MORTUORUM.

[123]	1804	
John **Kenion**	Jan^y	Walton
	1805	
Isabella **Cooper**		Walton
Thos **Whittaker**	April	Walton
Miss Ann **Heally**		
Edward **Houghton**	May	Houghton
Betty **Miller**	August	
Fanny **Perkinton**	August	Salmsbury
Thos **Moor**	October	Brindle
Mary **Crook**	Dec^r	Walton
Betty **Procter**	Dec^r	Brindle
John **Huthersal**	Dec^r	Brindle
	1806	
Mary **Holding**	March	Brindle
Thos. **Livesey**	April	Brindle
Molly **Moor**	April	Brindle
	1805	
Betty **Heys**	Sep^r	Brindle
William **Maudsley**	Sep^r	Salmsbury
Alice **Rigley**	Oct^r	Houghton
Old Nicholas **Rigby**	Dec^r	Preston
Jane **Felton**	Dec^r	Brindle
	1806	
Thos **Markland**	Jan^y	Walton
[124] John **Heys**	March, April	Brindle
Alice **Rose**	April	Houghton
William **Whitehead**	May	Salmsbury
Ann **Garstang**	May	Brindle
Jane **Kenion**	August	Walton
Mary **Halley**	August	Samsbury
Betty **Rose**	August	Houghton
Oswald **Eaves**	Sep^r	Brindle
Isabel **Markland**		Salmsbury
Peggy **Turner**	Augt.	Samsbury
Betty **Procter**	Sept^r	Houghton
Old John **Bollen** (or **Bolton**)	Sep^r	Salmsbury

Susanna **Ince**	Oct^{r}	Salmsbury
Richard **Houghton**	Oct^{r}	Houghton
Betty **Finch**	Oct^{r}	Salmsbury
Betty **Waring**	Oct^{r}	Brindle
Jerimy **Finch**	Dec^{r}	Salmsbury
	1807	
Mary **Huthersal**	Feb^{ry}	Walton
Nanny **Archer**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
Alice **Harrison**	March	Walton
Peter **Walmsley**	Feb^{y}	Houghton
Revd Mr **Hadley***	May	Liverpool
Robert **Crook**	July ye 1st	Salmsbury
[125] John **Unsworth**	August 20th	Brindle
Ellen **Hartley**	Sep^{r}	Salmsbury
Richard **Cook**	Octr 14	Brindle
Peter **Baldwin**	Octr 20	Houghton
Ellen **Bolton**	Novr 8	Houghton
John **Sherrington**	Decr 7th	Walton
John **Forest**	Decr 9th	Plesington
	1808	
John **Ainsworth**	Jan^{ry}	Salmsbury
Alice **Astin**	Jan^{ry}	Brindle
John **Taylor**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
William **Ratliffe**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
Robert **Garstang**	March	Brindle
Ellen **Markland**	March	Brindle
Laurence **Pemberton**	April	Brindle
Dorothy **Wilkinson**	April	Salmsbury
Old Agnes **Baldwin**	April 29th	Houghton
Edmund **Eccles**	May 6th	Brindle
Richard **Kenion**	May 20th	Walton
William **Waring**	May	Brindle
Ja^{s} **Clayton**	May	Brindle
Ellen **Heys**	May	Brindle
Nancy **Turner**	May	Salmsbury
Old Molly **Rigby**	July	Salmsbury
[126] Laurence **Heys**	Oct.	Brindle
Old John **Wilcock**	Nov^{r}	Brindle
Mary **Wielding**	Nov^{r}	Salmsbury
Isabel **Ashton**	Dec^{r}	Houghton
	1809	
Ja^{s} **Kenion**	Jan^{ry}	Walton
Ja^{s} **Crook**	Jan^{ry}	Brindle
Thos **Cook**	Jan^{ry}	Brindle
Mary **Cardwell**	Feb^{ry}	Houghton
Old George **Astin**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
Ja^{s} **Markland**	Feb^{ry}	Walton

* Dom Jos. Laurence Hadley, O.S.B., Rector of Brindle 1767–1802. In the introduction, p. 8, May 30, 1805, is assigned as the date of his death, according to Birt's *Obits*.—J.E.S.

John **Westhead**	Febry	Brindle
Clara **Banks**	March 24th	Walton
Thos **Southworth**	March	Walton
William **Heys**	April	Brindle
Eliz. **Kirkham**	May 1st	Brindle
William **Southworth**	May 23	Houghton
Alice **Clay** [*or* **Cleg**]	July	Houghton
Margt **Hall**	July	Walton
John **Obin**	July	Salmsbury
Charles **Kenion**	July	Walton
Thos **Abbot**	August	Walton
[127] Richard **Girlington**	Sepr	Moors
George **Crook**	Oct.	Salmsbury
Jas. **Sherrington**	Oct.	Walton
William **Heys**	Novr	Brindle
Catherine **Sharrock**	Decr	Brindle
Betty **Pemberton**	Decr	Houghton
Robert **Bolton**	Decr	Houghton
	1810	
Alice **Ireland**	Janry	Walton
Roger **Howarth**	Febry	Houghton
John **Eastham**	Febry	Brindle
Betty **Connel**	Febry	Brindle
Ellen **Livesey**	Febry	Brindle
Ginny **Charnley**	Febry	Samlsbury
Jane **Southworth**	March	Salmsbury
Molly **Lee**	March	Walton
Betty **Dutton**	March	Brindle
John **Turner**	May	Salmsbury
Kitty **Finch**	May	Salmsbury
Nanny **Fletcher**	June	Walton
John **Rigby**	July	Brindle
Kitty **Grime**	July	Brindle
[128] Thos **Astley**	Sepr	Brindle
Nolly **Nelson**	Sepr	Brindle
Peter **Weardon**	Novr	Brindle
William **Worthington**	Novr	Walton
William **Brown**	Nov. 11th	Brindle
Jane **Eatsworth**	Novr	Houghton
Richard **Wiggins**	Decr 6th	Brindle
William **Morrily**	Der 27th	Walton
Edmund **Colbet**	Decr 28th	Walton
	1811	
Old Mary **Tootle**	Janry 12th	Walton
Peggy **Southworth**	March 3d	Walton
Mary **Blackburne**	March 18th	Brindle
Christ: **Herst**	April 5th	Walton
Richd **Rose**	April 8th	Salmsbury
Harry **Molding**	May 4th	Brindle
Winifred **Banks**	May 12th	Walton

Mary **Smith**	May 28th	Salmsbury
Betty **Tootle**	June 9th	Salmsbury
Jane **Crook**	June 24th	Walton
Molly **Maudsley**	July 12th	Walton
Isabel **Wilson**	July 29th	Brindle
[129] John **Felton**	July 30th	Brindle
John **Dugdale**	July	Brindle
William **Clarkson**	August 5th	Brindle
Betty **Heys**	Sepr 8th	Brindle
Nancy **Banks**	Sepr 14	Whittle
Old William **Akers**	Novr 4th	Houghton
Sarah **Baldwin**	Novr 4th	Walton
Peter **Waring**	Novr 15th	Whittle
Ellen **Anderton**	Novr 20th	Houghton
Sarah **Starkie**	Decr 9th	Houghton
Mary **Huthersall**	Decr 14th	Walton
Ralf **Thomson**	Decr 20th	Brindle
	1812	
Alice **Unsworth**	Febry 10	Brindle
Manuel **Thomson**	April 11	Brindle
Ellen **Charnley**	Aprill 14th	Salmsbury
Ellen **Waddiker**	April 16th	Brindle
Henry **Cooper**	April 2	Walton
Thos **Rigley**	June	Houghton
John **Charnley**	June 20th	Houghton
Ellen **Ainsworth**	June 29th	Salmsbury
Mary **Woods**	June 30th	Brindle
John **Baron**	July	Brindle
William **Ince**	July	Walton
Thos **Whittle**	Sepr	Brindle
[130] Old Lawrence **Clarkson**	Novr	Brindle
John **Smith**	Novr	Walton
Ann High	Novr	Salmsbury
William **Clayton**	[Decr *scored*] Novr	Brindle
	1813	
Grace **Morrily**	Janry	Walton
Jane **Morrily**	Janry	Walton
John **Crook**	Janry	Brindle
Nancy **Brown**	March 6th	Salmsbury
Robert **Sumner**	March	Salmsbury
Betty **Heys**	May	Brindle
Ann **Fleming**	August	Brindle
Mathew **Ainsworth**	Sepr 9th	Walton
Richard **Finch**	Sepr	Curedale
Margt **Finch**	Octr	Curedale
Hugh **Proctor**	Octr	Walton
	1814	
Ralf **Tootle**	Janry	Salmsbury
Alice **Crook**	Janry	Brindle
Old Ginny **Cook**	Febry	Brindle

Harry **Waring**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
John **Chew**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
Mary **Thomson**	Feb^{ry} 26	Salmsbury
Marg^{t} **Wilson**	Feb^{ry}	Brindle
Mary **Wilcock**	March 14th	Salmsbury
Ann **Crook**	March 13th	Salmsbury
[131] Molly **Cooper**	March 17th	Brindle
Cicely **Firsacherly**	April 16th	Brindle
John **Waring**	April 23	Brindle
Ja^{s} **Moss**	April 24th	Walton
Isabel **Waddiker**	April ye 28th	
Bella **Ashton**	May ye 9th	
Ellen **Prescot**	June ye 15th	Walton
Martha **Starkie**	June ye 15th	Houghton
Catherine **Finch**	June ye 19th	Salmsbury
William **Felton**	June ye 24th	Brindle
Robert **Crook**	July 30th	Salmsbury
Ann **Turner**	August ye 12	Salmsbury
Ellen **Cobet**	August ye 14th	Salmsbury
Thos **Waring**	August ye 29th	Brindle
Ellen **Banks**	Octo^{r} 3^{d}	Walton
Betty **Sandoe**	Octr 1	Brindle
	1816	
Betty **Fairclough**	Decr 30th	Salmsbury
	1815	
Betty **Melling**	Feb^{ry} 3	Curedale
Agatha **Hayhurst**	Feb^{ry} 4th	Walton
[132] Willm **Helman**	May ye 29th	Salmsbury
Wm **Jenkinson**	May 30th	Salmsbury
Thos **Southworth** [the first buried here *pencil*]	March 27th	Walton
Thos **Worden**	April ye 10th	Brindle
Ellen **Crook**	May ye 5th	Walton
Ja^{s} **Crook**	May ye 25th	Walton
William **Jenkinson**	June ye 1st	Salmsbury
Mary **Tootle**	June ye 29th	Houghton
Willm **Carr**	June ye 30th	Walton
Betty **Osbeldelston**	July 24	Salmsbury
John **Waring**	July 24	Salmsbury
Joseph **Banks**	July 26	Houghton
Mary **Parker**	August ye 19	Samlsbury
Thomas **Jenkinson**	August 27	Samlsbury
John **Thompson**	Sept. ye 14	Salmsbury
John **Markland**	Sepr ye 19	Salmsbury
Cicely **Brown**	Oct. ye 20th	Salmsbury
Mary **Poulton**	Oct. 23	Walton
Joseph **Atkinson**	Nov. 2^{d}	Salmsbury
Mary **Atkinson**	Nov. 3	Salmsbury
Cicely **Wilcock**	Novr ye 10th	Brindle
[133] Thos **Diconson**	Decr 22^{d}	1815
Thos **Worden**	Jany 8th	1816

Ellen **Berry**	Jan^{ry} 8th	1816
Ann **Kenyon**	Jan^{ry} 15th	1816
Willm **Clarkson**	Jan^{ry} 19th [Jan. 20 *pencil*]	1816
Ann **Horrocks**	Jan^{ry} 29 [Jan. 30 *pencil*]	1816
Isabel **Simpson**	Feb^{ry} 3rd	1816
Ralf **Waddiker**	Feb^{ry} 3rd [Feb. 3 *pencil*]	1816
Dorothy **Wilcock**	March 6th	1816
Thos **High**	March	1816
Dorothy **Chew**	March	1816
Catharine **Waring**	April	1816
Molly **Firsacherly**	May 23	1816
Ann **Brown**	May 27	1816
Robert **Kitchen**	May 27	1816
Elizabeth **Cook**	May ye 30th	1816
Ann **Hardman**	June ye 7th	1816
Agy **Prescot**	July 21st	1816
Betty **Banks**	July 22^{d}	1816
Alice **Knight**	Sep. 22	1816
[134] Elizabeth **Weardon**	August 4th	1816
Ann **Charnock**	August ye 7th	1816
Ellen **Smith**	Sepr ye 24th	1816
Betty **Bolton**	Sep. ye 27th	1816
Alice **Benison**	Oct. ye 11th	1816
George **Worden**	Oct. 25th	1816
Isabel **Herst**	Nov. 17th	1816
Marg^{t} **Waring**	Nov. 27	1816
Mary **Walmsly**	Decr 4th	1816
John **Heys**	Dec. ye 17th	1816
	1817	
Ellen **Baldwin**	Jany ye 10th	1817th
Nancy **Lowe**	Jany ye 14th	1817th
John **Houghton**	Jany ye 18th	1817th
Mary **Kitchen**	Jany 20	1817
Ja^{s} **Walmsley**	Feb^{ry} [16 *in pencil*]	
Mary **Unsworth**	[Feb. 16 *in pencil*]	
Mary **Johnson**	Feb^{ry} 28th	1817
Jane **Ainsworth**	March ye 12	1817
[135] Catharine **Waring**	April 2	1817
George **Helme**	Salmsbury April 5th	1817
Jas. **Crook**	April ye 21	1817
Ellen **Markland**	April 24	1817
Ann **Walmsly**	May ye 14th	1817
Thos **Hall**	May ye 24	1817
John **Haddock**	May ye 29th	1817
Betty **Gorton**	June ye 13th	1817
Alice **Gelder**	June ye 19th	1817
Ja^{s} **Hardiker**	July ye 22	1817
Marg^{t} **Jackson**	July ye 25	1817
Thos **Thompson**	August ye 9	1817

Mrs Mary **Chambers**	August ye 13	1817
Ann **Berry**	August ye 15th	1817
Ellen **Hubbershaw**, Salmsbury	Sepr 15	1817
Eliz: **Ashcroft**, Preston	Oct. 8th	1817
Henry **Wilcock**, Blackburn	Oct. 8	1817
John **Hewet**, Walton	Oct. 12	1817

[*N.—There are several notes in pencil on this page*—135. *They are scarcely legible, but seem to be as follows.*]

Rich **Hill** or **Hall**, March 24.	May 25. J. **Finch.**
Jno. **Atkinson** [*no date*].	June 22. Ann **Livesey.**
Cath. **Waring**, 3 [April].	Aug. 5. G. **Maudsley.**
G. **Clayton.** 20 ,,	Aug. 11. James . . . . .
May 11. **Carr.**	
A. **Wilson**, 30 April.	
May 24. Willm **Sherrington.**	

[136] Thos. **Berry**, Brindle	Oct. 20	1817
Mary **Bolton**, Blackburn	7th Novr	1817
Nancy **Jackson**, Walton	6th Decr	1817
Nancy **Banks**, Walton	8th Decr	1817
[Wm **Hubbersty** 8th *in pencil*]		
Mary **Singleton**, Salmsbury	10 Decr	1817
[Helen **Singleton** 10 *in pencil*]		
Willm **Slater**	14th Decr	1817
Willm **Crook**, Walton	17th Decr	1817
Edwrd **Green**, Walton	25 Decr	1817
George **Waring**	8th Jany	1818
Thos **Slater**	12th Jany	1818
Joseph **Knight**	Janry 14th	1818
[Jany. 16. Jno. **Bateson** *in pencil*]		
Nancy **Waring**	Jany 20	1818
Mary **Waring**	Feby 15	1818
Catherine **Kitchen**	March 5	1818
Ann **Parkinson**	March 19	1818
Alice **Watson**	March 28th	1818
[April 25. Sarah **Wilding** *in pencil*]		
Jane **Jackson**	April ye 27th	1818
Robert **Houghton**	April ye 30	1818
Old Mistress **Heatley**	May ye 1st	1818
Margt **Sharrock**	May ye 25th	1818
[Eliz. **Cook**, 30 *in pencil*]		
[137] 9 June. Henry **Southworth**	Salmsbury	1818
16 July. Elizabeth **Holliway**	Salmsbury	1818
[18. John **Banks** child *in pencil*]		
August 5. Willm **Lee**	Houghton	
26th. Margaret **Kershaw**	Brindle	
28th. George **Thompson**	Salmsbury	
[Oct. 11. Eliz. **Burton** *in pencil*]		
29th Oct. Robert **Whittle**	Brindle	
29th. Willm **Whitehead**	Houghton	

[*All in pencil*] { Oct. G. **Holmes** child
Oct. 5. Thos **Fletcher**
Oct. 18. Ann **Parkinson** child }
Novr 6th. Grace **High.** Blackburn
[Nov. 3. Eliz: **Atkinson** *in pencil*]
Decr 8th. Willm **Huthersall** Walton
,, 18th. George **Worden** Brindle
[Decr 20. Mary **Kitchen** *in pencil*]
[Decr 8. Jas. **Dickenson's** son *in pencil*]
,, 24. Elizth **Worden** Brindle

1819

Jany 19th. Catherine **Entwistle** Brindle
19th. [? Mary] **Kitchen** [Jany 14 John **Wilding** *in pencil*]
25. Nancy **Rigby** Blackburn
Febry 1st. Ellen **Waring** Brindle
[18. Thos **Whittle** ? *in pencil*]
8. [? Jno. **McManus**]
[138] Febry [3 *scored*] 7. Alice **Waring** Walton
,, 31. Edward **Southworth** Houghton
[Jany *scored*] 19. Robert **Blackledge** Brindle
25th. Peter **Green** Walton
Ellen **Crook** Blackburne
[March 30. Eliz: . . . . . *in pencil*]
[March 2. Jas. **Wilding** *in pencil*]
[,, 30. Ellen . . . . . *in pencil*]
[April 24. P. **Lee** *in pencil*]
March 4th. Mary **Crook** Walton
5th. Joseph **Walmsly** Leyland
14. Mary **Grant** Houghton
[April 6. Jno. **Heatley** *in pencil*]
[April 24. Helen **Martland** *in pencil*]
8th. Alice **Robinson**
17th. Betty **Fender** Balderson
June 11. Richrd **Worthington** Walton
[June 4. G. **Thompson** child *in pencil*]
,, Elizth **Wilson** Walton
14. Sally **Bretherton** Walton
,, Mary **Osbeldelson** Samsbury
21st. Mary **Southworth** Walton
July 11st. Richrd **Carter** Salmsbury
13th. Willm **Fender** Salmsbury
[14 July. Wm . . . . . child *in pencil*]
27th. John **Heatley** Salmsbury
[July 30. Wm **Rigby** *in pencil*]
[139] [August 14. John **Baines** child *in pencil*]
[,, 21. John **Kenion** *in pencil*]
,, 16. George **Bolton** Houghton
,, 22d. Thos **Waterhouse** Houghton
22d John **Kenion** Walton
[28th. Catherine **Baines** *in pencil*]

[Aug. 23. Margt. **Martland** *in pencil*]
[Sepr 7th. Richd. **Osbaldeston** *in pencil*]
,, 29. Jane **Parker** Samlsbury
,, 29. John **Baron** Brindle
Oct. 2. . . . . .
Novr 16. George **Holding** Walton
[1820]
Jany 16. Thos **Briely** Walton
25th Alice **Tasker** Houghton
Feb^{ry} ye 17. [? July *or* Judy] **Gregson** Houghton
22^{d} Elizth **Walker** Brindle
24 John **Berry** Brindle
March 23. Thos **Burscough**
,, 24. Ellen **Wilson**
[140 *opens with the two marriages referred to above.* Cf. MARRIAGES, Feb. 13th 1820, p. 277]
Ellen **Sharrock** buried March 26th. Salmsbury
April 4th. Ann **Bateson** Brindle
,, 12. Catherine **Turner** Salmsbury
May 13th. Jane **Helme** Salmsbury
[*Marriage,* Crook-Bonney *here.* Cf. p. 277 *supra.*]
24th. Ellen **Thompson** Salmsbury
June 14. Betty **Proctor** Brindle
June 1st. Marg^{t} **Sharrock**
,, 20th. Jane **Sharrock**
,, 27. John **Turner** Salmsbury
Thos **Cattral**. August 3rd
[141] Augt ye 10th. Thos **Addison** Houghton
31st. Mary **Whittle** Brindle
Sepr 11th. Elizth **Unsworth** Brindle
23th. Cicely **Abbot** Samlsbury
Novr 17th. Ann **Jackson** Walton
Decr 21. Alice **Brown** Salmsbury
1821
Feby. 1st. Joseph **Brown** Walton
March 1st. Joseph **Aubin** Salmsbury
,, 20th. Robert **Geldir** Salmsbury
,, 29th. Jane **Banks** Longridge
April 23. Ellen **Clayton** Houghton
June 10th. Elizth **Ashton** Salmsbury
,, 11th. Elizth **Singleton** Walton
July 12th. Marg^{t} **Sherrington** Curedale
[142] July 21st. Nancy **Lee** Samlsbury
,, Willm **Parkinson** Brindle
Augt 9. Ellen **Wilson** Walton
,, 31st. Mary **Hartley** Salmsbury
Sepr 6th. Ann **Prescot** Brindle Ja^{s} Pope
,, 27th. Willm **Tootle** Salmsbury Ja^{s} Pope
,, 29th. George **Turner** Salmsbury Ja^{s} Pope
Oct. 17th. Marg^{t} **Tootle** Jas. Pope

,, 21st. Willm [Houghton *scored*] **Farrington**	Brindle	
Novr 14th. Margt **Hool**	Walton	
,, 18th. Jas **Woods**	Balderstone	Jas Pope
[Dec.] 3d. George **Maudsley**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
,, 13th. James **Woods**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
	1822	
Jany. 2. Mary **Charnock**	Curedale	Jas Pope
,, 5th. Jane **Banks**	Brindle	Jas Pope
,, 15th. Alice **Banks**	Walton	Jas Pope

[143 *opens with the two marriages given above.* Cf. MARRIAGES, Jan. 27, 1822, p. 278.]

Febry 2d. Jane **Lee**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
March 12th. Jas **Akers**	Preston	Jas Pope
May ye 7th. Jane **Taylor**	Brindle	Jas. Pope
,, 7th. Catherine **Maudsley**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
,, 21st. John **Wilson**	Walton	Jas. Pope
June 16th. Peter **Heatley**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
July 11th. Joseph **Kershaw**	Brindle	
Novr 21st. John **Gregson**	Houghton	
Decr 10th. Jane **Heatley**	Salmsbury	
[144]	1823	
Jany 8th. Jas **Turner**	Salmsbury	
,, 25. Old Betty **Osbeldelston**	Brindle	
Febry 5th. Jane **Holding**	Salmsbury	
,, 10th. Henry **Firsacherly**	Brindle	
,, 16th. Henry **Southworth**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
,, 24th. Margt **Lee**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
,, 25th. Ellen **Abbot**	Brockholes	Jas Pope
March 17. Thos **Sherington**	Walton	Jas Pope
,, 28th. Elizabeth **Garston**	Brindle	Jas Pope
April 1st. Mary **Brown**	Salmsbury	Jas Pope
,, 15th. Alice **Chreechley**	Houghton	Jas Pope
May 2d. Ellen **Wilcock**	Brindle	Jas Pope
[145] June ye 6th. Richd **Crook**	Brindle	
12th Elizth **Tootle**	Houghton	
13th. George **Worden**	Brindle	
June 18th. Willm **Livesy.**	Walton.	
,, 19. Mary **Wilcock.**	Brindle.	
,, 19. Elizth **Sherington.**	Walton.	
July 6th. Cuthbert [**Hayhurst** *in pencil*].	Salmsbury.	Jas. Pope
,, 18. Ralph **Waddiker.**	Brindle.	Jas. Pope

NOTES OF THE ROSARY CONFRATERNITY (p. 128).

When Mr. Joseph Gillow, our lamented Hon. Recorder, found himself obliged to abandon annotating the Brindle registers, he sent word by Mrs. Gillow that the English branch of the Confraternity of the Rosary was originally established at St. Gregory's, Douai, and afterwards set up in London by Dom Arthur Anselm Crowther, O.S.B., and Dom Thomas Vincent Faustus Sadler, O.S.B. (*Dict. Engl. Caths.* i, 603–5, and v, 463–6); that the Sodality Book is now at Downside Abbey; and that he had a copy of the sodales admitted at Douai.

It may be well to remind readers that the Very Rev. Bede Jarrett, Provincial, O.P., supplied a collection of lists of members of the Confraternity, which was printed in our Volume xiv, 204–236. Some of the names in this Volume appear more correctly, with more personal particulars, so that collation may well be made.

For instance, whilst in xiv, 220, we find "Laurence Maska" and "Elizabeth Maska." Here (p. 128) they appear as,—Lawrence and Elizabeth Myerscough of Myerscough, a married couple. This is an extreme case of mis-spelling, which can only have been conveyed by word of mouth to the headquarters of the Confraternity, the Dominican Superior, who authorised others to enroll members as sodales.—J.S.H.

No. II.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. MARY'S, SAMLESBURY, LANCASHIRE, 1753–1837.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY DOM JOSEPH EDWARD SMITH, O.S.B.

Samlesbury, a rural township within the Parish of Blackburn, lies in Lower Ribblesdale, and extends from that river (which bounds it to the west, and also to the north for some distance) over undulating ground into the valley of the Darwen and upwards as far as Arley Brook in Woodford Park, a distance of three miles. From that point the eastern boundary extends over the slope of Hoolster Hill, the highest ground in the township, to the village of Mellor Brook. To the south the river Darwen and its tributary, the Beasting Brook, form the boundary until the hundred of Leyland is touched. Samlesbury covers an area of 4,379 acres. Needless to say, the Mission of this name, with whose history we are now concerned, must not be regarded as confined within such nicely defined boundaries as the above, which are civil and of comparatively modern date.

In the second half of the twelfth century, Gospatric, lord of Samlesbury, built a chapel dedicated to St. Leonard for the use of his dependents, on the site occupied to this day by what has now become the parish church, though it is no longer Catholic. A mere chapel-of-ease to Lawe (Walton), at that time a dependent of Blackburn, St. Leonard's had no burial ground of its own till some time between 1185–1191, when Gospatric induced two Irish bishops, his guests of the moment, to consecrate a cemetery for him, with the consent indeed of Henry, rector of Blackburn, but unknown to the Bishop of Lichfield in whose diocese the parish was then situated. Hugh de Nonant,* the local Ordinary, resenting this invasion of his rights, declared the consecration null; but, having had the local difficulties represented to him, he eventually gave way and allowed burial there (*Whalley Coucher*, Chet. Soc., i, 90). In 1238 John de Lacy made a grant (*ib.* 74), confirmed by the Bishop of Lichfield in 1239 and again in 1267 (*ib.* 70), conveying Samlesbury chapel together with the rectory of Blackburn, to Stanlaw Abbey, and after the removal of the Stanlaw community to Whalley in 1296 it continued to be served by the Cistercians until the dissolution of that Abbey in 1537. Traces of the monks may, perhaps, be discerned in "Monk's Lane," "pack and Prime (divine office) road" or "Egg (abstinence) road," by all of which names the lower lane from Samlesbury towards Whalley was still known in 1875, and which suggest the early stage of the return journey to the monastery after a "supply" at Samlesbury.

The history of religion at Samlesbury throughout the whole of this period is so intimately bound up with that of the lords of the manor, that some slight sketch of the ruling families must now be given.

Sir William de Samlesbury, grandson of Gospatric, had issue by his wife Avine, daughter and heir of William de Notton, three daughters,

* Consecrated Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1186, died March 27, 1199.

co-heirs: Cicely, Margery, and Elizabeth. Margery, though twice married, had no children, so that after her death, July 1267, the manor was divided between her two sisters.

Elizabeth married Robert de Holand, son and heir of Thurstan de Holand, and her moiety of the manor passed, like the other estates of the family, to the Lovels and was forfeited by Francis Viscount Lovel upon his attainder in 1485 after the battle of Bosworth Field. On 25 Feb. 1489 it was granted by Henry VII to Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby. This moiety would seem to have included the western portion of Samlesbury together with St. Leonard's chapel, which had been raided by the Scots in 1322, who included in their booty " 2 vestments from the chapel, a chalice, missal and psalter " (*Inq. ad q. d.*, Edw. II, No. 62; *Cal. Close*, 1323–7, p. 207). In 1464 the tithes of St. Leonard's had been granted to Whalley, and Richard Holden, who was Abbot 1471–80, found it necessary to insist upon his rights in this respect (Croston, *Samlesbury Old Hall*, 1871). After the Suppression the King's surveyor of Whalley Abbey estates in 1538 valued " the chappell of Samlesbury with ye tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year " at £12 8*s.* 1*d.* Queen Mary's commissioners in 1553 found, surviving the spoliation under Edward VI, " one little bell, weighing fourscore pounds," and computed its value at 10 shillings. It is probably this which Hewitson saw in 1871, hung in a grated box at the west end of the church and known by the country people as " the Catholic bell " (*Our Country Churches and Chapels*, p.123). Following the suppression of Catholic worship in 1537, St. Leonard's fell into disuse and decay, so much so that the lord of the manor became concerned for its safety and issued the following appeal: " 13 May, 1558, Edward [3rd] Earl of Derby, to al his louing frendes. As I am crediblie informed the church at Sambery is in ruine and endangeringe people that resort to heare God's worde, I have thought good to move my louing frendes to help with ther charity towards the re-edifying therof " (*Notitia Cestr.*, Chet. Soc., ii, 293*n*). The restoration of the chapel, including the addition of two aisles and an elevation of the nave, would seem to have been the result of this appeal, and thenceforward it has secured State support as part of the " Church by law established." The font, which remains to this day, probably dates back to Gospatric's original foundation. In July, 1600, William, Earl of Derby, passed his half of the manor of Samlesbury by fine to trustees, by whom it was conveyed about 1606 to Thomas Walmsley, of Dunkenhalgh, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas. From him it descended with the other family estates until in 1852 it was left to the father of its present owner, Oswald Henry Turville-Petre, Esq.

Having thus traced the descent of the one moiety, let us revert to the partition of the manor in order to follow the vicissitudes of Catholicism at Samlesbury through the penal times, so closely linked with the history of the other moiety, which fell to—

Cicely, daughter and coheiress with her sister Elizabeth de Holand, of Sir William de Samlesbury, grandson of Gospatric. By her marriage (before 13 Apr. 1259) with John Deuyas (D'Ewas, D'Evyas), son of Nicholas Deuyas by his wife Alice, daughter of Jordan Foliot, her portion of the Samlesbury manor, together with estates in Riseholme, co. Lincoln, eventually descended to her granddaughter and sole heiress, Alice, and to her issue by Gilbert, son and heir of Gilbert de Sotheworth, lord of Sotheworth and Croft, in Winwick parish, to whom she had been married before 8 July 1325. Thus commenced the historic connection of the Southworth family with Samlesbury, fully dealt with by Croston in his *Samlesbury Old Hall* (London, Chiswick Press, 1871). To do more

than trace their influence on the Mission would be beyond the scope of the present article.

Sir Thomas de Southworth, grandson of Sir Gilbert and Alice Deuyas, succeeded, in 1416 at the age of 23, to his father, Sir John, who had married Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Knt. He married Johan, daughter of Sir John de Bothe of Barton, and held the family estates till his death Apr. 27, 1432. A licence was granted about 1420 by the Bishop of Lichfield to Sir Thomas and Johan his wife, to have mass celebrated in their mansions of "Sothelworth and Samlesbury" (*Lib.* ix, *fol.* 3, *Cur. Lichf.*).

The Old Hall, Samlesbury, had been rebuilt and used as manor house by his grandfather, Sir Gilbert, who was living in 1363, and this grant of a private oratory may account in some measure for the decline of the neighbouring chapel of St. Leonard, referred to above. His son Gilbert was at Agincourt, 1415; and Sir John Southworth, great-grandson and eventual heir of Sir Thomas and Johan, was at Flodden Field, May 1513, and, dying in 1517, the estates passed to his son Thomas, by his wife Helen, daughter of Sir Richard Langton, baron of Newton. Thomas was knighted in 1523, restored the west wing of the Old Hall in 1532, and rebuilt the south part in 1545. He served as Sheriff of Lancaster 1541–2, and, dying 13 Jan. 1546, was succeeded by his son John, the child of his second wife Margery, daughter of Thomas Butler (or Boteler) of Bewsey, Knt.

This Sir John Southworth, who was 20 years old at his father's death, was perhaps the most noteworthy scion of this distinguished family. He married, 23 July 1547, at St. Leonard's, co. Middlesex, Mary daughter of Sir Richard Assheton of Middleton, Knt., and had issue sons: Thomas; Richard; Michael; Gilbert, a lawyer of some standing; Leonard; John and Christopher—the two latter of whom were priests (*C.R.S.* vi, 158); and daughters: Anne, wife of Robert Singleton, gent.; Jane, married . . . . . Stanley; Mary, wife of George Talbot; and Margaret, wife of Bartholomew Hesketh, gent. The father, John Southworth, received knighthood in Scotland in 1547, and in 1557 so distinguished himself in military service in the north that a second hundred men was added to his command. He was High Sheriff of the county in 1562 after the accession of Elizabeth, but, if his patriotism was above suspicion, he proved himself no less staunch a champion of the ancient faith, and consequently fell foul of the civil authorities. On 1 Nov. 1568 William Downham, Bishop of Chester, reported Sir John to Secretary Cecil "for not repairing to Church, nor receiving the sacrament, and for speaking against the Book of Common Prayer." He had also refused to sign a form of submission, promising *inter alia* to "obey all Her Majesty's Authority in all matters of Religion and Orders Ecclesiastical . . . . . ." In Feb. 1575–6 the Bishop of Chester reported to the Privy Council as "obstinate recusants in the Blagburne Parish . . . . . John Sothworth, knight and ladie his wife. Thomas Sothworth, his sonne and heir. John Sothworth, gent. sonne to John Sothworth, Kt. Ann Sothworth, his daughter; Dorothie Sothworth, his sister." In 1577 Sir John, his wife and his heir are again reported "recusant" (*C.R.S.* xxii, 69), and in 1581 this steadfast confessor was arrested and committed to the New Fleet, Manchester, for harbouring at Samlesbury the Ven. Edmund Campion, S.J. In this prison he remained with a certain amount of liberty to take exercise until 1584, when he was summoned to reside in the metropolis as being less dangerous there than in the county where he was "greatly allied and befriended" (Abram, *History of Blackburn*, 77–81). In a report dated 10 Sept. 1586 and cover-

ing the period 1580–6, his son Thomas was reported for harbouring "James Cowper, a seminarie priest at the lodge in Samlesbury Park whither many of the family, servants and friends resorted to hear Mass." The same document (*Harleian MSS.*, ff. 32*b* and 33) mentions "one Duckson, an old priest," as resident in Samlesbury, and that "at the house of James Sherples . . . . . was a Masse done on Candlemas day by one Harry Duckesson, alias Dueson"; also that "at the Lodge in Samlesburie Park, there be masses daily and Seminaries [seminarists] diverse resort thither, as James Cowpe, Harrisson,* Bell, and such like."

This would be James Bell, born ca. 1524 at Warrington, Lancs., who was educated at Oxford and ordained priest during the reign of Queen Mary. A severe illness coupled with the remonstrances of a Catholic matron were the means under God of reclaiming him in 1581 from apostacy, when, after some months devoted to penitential exercises, he resumed his priestly functions, labouring for souls with exemplary diligence for the space of about two years. On 17 Jan. 1584 he was apprehended, very probably in the act of saying mass, and brought before the Earl of Derby, to whom he acknowledged himself to be a priest, and confessed his reconciliation to the Catholic Church after having for a long time gone astray. At the Manchester Sessions, held 22 and 23 of the same month, he was condemned for saying mass in Golborn, near Wigan. From Salford gaol he was removed to Lancaster to be tried at the Lent Assizes, and during the journey, a distance of 60 miles by road, his arms were tied behind him and his legs under the horse's belly.

He was arraigned, together with others, under the Act of Supremacy, and at his trial displayed great courage and resolution, boldly professing that he had been reconciled to the Church and that he did not acknowledge the Queen's ecclesiastical supremacy, but that of the Pope. Upon hearing the sentence of death Fr. Bell evinced great satisfaction, and, looking at the Judge, said: "I beg your Lordship would add to the sentence that my lips and the tips of my fingers may be cut off, for having sworn and subscribed to the articles of heretics, contrary to my conscience and to God's truth." He spent the following night in prayer and meditation, and suffered on the ensuing day, 20 Apr. 1584, not only with constancy, but with great joy, being then 60 years of age (Gillow, *Dict. Biog.* i, 173–4).

Sir John Southworth died 3 Nov. 1595, leaving his son Thomas successor to the family estates, then more or less encumbered as the result of many years of bitter persecution. In 1605, Thomas settled the Lower Hall, Samlesbury, probably then but recently erected, on his son John, who married Jane, natural daughter of Sir Richard Shireburn of Stonyhurst, Knt. John predeceased his father, leaving as heir his son Thomas, who succeeded to the Old Hall in 1597, whilst his mother, who would appear, from the affair of the "Samlesbury witches" tried at Lancaster, 1612 (Abram, *History of Blackburn*, 88–95), to have turned Protestant, resided at the Lower Hall which she had for jointure during her lifetime. To a junior branch of this family doubtless belonged the Ven. John Southworth, priest, born 1592. As a prisoner in Lancaster Castle he absolved Ven. Edmund Arrowsmith, S.J., on his way to martyrdom there 28 Aug. 1628, and after long detention in various gaols, himself won the martyr's crown at Tyburn 28 June 1654 (*C.R.S.* vi, 158). In 1668 there were 30 recusants at Samlesbury (*C.R.S. ib.*), including

* Probably Fr. James Harrison—*cf. C.R.S.* v, 162–5.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Langton of Low, wife of the John Southworth who had succeeded to the estates in 1641 owing to the extinction of his elder brother Thomas' line of succession. This Thomas, who died in 1623, had sold the Lower Hall to Thomas Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, Knt., whose father had acquired the Earl of Derby's moiety of the manor some years earlier, as related above.

John would appear to have been a man of no very strong convictions, religious or political. The absence of his name from the recusant rolls of 1668, where that of his wife appears, may indicate compliance with the custom, far too common in those evil days, whereby the husband conformed occasionally with the statutory worship in order to escape conviction for recusancy and the consequent fines and disabilities, trusting to a deathbed repentance. Be that as it may, his lack of political zeal during the Commonwealth regime involved him in further difficulties, and he only avoided sequestration of his estates by paying a fine of £359 (*Vict. Hist. of Lancs.* vi, 301). Dying early in 1676 he was succeeded by his third but eldest surviving son Edward, who on 10 Mar. 1679 finally sold the manor, together with the Old Hall, to Thomas Bradyll of Portfield, Brockhall and Conishead Priory, Esq., for £3,150. He died at Balderston in 1694. The subsequent history of the Southworth family will be found above in the note on p. 89.

The ancient chapel, first licensed for service about 1620, is now the morning room and lies in the north-east wing of this historic mansion. In former days its altitude equalled that of the building itself. It is lighted by three windows, that in the south side being Gothic in design and of four lights with tracery heads, cinquefoiled and subarcuated; it is believed to have been transported hither from Our Lady's chapel, Whalley Abbey, at the Dissolution (Abram, 664). An ancient piscina of uncertain date still bears witness to the former character and purpose of this apartment. The names of priests known to have found shelter at the Old Hall have been given above.

The Lower Hall, Samlesbury,—

overlooking the Ribble, and now little more than a ruin, is situated at a distance of about three-quarters of a mile to the north-east of St. Leonard's Chapel. As has already been said, it was sold about 1620 by Thomas Southworth, great-grandson of that stout confessor, Sir John Southworth, to Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, Knt., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. His wife Juliana in 1655 gave a property, Mount Grace, at Osmotherley, near Northallerton, co. York, to the Franciscans as a missionary residence (Oliver, *Coll.*, p. 559), and it would seem to have been through these same Walmesleys that St. Chad's chapel in the rear of the Lower Hall was also entrusted to the sons of St. Francis, who continued to serve the mission throughout the troubled penal times until early in 1817, when a new church, dedicated to St. Mary, was built, half-a-mile from and overlooking St. Leonard's, to replace the now dilapidated chapel at the Lower Hall. St. Mary's was opened in 1818 under the care of Fr. John Bell, the first Secular rector of Samlesbury, and since that date the mission has been served by the Secular Clergy of the diocese of Salford, as noted below.

During penal days, when it was high treason to be or to harbour a priest, circumstances rendered imperative a secrecy, as perfect as possible then, and so almost impenetrable now; and forbade, moreover, anything like a permanent address for either chapel or priest. Lower Hall, from its proximity to the river, was conveniently situated as a base for

priests, and traces of the altar, the hiding-place and the look-out holes in the vestry were still discernible in 1871.

Brockholes also, across the water, was similarly equipped, and tradition has it that on one occasion the hunted priest swam the Ribble in his vestments. Bessa Wood, too, is known to have provided cover for the celebration of the holy sacrifice, probably about 1745; and at Balderstone, two miles to the east of Lower Hall, may still be seen what is known as the "Priest's Well."

But scanty information is available concerning the early chaplains at the Lower Hall. Fr. Michael Howarden, O.S.F., commissioned by his Chapter held at Douai, 28 Sept. 1689, to preach and hear confessions, was here in 1690, and Bishop James Smith, writing in 1703, refers to him as being still its incumbent. A letter written by Rev. John Holme, the Protestant vicar of Blackburn under date 3 Nov. 1709, is interesting for the light which it throws on the state of Catholicism in the district at this time. He reports to his Primate the holding of episcopal Visitations of the Lower Hall mission by Bishop James Smith in 1704, and again on July 8, 9, and 10th, 1709, which last day being a Sunday, crowds flocked to hear his lordship preach and to receive Confirmation. "Mr. Hall, my curate at Samlesbury chapel, tells me that he saw multitudes goe that way past his house, some on foot, some on horseback, most of them with little children under their arms . . . . . The neighbouring Protestants seemed to take little notice of the matter, it being no novelty with them . . . . . ." In conclusion the vicar deplores his inability to interfere: "'tis dangerous meddling with the papists here, where they bear all down by their power and Interest" (Abram, *op. cit*, 82). In the list of non-jurors of 1717* the following names appear from Samlesbury: Robert Brindle, James and Mary Turner, Hugh Walmesley, Thomas High, Wm. Moulden, Anne Cocker, Anne Hoole, Hugh Heatley, and Richard Abbot, of Lower Hall, where Mass was said (*cf.* note on p. 100 *supra*). Fr. Howarden remained here until he was appointed Vicar of Douai in 1717. Eventually he returned to the mission, this time in the south of England, where he died 29 Aug. 1738, "aet. 73: Relig. 57: sacerdos 49: Jub. 7" (Thaddeus, *Taunton MS.*).

From the Brindle Registers (*supra*, p. 98) we learn that Fr. Richard Collingridge, O.S.F. (probably of the same family as R.R. Peter Bernardine Collingridge,† O.S.F., V.A.–W.D.), died at Lower Hall 25 Feb. 1732; and also that at a Confirmation held by Bp. Edward Dicconson, V.A.–N.D., at Brindle in June, 1749, the Samlesbury candidates were presented by Fr. William Tootell, O.S.F. Probably "William" represents the baptismal name of Fr. John Evangelist Tootell, who died at Douai in 13 Dec. 1758, "aet. 81: relig. 62: sac. 56" (*Taunton MS.*). The death of Fr. Charles Tootell, the only other Franciscan of that name in those times, is recorded in the Anniversary lists as occurring on 2 Oct. 1771 (*cf. infra*, p. 335).

From 4 Jan. 1753, the commencement of the existing registers, we are able to reconstruct fairly accurately the series of pastors who compiled them. From that date until 21 Jan. 1770 all the entries are in the handwriting of Fr. Robert Painter, O.S.F., who came to Lower Hall in 1753 from the neighbouring Franciscan mission of White Hill, in Goosnargh, which had been entrusted to his charge 15 Oct. 1753 (*cf* note, p. 139 *supra*). During his rectorship of nearly sixteen years

* Payne, *Non-jurors*, p. 92 and ff.
† Died 1829.

the number of Easter confessions rose from 93 to 234, and he presented for confirmation at Brindle batches of 27, 50, and again 50 candidates in 1755, 1760, and 1766 respectively (*supra*, p. 139). The registers reveal the zealous missionary as well as the practical man of method, while tradition has it that he employed his leisure in making weather-glasses which he gave to his friends. The Samlesbury anniversary table places his death on the 8th, but the Brindle register on the 10th of March, 1770.

Of his successor, Fr. Alexius Whalley, O.S.F., little is known save that for fifteen years he maintained Fr. Painter's good traditions until his removal, which occurred, as he had so confidently expected,* shortly before Christmas, 1785. He died at Osmotherley 21 July 1811 (*C.R.S.* xii, 111).

From 13 Oct. 1785 till 14 Oct. 1792, Fr. Richard Angelus Ravenhill, O.S.F., was in charge of the mission. He died 22 Oct. 1792, and, like several of his successors, his remains were interred in the Samlesbury Protestant church, where the Southworth and Gregson families still retained pew rights.

Fr. Edward Andrew Weetman, O.S.F., the next pastor, was born at Rowington, co. Warwick, on 2 May 1765, and was sent from St. Bonaventure's Friary, Douai, to Lower Hall as his first mission early in 1793. He left five years later, and was successively employed at Wooton-Wawen, co. Warwick; Perthyre, co. Monmouth; and Britwell, Oxon. He filled at different times the responsible offices of Guardian of Douai, President of Hereford and Definitor of the Province, and in 1812 was transferred to Taunton Lodge where "for 31 years, his career was marked with every virtue, especially for a quiet meek spirit, so rich in the sight of God. This beloved of God and man calmly expired on Sunday, 15 Jan. 1843, and was buried in the conventual cemetery" (Oliver, *Coll.*, p. 433).

Meanwhile, his place at Samlesbury had been taken by Fr. William Ignatius Casemore, O.S.F., who was born at Reading 13 Sept. 1751, and after making his first studies amongst the Jesuits, finally embraced the Rule of St. Francis. He served Lower Hall from July 1798 till Nov. 1802, with the exception of a short interval in the autumn of 1801. In Jan. 1805 he was sent by Bishop Sharrock, V.A.-W.D., to whom he had offered his services, to Falmouth as its first incumbent. Here he continued for 13½ years, when declining health occasioned his retirement to the Convent of Poor Clares at Coxside, Plymouth, where he died 29 Sept. 1824, and was buried in their cemetery (Oliver, *Coll.*, p.261).

In the autumn of 1801 the Lower Hall mission was the scene of the last labours of another distinguished Franciscan, Fr. William Leo Pilling, younger brother of John Bonaventure Pilling, O.S.F. (who died at Osmotherley, Yorks., 12 Jan. 1800, aet. 66: rel. 49). Born in Lancashire in 1741, William took the habit at Douai, where he taught philosophy 1770–6, and theology 1776–82. He was ordained priest in 1773. A well-read scholar, a clear headed theologian and an exemplary missionary, he was successively entrusted with the responsible offices of Guardian of Canterbury in 1784, President of Hereford 1785–7, Guardian of Oxford, Definitor and Procurator of the Province, and after presiding over the College conducted by his Order at Edgbaston, finally retired in 1801 to Lower Hall. At an age when most men look to enjoy a well-earned leisure, this indefatigable missionary is found teaching in the day school attached to the mission, until he fell the victim of an apo-

* See the wager recorded on p. 336 below.

plectic stroke, and departed to his reward on the 4th of Dec. 1801, in the 60th year of his age.

Of Fr. John Waring, O.S.F., who replaced Fr. Casemore in 1802, little is known save that he laboured here for the next 13 years till his death on 1 July 1816, when he was buried alongside Fr. Pilling in Gregson's or Cowpe's pew in St. Leonard's Church, Samlesbury. He was the last Franciscan to serve this mission, but in Aug. 1816, shortly after his death, we find acting as *locum tenens*,—

Fr. John Bernardine Davison, O.S.F., from the neighbouring mission of Lee House, near Stonyhurst. He was born at Catterick, co. York, 27 Feb. 1791, and this must have been his first mission. From it he was transferred shortly after and appointed to be chaplain to the Poor Clares at Plymouth. Here he continued for about four years, until in Aug. 1820 he was reinstated at Lee House; and when that mission was given up by his Order to the Bishop of the Northern District, he retired to Osmotherley, a retreat for superannuated members of his Province. Understanding that Rev. Edward Metcalf, the incumbent of Newport, required additional aid in the arduous duties of his mission, he volunteered and commenced on 14 Oct. 1842 his zealous labours which were to bring to a fitting close a life devoted to humble work for souls. In a letter dated 2 Feb. 1842, his bishop writes thus to Dr. Oliver: " I am greatly distressed by the death, about 4-30 a.m. yesterday, of Fr. John Bernardine Davison, at Newport, at the age of 51. He caught typhus fever from visiting the sick, and is gone, I trust, to receive the crown of a martyr of charity " (Oliver, *Coll.*, 284).

In Nov. 1816 we find Dom John Turner, O.S.B., supplying at the Lower Hall. He was born at Woolston, Lancs., 3 Aug. 1765. He was professed at Douai, 8 Sept. 1786, for St. Edmund's, and ordained at the outbreak of the Revolution, 1790. He remained some time in Paris after being released from prison, but eventually found his way to the English Mission in the North Province. After a year at Croston, Lancs., 1814, he remained at Holme Hall till his retirement in 1843 to St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth, where he died July 13th in the following year.

The year 1818 marks a new era in the story of Samlesbury mission. Early in that year the new church, St. Mary's, which reckoned Squire (William) Heatley of Brindle amongst its chief benefactors, was opened under the care of its first Secular rector, Fr. John Bell. Born at Snaith, co. Yorks., in 1767, he was in his second year's theology at Douai when the College was seized by the Revolutionists. Effecting his escape, he became in April, 1793, tutor to the sons of John Silvertop of Minster Acres, Esq. When the Douai refugees had established themselves at Crook Hall, co. Durham, Fr. Bell rejoined them on 7 Nov. 1794, and was followed by Henry Silvertop, one of his pupils. He served on the College Staff, as Professor of Rhetoric and Poetry besides acting as Prefect General, from his ordination 23 Dec. 1794, through the transfer of the establishment to Ushaw, 1808, down to 1817, when he left the College and devoted his talents to missionary labours at Samlesbury till April 1828, being then removed to Kippax Park, co. Yorks. Eventually he retired to Selby, where he died at the advanced age of 87, 31 May 1854 (Gillow, *Dict. Biog.* i).

Fr. William Carter, the new incumbent, was the son of John Carter of Little Poulton Hall, co. Lancs., by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Henry Atkinson of Poulton. Educated and ordained at Ushaw, he succeeded Fr. Bell at Samlesbury in April 1828. The mission was then nearing its zenith, but after 1834, when Fr. Carter registered his Easter confessions at 460, various causes contributed to

its gradual decline. In 1837 Osbaldeston chapel had been opened, having for its first rector Rev. J. A. Corless, D.D., whose widowed mother became the second wife of the John Carter above mentioned. This new mission drew off nearly half the congregation, and by 1847, when Fr. Carter was removed to the newly-built church of St. Joseph, Liverpool, the "Paschal penitents" numbered but 286. He died aged 51, 13 July 1853, on a visit to Samlesbury, and a handsome monument has been erected to his memory in St. Mary's churchyard, while his remains lie buried before the High Altar of this church which he served so long.

Samlesbury's next pastor was Fr. William Fayer, born in the Fylde in 1802 and educated at Ushaw. He first served Sunnyside, near Burnley, whence he was moved in 1842 to St. Anthony's, Scotland Road, Liverpool. From St. Patrick's, Liverpool, whither he had been transferred the next year, he came to Samlesbury on 14 Oct. 1847, and here for 28 years he maintained an uphill struggle against a gradual but constant diminution of his flock, a feature not uncommon in the history of country parishes, and a consequence of the concentration of the more abundant means of livelihood in the industrial towns. Thrice during his rectorship was the Rocher Factory, which provided employment for many parishioners, burnt down, and in 1873 he records great mortality amongst the children from malignant scarlet fever. The decline, however, was, as Fr. Fayer's notes show, one in "temporals," not in "spirituals." In 1868 when his flock was reduced to 139, only two were "out of the church," and in 1872 but three out of 123, and these were strangers. In 1874 the total population of the parish, which in 1821 had been 1,979, had fallen to 600, of whom 116 were Catholic. In Jan. 1875 Fr. Fayer retired to Kirkham where he died 17 Sept. 1883, aged 81. Hewitson, writing in 1872, has left a pleasing and interesting account of the impressions he received on a visit to Fr. Fayer: "He looks hale, homely, plump and fatherly; is kindly, careful, exact in his habits, and plain in speech; has a regard for antiquities—for old stones and old coins, and anything of a genealogical or historical character; for farming, physic, and Roman bricks; for music, cow draughts and divinity; is a very sociable gentleman and full of anecdote." Indeed it is to this bent of the good priest for research, which led him to analyse the mission registers and to record his findings and surmises in pencil jottings therein, that the present writer is indebted for much that has greatly facilitated the preparation of this sketch. Hewitson, usually more lavish of blame than praise, concludes thus: "He is a cheerful and unassuming priest—earnest in his duties, lively in his leisure moments, and generous towards the poor and the distressed. The school connected with the mission is attended by about 25 children on weekdays, and 50 on Sundays, and the bulk of the scholars know music, whilst all of them can sing!" (*Country Churches and Chapels*, p. 127).

A new school at Sowerbutts Green, Samlesbury, erected by the subscriptions of the local Catholics (prominent amongst whom was Mr. Robert Hubberstey, who advanced the necessary funds as a loan without interest and superintended the building operations), was opened in 1875, and on Sept. 1 of that year Fr. Richard Gerrard took over the rectorship of the mission. He served St. Mary's, Mulberry Street, Manchester, from 1863 until 1870, when he was removed to Ashton-under-Lyne. Next year he is found at Radcliffe, near Bury, whence he came to Samlesbury as mentioned above. He succeeded, despite hard times and a dwindling population, in freeing the new school from debt before leaving Salmesbury, 30 June 1901. He died at Blackburn 26 Dec. 1901.

Since July 1901 Samlesbury has been under the care of its present Parish Priest, R.R. Mgr. William Hill, who was educated at Ushaw and ordained at Salford Cathedral 9 Sept. 1877. After two years at St. Bede's, Manchester, he was appointed Secretary to the Bishop of Salford, a post which he retained for some 22 years, first under Bishop (afterwards Cardinal) Vaughan, and then under his successor Bishop Bilsborrow, until he replaced Fr. Gerrard at Samlesbury, July 1st 1901. In recognition of his valuable services he was appointed in 1897 Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, and in 1906 Domestic Prelate to His Holiness.

Among Samlesbury's treasured relics, now preserved in the museum at St. Bede's, Manchester, are an ancient pyx of silver gilt, beautifully engraved, and bearing this, amongst other inscriptions: "For the use of the Rev. Father A. from the gift of S.B. 1689"; and a chasuble, probably some 600 years old, richly worked in gold, silver, silk and velvet.—J.E.S.

Book I.

The first part of the old registers is bound into the centre of a blank volume, about 8¼ in. by 6½ in. in size, cloth bound, purple backs, red edges. After 46 pages, meant for notes, only 15 of which have been used, comes the Register of 78 pages, followed by another 44 blank pages.

Baptisms .. 1753–1793.
Marriages .. 1754–1811.

[Page 1] Babtizati.

[1753]

1753 Jan. 4. Alicia Simpson filia Jacobi et Margaritæ **Simpson.** Sponsores Laurentius et Alicia Tom[son].

[1754]

1754 Julii 1. Johannes Willcock Filius Thomæ et Aliciæ **Wilcock.** Sponsores Gul: Brown et Agnetæ Bolton.

1754 Feb. 7. Johannes Fartley Filius Gul: et Johannæ **Fartley.** Sponsores Johannes Wearden et Maria Bradley.

[1755]

1755 Sep. 28. Anna Wataker Filia Rodolfi et Annæ **Wataker.** Sponsores Rogerus Crook et Claræ Wataker.

Nov. 2. Thoma Houlding Filius Edmundi et Mariæ **Houlding.** Sponsores Georgius Houlding et Elizabetha Miller.

Nov. 28. Christopherus **Wilcock** Filius Thomae et Aliciæ Wil[cock]. Sponsores Robertus Sharock et Maria Sharock.

[1757]

1757. Thoma **Willcock** Filius Thomæ et Aliciæ, mortuus est.

[1758]

1758. Feb. 3. Margarita **Cottom** Filia Laurenti et Johannæ Cot[tom]. Sponsores Thoma et Elena Dickinson.

[1759]

1759 Feb. 11. Henricus **Houlding** Filius Edmundi et Mariæ Hould-[ing]. Sponsores Johannes Billington et Elizabetha Johnson.

Martii 11. Anna Hubbishy Filia Johannis et Elizabethæ **Hubbischy.** Sponsores Johannes Walmsley et Maria Southward.

Junii 2. Richardus **Wataker** Filius Rodolphi et Annæ Wat[aker]. Sponsores Henricus et Maria Brown.

Oct. 29. Thoma Fartley Filius Gulielmi et Johannæ **Fartley.** Sponsores Thoma Wilden et Johannæ Warsick.

[1760]

1760 Sep. 30. Ricardus **Wilcock** Filius Thomæ et Aliciæ Wil[cock]. Sponsores Ricardus Wilcock et Margarita Talentier.

[1761]

1761 Jan. 18. Henricus **Cottom** Filius Laurenti et Johannæ Cot[tom]. Sponsores Thoma Wilden et Anna Ashton.

[2] 1761 Maii 22. Gulielmus **Houlding** Filius Edmundi et Mariæ Hou[lding]. Sponsores Edmundus Banks et Maria Wearding.

Sep. 27. Catharina **Hubbischy** Filia Johannis et Elizabethæ Hub[bishcy]. Sponsores Henricus Southward et Margarita Harrison.

[1762]

1762 Maii 8. Maria **Wataker** Filia Rodolphi et Annæ Wat[aker]. Sponsores Nicolaus Rigby et Johannæ Witherington.

Oct. 19. Thomas Wilcock Filius Thomæ et Aliciæ **Wilcock.** Sponsores Jacobus Wilcock et Margarita Harrison.

Sep. 22. Maria **Whittle** Filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Wh[ittle]. Sponsores Johannes Taylor et Maria Tootell.

Nov. 10. Alicia **Rigby** Filia Nicolai et Johannæ Rig[by]. Sponsores Petrus Heitley et Maria Gregson.

Nov. 26. Laurentius **Cottom** Filius Laurentii et Johannæ Cot[tom]. Sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock et Anna Slater.

[1763]

1763 Jan. 9. Johanna **Gregson** Filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Greg[son]. Sponsores Johannes et Maria Gregson.

Jan. 16. Thoma Helmes Filius Gulielmi et Johannæ **Helmes.** Sponsores Thoma Poolton et Johanna Smith.

Jan. 23. Francisca Harrison Filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Harrison.** Sponsores Gulielmus Harrison Av. et Martha Turner.

Mar. 13. Johanna **Bullen** Filia Thomæ et Elizabethae Bul[len]. Sponsores Johannes et Aliciæ Harrison.

Mar. 25. Jacobus **Fartley** Filius Gulielmi et Johannæ Fart[ley]. Sponsores Jonatha Atkinson et Elizabetha Tootell.

Juli 24. Johannes **Brown** Filius Henrici et Mariæ Br[own]. Sponsores Rodolpus Wataker et N. Hannae Brown.

Aug. 3. Elena filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Harrison.** Sponsor Johannes et Elena Harrison.

[3] 1763 Nov^{br} 18. Jacobus **Barker** Filius Thoma et Annæ Bar[ker]. Sponsores Richardus Barker et Maria Ashton.

[1764]

1764. Jan. Edmundus **Holding** Filius Edmundi et Mariæ Hol[ding]. Sponsores . . . . . Warding et Francisca Turner.

Feb. 5. Johannes **Fender** Filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Fend[er]. Sponsores Gulielmus Cattera[l] et Anna Slater.

Feb. 7. Georgius Holding filius Gorgii et Annæ **Holding,** sponsores Robertus Waterhous et Maria Earnshaw.

Feb. 19. Elizabetha Bell Filia Johannis et Elizabethæ **Bell,** sponsores Jacobus Bell et Helena Wilding.

Mar. 29. Jacobus **Willcock** filius Thomæ et Aliciae Wil[cock]. Sponsores Petrus Heatley et Elena Harrison.

Ap. 26. Gulielmus Lea filius Gul. et Aliciae **Lea,** sponsores Johannes Warden et Johanna Crook.

Junii 26. Elena Dutton filia Jacobi et Margarita **Dutton,** sponsores Petrus Heitley et Elena Harrison.

„ 29. Richardus Ashton Filius Richardi et Isabellæ **Ashton,** sponsores Laurentius Tomlinson, Margarata Gregson.

„ 30. Anna Cook Filia Josephi et Margaritæ **Cook,** sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock et Gratia Chandler.

Aug. 26. Johannes Witherinton Filius Thomæ et N. **Witherinton,** sponsores Petrus Heatley et N.

Septem. 26. Bernardus Smith Filius Jeromiæ et Elizabethæ **Smith,** sponsores Bernardus Smith et Margarita Snape.

„ 18. Gulielmus Hilton Filius [Laurentii *scored*] Johannis et Elizabethæ **Hilton,** sponsores Edmundus Calvert et Elizabetha Rose.

[4] 1764 Oct. 27. Thoma Livsey Filius Jacobi **Rigby** et Mariæ **Livsey,** spons. Johannes Turner et Margarita Livsey.

Nov. 25. Elizabetha **Hubbisy** filia Johannis et Eliz: **Hubbysy.** Sponsores Maria Sharrock et Johannes Wataker.

[1765]

1765 Feb. 17. Johanna **Harrisson** Filia Gulielmi et Mariae Harr[ison]. Sponsores Thoma Gregson et Johanna Atikinson.

„ 24. Alicia Brown filia Johanis **Pool** et Elenæ **Brown.** Sponsores Thoma Pool et Margarita Richards.

„ 27. Henricus Kitchin filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Kitchin,** sponsores Johannes et Maria Rochet.

Maij 19. Johannes Whittle Filius N. et Margaritæ **Whittle,** sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock et . . . . . .

Junii 23. Margarita Ashton filia Johannis et Winifredæ **Ashton.** Sponsores Richardus Barker et Maria Ashton.

Aug: 10. Johannes Wataker Filius Rodolfi et Annae **Wataker,** sponsores Richardus Sharrock et Elena Harrison.

„ 28. Mattheus **Talbot** filius Jacobi et Margaritæ **Tolbot,** sponsores Jacobus Malmesly [? Walmesley] et Margarita Heatley.

Sep. 11. Johannes Bullen Filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Bullen,** sponsores Johannes Harrison et Elena Harrison.

„ 27. Maria Wilcock filia Thomæ et Aliciæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Richardus Sharrock et Maria Harrison.

Oct. 2. Clara Brown Filia Henrici et Mariæ **Brown,** sponsores Edwardus Brown et Francisca Sharrock.

1766

Jan. 19 1766. Georgius **Fender** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Fen[der]. Sponsores Petrus Walmsley et Maria Rochet.

„ 26. Maria Ashton filia Johannæ **Ashton** et N: **Harrard,** sponsores Johannes Ashton et Maria Ashton.

[5] Feb. 16. Anna Dickison filia Thomæ et Elenæ **Dickison,** sponsores Gulielmus Harrison et Anna Turner.

Martii 15. Jacobus Helmes Filius Gulielmi et Johannæ **Helmes,** sponsores Thomas Gregson et Maria Wilcock.

Julii 3. Elena Wesby filia Guliellmi et Mariæ **Wesby,** sponsores Edwardus Brown et Elena Sharples.

,, 13. Elizabetha Withington Filia Thomæ et Hannæ **Withington,** sponsores Robertus Withington et Millecentiam [?] Withington.

,, 20. Johannes Smith filius Johannis et Elena **Smith,** sponsores Johannes Smith et Anna Heatley.

,, 27. Margarita Lea filia Gulielmi et Aliciæ **Lea,** sponsores Petrus Lea et Anna Brindle.

,, 27. Margarita Fertley filia Gulielmi et Johannæ **Fertley,** sponsores Thoma Easdom et Anna Talbot.

Aug. 17. Johannes Holding filius Edmondi et Mariæ **Holding,** sponsores Richardus Worsick et Maria Worthington.

Sept. 21. Johannes Wood filius Richardi et Elenae **Wood,** sponsores Henricus Southward et Aliciæ Wood.

O^ber^ 28. Margarita Cook filia Josephi et Margaritæ **Cook,** sponsores Jonathan Atkinson et Anna Cook.

Nov. 9. Thomas Rigby filius Nicholai et Johannæ **Rigby,** sponsores Petrus Heatley et Anna Cook.

,, 28. Jacobus Easdom filius Edwardi et Margaritæ **Easdom,** sponsores . . . . . .

,, 28. Gulielmus Slater filius Johannis et Hel: **Slater,** sponsores Jacobus et Margarita Talbot.

Dec. 29. Elena Wilcock filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock et Eliz: Tootell.

[1767]

Feb. 4 67. Sara Kitchin Filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Kitchin,** sponsores Gulielmus Carter et Margarita Gregson.

*Jan. 6 1767. Marg^a^ Gregson filia Marg^ae^ & Tho^ae^ **Gregson,** sponsores Alexander Gregson et Anna Adamson.

[6] March 29 1767. Dorothea Hubbisty filia Johannis et Eliz. **Hubbisty,** sponsores Jacobus Beans et Maria Hubbisty.

Apr. 17. Elena Ashton filia Johannis et Winifredæ **Ashton,** sponsores Henricus [Ashton *scored*] Tomson et Johanna Ashton.

Maii 10. Margarita Harrison filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Harrison,** sponsores Robertus Hubbersty et Maria Harrison.

Aug. 19. Hugo Tootell filius Roberti et Mariæ **Tootell,** sponsores Petrus Heatley et Francisca Southward.

Sep. 3. Anna Bell filia Johannis et Elizabethæ **Bell,** sponsores Thoma Wilcock et Maria Wilcock.

,, 20. Gulielmus Wilcock filius Thomæ et Aliciæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Henricus Knight et Anna Cook.

Oct. 25. Johannes Atkinson filius Jonath: et Johannæ **Atkinson,** sponsores Johannes et Johanna Atkinson.

[1768]

1768 Feb. 14. Thomas Brown filius Henrici et Mariae **Brown,** sponsores Henricus Thomson et Elena Sharples.

,, 21. Gulielmus Bullen filius Thomæ et Elizabethae **Bullen,** sponsores Johannes Harison et Alicia Harrison.

* This entry is inserted at the foot of the page in the handwriting of Fr. A. Whalley, who succeeded Fr. Painter as rector in 1770.—Ed.

,, 26. Johanna **Sherrington** filia Annæ Sher: et Jacobi **Worsick,** sponsores Gulielmus Warden et Johanna Martin.

March 5. Johanna Whittle filia Gul: **Whittle** et Margaritæ, sponsores Jacobus Turner et Johanna Prescot.

,, 18. Johanna Easdom Filia Winifredae **Easdom** et Johannis **South:** Sponsores Johannes Easdom et Margarita Southward.

Ap. 23. Anna Fender filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Fender,** sponsores Rodulfus Mellen et Margarita Gregson.

,, 27. Anna Emmet filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Emmet,** sponsores Richardus Wilcock et Johannæ Atkinson.

Junii 2d. Josephus Werdin filius Petri et Mariæ **Werding,** sponsores Thoma Werdin et Maria Taylor.

[7] Aug. 9. Anna Dicinson filia Thomæ et Elenæ **Dicinson,** sponsores Thoma Aubin et Elizabetha Tomson.

Aug. 12. Johannes Holding filius Edmundi et Mariæ **Holding,** sponsores Richardus Wilcock et Maria Worthington.

Aug. 14. Johannes Lau: Tomson filius Henrici et Mariæ **Tomson,** sponsores Henricus Turner et Margarita Gregson.

Aug. 17. Elizabetha Wesby filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Westby,** sponsores Jacobus Turner et Johanna Prescot.

Sepr 2. N. Barker filius Thomæ et Annæ **Barker,** sponsores Thoma Wilcock et Maria Tootell.

Sep. 9. Jacobus Barker filius Richardi **Barker** et Mariæ, sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock et Maria Wilcock.

Oct. 11. Margarita Worsick filia Richardi et Margaritæ **Worsick,** sponsores Gulielmus Bolton et Johanna Waterhouse.

,, 29. Thomas Gregson filius Alexandri et Annæ **Gregson,** sponsores Thomas Gregson et Elena Blancher.

Decr 4. Thoma Roget filius Johannis et Catha: **Roget,** sponsores Thoma et Maria Roget.

,, 15. Elizabetha Lea filia Gulielmi et Aliciæ **Lea,** sponsores Gulielmus et Elizabetha Wearden.

,, 18. Elena Ashton filia Johannis et Winifredæ **Ashton,** sponsores Georgius et Catharina Ashton.

[1769]

Jan. 1769. Robertus Kitchin filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Kitchin,** sponsores Georgius Gregson et Elizabetha Mellen.

,, 13. Elena Tootell filia Roberti [et] Mariæ **Tootell,** sponsores Robertus Hubbersty et Elizabetha Howwod.

March 3. Johanna Heatley filia Petri et Mariæ **Heatley,** sponsores Johannes Heatley et Johanna Gregson.

[8] 1769 March 4. Johannes Rigby filius Nicolai et Johannæ **Rigby,** sponsores Nicolaus Withinton et Elena Hardiker.

,, 9. Barnardus funny Love filius Rob. et Johannæ **Funny Love,** sponsores [Barnerdus *scored*] Ricardus Smith et Johanna Smith.

,, 9. Maria **Rhoclow** filia Gulielmi et Aliciæ **Rhoclough,** sponsores Edwardus Brown et Maria Hall.

Junii 11. Maria Smith filia Johannis et Elenæ **Smith,** sponsores Petrus Sen. Heatley et Johanna Abbot.

Sept. 7. Maria Harrison filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Harrison,** sponsores

Thoma Wilcock et Johanna Heatley.

,, 7. Elena Fertley filia Gulielmi et Johannæ **Fertley,** sponsores Petrus Walmesley et Margarita Tootell.

Novr 5. Anna Brown filia Edwardi et Elenæ **Brown,** sponsores Henricus Brown et Alicia Rochlow.

,, 27. Anna Wood filia Richardi et Elenæ **Wood,** sponsores Jacobus Turner et Dorothea Wood.

,, 29. Anna Waterhouse filia Petri et Claræ **Waterhouse,** sponsores Richardus Walmesley et Eliz: Waterhouse.

[1770]

1770 Jan. 14. Johannes Rochet filius Johan: et Johannæ **Rochet,** sponsores Henricus Southward et Elena Mellen.

,, 21. Georgius Ashton filius Jacobi et Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Henricus Tomson et Elena Mellen.

[*The rest of p.* 8, *with pp.* 9–13, *is devoted to theological notes on the Sacrament of Holy Orders, in Latin.*]

[14] 18° 9^{bris}. Maria Haris filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Haris.** Sponsores Petrus Heatley et Alicia Wilcock.

18 9^{bris}. Joannes Rockley filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ **Rockley,** sponsores Richardus Easton et Eliz^{ae} Boscow.

20° 9^{bris}. Margarita Nightingale filia Thomæ et Margaritæ **Nightingale,** sponsores Petrus Walmsley & Margarita Woods.

21 9^{bris}. Alicia filia Joannis et Dorotheæ **Hewit,** sponsores Petrus Waterhouse et Maria Worthington.

13^{a} 10^{bris}. Bernardus filius Gulielmi et Helenæ **Stuttard** [Southworth *in pencil*], sponsores Petrus Walmsley & Johanna Waterhouse.

[1771]

1771 13^{a} Jan. Elena filia Thomæ et Annæ **Berker,** sponsores Joannes Bell et Elena Barker.

31^{a} Jan. Elena filia Alexandri et Annæ **Gregson,** sponsores Joannes Blanshert et Joanna Gregson.

20 Jan. Henricus filius Edwardi & Elenæ **Brown,** sponsores Guliel: & Maria Brown.

Marti 28. Gratia filia Josephi & Margaritae **Cook,** sponsores Josephus & Jennet Gerard.

[15] Aprilis 28. Georgius Ashton Filius Joannis & Winefridæ **Ashton,** sponsores Thos Wilcock & Maria Wilcock.

5ta Maii 1771. Thos Filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Kitchin,** sponsores Richardus Eastom & Eliz^{thae} Proctor.

23^{a} Maii. Joannes Ashton Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Georgius Ashton & Eliz: Proctor.

4^{a} Julii 1771. Evanus Filius Roberti et Mariæ **Tootell,** sponsores Petrus Heatley & Francisca Suthart.

11^{a} Julii 1771. Thos Filius Joannis & Elenæ **Smith,** sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock & Joanna Rigby.

28^{a} Julii 1771. Elizabetha filia Jacobi & Margaritæ **Carter,** sponsores Richardus Willcock & Margarita Worsick.

[1772]

9 Januarii 1772. Rhoda filia Nicolai & Joannæ **Rigby,** sponsores Henricus Suthert & Elizabetha Tootell.

1a Feb. 1772. Jacobus Fender Filius Gulielmi & Elizae **Fender,** sponsores Richardus Mellin & Anna Rodget.

23a Feb. 1772. Margarita filia Michaelis & Ciciliæ **Charnley,** sponsores Ricardus Snape & Maria Wike.

10th Maii 1772. Elena filia Henrici & Mariæ **Brown,** sponsores Thos Watiker & Ann Watiker.

17a Maii 1772. Georgius Tomson filius Henrici & Mariæ **Tomson,** sponsores Georgius Gregson & Maria Turner.

[16] July ye 17th 1772. Baptised John son to Petre & Jane **Heatley.** Godfather & Godmother Henry Stuthart & Helen Smith.

Augusti 23a 1772. Baptisata Anna filia Joannis & Joannæ **Rodget,** sponsores Georgius Gregson & Anna Mellen.

3a 7bris 1772. Helena filia Alexandri & Annæ **Gregson,** sponsores Joannes Blanchart & Joanna Gregson.

4a Octobris. Alicia filia Gulielmi & Aliciæ **Rokley,** sponsores Joannes Wilson & Eliz: Obey.

8a Octis 1772. Anna filia Roberti & Aliciæ **Sharock,** sponsores [Robertus *scored*] Gulielmus Tootell & Anna Walmsley.

2a Decembris 1772. Gulielmus Woods filius Richardi & Helenæ **Woods,** sponsores Joannes Tootell & Anna Smith.

[1773]

17a Jan: 1773. Elizabetha filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Kitchen,** sponsores Thos Carter & Maria Carter.

Feb. 17a 1773. Josephus filius Edmundi & Mariæ **Holding,** sponsores Joannes Gregson & Elena Malley.

Martii 2da 1773. Jacobus filius Edwardi & Elenæ **Brown,** sponsores Henricus Brown & Elena Brown.

Martii 19a 1773. Joanna filia Richardi & Elizae **Eastham,** sponsores Jacobus Turner & Margarita Gregson.

Martii 23a 1773. Elizae filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Eastham,** sponsores Josephus Gerard & Anna Abbot.

[17] 2da Aprilis 1773. Winifrida Ashton filia Joannis & Winifridæ **Ashton,** sponsores Joannes & Eliz: Obin.

11a Julii 1773. Alicia Filia Hierimiæ & Dinæ **Smith,** sponsores Robertus Prescot & Anna Smith.

21a 7bris 1773. Margarita filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Johannes Aston & Elizabetha Procter.

20a 8bris 1773. Gulielmus filius Joannis & Elizae **Tootell,** sponsores Gulielmus Tootell & Elizae Tootell.

17 9bris. Elizabetha filia Gulielmi & Joannæ **Fartley,** sponsores Josephus Gerard & Margarita Nightingale.

5a Decembris 1773. Alicia filia Jacobi & Margaritae **Carter,** sponsores Edmundus Holding & Dorothea Wilcock.

[1774]

22da Martii 1774. Georgius et Maria Brown filii henrici & Mariæ **Brown,** sponsores Joannes & Elizae Watiker, Henricus Suthart & Helena Watiker.

8a Aprilis 1774. Elena filia Gulielmi & Elizae **Fender,** sponsores Richardus Eastham & Alicia Woods.

28a Junii 1774. Marga filia Joannis & Elizae **Suthart,** sponsores Marga Gregson & Eliza Whalley.

24a Aug: 1774. Thos filius Nicolai & Joannae **Rigby,** sponsores Joannes Smith & Marga Gregson.

[1775]

11a Jan: 1775. Joannes Atkinson filius Joannis & Aliciæ **Atkinson,** sponsores Augustinus Heartley & Joanna Earnshaw.

[18] 2a Feb. Carolus filius Thomæ & Alicæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Joannes Crook & Margarita Wattiker.

11a Feb. 1775. Anna filia Petri & Mariæ **Heatley,** sponsores Edwardus Knight & Joanna Gregson.

2a Aprilis 1775. Anna filia Joannis & Elenæ **Smith,** sponsores Robertus Hubbersert* & Gratia Briggs.

7a Aprilis 1775. Elizabetha filia Richardi & Agnetis **Rose,** sponsores Gulielmus Rose & Alicia Hilton.

9a Maii 1775. Georgius filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Perkinson,** sponsores Thos Harrison & Alicia Perkinson.

26ta Maii, 1775. Thos filius Joannis & Parnellæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Christopherus Wilcock, Maria Crook.

19a Julii 1775. Joanna [& Gulielmus cr *scored*] **Ashton** mater & Gulielmus creditus pater Margaritæ Ashton babp., sponsores Henricus Tompson & Elizabetha Ashton.

21a Julii 1775. Anna **Hubbyshaw** filia Roberti & Franciscæ **Hubbishaw,*** sponsores Johannes Hubbishaw & Maria Hubbishaw.

10a Aug: 1775. Elina filia Georgii & Marg: **Sharrock,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Anna Ashton.

15a Aug: Maria filia Jacobi & Joannæ **Turner,** sponsores Thos Prescot & Maria Turner.

21 Septembris 1775. Margarita filia Ricard & Elizabithæ **Eastham,** sponsores Georgius Gregson & Eliz: Boscow.

[19] 22a Octob: 1775. Jacobus filius Joannis & Joannæ **Rodget,** sponsores Ricardus Mellin & Eliza Procter.

1a Novembris. Thomas filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Eastham,** sponsores Robertus Eastham & Elizabetha Clayton.

9bris 22a 1775. Edmundus filius Thomæ & Isabellæ **Holding,** sponsores Ricardus Gerard & Anna Gerard.

23a Novis. Maria filia Ric: **Cutler** & Marg. **Pendlebury,** sponsores Gulielmus Fender & Maria Winkley.

1a Decemis 1775. Joannes filius Jocobi & Elizabethæ **Woods,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Elizabetha Ashton.

31a Decem: Joanna filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Kitchen,** sponsores Jacobus Turner & Alicia Walmsley.

[1776]

21a Febii 1776. Ricardus filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Ricardus Eastham & Marga Procter.

3a Martii 1776. Joanna filia Hyeremiæ & Dianæ **Smith,** sponsores Samuel Snape & Alicia Smith.

19a Martii 1776. Jacobus filius Joannis & Winifridæ **Ashton,** sponsores Joannis Ashton & Eliz: Ashton.

* Variations of Hubberstey.

31a Martii 1776. Gulielmus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Brown,** sponsores Samuel Rokeley & Margª Watiker.

28 Aprilis 1776. Joannes filius Michaelis & Ciciliæ **Charnley,** sponsores Josephus Wilcock & Eliz: Talbot.

8a Julii 1776. Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Aliciæ [Balmer *scored*] **Bamber,** sponsores Thoª Critchley & Elena Polton.

[20] 11a Aug. 1776. Laurentius filius Augustini & Joannæ **Heartley,** sponsores Richardus Wilcock & Alicia Walmsley.

8a 7bris 1776. Elizabetha filia Joannis & Margaritæ **Huthershaw,*** sponsores Joannis Fartley & Helena Hodshaw.

[1777]

19a Januarii 1777. Joannes filius Roberti & Franciscæ **Hubbershaw,*** sponsores Gulielmus Hubbershaw & Joanna Gregson.

1777 26ta Januarii. Dorothea filia Jacobi & Margaritæ **Carter,** Robertus Eastham & Elizª Wearden sponsores.

5a Maii 1777. Joannes Turner filius Jacobi & Joannæ **Turner,** sponsores Robertus Prescot & Alicia Hool.

15a Maii 1777. Jacobus filius Gulielmi & Elizae **Fender,** sponsores Thoª Kitchen & Margarita Sharrock.

27a Julii 1777. Anna filia Georgii & Margae **Sharrock,** sponsores Jacobus Ashton & Catharina Ashton.

18 Aug. 1777. Elena filia Joannis & Parnellæ **Willcock,** sponsores Thoª & Maria Willcock.

1a Sepª 1777. Thoª filius Jacobi & Elizae **Woods,** sponsores Ricardus Eastham & Joanna Eccles.

14a 7bris 1777. Josephus filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Kitchen,** sponsores Jacobus Carter & Anna Smith.

13a Octobris 1777. Anna filia Rogerii & Elenæ **Hadock,** sponsores Robertus Hubbershaw & Alicia Walmsley.

[21] 12a Novis 1777. Joanna filia Joannis & Ellen [? **Smith**], sponsores Alexander Gregson & Maria Willcock.

25a Novis 1777. Margarita filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Eastham,** sponsores Rogerius Haddock & Anna Walmsley.

6th Decemis 1777. Margarita filia Jacobi & & Mariæ **Brown,** sponsores Gulielmus Charnley et Joanna Gregson.

[1778]

16a Jan: 1778. Elizabetha filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Jacobus Woods & Elena Jackson.

7a Feb: 1778. Henricus Filius Thomæ & Isabellæ **Holding,** sponsores Thomas holding & Elizabª Tootell.

2a Aprilis 1778. Jacobus filius Nicolai & Joannæ **Rigby,** sponsores Gulielmus Tootell & Gratia Briggs.

19a Aprilis 1778. Joanna filia Georgii & Annæ **Holding,** sponsores Antonius Holding & Margarita Knightingale.

30a Aprilis 1778. Thoª filius Roberti & Mariæ **Hubbersty,** sponsores Seath Eccles & Maria Eccles.

20a Maii 1778. Elizª filia Richardi & Elizæ **Eastham,** sponsores Richardus Swasbrick & Alicia Walmsley.

2a Junii 1778. Richardus filius Richardi & Ellenæ **Woods,** sponsores

* Variations of Hubberstey.

Jacobus Suthart & Anna Walmsley.

8a Junii 1778. Laurentius filius Christopheri & Aliciæ **Osbaldeston,** sponsores Hyeronus Smith & Alicia Walmsley.

[22] 19 Julii 1778. Laurentius filius Richardi & Agathæ **Rose,** sponsores Joannes Houghton & Elena Sharrock.

14a Augusti 1778. Margarita filia Joannis & Margaritæ **Hubbestaw,*** sponsores Jacobus Cotttham & Elizæ Harrison.

18a Augti 1778. [Joann *scored*] Jacobus filius Joannis & Elizæ **Tootell,** sponsores Joannes Gregson & Cathæ Smith.

20a Decis 1778. Anna filia Bernardi & Dianæ **Smith,** sponsores Henricus Stuthert & Anna Walmsley.

Decis 26ta 1778. Gulielmus filius Georgii & Margaritæ **Sharrock,** sponsores Ricardus Eastham & Susanna Eccles.

[1779]

Jan. 3a 1779. Jacobus filius Rogerii & Ellenæ **Hadock,** sponsores Jacobus Turner & Hellena Sharrock.

Jan. 30a 1779. Ellena filia Richardi & Rachaelis **Woodcock,** sponsores Joannes Fortley & Anna Physic.

13a Nov. 1778. Henricus filius Joannis & Elizae **Singleton,** sponsores Gulielmus Brindle & Maria Balmer.

Junii 21a 1779. Jacobus filius Joannis & Parnellæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Jacobus Carter & Anna Heatley.

Junii 27a 1779. Alicia filia Jacobi & Joannæ **Turner,** sponsores Henricus Prescot & Alicia Gregson.

Aug: 23a 1779. Jacobus filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Kitchen,** sponsores Christopherus Flinter & Maria Thompson.

[23] Sept. 5a 1779. Joannes filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Eastham,** sponsores Hugo Eastham & Maria Crook.

13a Octobris 1779. Edwardus filius Rodulphi & Ellenæ **Eastham,** sponsores Evanus Eastham & Maria Kitchen.

Nov. 3a 1779. Anna filia Joannis & Aliciæ **Houghton,** sponsores Jacobus Carter & Anna Walmsley.

Novs 29a 1779. Maria filia Georgii & Ellenæ **Elme,** sponsores Jacobus Walmsley & Alicia Brown.

5a [Novr *scored*] Decem. 1779. Richardus filius Richardi & Elizae **Eastham,** sponsores Evanus Eastham & Margæ Procter.

19a Decs 1779. Alicia filia Thomæ & Elizæ **Singleton,** sponsores Joannes Singleton & Maria Snape.

[1780]

15a Feb: 1780. Joannes filius Christopheri & Aliciæ **Osbaldeston,** sponsores Jacobus Smith & Winifreda Osbaldeston.

25a Feb: 1780. Bernardus filius Hyeronimi & Dianæ **Smith,** sponsores Petrus Vaux & Joannæ Gregson.

5a Martii 1780. Joanna filia Jacobi & Elizae **Woods,** sponsores Richardus Woods & Elizæ Eccles.

20a Martii 1780. Anna filia Thomæ & Marthæ **Ashton,** sponsores Gulielmus & Cicilia Ashton.

29a Aprilis 1780. Thomas filius Rogeri & Elenæ **Hadock,** sponsores Joannes Houghton & [Elena *scored*] Anna Walmsley.

* Variation of Hubberstey.

[24] 29 Maii, 1780. Jacobus filius Roberti & Mariæ **Hubestey,*** sponsores Georgius Gregson & Joanna Gregson.

14a Junii Thomas filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Joannes & Joanna Ashton.

Julii 14 1780. Gulielmus filius Richardi & Agnetis **Rose,** sponsores Georgius Horroby & Catharina Hilton.

Julii 20a 1780. Helena, filia Richardi & Helenæ **Woods,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Anna Walmsley.

22a Septembris 1780. Edwardus filius Joannis & Joannæ **Rodget,** sponsores Thomas Melin & Alicia Walmsley.

Octris 24a 1780. Anna filia Jacobi **Turner** & Mariæ **Ghespet,** sponsores Laurentius Thomblinson & Anna Walmsley.

Octris 25, 1780. Robertus filius Richardi & Annæ **Watiker,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Alicia Brown.

Octobris 29a 1780. Petrus filius Joannis & Annæ **Crook,** sponsores Petrus Heatley & Alicia Crook.

Decembris 10a 1780. Elena filia Georgii & Margaritæ **Sharrock,** sponsores Wm Ashton & Maria Ashton.

[1781]

Martii 8a 1781. Alicia Singleton filia Thomæ & Elizae **Singleton,** sponsores Thos Balmer & Anna Eastham.

Martii 11a 1781. Joanna filia Joannis & Winifridæ **Aston,** sponsores Richardus & Alicia Brown.

Maii 20a 1781. Helena filia Richardi & Elizae **Eastham,** sponsores Thomas Barton & Anna Eastham.

[25] Mai 28a Maii. Josephus filius Joannis & Elizae **Dean,** sponsores Richardus Brown & Alicia Walmsley.

Maii 10a 1781. Maria filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Mason,** sponsores Thos Kitchen & Cicilia Ashton loco Aliciæ Heatley.

Junii 22a 1781. Elizabetha filia Rogerii & Hellenæ **Hadock,** sponsores Petrus Heatley & Eliza Sharrock.

Augusti 6a 1781. Helena filia Jacobi & Joannæ **Turner,** sponsores Jacobus Smith & Joanna Earnsney.

Septemis 16: 1781. Maria filia Jacobi & Helenæ **Brown,** sponsores Georgius Rokeley & Joanna Eccles.

Sepbris 21. 1781. Alicia filia Joannis & Parnellæ **Willcock,** sponsores Richardus Wilcock & Anna Slaitor.

Septembris 25a 1781. Thoas Gregson filius Annæ & Joannis **Gregson,** sponsores Joanna & Thomas Gregson.

Sepis 27a 1781. Thomas filius Joannis & Elizae **Tootell,** sponsores Joannes & Joanna Suthert.

Octobis 14a 1781. Gulielmus filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Eastham,** sponsores Thos Gregson & Anna Kook.

Decris 21a 1781. Margarita filia Jocobi & ..... **Hall,** sponsores Gulielmus Guerlder & Joanna Ashton.

Decis 26ta 1781. Eliza filia Margae **Ashton,** sponsores Henricus Thompson & Maria Ashton.

[1782]

[26] Janii 3a 1782. Henricus filius Georgii & Helenæ **Elme,** sponsores

* Variation of Hubberstey.

Richardus Watiker & Eliz^{a} Physick.

Jan^{ll} 17^{a}, 1782. Joanna filia Joannis & Aliciæ **Houghton,** sponsores Joannes Gregson & Alicia Walmsley.

Feb^{ll} 4^{a} 1782. Georgius filius Georgii & Eliz^{ae} **Orabin,*** sponsores Jacobus Carter & Anna Kook.

Junii 17^{a} 1782. Dorothea filia Richardi & Agnetis **Rose,** sponsores Joannes Gregson & Anna Fartley.

Julii 21^{a} Maria filia Joannis & Eliz^{ae} **Suthart,** sponsores Ashton & Anna Lanktrey.

Julii 28th 1782. Robertus filius Gulielmi & Helenæ **Guelder,** sponsores Robertus Hubestey & [Helen *scored*] Anna Walmsley.

Aug^{l} 22^{a} 1782. Joanna filia Joannis & Joannæ **Rodget,** sponsores Jacobus Woods & Cicilia Ashton.

Sep^{ris} 1^{a} 1782. Gulielmus filius Thomæ & Marthæ **Ashton,** sponsores Joannes & Eliz^{a} Ashton.

Octobris 7^{a} 1782. Richardus filius Richardi & Helenæ **Woods,** sponsores Jacobus Woods & Isabella Suthert.

Octob^{ris} 27^{a} 1782. Edmundus filius Roberti & Mariæ **Huberstey,** sponsores Radulphus Watiker & [Helen *scored*] Anna Walmsley.

Octobris 28^{a} 1782. Joanna filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Joanna Ashton.

[27] Nov^{is} 10^{a} 1782. Gulielmus filius Jacobi & Eliz^{ae} **Woods,** sponsores Richardus Woods & Cicilia Ashton.

Nov^{is} 18^{a} 1782. Johanna filia Rogerii & Helenæ **Hadock,** sponsores Jacobus Wilcock & Marg^{a} Tootell.

Nov^{is} 24^{a} 1782. Joanna filia Joannis & Annæ **Gregson,** sponsores Thos Gregson & Margareta Gregson.

Decembris 8^{a} 1782. Maria filia Jacobi Turner & Annæ **Waring,** sponsores Thos Vaux & Anna Waring.

[1783]

Janii 18^{a} 1783. Gulielmus Bamber filius Thomæ & Eliz^{ae} **Bamber,** sponsores Rodulphus Bamber & Maria Banks.

Jan^{ll} 28^{a}. Anna filia Joannis & Luciæ **Sympson,** sponsores Thos Suthert & Anna Eastham.

Martii 7^{a} 1783. Catharina filia Hugonis & Hesther **Eacres,** sponsores Petrus Eacres & Isabella Watiker.

Aprilis 24^{a} 1783. Gulielmus filius Jacobi & Eliz^{ae} **Fartley,**† sponsores Joannes Fartley & Maria Snape.

Julii 13^{a} 1783. Cath^{a} filia Georgii & Marg^{ae} **Sharock,** sponsores Robertus Jackson & Maria Snape.

Aug^{ti} 24 1783. Joannes filius Thomæ & Eliz^{ae} **Harod,** sponsores Joannes & Cicilia Ashton.

Oct^{is} 5^{a} 1783. Marg^{a} filia Joannis & Eliz^{ae} **Dean,** sponsores Richardus & Marg^{a} Watiker.

Oct^{is} 6^{a} 1783. Petrus filius Joannis & Eliz^{ae} **Thompson,** sponsores Richardus Eastham & Anna Walmsley.

[28] Octob^{s} 12^{a} 1783. Thos filius Richardi & Eliz^{ae} **Eastham,** sponsores Joannes Kitchen & Eliz^{a} Eccles.

* Olim Aubin, novissimè Elvin.—[Fr] R[ichard] G[errard].
† Fairclough.—R. G[errard].

Oct^{is} 26^{a} 1783. Helena filia Joannis & Eliz^{ae} **Simpson,** sponsores Richardus Whittle & Maria Sharrock.

Nov^{is} 31^{a} 1783. Richardus filius Georgii & Eliz^{ae} **Orabin,*** sponsores Gulielmus Tootell & Maria Stell.

N.B.—As November has only 30 days it must have taken place on the first of December. [*Note by Fr. Casemore.*]

Dec^{is} 3^{a} 1783. Eliz^{a} Filia Mariæ **Wike,** sponsores Hugo Acres & Eliza Sharrock.

[1784]

Janii 11^{a} 1784. Richardus filius Thos & Mariæ **Eastham,** sponsores Richardus Hornby & Marg^{a} Gregson Junior.

Feb^{ii} 12^{a} 1784. Margarita filia Jacobi & Joannæ **Turner,** sponsores Henricus Suthert & Anna Worthington.

Febii 17^{a} 1784. Maria filia Joannis & Marg^{ae} **Hutherstey,** sponsores Richardus Watiker & Eliz^{a} Brown.

Mart^{ii} 4^{a} 1784. Joannes filius Gulielmi & Dorotheæ **Carter,** sponsores Thomas Baron & Eliz^{a} Carter.

Martii 7^{a} 1784. Catharina filia Jacobi & Helenæ **Brown,** sponsores Georgius Horabin & Anna Brown.

Martii 8^{a}, 1784. Gulielmus filius Tho^{ae} & Marthæ **Ashton,** sponsores Richardus Whittle & Maria Ashton.

Martii 8^{a} 1784. Isabella filia Richardi & [Isabellæ *scored*] Ciciliæ **Whittle,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Maria Sharrock.

Aprilis 18^{a} 1784. Joannes filius Joannis & Parnellæ **Wilcock,** sponsores Gulielmus Wilcock & Eliz^{a} Brown.

Maii 20^{a} 1784. Helena filia . . . . . & Cath^{ae} **Hobin,*** sponsores Jhonnes Wilcock & Joanna Fartley.

[29] Junii 25^{a} 1784. Joannes filius Joannis & Annæ **Gregson,** sponsores Joannes Heatley & Maria Heatley.

Julii 15^{a} 1784. Maria filia Hieronomiæ & Dianæ **Smith,** sponsores Richardus & Margarita Watiker.

Augusti 26^{a} 1784. Rogerius filius Rogerii & Helenæ **Hadock,** sponsores Thos Eastham & Gratia Briggs.

Oct^{is} 29, 1784. Georgius filius Jacobi & Eliz^{ae} **Fartley,** sponsores Gulielmus Tootell & Anna Eastham.

Nov^{is} 8^{a} 1784. Joannes filius Joannis & Eliz^{ae} **Dean,** sponsores Joannes Kitchen & Marg^{a} Ashton.

Nov^{is} 23^{a} 1784. Anna filia . . . . . Helenæ **Brown,** sponsores Joannes Swarsbrick & Eliz^{a} Brown.

Decem^{is} 5^{a} 1784. Joanna filia Joannæ **Thomson,** sponsores Joannes Ashton & Isabella Tomson.

[1785]

Martii 9^{a} 1785. Alicea Gregson filia Eliz^{ae} & Rich^{di} **Gregson,** spon^{s} Alicea Charnley & Gul^{s} Walmsley.

Aprilis 7^{a} 1785. Eliz^{a} filia Joannis & Annæ **Crook,** sponsores Jacobus Heatley & Maria Cook.

Aprilis 20^{a} 1785. Joanna filia Joannis & Isabellæ **Thomson,** sponsores Evanus Eastham & Sara Kitchen.

* Olim Aubin postea Elvin.—R.G.

Aprilis 22da 1785. Jacobus filius Gulill[l] & Eliz. **Wilcock,** sponsores Matheus Talbot & Eliza Sharock.

Maii 8a 1785. Maria filia Jacobi & Elizae **Rigby,** sponsores Thos Wearden & Eliza Slaitor.

[30] Junii 3a 1785. Thomas filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Bretherton,** sponsores Carolus Kenion & Marga Walmsley.

Junii 19a 1785. Thos filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Ashton,** spones Joannes Kitchen & Marga Ashton.

Junii 23a. Joanna filia Thoae & Mariae **Witherinton,** sponsores Nicol: Rigby & Anna Witherinton.

Junii 23a 1785. Gulielmus filius Hugonis & Helenæ **Eastham,** spons Rot Kitchen & Marga Ashton.*

[31] BAPTIZATI

October 13, 1785. John ye son of Isaac & Catharine **Finch,** sponsors Samuel & Mary Snape.

Novr 6, 1785. John ye Son of James & Alen [Ellen] **Brown,** sponsors George Harabin and Mary Jackson.

Nov. 19. Mary ye daughter of Thos & Mary **Dickenson,** sponsors Willm Dickinson & Ann Huthersell.

Nov. 30. Elizth ye daughter of James and Winefried **Woods,** sponsers Robt Kitichin and Margt Woods.

[32] Decr 22. Mary Gregson ye daughter of John and Ann **Gregson.** Sponsors Peter and Mary Heatley.

[1786]

Jany 1st. Margt Sharock ye daughter of George and Margt **Sharock.** Sponsors Rd Whittle and Eliz: Harrwood.

Jany. 7th. Alicia Carter ye daughter of of Wm and Dorathy **Carter.** Sponsors John Woods and [Margt: Eliz. Gregson *scored*] An Warmesley.

Jany. 30. John Rose son of Rd & Agatha **Rose,** sponsors Wm Hilton and Jane Heatley.

Feby. 7th. Jane ye daughter of George and Helen **Helme,** sponsors John Woods & Clare Brown.

Feby. 14. Helena Haddock ye daughter of Roger & Helen **Haddock,** sponsors Edmond Haddock and Ales Houghton.

[33] March 5th. Willm Eastham son of Thos and Mary **Eastham,** sponsors Sarah Kitchin, James Hornby.

March 7[*over* 8]th. James Moſs ye son of Robt & Ann **Moſs,** sponsors Thos Hacking & Mary Cook.

March 7th. Wm Whittle ye son of Rd and Cicelly **Whittle,** sponsors John Thompson and Helen Ashton.

May 11th. Isabella ye daughter of John & Betty **Ashton,** sponsors Willm Tompson & Betty Sharrock.

May 18. Ann ye daughter Alic **Watacar,** sponsors John Ashton, Mary Warmesley.

May 24. Doraty ye daughter . . . . . **Brakell** and Giny Ditto, sponsors John Parkinson, Jane Heatley.

* This is the last entry made by Rev. A. Whalley; so he appears to have won the bet recorded below, p. 336. The rest of the page is blank and Fr. Ravenhill's entries commence on MS. p. 31.—ED.

June 15. Jn° ye son of George and Betty **Horobin** (alias **Aubin**, alias **Elvin**), sponsors Wm Hilton & Margt. Cook.

[34] June 15. John the son of Thos and James [*sic*] **Vaws**, sponsors Edmond Rose and Margt. Coock.

June 28. Elizabeth ye daughter of Willm & Elzabeth **Wilcock**, sponsors James Waterhouse and Elen Fartley.

Aug. 31st. Elizth ye daughter of George & Marg. **Rockley**, sponsors Rd Sykes and Alicia Fielding.

March 11th. Isabella [Daughter of] Thos [**Harrod** *scored*] & Elizath **Harwood**, sponsors Wm Tompson & Helin Ashton.

Thos ye son of Edmond & Sarah **Roe**, sponsors Ales Warmesley, Robt Kitchin.

April 18. Dorathy ye daughter of Rd and Agatha **Rose**, sponsors Joseph Willcock and Ales Houghton.

July 21. Ann ye daughter of Jane **Turner**, sponsors Margt Smith & Edward Blackburn.

[1787]

[35] 7ber 21/87. Ellen ye daughter James and Mary **Ashton**, sponsors Robt Kitching and Ellen Ashton.

Oct: 25. H'y ye son of John **Brown**, sponsers Thos & Clara Brown.

Joseph ye son of John **Tompson**, sponsors Rd Brown & Mary Singleton.

Novr 11. Edmond ye son of Roger and Ellen **Haddock**, sponsors Robert and Ales Brown.

Nov. 18. Robt ye son of Robert and Ann **Mofs**, sponsors James Hornby and Margt Cook.

Decr 16. Margt ye daughter of Willm & Ellen **Guelder**, sponsors Rd Wattacker & Peggy Ditto.

[1788]

Jany. 21. John ye son of Even & Ellen **Eastham**, sponsors Thos Eastham & Sarah Slater.

Jany. 30. Peter ye son of James & Winifred **Woods**, sponsors John and Ann Woods.

[36] May 23, 1788. Rd ye son of Robt and Mary **Hubberstay**, sponsors Ann & Thos Gregson.

May 28. James ye son of James & Betty **Fartley**, sponsors Mattw Talbot and Ellen Fartley.

June 15. Rd ye son of Thos & Mary **Eastham**, sponsors James Eastham and Ales Boyse.

July 3. Betty ye daughter of Edward & Margt **Mofs**, sponser James Fartley and Nanny Warmesley.

Augt 24. Ann ye daughter of John & Eliz: **Ashton**, sponsors Castor Hornbey and Alec Boyse.

Decr 8th, 88. Thos ye son of Willm & Betty **Crook**, sponsors George & Mary Crook.

[1789]

Feby. 6. Margt ye daughter of Rd & Cicelly **Whittle**, sponsors Rd & Clara Brown.

[37] Feb. 8. Alicia ye daughter James & Ellen **Brown**, sponsors Henry & Agnes Proctor.

Feby. 21. Thos Eastham ye son of Ralph & Ellen **Estham,** sponsors Betty & Thos Kitchin.

April 9. James ye [Turner *scored*] son of Jane **Tompson,** sponsors Rd & Ales Bolton.

May 12. Margt ye daughter of Robert and Ann **Hardman,** sponsors Betty Jackson and Castor Hornby.

June 11. George ye son of John & Mary **Fender,** sponsors Eliz. & Thos Kitchin.

July 16. Margt Barnes ye daughter of John & Francis **Barnes.**

July 20. Ann Turner ye daughter of Jane & Betty **Turner,** sponsers Wm Crook and Nanny Warmesley.

[38] July 21. Eliz. ye daughter of Isaack **Finch,** sponsers Willm Tootel & Ann Eastham.

Sepr 23. Mary ye daughter of Roger & Ellen **Haddock,** sponsers Henry & Mary Brown.

Octr 2. Grace Crook ye daughter of John **Crook,** sponsers Thos & Ellen Crook.

Novr 2. John ye son of Ellen & Rowley **Jones,** sponsers Betty Fartley & John Singleton.

Mary ye daughter of John & Mary **Brown,** sponsers Henry & Mary Brown Senrs.

[1790]

Jany: 5, 90. John ye son of James & Betty **Fartley,** sponsors John Woods & Betty Crook.

Jany. 6. Alicia ye daughter of James & Ann **Atkinson,** sponsors John Wilding & Jane Hartley.

[39] Feby. 23. Eliz. ye daughter of Ralf **Eastham,** sponsors Thos Brown & Eliz: Kitchin.

March 25. Robt ye son of Thos & Ellen **Bradley,** sponsers John Houghton & Nanny Warmesley.

April 8th. John Tompson ye son of Iasbl & John **Tompson,** sponsors Robt & Ales Bolton.

Novr 7, 1790. John ye son of Peter **Tompson** and Jane **Eastham,** sponsers Thos Mary Anderton.

Novr 29. Rd ye son of John & Betty **Ashton,** sponsors Molly Heatley & John Woods.

Decr 26. Grace Crook ye daughter of Wm & Eliz. **Crook,** sponsors Thos Crook & Ellen Ashton.

[1791]

Jany. 1, 1th791 [*or* 9th, 791]. Margt Woods ye daughter of James & Winifrid **Woods,** sponsors John & Ales Edmondson.

[40] Feby. 8th, 1791. Mary Swarsbrick ye daughter of Willm & Mary **Swarsbrick,** Sponsors Ginny Crook and James [*above* Ralph *scored*] Hornby.

Feby. 10th, 1791. Jane ye daughter of Wm & Ellen **Lee,** sponsors Christopher Hornby & Margt Cook.

Feby. 13. Margt ye daughter of Thos & Margt **Hackin,** sponsers Wm Tompson and Mary Cook.

Feby. 23. Thos ye son of James & Nancy **Atkinson,** sponsors James Wilding & Mary Smith.

March 27: 91. John ye son of John & Frances **Barns,** sponsers Eliz. Crook & Wm Hoole.

April 10. Margt ye daughter of James & Ann **Mason,** sponsors Thos & Betty Kitchin.

May 12. George Helm ye son of George & Ellen **Helm,** sponsors Wm Woods & Betty Procter.

[41] July 18. Margt ye daughter of John & My. **Fender,** sponser Jos. Sharrock & Ann Fender.

Aug. 15. Mary ye daughter of James and Jane **Crook,** sponsers George and Ales Boyce.

Sepr 4. Margt ye daughter of Roger & Ellen **Haddock,** sponsers John & Mary Sharrock.

Sepr 4th. Jane ye daughter of Rd & Nanny **Brown,** sponsers Thos and Ellen Brown.

Sepber 11th. Laurance Jackson ye son of Mary **Jackson,** sponsers James Brown and Ales Bolton.

Sep. 13. Mary Hilton ye daughter of Wm & Clara **Hilton,** sponsors Thos Brown & Ales Hilton.

Octr 25. John Crook ye son of John **Crook,** sponsors George Crook & Ellen Ashton.

Novr 27. Mary ye daughter of Mary & Matthew **Proctor,** sponsers Peter Heatley & Betty Tootel.

[42] Dec. 16. Eliz. ye daughter John & Nancy **Proctor,** sponsors Ales Blackledge, Wm Woods.

[1792]

Jany. 24, 1792. Willm ye son of Rowley & Ellen **Jones,** sponsors Thos Lee & Ann Walmesley.

Jany. 29. Elizth ye daughter of James & Elizth **Fartley,** sponsors Mary Cook & Castor Hornby.

Feby. 25. Jeremy ye son of Isaac & Catharine **Finch,** sponsors Castor Hornby & Isabl Whatacar.

March 12. Eliz. ye daughter of John **Sharrock** & Margt **Chandler,** sponsor John & Jane Eddsforth.

March 18. Elizabt ye daughter of John & Ann **Tell,** sponsors Willm & Elizth Dobson.

May 8th. Mary ye daughter of John & Isabel **Tomson,** sponsers Thomas & Ellen Brown.

June 7, 13. Rd ye son of Mary & John **Brown,** sponsors Josh & Ellen Brown.

[43] July 11th. Ellen ye daughter Wm & Eliz. **Crook,** sponsors Thos & Margt Hackin.

Augt 26. Henry ye son of Rd & Ann **Brown,** sponsors Wm & Clara Hilton.

Sepr 6th. John ye son of Rd & Mary **Whittle,** sponsors Ellen Eastham & John Fullilove.

Sepr 21. Isabell ye daughter of Wm & Mary **Swarbrick,** sponsors Throston Seed & Ann Langtry.

Sepr 28. Peter the son of Wm and Ellen **Lee,** sponsors Rd Hornby & Margt Cook.

Oct. 14. George ye son of Thos [*above* George *scored*] & Jane **Nowel,** sponsors Peter Heatley and Eliz. Tootel.*

[1793]

[44] March 30, 1793. Baptized by Revd Jas. Marsh Elizabeth ye daughter of John & Mary **Fender,** sponsors Thos Cliffe & Emilia Fender.

April 20, 1793. Ellen the daughter of William & Elzbth **Tompson,** sponsors John Tompson & Elizbth Boyce.

May 5. Richard the son of John & Frances **Barnes,** sponsors Henry Tompson & Elizbth Crook.

Do 17th. Jane the daughter of Ralph & Hellen **Eastham,** sponsors John Fullilove & Jane Kichen.

Do 19. Jane the daughter of James & Anne **Atkinson,** sponsors Joseph Atkinson & Ann Wilden.

[45] †May 27. Lœtitia the daughter of Bernard & Alice **Fullilove,** sponsors John Fullilove, Alice Smith.

June 20. Thomas the son of Roger & Margarite **Whittle,** sponsors Thomas Smith, Ann Smith.

July 12th. Henry the son of James and Jane **Crook,** sponsores Thomas **Gregson** its grandfather and Isabel Boyes.

July 28. Mary the daughter of John Margaret **Crook,** sponsores Roger Crook, Winefrida Ashton.

August 27. John the son of Peter and Margaret **Heatley,** sponsores James Heatley and Mary Cook.

September 5. Mathew the son of William & Margaret **Bold,** sponsores Isaac Finch and Elisabeth Fartley.

September 8. Elisabeth the daughter of Jane **Eastom,** sponsores Ralph Eastom and Elisabeth Eastom; this is illegitimate.

[46] October 3. James the son of John and Isabel **Tomson,** sponsores William Brown and Ann Brown.

October 13. George the son of Thomas and Jane **Nowel,** sponsores Peter Heatley and Ann Walmsley.

October 13. John the son of Thomas and Margaret **Hackin,** sponsores Georges Boyse and Jane Crook.

November 13. Thomas the son of William [*above* John *scored*] and Ann **Dean,** sponsores John Thomson and Ann Walmsley.

[*Rest of p.* 46, *with pp.* 47 *and* 48 *blank, then follow* PASCALES PŒNITENTES, *which will be found below, p.* 380.]

[51] MATRIMONIO LIGATI.

1754. Thoma **Wilcock** cum Alicia . . . . . .
1755. Gulielmus **Lea** cum Alicia **Worden.**
1755. Gulielmus **Fender** cum Elizabetha **Council.**
1758. Jeremias **Smith** cum Elizabetha **Eccles.**
1759. Johannes **Billington** cum Johanna **Holding.**
1759. Thoma **Dickinson** cum Elena **Crampton.**
1760. Johannes **Swabrick** cum Elena **Worsick.**
1760. Thoma **Bullen** cum Elizabetha **Harrison.**

* Last entry in Fr. Ravenhill's handwriting.—ED.
† The following are repeated and commence Book II.

1761. Georgius **Holding** cum Anna **Livesey.**
1761. Josephus **Cook** cum Margarita **Chandler.**
1761. Thoma **Gregson** cum Margarita **Simpson.**
1762. Johannes **Hackin** cum Anna **Chandler.**
1762. Gulielmus **Harrison** cum Maria **Southward**; presentes fuerunt Testes fide digni.
1764. Johannes **Ashton** cum Winnifreda **Barker.**
1771. Ricardus **Eastom** cum Eliz^{a} **Ireland.**
1772. Thos **Eastom** cum Maria **Hease.**
1794. Chrystopherus **Hornby** cum Elizabetha **Kitchen** presentes fuerunt testes fide digni.
1794. Joannes **Haydock** cum Helena **Brown.**
1795. Robertus **Blacow** cum Alicia **Blacklege** etiam Simon **Partington** cum Joanna **Kitchen** adfuerunt testes fide digni.
Johannes **Turner** cum Loetitia **Carter** 1796.
1796. Jonathan **Fielding** [*page cut here*].
[52] Novr 1785 Novr 11. Robt **Mofs** cum Anna **Coock.**
Jany. 21. John **Fender** cum Maria **Sharrock.**
Thos **Hacking** cum Margarita **Gregson.**
Augt 24. Thomas **Bradely** and Ellen **Sharrock.**
Octr 22–78. James **Carter** cum Elizabeth **Tayler.**
Novr 4. James **Slater** cum Sarah **Kitching.**
Jany. 28. Ann ye daughter of James & Ellen **Brown,** sponsors R^{d} Dickinson & Ann Swarsbrick. [*Query a baptism.*]
Novr 2. Robt **Hardman** cum Anna **Livesey.**
Feb. 22. John **Crook** cum Mary **Ashton.**
1797 Apr. 30th. Johannes **Crook** cum Margarita **Asheton.**
1797 Oct. 31. Thomas **Kitchin** cum Joanna **Smith.**
1798 Jan: 7th. Joannes **Chew** cum Anna **Walmsley.**
1798 Jan: 21st. Thomas **Crook** cum Anna **Rodgett.**
[53] 1798. Joannes **Smith** cum Anna **Seed.**
1798 Apr. 24th. Jacobus [Smith *scored*] **Heatley** cum Maria **Cook.**
April 7 [*over* 6], 1799. John **Smith** with Elizabeth **Riding,** witnesses Thomas & Ann Smith.
September 22. Henry **Woods** with Margaret **Turner,** witnesses William and Helen Woods.
1802. October 5, 1802. John **Parker** with Mary **Gregson,** witnesses . . . . . Eccles, Jane Parker, &c.
Nov. 21. James **Rigby** with Ann **Fender,** before the whole congregation.
1803 Feby: 13. Thomas **Woods** with Margaret **Livsey.**
Sepr 18. Ja^{s} **Singleton** to Helen **Rigby.**
1804
Apr^{l} 10. Mathew **Worsley** with jane **Abbot.**
July 8. Wm **Woods** with Mary **Atkinson.**
Richard **Carter** with . . . . . .
Aug. 19. John **Hull** with Mary **Bolton.**
Feby. 17, 1805. John **Mason** with Mary **Eastham.**
Joseph **Kitchen** with Catharine **Singleton.**
James [John *scored*] **Fender** with Sarah **Bolton.**

June 9. John **Dewhurst** to Hannah **Haddock.**
James **Snape** to Alice **Brown.**
[54] 1806 Jany. 26. John **Wilson** married to Betty **Woods.**
Feby. 2. John **Carter** married to [Bett *scored*] jane **Brown.**
June 23. George **Teebay** to Catharine **Hubberstey.**

1807

[John *scored*] Feby. 1. John **Akers** to jane **Cureden.**
Octr 11. Harry **Brown** to Alice **Carter.**

1808

May 3. John **Blacoe** with Helen **Swarsbrick.**

1809

Jan: 18. Edwd **Southworth** to Sally **Guelder.**
,, 23. George **Wearden** to Ann **Slater.**
Feby. 12. James **Fartley,** Margaret **Mofs.**
Nov. 26. Robert **Guelder** married Helen **Proctor.**

1810

Feby. 18. George **Thomson** married Helen **Bolton.**
1811 Jany. 27. Harry **Knight** & Helen **Wilson.**

[55] Die Mense Januarii DEFUNCTI.*
6. Agatha **Hogins**[1] & Joannes **Abbott**[4] 1796.
8. Johanna **Danniel.**[1]
13. Maria **Winstanley**[4] 1798.
14. Gulielmus **Witherington.**[1]
15. Anna **Sylcock,**[1] Elena **Harrison.**[1]
21. Robert **Blaseley**[1] & Helena **Walmsley**[4] 1794.
27. Soror mea Anna **Brasbridge.**[1]
29. Margarita **Hall** alias **Harrison.**[1]
[56] Die Mense Februarii. Defuncti.
1. Maria **Harrison.**[2] 2. Joannes **Goodhear**[2] to be recommended yearly. 12. Bartholomeus **Fox.**[1] 13. Jacobus **Simpson**[1] & Johannes **Atkinson.**[2]
[57] Die Mense Martii. Defuncti.
3, 1762. Jacobus **Hall**[1] et Maria **Harrison.**[1] 8. Robertus **Painter,**†[2] Sacerdos. 11, 1795. Margarita **Gregson.**[4] 13, 1798. Jacobus **Caupe.**[4] 17. Helena **Etough.**[1] 23, 1798. Alicia **Lee.**[4] 28. Letitia **Wood.**[1]
[58] Die Mense Aprilis. Defuncti.
1. John **Woods,**[5] 1806. 3. Alicia **Hoskinson.**[1] 4. Anna Idsworth **Perkinson,**[1] Thos **Gregson.**[2] 7. Luca **Livesey.**[1] 17. Johannes **Southward,**[1] Maria **Hoggins.**[1] 18. Thomas **Bullen.**[1] 22. Johannes

* Rather a table of anniversaries than a record of deaths. Each month has a page, and each day a line to itself. The indices (inserted by editor) after the names refer to the priest in whose handwriting they have been entered, and these, taken in conjunction with the list below, may serve as some indication of the year of death. In order to save space vacant dates have been omitted.

[1] Fr. Robert Painter, Rector 1755–1770; [2] Fr. Alexius Whalley, 1770–1785; [3] Fr. Richard Ravenhill, 1785–1792; [4] Fr. Weetman, 1793–1798; [5] Fr. Jno. Waring, 1803–1816.

† Cf. Brindle Register, Book II, [72], i.e. p. 283 *supra*, where Fr. Painter's death [? burial] is recorded on March 10, 1770.

Boscho.[1] 23. Gulielmus **Fairclough,**[4] 1797. Joannes **Smith,**[4] 1798.
24. Gratia **Crook,**[4] 1797. 29, 1795. Helen **Bradley.**[4]
[59] Die Mense Maii Defuncti
17. Henricus **Helm,**[4] 1796. 23. Johannes **Wood.**[1]
24. Jun: Guli: **Mellen.**[1] 31. Junior Johannes **Wood.**[1]
[60] Die Mense Junii Defuncti
8, 1769. Anna **Hacking,**[1] Robertus **Hubberstey,**[4] [17]94.
17. Anna **Smith,**[1] Alicia **Harrison.**[1]
24. Georgius **Cottom.**[1]
[61] Die Mense Julii Defuncti
2. Anna **Baron,**[4] 1795. 6. Elizabetha **Blasely.**[1]
19, 1766. Hannah **Withington.**[1] 20. Dorothea **Ashton.**[1]
25. Dna. Johanna **Smith,**[1] Sarah **Lang.**[1]
[62] Die Mense Augusti Defuncti
12. Johanna **Cottom.**[1] 15. Margarita **Cook,**[4] 1795.
26. Richardus **Worsick,**[2] 1771. 27. Georgius **Sharples.**[2]
31. Anna **Watiker.**[2]
[63] Die Mense Septembris Defuncti.
7. Josephus **Cook.**[2]
11. Leo. **Francis**[2] Pt.
14. Catharina **Cowel**[1] & Dorothea **Harris.**[2]
16. Maria **Ormrod,**[4] 1796.
17. Catharina **Smith.**[1]
21. Johanna **Awbin.**[1]
27. Maria **Houton.**[1]
29. Elena **Lunn.**[1]
30. Josephus **Knight.**[1]
[64] Die Mense Octobris Defuncti.
2. Carolus **Tootell**[2] Sacerdos 1771.
11. Elizabetha **Ashton,**[4] 1796.
14. Juliana **Holding.**[2]
15. Jane **Atkinson.**[2]
17. Joannes **Sharples,**[4] 1796.
21. Eliz[a] **Cawell.**[2]
22. Maria **Wood**[1] & Richardus **Ravenhill**[4] Sacerdos.
29. Robert **Painter**[1] Junior.
30. Richardus **Baker,**[4] Josephus **Willcock,**[4] 1796.
31. Thomas **Gregson.**[1]
[65] Die. Mense Novembris Defuncti.
1. Alicia **Tomblinson.**[2]
7. Peter **Heatley.**[2]
8. Margarita **Ashton.**[1]
9. Letitia **Wood**[1] & Anna **Gregson.**[2]
13. Anna **Talbot.**[1]
14. Margarita [Isabella *scored*] **Wilcock.**[1]
18. Johannes **Wilcock**[1] & Jacobus **Wilcock.**[2]
23. Henricus **Keaton.**[1]
26. Petrus **Heatley.**[1]
27. Anna **Keaton.**[1]
[30. Josephus Willcock. 1796 *scored out*]

[66] Die. Mense Decembris Defuncti.
2. Johannes **Walmesley**[1] & Anna **Bamber.**[2]
6. Richardus **Ashton.**[1]
17, 1794. George **Ashton.**[4]
24. John **Blaker.**[1]
25. Elizabeth **Miller.**[2]
26. Elisabeth **Dickinson**[4] 1795.
28. Thomas **Slayter.**[2]

Page 67 is blank; on p. 68 reversed occur the following:

James **fartley** * born march ye 22. 1763.
William **fartley** born april ye : 24: 1783.
George **fartley** born october ye 29: 1784.
John **fartley** born

On p. 69 Fr. Ravenhill *notes down* "A receipt for ye fatal disease in Calves called ye Stroke." *Page* 70—*financial jottings, scored out. Page* 71 *records* " a wager of £5 5*s.* that Mr. Whalley does not depart from Lower Hall next Christmas 1785," *against which* " Mr. Whalley Bets five Guinias to five Shillings that he (Mr. Whalley) leaves Lower Hall before Christmas 1785. Witness our hands—

A. Whalley
Chris. Butler [or Rutter ?]. [*For result, cf. above, p.* 328.]

Pages 72–75 *are blank; p.* 76 *gives* " A recipe for ye Rheumatism," *and some gardening notes. Page* 77, *Addresses* [*in* Fr. Whalley's *handwriting*]:

To Mr Needham at Mr Blount's, Mapledurham near Reading, Birkshire alias Oxf——.

[L vertueuse La tres *scored*] A Madame Seaur Felicité [*above* Madame Dawkes ✝ *scored*].

[Pauvres *scored*] Clairisses Angloisses, A Aire En Artois. By London, Par Calais, Ostend [*all scored*].

To Mr Juliaens, No^r: 30 Duke Street, Lincolns Inn fields, London.

To Mr Frost ‡ at Wooton Hall near Henley Arden, Warwickshire.

The Right Revd William Gibson §
Little Blake Street, York.

Thos Walmsley Esqr at Belzarhatch [*above* Bellserhath *scored*] to ye care of ye postmaster at Brentwood [*above* Burntwood *scored*] Essex [*all scored*].

Mr Fleet painter & glazer in Bedford borry [?] near Covent Garden London [*all scored*].

[*Page* 78—*a recipe and subscription list by* Fr. Whalley. *This closes the Old Register, and is followed by* 44 *pages corresponding to those preceding the Register, bound in for notes but practically unused.*]

* Fairclough.—R. G[errard].
✝ Died 5 Mar. 1823 (*C.R.S.* xii, 160).
‡ Fr. James Peter Frost, O.S.F. (*cf. C.R.S.* ii, 338; xii, 25).
§ Wm. Gibson, V.A.–N.D., born 2 Feb. 1738, educ. Douay. Resident at Minster Acres till appointed President of Douay, 31 May 1781. Appointed to Northern Vicariate and consec. Bp. of Acanthos *i.p.i.* 5 Dec. 1790. Dying 2 June 1821, aged 84, he lies buried at Ushaw College, for the building of which, 1799–1808, he was chiefly responsible (Gillow, *Dict. Biog.* ii, 447).

Book II.

Size about 8 in. by 6½ in., with parchment binding and covers.
Baptisms .. 1793–1837.
Marriages .. 1830–1837.

[*Pages* 1–3 *are blank : p.* 4 *gives the result of a study of these Registers by* Rev. William Fayer *in a list of Rectors which has been incorporated in the* Historical Notes. *Pages* 5–14 *cut out.*]

Baptizati.

[1793]

[15] May 27th 1793. Lœtitia the daughter of Bernard and Alice **Fullilove,** sponsores John Fullilove and Alice Smith.

June 20. Thomas the son of Roger and Margarita **Whittle,** sponsors Thomas and Ann Smith.

July 12. Henry the son of James and Jane **Crook,** sponsors Thomas **Gregson** his grandfather and Isabel Boyse.

July 28. Mary the daughter of John and Margaret **Crook,** sponsors Roger Crook and Winifred Ashton.

August 23. John the son of Peter & Margaret **Heatley,** sponsors James Heatley & Mary Cook.

September 5th. Mathew the son of William and Margaret **Bold,** sponsors Isaac Finch & Elizabeth Fartley.

Sept. 8th. Elizabeth the daughter of Jane **Eastham,** sponsors Ralph & Elisabeth Eastham.

Oct. 3rd. James the son of John and Isabel **Tompson,** sponsors William & Ann Brown.

[16] 1793 Oct. 13th. George the son of Thomas and Jenny **Nowel,** sponsors Peter Heatley and Ann Walmsley.

Oct. 13th. John the son of Thomas and Margaret **Hackin,** Sponsors George Boyse and Jane Crook.

Nov. 13th. Thomas the son of William and Ann **Dean,** sponsors John Thomson and Ann Walmsley.

Anno 1794

Jan. 15th. John the son of Richard and Ann **Brown,** sponsors Christopher Hornby & Alice Blacklech.

Jan. 26. George the son of Thomas and Alice **Heaton,** sponsors George Horrobin and Ann Hardman.

Feb. 5th. Mary the daughter of George and Elisabeth **Ashton,** sponsors Thomas Rodgett and Margaret Ashton.

March 8th. Mary the daughter of John & Ann **Proctor,** sponsors Henry Woods & Catharine Singliton.

[17] March 31st. Ann the daughter of Thomas & Helen **Bradley,** sponsors Thomas Sharrock and Isabel Whatacar.

April 13. Elisabeth the daughter of John & Martha **Thompson,** sponsors William Thompson & Mary Willson.

Apr. 20. Helen the daughter of James [Brown *scored*] & Helen **Brown,** sponsors John Tootal & Helen Catera.

Apr. 22. Hester the daughter of William & Helen **Gelder,** sponsors William & Ann Hilton.

Apr. 30. William the son of William & Helen **Lee,** sponsors Thomas Heaton & Jane Crook.

May 26. John the son of James & Margaret **Smith,** sponsors John Woods & Elisabeth Proctor.

June 15th. Ann the daughter of James & Elisabeth **Fartley,** sponsors Richard Hornby & Isabel Watacre.

Aug. 18th. David the son of Thomas & Mary **Leigh,** sponsors George Warden, Ann Baron.

[18] Aug. 31st. Dorothy the daughter of John & Ann **Royley,** sponsors William Lee & Dolly Moſs.

Sept. 26. John the son of William and Elizabeth **Tompson,** sponsors William Woods and Alice Smith.

Oct. 22. William the son of John and Mary **Brown,** sponsors William Brown and Ann Woodacre.

Dec. 21. John the son of William and Ann **Dean,** sponsors Joseph Brown and Ann Hilton.

[1795]

Feb. 2. Richard the son of Chrystopher & Elisabeth **Hornby,** sponsors Richard Hornby & Jenny Kitchen.

Feb. 15. Henry the son of William and Clare **Hilton,** sponsors William Brown and Ann Hilton.

Apr. 3rd. Mary the daughter of James and Ann **Atkinson,** sponsors John Atkinson & Jane Kitchen.

[19] Apr. 5th. John the son of George & Betty **Ashton,** sponsors James Ashton & Ann Rodgett.

Apr. 7. Ann the daughter of John and Mary **Fender,** sponsors John Sharrock & Helen Fender.

Apr. 10. Ann the daughter of John and Isabel **Tompson,** sponsors Joseph Brown & Mary Whittle.

Apr. 20. William the son of John and Martha **Tompson,** sponsors James Haydock and Catharine Singleton.

May 2. Elisabeth the daughter of James & Elisabeth **Turner,** sponsors John Proctor and Ann Seed.

June 12. Mary the daughter of John & Helen **Haydock,** sponsors William Brown and Elisabeth Woodacre.

June 21. George the son of Letice **Carter,** sponsors John Proctor & Margaret Ashton.

June 25. Alice the daughter of Rodger and Helen **Haydock,** sponsors Joseph Brown and Jane Smith.

[20] July 13. Sarah the daughter of Harry & Mary **Whittle,** sponsors John Eachfirth & Winny Whittle.

August 28th. Margaret the daughter of James and Jenny **Crook,** sponsors James Heatley & Mary Cook.

Sept: 19th. Elisabeth the daughter of Henry [Tompson *scored*] & Mary **Tompson,** sponsors Joseph Atkinson & Mary Cowburn.

Sept. 27. George the son of Thomas & Jenny **Nowel,** sponsors Peter Heatley & Mary Proctor.

Nov. 8. Mary the daughter of Richard & Ann **Brown,** sponsors Joseph & Alice Brown.

Item Nov. 8. Elisabeth the daughter of John & Frances **Barns,** sponsors Thos Wilden & Kitty Singleton.

[1796]

Feb: 9. Peter the son of Peter & Margaret **Heatley,** sponsors John & Nancy Smith.

Feb: 11. Thomas the son of William & Helen **Lee,** sponsors James Heatley & Betty Hornby.

[21] Feb. 15. Mary the daughter of James & Peggy **Smith,** sponsors Thos Kitchen and Alice Smith.

March 14th. Ann the daughter of John & Ann **Proctor,** sponsors Laurence Hartley & Helen Woods.

27th ditto. Joseph the son of John & Mary **Brown,** sponsors John Kitchen & Elisabeth Woodacre.

Item 27 ditto. Thomas the son of Ralph & Helen **Eastham,** sponsors Thomas Kitchen and Margaret Ashton.

May 6th. Jane the daughter of John and Ann **Rodgett,** sponsors James Haydock and Ann Rodgett.

May 15. James the son of William & Ann **Dane,** sponsors Robert Wilden and Alice Hilton.

May 23. John the son of Roger and Peggy **Whittle,** sponsors John and Jenny Smith.

June 12. Ralph Crook the son of William & Betty **Crook,** sponsors Joseph Brown, Jenny Smyth.

[22] July 17. Catharine the daughter of Thos & Alice **Heaton,** sponsors John Hubbersty & Ann Walmsley.

July 27. John the son of Simon & Jane **Partington,** sponsors Joseph Kitchin and Betty Hornby.

Aug. 14th. John the son of James and Ann **Atkinson,** sponsors John Hartley and Helen Wilden.

Sept: 13. John the son of William and Alice **Grundy,** sponsors Joseph Wilden and Mary Cowburn.

Sept. 18th. Mary the daughter of Christopher and Betty **Hornby,** sponsors Thos Kitchen Sen: and wife.

Oct. 20. Robert the son of James and Matty **Wilden,** sponsors Robert and Helen Wilden.

Oct: 25. Elisabeth the daughter of John & Isabel **Tompson,** sponsors Thos Kitchen & Alice Brown.

Oct. 30th. Jane the daughter of Thirsten and Tomasine **Seed,** sponsors Richard Waterhouse & Ann Southworth.

[23] Nov. 20th. Alice the daughter of Richard and Ann **Brown,** sponsors John & Mary Brown.

Nov. 25th. Mary the daughter of William and Betty **Tompson,** sponsors Robert Hubbersty and Kitty Singleton.

Dec. 5th. Mary the daughter of James and Betty **Turner,** sponsors George Maudsley and Letice Turner.

Dec. 8th. James the son of John and Letice **Turner,** sponsors James Turner and Alice Huthersel.

Dec: 30. John the son of Ann **Hilton** and Henry **Woods** reputed father. Sponsors John Ashton and Molly Whittle.

[1797]

1797 Jan: 15. Elisabeth the daughter of Jenny **Carter** and reputed father Richard **Ashton.** Sponsors John Crook & Peggy Turner.

Jan: 22. Winefrid the daughter of Henry & Jenny **Whittle,** sponsors Thomas Eastham & Betty Ormrod.

Jan: 25th. Thos the son of Robert and Helen **Crook,** sponsors George Maudlesley and Helen Phisick.

[24] Jan: 27. Helen the daughter of John and Mary **Fender,** sponsors James Fender and Ann Sharrock.

Jan: 29th. Mary the daughter of Henry & Mary **Tompson,** sponsors John Proctor and Betty Proctor.

Feb: 19. Margaret the daughter of Edwd and Nancy **Garner,** sponsors Thos Eastham and Betty Ormrod.

19 ditto. Jane the daughter of Bernard and Alice **Fullilove,** sponsors James Rodgett and Jane Smith.

Feb. 23. James the son of John and Ann **Royley,** sponsors John Asheton and Ann Seed.

March 26th. John the son of James and Betty **Fairclough,** sponsors Richard Woodhouse and Ann Seed.

Apr: 9th. George the son of John and Ann **Ashton,** sponsors Roger Whittle and Letice Turner.

May 2nd. James the son of William and Ann **Dean,** sponsors Robert Wilden and Alice Hilton.

May 25. Elisabeth the daughter of George and Betty **Asheton,** sponsors Bernard Fullilove and Nancy Asheton.

[25] June 1st. John the son Jonathan and Alice **Fielding,** sponsors Joseph Brown and Jenny Smith.

July 21st. Mary the daughter of Robert and Jane **Wilden,** sponsors Thos Wilden and Mary Hartley.

Sept. 15th. Mary the daughter of [William *scored*] John and Martha **Tompson,** sponsors James Singleton and Hannah Haydock.

Sept: 17. Robert the son of John and Mary **Sharrock,** sponsors Thos Smith and Nancy Smith.

item 17th. Robert the son of Robert and Alice **Bolton,** sponsors Joseph Brown and Jenny Smith.

Oct: 12th. James the son of James and Jenny **Crook,** sponsors Thos and Jenny Gregson.

Nov: 29th. James the son of Peter and Margaret **Heatley,** sponsors Thos Smith and Jenny Kitchin.

Dec. 8th. Isabel the daughter of John and Helen **Phisick,** sponsors Thos Crook and Mary Turner.

Item Dec. 8th. Catharine the daughter of William and Betty **Crook,** sponsors Joseph Brown and Jenny Smith.

1798

[26] Jan. 14. John the son of Thos and Jenny **Nowel,** sponsors Thos and Jenny Gregson.

Jan: 18th. Elisabeth the daughter of William and Helen **Lee,** sponsors Peter Lee and Alice Haywood.

Jan: 22nd. Ann the daughter of Henry and Betty **Taberner,** sponsors George Boyse and Peggy Taberner.

Jan: 31st. Helen the daughter of Roger and Peggy **Whittle,** sponsors William Abbot and Helen Woods.

Feb: 11th. Sarah the daughter of James and Jane **Whittle,** sponsors George Horrabin and Alice Wike.

March 20. Thos the son of John and Margaret **Crook,** sponsors Thos Crook and Peggy Turner.

Apr: 10. Roger the son of John and Helen **Haydock,** sponsors Joseph Brown and Helen Southworth.

Apr: 16th. Jane the daughter of James and Molly **Smith,** sponsors Rev: John Lund* and Alice Miller.

Apr. 18th. Thos the son of Simon and Jane **Partington,** sponsors Thos and Mary Kitiken [? Kitchen].

Apr. 20. William the son of James and Peggy **Smith,** sponsors John Mason and Ann Sharrock.

[27]July 5th/98. Alice the daughter of Wm **Grundy** and Alice, sponsors James Singleton and Catharine.

11. Mathew son of John and Elizabeth **Blakecow,** sponsors Jno. Parker and Elizabeth Haddock.

17. Ann daughter of James & Ann **Atkinson,** sponsors James and Cecily Hartley.

26. William son of John & Elizabeth **Turner,** sponsors Christo: Hornby, Margaret Turner.

Sep: 16. Alice daughter of John and Ann **Proctor,** sponsors James Singleton & Alice Hilton.

28. Ann daughter of James and Martha **Welding,** sponsors Thos Welding & Elizabeth Grundy.

Octo. 28. Thomas son of John and Mary **Brown,** sponsors Richard and Ann Brown.

Nov: 4. William son of Richard and Jane **Ashton,** Godmother Margaret Turner.

No: 8. Helen daughter of Robert and Jane **Welding,** sponsors John Heatley and Helen Welding.

Decem: 6th. Ann daughter of Wm & Elizabeth **Thomson,** sponsors James Singleton & Jane Thomson.

,, 30. Mary daughter of John and Ann **Ashton,** sponsors Bernard Fullilove, Margaret Turner.

[*Space sufficient for another entry has been cut off foot of page.*]

[1799]

[28] 1799 Jan: 13. Thomas Oulton son of Wm and Ann **Oulton,** sponsors James and Mary Heatley.

Feb: 11. William son of Wm and Ann **Dean,** sponsors James Turner & Ales Hothesall.

Feb: 24. James Fender son of Jno & Mary **Fender,** sponsors James Woods & Elizabeth Fender.

Feb: 28. James son of Thos & Ann **Rodget,** sponsors Bernard Fullilove & jane Rodget.

March 6. Jane daughter of James & Elizabeth **Feartley,** sponsors Edward & Margaret Langtree.

April 9. James son of Thomas **Bennet** by Jane **Gelder,** sponsors John Turner & Dorothy Carter.

* Rev. John Lund, of Cottam. *Cf. C.R.S.* xv, 111.

9th. Jane Rigby daughter of James & Betty **Rigby** Xtend by midwife a Catholic well instructed—ceremonies supplied on the 11th. By way of sponsors John Mason & Margaret More.

26. William son of John and Isabella **Thomson,** sponsors James and jane Haddoc.

May 7. William son of Wm and Clara **Hilton,** sponsors Joseph and Helen Brown.

6. Henry son of James and Minny **Woods,** sponsors Henry & Helen Woods.

George [**Woods**] son as above, sponsors John Proctor & Anna Charnock.

9. Thomas son of George & Elizabeth **Ashton,** sponsors William Carter & Elizabeth Cavis.

[*Space sufficient for another entry has been cut off foot of page.*]

[29] 13. Issobella daughter of David **Maymon** Protestant and Ales **Hilton**—a natural child—a bastardd, sponsors James Turner & Ann Deane.

June 17 [*or* 27]. Helen daughter of James and Mary **Smith,** sponsors Thos Miller and Ales Mary Charnock.

Aug: 29. Mary daughter of Jno and Martha **Thomson,** sponsors Joseph Welding and Jane Thomson.

Sep: 6. Thomas son of John and Ann **Rodget,** sponsors James Fender and Jane Rodget.

,, 12. Helen daughter of John & Elizabeth **Smith,** sponsors Thomas and Ann Smith.

,, 27. Sarah daughter of James and Jane **Whittle,** sponsors George Horrabin & Alice Wike.

Nov: 17. Jane Crook daughter of James and Jane **Crook,** sponsors John and Catharine Hubberstey.

,, 21. James Lee son of Wm & Helen **Lee,** sponsors Wm Boyes and Mary Heatley.

,, 25. Helen daughter of Bernard and Alice **Fullilove,** sponsors James Ashton and Jane Rodget.

Dec. 25. Isabella daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth **Hornby,** sponsors John Turner and Ales Hilton.

[1800]

1800 Jan: 10. Mary daughter of John and Margaret **Crook,** sponsors Thos Crook & Helen Thomson.

[30] March ye 1st. Helen daughter of John and Lœtitia **Turner,** sponsors Wm Carter and Jane Ashton.

,, 2. Henry son of John & Helen **Haddoc.** Ss. Richard and Ann Brown.

April 28. James son of Richard and Jane **Ashton.** Ss. Wm Carter and Laetitia Turner.

May 2. Margaret daūr of Peter & Margaret **Heatley,** ss. James and Catharine Singleton.

,, 18. Mary Rodget daūr of Thos and Ann **Rodget,** godmother Helen Fender.

,, 22. Joseph son of Thos and Ann **Livesey,** ss. James and Ann Fender.

June 1. James son of James and Margaret **Smith,** ss. Wm Woods and Helen Thomson.

July 11. Margaret daūr of Richard & Helen **Parker,** ss. George & Margaret . . . . . .

Aug. 10. Mary daūr of John and Ann **Reily,** ss. Jno Wilcock and Margaret Wilcock.

,, 29. James son of Henry and Margaret **Woods,** ss. Wm and Helen Woods.

Nov. 1. Agatha daūr of Henry and Mary **Thomson,** ss. George and Alice Boyes.

1801.

Jan: 1. Thos son of . . . . . and Ales **Wike**—a bastard, ss. Joseph Parkinson and Helen Horrnund.

,, 23. Margaret daūr of John and Isabella **Thomson,** ss. James Rigby and Helen Thomson.

[31] Jan. 25. Henry Thomson son of Wm and Elizabeth **Thomson,** ss. John Chandley and Margaret Livesey.

Feb: 15. Bearnard Fielding son of Jonathan and Ales **Fielding,** ss. James Haddoc and Nancy Smith.

March 15. James son of Wm and Margaret **Southworth**—he a Prot—ss. George Horrabin and Jane Witherington.

,, 25. John son of James & Mary **Smith,** ss. Revd John Lunn and Alice Miller.

May 14. Elizabeth daūr of John and Mary **Brown,** ss. Richard and Ales Brown.

,, 17. Margaret daūr of John and Mary **Crook,** ss. James Charnley and Betty Crook.

ditto. James son of . . . . . **Dickenson,** ss. John Carter and Margaret Livesey.

August 2. Ann daūr of Richard and Margaret **Hunsworth,** ss. John Hunsworth and Helen Houlden.

,, 9. James son of John and Mary **Sharrock,** ss. Thomas Brierly and Jane Houghton.

,, 10. Margaret daūr of . . . . . **MacLeane** & Helen **Eastam,** ss. Peter Baudin and Elizabeth Eastam (a bastard).

Septemb: 14. Thomas son of Laurence and Martha **Cope,** ss. Laurence Cope & Jane Witherington.

[32] Septr 27. was baptised Henry son of Wm **Dean** & Ann his wife, born 22d of the same month & year. By me Wm Pilling, sponsors were John Turner & Alice Hilton.

October 28, was baptised John son of Wilm **Houghton** & Ann his wife, born ye 19 of the same month, Godmother Eliz: Haddock, by me Wm Pilling.

1802

Jany. 19th. Margaret daūr of Wm and Helen **Lee,** ss. James and Betty Turner.

,, 31. Elizabeth daūr of John & Ann **Ashton,** ss. John & Ales Carter.

,, 31. Elizabeth daūr of Laurence **Hartley** and Helen **Thomson** (a bastard), ss. Peter and Jane Thomson.

April 18. Helen daūr of George and Elizabeth **Ashton,** ss. John and Ales Carter.

ditto. George son of John and Martha **Thomson,** ss. Laurence Charnley and Margaret Livesey.

May 16. John son of Thomas and Ann **Rodget,** ss. John Woods & Margaret Crook.

,, 18. W^{m} son of Henry and Margaret **Woods,** ss. Richard Carter & Ales Hothersall.

June 13. Thomas son of Roger and Margaret **Whittle,** ss. Thomas Abbot and Mary Gregson.

July 11. Helen daūr of Roger and Helen **Crook,** ss. Wm Crook and Helen Fender.

,, 21. Ales daūr of John & Ales **Waterhouse** and Elizabeth daūr as above—twins, ss. Evan Waterhouse and Helen Grimshaw who were not present, ceremonies to be supplied.

[33] August 1. Margaret daūr of James and Elizabeth **Feartley,** ss. Isaac Finch and Margaret [Elizabeth *scored*] Tootel.

,, 8. Jane daūr of Peter & Margaret **Heatley,** ss. James Moss and Jane Crook.

,, 26. Thomas son of John and Helen **Haydoc,** ss. James and Jane Haydoc.

7^{ber} 8. John Aston son of Richard and Jane **Ashton,** ss. John and Alice Carter.

Nov: 21. James the son of Mary **Owen** and James **Farmer,** both of Liverpool, born on ye 19, ss. Wm Thomson and Ann Fender.

,, 26. James son of John and Ann **Rodget**—she a Prot. This day ceremonies supplied, having been Xtend by the midwife, a Cath: well instructed, on last Sunday when born. By way of Sponsors Joseph and Mary Atkinson.

And Ann [**Rodget**] daūr as above—sponsors as above, born as above, but here baptised—Twins.

,, 28. John son of . . . . . and Margaret **Hunsworth,** ss. . . . . Hunsworth and Mary Heatley.

,, 30. Isabella daūr of John and Isabella **Thomson,** ss. John Haydoc junior and Jane Thomson.

1803

Jany. 2. Jas. **Feartley** son of W^{m} & Elizth, born Dec. 30th, baptised by me Jno. Waring, ss. Isaac Finch, Alice Feartley.

[34] Jas. **Crook** son of Ja^{s} & Margaret, born jany. 24, baptised by me J. Waring, ss. John Crook, Alice Brown.

Ann **Riley** daūr of Jno & Ann, born Jany. 29, baptised by me Jno Waring, ss. Ralph Tootel, Mary Turner.

Margaret **Thomson** daūr of W^{m} & Elizth, born March 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Laurence Charnley, Mary Crook.

Wm **Hilton** son of Ann, born March 13, baptiz^{d} by me—John Waring, ss. Wm Hilton, Mary Thomson.

Thomas **Whittle** son of W^{m} & Clare, born March 27, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John & Helen Haddock.

[35] Richard **Deyne** son of W^{m} & Ann, born Apr: 3, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John Turner, Ann Bennet.

Jane **Parker** daūr of Jno & Mary, born Ap^{l} 20, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. John Eccles, Jane Gregson.
Elizth **Crook** daūr of Thos & Ann, Born June 26, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Abraham & Ann Crook.
Elizth **Woods** daūr of Thos & Margaret, born July 4th, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring.
Helen **Woods** daūr of Thos. & Margaret, born July 4, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. to the first Peter Thompson, Betty Woods, To the 2nd John Woods, Helen Rigby.
[36] Ann **Westle** daūr of Rich^{d} & Elizth, born July 4th, baptized by me John Waring, ss. Elizth Cunliff.
Helen **Atkinson** daūr of Rich^{d} & Ann, born Augt 15, baptized by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Charnley, Ann Atkinson.
Alice **Rigby** daūr of Ja^{s} & Ann, born Augt 15, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Woods, Helen Fender.
Jno. **Sharrock** son of John & Mary, born Augt 18, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. W^{m} & Mary Knights.
Thos **Smith** son of John & Betty, born Sepr 24, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Jno & Helen Woods.
[37] Robt **Houghton** son of W^{m} & Ann, born Octr 28, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. W^{m} & Alice Boys.
Jno. **Brown** son of Jno. & Mary, born Nov^{r} [6 *scored*] 3^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Wm Brown, Elizth Woodacre.
Thos **Crook** son of Robert & Helen, born Decr 10, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Mason, Helen Tootell.

[1804]

1804 Wm **Ashton** son of George & Betty, born Jany. 7, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ja^{s} & Ann Rigby.
Margaret **Buck** daūr of Michael & Margaret, born March 7, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Tootell, Margaret Carroll.
[38] John **Singleton** son of Jas. & Helen, born Apr^{l} 1st, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. John Thomson, Mary Rigby.
Wm **Unsworth** son of Rich^{d} & Margaret, born Apr^{l} 15, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Richard Turner, Mary Unsworth.
Wm **Banks** son of Mary, born Ap^{l} 19, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Richd Whittle, Ann Banks.
George **Charnley** son of John & Ann, born May 8, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Richd Carter, Helen Woods.
Ann **Crook,** daūr of Roger & . . . . . , born May 10, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. W^{m} & Betty Woods.
[39] Jane **Smith** daūr of Jas. & Mary, born May 20, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Jno & Betty Smith.
Charlot **Thompson** daūr of John & Isabell, born June 4th, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. James Fender, Sally Bolton.
Thos **Rogett** son of Thos & Ann, born July 8, Baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Richd Rigby, Mary Eastham.
Martha **Crook** daūr of James & Jane, born July 9th, baptized by me John Waring, ss. Thos & Mary Gregson.
Ann **Lee** daūr of W^{m} & Helen, born July 10, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Richd Rigby, Ann Crook.

[40] Jas. **Woods** son of W^{m} & Mary, born Augt. 6, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John & Betty Woods.

Sarah **Funnylove** daughter of Bernard & Alice, born Sept. 22, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John Woods, Alice Funnylove.

Roger **Bolton** son of John & Nancy, born Sep. 30, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. James & Jane Haddock.

Mary **Heatley** daūr of Peter & Margaret, born Octr 21, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. James & Margaret Mason.

[41] Amy **Rigby** daūr of Jas. & Ann, born Octr 16, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. James Fender, Sally Bolton.

Richard **Woods** son of Harry & Margaret, born Octr. 28, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Richd Turner, Ann Maudesley.

John **Feartley** son of W^{m} & Alice, born Novr 28, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Tootle, Betty Thurstan.

Elizth **Ashton** daūr of Rich^{d} & Jenny, born Dec. [29 *scored*] 30, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Rich^{d} & Betty Carter.

Helen **Haydock** daūr of John & Helen, born Dec. 27, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Roger & Helen Haydock.

[1805]

[42] 1805. Rachael **Deyne** daūr of W^{m} & Ann, born Jany. 25, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John Carter, Lettiece Turner.

John **Riley** son of Jno & Ann, born Jany. 26, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Alexander Eadsworth, Margaret Moſs.

Edmund **Fender** son of John & Mary, born Feby. 2nd, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Woods, Margaret Sharrock.

Elizth **Singleton** daūr of John & Helen, born Feb: 25, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Richd Phisick, Mary Rigby.

[43] Ann **Parker** daūr of Jno. & Mary, born March 3, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John & Mary Gregson.

James **Atkinson** son of James & Ann, born March 25, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John & Betty Carter.

Ann **Crook** daūr of Robt & Helen, born March 30th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Waring, Ann Crook.

John **Crook** son of Thos & Ann, born Apl. 28, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Jno. Waring, Jenny Crook.

John **Kitchin** son of Joseph & Catharine, born May 4th, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Ralph Thompson, Ann Smith.

[44] Elizabeth **Thompson** daūr of W^{m} & Elizth, born May 16, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Guelder, Helen Sharrock.

Mary **Banks** daūr of Mary, born June 23, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Willcock, Betty Banks.

[James *scored*] Wm **Fender** son of James & Sally, born July 24, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Alice Bolton.

Isabell **Crook** daūr of John & Margar^{t}, born July 20, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Jno. Haddock Junr, Jane Ashton.

[45] John **Smith** son of John & Elizth, born Augt 26, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. James & Mary Smith.

Wm **Sharrock** son of John & Mary, born Augt 2, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Tootell, Elizth Crook.

Jane **Thomson** daūr of Thos & Margaret, born Sepr 20, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Carter & Alice.

Roger **Bolton** son of John & Mary, born Octr 3d, Baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John & Mary Hull.

Elizth **Woods** daūr of Wm & Mary, born Novr 5, baptizd by me Jno. Waring, ss. Richd Atkinson, Betty Woods.

[46] Isabell **Thompson** daūr of John & Isabell, born Novr 29, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. John Haddock, Jenny Thompson.

Laurence **Charnley** son of John & Ann, born Dec. 1, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Abraham Crook, Mary Crook.

Helen **Smith** daūr of James & Margaret, born Decr 12, baptizd by me Jno. Waring, ss. Ralph Thomson, Ann Smith.

[1806]

1806. James **Mason** son of John & Mary, born Jany. 20, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Jas. Mason, Margt Eastham.

Mary **Smith** daūr of Jas. & Mary, born Jany. 21, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Roger & Margt Whittle.

[47] Jane **Fielding** daūr of Jonathan & Alice, born Jany. 30, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Barnaby Smith, Diana Bolton.

Helen **Hubberstay** daūr of Thos & Barbara, born Feb: 24, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Wm & Betty Hubberstay.

Agnes **Houghton** daūr of William & Ann, born March 10th, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Peter & Margaret Heatley.

Richd **Aston** son of George & Betty, born March 21, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Richd Anderton, Helen Barton.

Ann **Roget** daūr of Thos & Ann, born Apl. 27, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. [Thos *scored*] Jas. Fender, Jane Ashton.

[48] Apl. Ann **Whiteside** daūr of Jas. & Ann, born Apl 7, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Peter Crook, Cecily Gregson.

Esther **Rigby** daūr of James & Ann, Born Apl 7, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Carter, Alice Bolton.

Mary **Singleton** daūr of Jas. & Helen, born Apl 11, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Thos Wilding, Alice Proctor.

Henry **Crook** son of Jas. & Jenny, born June 1, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Richd Hubberstey, Ann Hothersall.

[49] Elizabeth **Atkinson** daūr of James & Ann, born Augt. 14, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. John & Alice Atkinson.

Robt **Crook** son of Robt & Helen, born Augt 14, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jas Cottam, Mary Crook.

George **Woods** son of Henry & Margaret, born Novr 2, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Hartley, Helen Proctor.

Helen **Brown** daūr of John & Mary, born Dec. [Nov *scored*] 7, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Richd & Ann Brown.

Wm [Brown *scored*] **Carter** son of John & Jenny, born Decbr 7, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Turner, Betty Carter.

Isabell **Thompson** daūr of John & Isabell, born Decr 8, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Haddock, Jenny Brown.

[50] Thomas **Parker** son of John & Mary, born Decr 19, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Turner, Jenny Parker.

[1807]

1807. Benjamin **Dean** son of W^{m} & Ann, born Jany. 17, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. Turner, Ann Highham.

Alice **Fender** daūr of Ja^{s} & Sally, born Feby. 4, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ralph Thomson, Parnel Bolton.

Helen **Feartley** daūr of W^{m} & Alice, born Feby. 5, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George Feartley, Marg^{t} Moſs.

Thomas **Haddock** son of John & Helen, born March 12, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. James & Alice Snape.

[51] Elizabeth **Ashton** daur. of Rich^{d} & Jenny, born March 27, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Betty Carter.

Jane **Charnley** daūr of John & Ann, born April 17, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Proctor, Marg^{t} Mason.

Helen **Hodgson** daūr of Robt & Marg^{t}, born Ap^{l} 22, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George Abbott, Helen Grimbaldstone.

Matthew **Brown** son of Joseph & Helen, born May 5th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. W^{m} & Ann Wilson.

Alice **Thompson** daūr of W^{m} & Betty, born May 16, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ralph Thompson, Betty Proctor.

Sally **Rigby** daughter of James & Ann, born Augt 13, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Joseph Brown, Sally Grimshaw.

[52] Wm **Gulder** son of Sally, born Sepr 19, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Guelder, Betty Carter.

Robt. **Hubberstey** son of Thos & Barbara, born Octr 9, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. & Cecily Hubberstey.

Ann **Heatley** daūr of Peter & Marg^{t}, born Octr 21, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Hartley, Jane Thomson.

Jane **Smith** daūr of Ja^{s} & Mary, born Novr 27, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George & Alice Boys.

[1808]

1808. Henry **Crook** son of Hannah, born Jany. 30, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, a bastard, ss. Wm Carter, Sally Guelder.

Thos **Houghton** son of W^{m} & Ann, born March 13, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. ja^{s} & Mary Heatley.

[53] Jane **Sharrock** daūr of Rich^{d} & Helen, born March 29, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Haddock, Jenny Lee.

Hannah **Charnock** daūr of Ann, born March 30th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ja^{s} Woods, Helen Pearson.

Helen **Crook** daūr of John & Margar^{t}, born Ap^{l} 3^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. Rigby, Helen Ashton.

Joseph **Brown** son of Joseph & Helen, born Ap^{l} 15, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno & Helen Haddock.

Jane **Bolton** daūr of John & Mary, born April 27, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Ann Bolton.

Thos **Sharrock** son of John & Mary, born Ap^{l} 22, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Edm^{d} & Jane Haddock.

[54] Elizabeth **Dewhurst** daūr of John & Hannah, born May 24, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John & Mary Haddock.

Wm **Smith** son of John & Betty, born June 8, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Roger & Peggy Whittle.

John **Carter** son of John & Jane, born June 24, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Richd Brown, Mary Brown.
Richd **Crook** son of Robt & Helen, born July 14th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. W^{m} & Grace Crook.
Helen **Mason** daūr of John & Mary, born Augt 19th, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John Kitchen, Ann Crook.
Dorothy **Woods** daūr of W^{m} & Mary, born Sep. 7, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Peter Woods, Alice Adkinson.
[55] Robert **Ball** son of Robt & Mary, born Sepr 16, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Henry Walmsley, Marg^{t} Mason.
James **Catterall** son of John & Mary, born Octr 11, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. James Turner, Ann Turner.
Mary **Waring** daūr of Thos & Ann, born Nov^{br} 19, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. J. Hull, Alice Bolton.
Thos **Hubberstey** son of Thos & Barbara, born Decr 21, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Parker, [Marg^{t} Mason *scored*] Alice Boys.
Helen **Parker** daūr of John & Mary, born Decr 28, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George Boys, Mary Parker.

[1809]

1809. Elizth **Fender** daūr of Ja^{s} & Sally, born Dec. 30th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jonathan Atkinson, Betty Fender.
[56] Wm **White** son of Alice, born Feb: 25, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring. Godmother Marg^{t} Smith.
Mary **Brown** daūr of Harry & Alice, born March 10, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Richard & Mary Brown.
John **Woods** son of Henry & Marg^{t}, born Ap^{l} 2, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Ja^{s} Turner, Betty Proctor.
Richd **Rigby** son of Ja^{s} & Ann, born June 16, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Joseph Kitchen, Helen Haddock.
Alexander **Feartley*** son of W^{m} & Alice, born June 18, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. & Betty Feartley.
Marg^{t} **Rogerson** daūr of Xtopher & Betty, born July 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ralph Thomson, jane Bury.
[57] Helen **Sharrock** daūr of Rich^{d} & Helen, born July 4th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Hilton, Betty Feartley.*
Richd **Feartley** son of Ja^{s} & Marg^{t}, born July 14, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. George & Betty Feartley.
Elizth [Ashton *scored*] **Talbot** daūr of John & Jane, born July 16, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Carter, ... Ashton.
Catharine **Blacoe** daūr of John & Helen, born July 30, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John & Alice Haddock.
Robt **Harrison** son of Mary, born Augt 3, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. George Thomson, B. Harrison.
Helen **Ashton** daūr of Rich^{d} & Jenny, born Augt 7, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Carter, ... Ashton.
[58] Thos **Dewhurst** son of Jno & Hannah, born Augt 12, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Joseph Sharrock, Marg^{t} Haddock.
Ann **Proctor** daūr of Helen, born Augt 19, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Hartley, Mary Proctor.

* Fairclough.—R. G[errard].

Jane **Thomson** daūr of W^{m} & Jane, born Octr 25, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Thos Thomson, jane Haddock.

Elizabeth **Brown** daūr of John & Mary, born Novr 26, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Henry & Jenny Brown.

Elizth **Haddock** daūr of John & Helen, born Dec. 6, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Rich^{d} & Mary Brown.

Ja^{s} **Woods** son of Thos & Marg^{t}, born Dec. 27, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Peter Woods, Betty Livesey.

[1810]

[59] 1810. Mary **Carter** daūr of John & Jane, born Jany. 1, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Rich^{d} & Mary Brown.

Elizth **Singleton** daūr of James & Helen, born Jany. 12, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George & Elizth Thompson.

Helen **Heatley** daūr of Peter & Margaret, born Feby. 6, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Joseph Billington, Ann Crook.

John **Riley** son of Roger & Jane, born Feb: 15, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Richd Atkinson, Alace Atkinson.

Elizth **Crook** daūr of Ann, born March 5, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Catterall, Margar^{t} Bleasdale.

Wm **Hubberstey** son of Thos & Barbara, born March 20, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Richd Huberstey, Marg^{t} Boscough.

Wm **Thomson** son of George & Helen, born Ap^{l} 29, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Joseph Kitchen, Ann Bolton.

[60] [Diana *scored*] Ann **Waring** daūr of James & Diana, born May 4th, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Ann Bolton.

Ann **Sharrock** daūr of Rich^{d} & Helen, born July 4, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ja^{s} Finch & Peggy Finch.

John **Cattaral** son of John & Mary, born July 22, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Lee, Mary Crook.

Peter **Dean** son of W^{m} & Ann, born July 22, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Thos Wilding, Alice Hothersall.

John **Heys** son of John & Betty, born Augt 12, baptized by me J. Waring, ss. George Haddock, Lucy Heys.

Catharine daūr of Betty **Obing,*** born Augt 18, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Marg^{t} Sharrock.

[61] [Dec. 30, 1802. Rec'd from the Club. ^{s}11 . 6^{d} *all scored.*]

Helen **Crook** daūr of Robt & Helen, born Sepr 1, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Heatley, Betty Proctor.

Sarah **Fender** daūr of Jas. & Sally, born Octr 10, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John Hull, Ann Bolton.

Mary **Ball** daūr of Robt & Mary, born Nov. 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Atkinson, Helen Woods.

Richd **Parker** son of John & Mary, born Novr 24, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. James Parker, Mary Proctor.

Margaret **Thomson** daūr of Jas. & Betty, born Dec: 20, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Adamson, Jenny Adamson.

Jane **Crook** daūr of John & Margaret, born Novr 28, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Geore Turner, Helen Anderton.

* Aubin, Elvin.

[62] Mary **Talbot** daūr of John & Jane, born Dec: 24, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George Turner, Helen Anderton.

[1811]

1811. Wm **Brown** son of Harry & Alice, born Jany. 11, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John & Lettiece Turner.

Ralph **Mason** son of John & Mary, born Jany 12, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Joseph Billington, Jane Eastham.

Margaret **Charnley** daūr of Laurence & Ann, born Feb: 14, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Jno. Atkinson, Alice Atkinson.

Robt. **Bolton** son of Jno & Mary, born Feb: 14, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. George Thompson, Helen Thompson.

Wm **Kitchen** son of Thos & Jenny, born Feby. 17, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Jno Kitchen, Helen Eccles.

[63] James **Feartley,** born Feby. 24, son of Jas. & Margaret, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. Finch, Ann Feartley.

Mary **Kitchen** daūr of Joseph & Catharine, born Apr^{l} 1, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Thos & Mary Thomson.

Ja^{s} **Atkinson** son of George & Ann, born Apl. 11, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jonathan Atkinson, Mary Crook.

John **Waring** son of Thos & Diana, born May 4, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Ann Bolton.

John **Woods** son of W^{m} & Mary, born June 27, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Woods, Mary Woods.

Richd **Houghton** son of W^{m} & Ann, born July 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Hothersal, Mary Stephenson.

Ann **Hodgson** daūr of Robt & Margaret, born July 15, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Smith, Jane Smallwood.

[64] John **Hubberstey** son of Thos & Barbara, born June 26, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. John & Helen Haddock.

Mary **Ashton** daūr of Rich^{d} & Jenny, born July 27, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. James Sharrock, Ann Ashton.

Mathew **Brown** son of John & Mary, born Sepr 21, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John & Mary Haddock.

Wm **Rigby** son of Ja^{s} & Ann, born Octr 6, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Kitching, Alice Haddock.

Wm **Thomson** son of W^{m} & Betty, born Novr 1, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Ja^{s} Eccles, Betty Thomson.

John **Clarkson** son of Thos & Jenny, born Dec^{br} 6, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Joseph & Jenny Brown.

[1812]

[65] 1812. John **Singleton** son of James & Helen, born Decr 30th, 1811, baptiz^{d} by me Jno. Waring, ss. Thos & Mary Thomson.

Wm **Hornby** son of Xtopher & Betty, born Jany. 3^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Jas. Melling, Jenny Kitchen.

Thos **Thomson** son of James & Betty, born Jany. 5, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Joseph Thomson, Alice Bolton.

Ann **Stephenson** daūr of Mary, born Feb: 4, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Carter, Jane Stephenson.

W^{m} & Helen **Guelder** son & daūr of Robert & Helen, born March ye

1st, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. of son, Peter Heatley, Helen Whittle; to the girl, John Whittle, Nancy Proctor.

John **Fielding** son of Jonathan & Alice, born March 14, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. James & Mary Finch.

[66] Henry **Riley** son of Roger & Jane, born Apl 27, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Brown, Dolly Feartley.

John **Crook** son of Ann, born June 28, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Peter & Jane Lee.

Mary **Thomson** daūr of George & Helen, born July 2d, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Thos & Betty Thomson.

John [**Brown** *scored*] **Haddock** [*above*] son of John & Helen, born July 8th, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Brown & his wife.

Thos **Laurenson** son of Robt & Jane, born Sepr 29, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Alice Bolton.

George **Crook** son of Robt & Helen, born Octr 9, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Hartley, Mary Proctor.

[67] Margaret **Hothersal** daūr of Robt & Alice, born Nov. 15, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jonathan Atkinson, Jane Hothersall.

John [**Ashton** son *scored*] **Talbot** son of John & Jenny, born Nov: 19, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Carter, Ann Ashton.

Wm **Feartley** son of James & Margaret, born Decr 27, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Richd Phisick, Betty Feartley.

[1813]

1813. Alice **Atkinson** daūr of Joseph & Ann, born Jany. 6, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Hartley, Betty Crook.

Henry **Woods** son of Henry & Margaret, born Jany. 16, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. George Turner, Mary Proctor.

Mary **Kitchen** daūr of Thos & Jenny, born Jany. 28, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Joseph Billington, Jane Eccles.

[68] Jane **Brown** daūr of Harry & Alice, born Feby. 2d 1813, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Brown, Jenny Brown.

Clare **Brown** daūr ut supra, ss. Wm Brown, Mary Haddock.

Feby. 24. Jane **Tattersal,** baptizd by me sub conditione.

Elizth **Kichen** daūr of Joseph & Kitty, born March 6, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Bernard Smith, Betty Thomson.

John **Hull** son of John & Mary, born March 16, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. John Tomson, Ann Southworth.

Wm **Charnley** son of [John *scored*] Laurence [*above*] & Ann, born March 26, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Richd Sharrock, Mary Hoghton.

[69] Elizabeth **Brown** daūr of Joseph & Cecily, born June 6, baptizd by me Jno Waring, ss. James & Sally Yates.

Elizabeth **Melling** daūr of James & Betty, born June 12, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Joseph Billington, Alice Boys.

Wm **Guelder** son of Margaret, born July 3rd, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Wm Guelder, Jane Stephenson.

Thos **Smith** son of Thos & Elizth, born July 21, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Blackburn, Ann do.

Ann **Waring** daūr of Thos & D[i]ana, born July 19, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Robt Bolton, Sally Fender.

Mary **Swift** daūr of Hugh & Catharine, born August 2, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Swift & Bridget Turner.

[70] Ann **Hoghton** daūr of W^{m} & Ann, born Sepr 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Thos Tomson & Ann Boulton.

Thos **Rigby** son of John & Helen, born Sepr 11, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Joseph Rigby, Mary Rigby.

Th^{os} **Woods** son of Mary, born Novr 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring.

Mary **Parker** daūr of Jno & Mary, born Decr 12, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Joseph Hubberstey, Mary Crook.

Mary **Haddock** daūr of Mary & John, born Decr 5, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George & Mary Haddock.

Henry **Clarkson** son of Thos & Jane, born Decr 5, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Peter & Mary Crook.

[71] Dorothy **Ashton** daūr of Rich^{d} & Jane, born Decr 13, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. George Turner, Betty Proctor.

John **Forest** son of Helen, born Decr 15, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. John & Jane Lee.

[1814]

Pheby **Haywood** daūr of John & Ann, born Jany. 20, 1814, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Ja^{s} Holdham, Betty Hothersall.

1814. Richd **Brown** son of Harry & Helen, born Feby 2^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. Thomson, jenny Brown.

Ann **Brown** daūr of John & Mary, born Feb: 23, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Joseph & Alice Banks.

[72] Agatha **Thomson** daūr of W^{m} & Betty, born March 11, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Heatley, Nancy Proctor.

Alice **Bolton** daūr of John & Mary, born March 12, baptiz^{d} by me John Waring, ss. Robt Bolton, Sally Fender.

Ann **Dean** daūr of W^{m} & Ann, born March 14, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Hilton, Catharine Dean.

James **Fender** son of Betty, born May 18, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. George Fender, Agatha Walmsley.

Ann **Brown** daūr of Joseph & Cecily, born June 11, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Rich^{d} & Ann Brown.

[73] James **Lee** son of W^{m} & Margaret, born June 25, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Peter & Betty Lee.

John **Guelder** son of Robt & Helen, born July 4, baptiz^{d} by me Jno Waring, ss. Wm Turner, Alice Proctor.

Septr. John **Turner** son of George & Jenny, born Sepr 8, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. W^{m} & Helen Turner.

Ann **Feartley** daūr of Ja^{s} & Margar^{t}, born Sepr 6, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno & Betty Lee.

Dorothy **Hothersal** daūr of Robt & Alice, born Sepr 22, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. Sharrock, Ann Waring.

Catharine **Hubberstey** daūr of Thos & Barbara, born Sepr 28, baptiz. by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. & Mary Heatley.

[74] Agnes **Singleton** daūr of Jas. & Helen, born Octr 29, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. John Rigby, Catharine Kitchen.

John **Mason** son of John & Mary, born Novr 3^{d}, baptiz^{d} by me J. Waring, ss. Jno Atkinson, Dolly Atkinson.

Catharine **Kitchen** daūr of Thos & Jenny, born Novr 5th, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John & Helen Smith.

Jonathan **Atkinson** son of Joseph & Ann, born Novr 19, baptized by me J. Waring, ss. James Sharrock, Jane Atkinson.

Ann **Swift** daūr of Hugh & Catharine, born Novr 21, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. Swift, Ann Turner.

[75] John **Brown** son of Henry & Alice, born Decr 1, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Brown, Mary Haddock.

Wm **Hull** son John & Mary, born Dec. 1, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Bolton, Alice Boding.

[1815]

1815. Ralph **Kitchin** son of Joseph & Catharine, born Jan: 18, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. George Eccles, Agatha Tomson.

Rachel **Adamson** daūr of Robt & Jenny born jany. 19, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. & Margt Eccles.

Mary **Thomson** daūr of Thos & Alice, born Jan: 26, baptizd by me Jno Waring, ss. Thos Crook, Betty Thomson.

Alice **Haddock** daūr of John & Helen, born Jan: 29, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. & Mary Heatley.

[76] John **Billington** son of Benedict & Ann, born Feb: 24, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Bolton, Ann Billington.

Elizabeth **Thomson** daūr of Thos & Helen, born Feb: 28, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Bolton, Agatha Thomson.

Alice **Bolton** daūr of John & Mary, born March 16, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Robt Bolton, Sally Fender.

Helen **Prescot** daūr of Bernard & Margt, born Aprl 8, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. John Hilton, Ann Turner.

John Richard **Heartley** son of John & Helen, born May 6th, baptizd by me Jno. Waring, ss. Revd Richd Billington, Ann Hothersall.

[77] June . . . Helen **Woods** daūr of Harry & Margt, born the 13th inst., baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jas. Eccles, Betty Turner.

Margaret **Haddock** daūr of John & Mary, born Augt 7, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Richd & Alice Haddock.

Sally **Brown** daūr of Joseph & Cecily, born Octr 7, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. J. Haddock & Helen.

Hugh **Crook** son of Robt. & Helen, born Octr 16, baptizd by me Jno. Waring, ss. Hugh Crook, Margt Heatley.

Novr 1. Thos **Waring** son Thos & Diana, born Octor 31, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Jno. A[t]kinson, Dolly Bibby.

Novr 28. Heln **Turner** daūr of George & Jane, born 26 inst., baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Carter, Mary Proctor.

Decr . . . [Wm *scored*] Helen **Lee** daūr of Wm & [born *scored*] Margt, born 9th, baptizd by me Jno Waring, ss. John & Jane Lee.

[78] Catharine **Swift** daūr of Hugh & Catharine, born Decr 13, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Harry Turner, Helen Unsworth.

[1816]

1816. Mary **Fielding** daūr of Jonathan & Alice, born Jany. 3d, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. Wm Fender, jenny Funny love.

Joanna **Clerkson** daūr of Thos & Jenny, born Feb: 4, baptizd by me John Waring, ss. Roger & Ann Howarth.

Wm son of Betty **Ashton,** born Apl. 18, baptizd by me J. Waring, ss. George & Peggy Fender.

Die 2[o *scored*] Augusti 1816. Nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Helena **Crook** filia Annæ Crook. Patrinus Jacobus Woods, Matrina Anna Procter, a me J. J. B. Davison.

[79] Die 4 Augusti 1816. Natus et die 5 baptisatus fuit Edwardus **Brown** filius Joannis et Mariæ Brown (olim **Banks**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannis Walmsley, Matrina Alicia Do, a me J. J. B. Davison Miſso Apco.

Die 24 Novembris 1816, nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Helena filia Henerici et Aliciæ **Brown** (olim **Carter**) conjugum, a me J. Turner Miſso Apostº. Patrinus Josephus Hilton, Matrina Alicia Brown.

Die 25 Novembris 1816, nata et 27 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi et Catharinæ **Kitchen** (olim **Singleton**) conjugum, a me J. Turner Miſs. Aps. Patrinus Josephus Hilton, Matrina Maria Haydock.

[1817]

[80] March 30, 1817, baptised Catharine daughter of Christopher & Sarah **Wharton** (ss. George Rigby & Mary Haydock) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

May 4, 1817, baptized James son of William and Ann **Mois** (sponsors James and Margaret Feartclough) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

May 22, 1817, baptised William son of William and Ann Carter (ss. Richard & Jane Ashton) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Aug. 13, 1817. [born 12 *in pencil*] baptised Elizabeth daūr of Hugh and Catharine **Swift** (ss. Thomas Swift and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Oct. 19, 1817, baptizd Jane daūr of Esther **Dewhurst** (ss. James and Ann Rigby) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Oct. 26, 1817, baptised Helen daūr of Mary **Helm** (ss. Robert Bolton and Helen Whittle) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

[1818]

[81] Jan. 22, 1818, baptised John son of John and Margaret **Kitchin** (sponsors George Rigby and Ann Bilington) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Feb: 22, 1818, baptised Ann daūr of Thomas and Ann **Lucas** (ss. John Walker and Mary Brown) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Mar. 22, 1818, baptised Henry son of Thomas and Jane **Kitchin** (ss. Thomas and Helen Whittle) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

April 23, 1818, baptised Willm Turner son of George and Jane **Turner** (ss. Robert Bolton and Alice Proctor) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

May 17, 1818, baptised Robert son of Benedict and Ann **Bilington** (ss. George Rigby and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

June 7, 1818, baptised George son of William and Ann **Dean** (ss. William Hilton and Ann Proctor) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

June 21, 1818, baptised Ambrose son of Henry and Margaret **Woods** (ss. James Swift and Ann Proctor) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

[82] July 5, 1818, baptised [John *scored*] Ann daūr of John and Mary

Bolton (Godmother Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

July 8, 1818, baptised Cecily daūr of George and Ann **Abbott** (ss. James and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

July 12, 1818, baptised Antony son of Robert and Helen **Guelder** (ss. Joseph Brown and Sarah Mawdling) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Aug. 2, 1818, baptised Helen daūr of Richard and Mary **Turner** (ss. James and Jane Haydock) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

Oct. 12, 1818, baptised John son of John and Helen **Livesey** (ss. Charles and Margaret Livesey) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1819]

[83] Jan: 31, 1819, baptised Mary Ann daughter of John and Alice **Dean** (ss. William Sharrock and Ann Bilington) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

May .. 1819, baptised Mary daūr of Ann **Crook** (Godmother Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

June 1, 1819, baptised Thomas son of John and Mary **Mason** (ss. John Eastham and Elizabeth Baring) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 5, 1819, was baptised Edward son of Christopher and Sarah **Wharton** (ss. William Brown and Ann Billington) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 12, 1819, was baptised James son of Richard and Mary **Turner** (ss. Peter Heatley and Margaret Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 26, 1819, was baptised Thomas son of Henry and Helen **Brown** (ss. William Brown and Ann Thompson) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Item on the same day Peter son of William and Margaret **Lee** (ss. James Crook and Margaret Lee). J. Bell.

[84] Nov. 21, 1819, was baptised Henry son of George and Ann **Helm** (ss. Robert and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 5, 1819, was baptised James son of Thomas and Ann **Bigstaff** (ss. John and Elizabeth Feartclough) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 19, 1819, was baptised Francis son of George and Jane **Turner** (ss. Thomas Whittle and Elizabeth Turner) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1820]

Jan. 2, 1820, was baptised Peter son of John and Alice **Lee** (ss. Thomas Whittle and Ann Lee) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Feby. 13, 1820, was baptised William son of Thomas and Ann **Lucas** (ss. John Lucas and Mary Thompson) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

May 6, 1820, was baptised Thomas* son of George and Ann **Abbott** (ss. the Revd Thomas and Cecily Burgeſs) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

* The Rev. Thomas Abbot, born 5 May 1820; received sub-diaconate, diaconate and priesthood on May 14th, 16th, and 17th respectively, 1845, at the hands of R.R. Thos. Jos. Brown, D.D., O.S.B., 1st Bishop of Newport and Menevia. He commenced his missionary career as first incumbent at Skenfrith, co. Monmouth, opened 22 Sept. 1846. He succeeded on the Monmouth mission 27 July 1851, his uncle and godfather, R.R. Thos. Burgess, D.D., that day consecrated Bishop of Clifton. He served Monmouth until 1894, when

June 11, 1820, was baptised Mary daūr of William and Esther **Brown** (ss. Thomas and Alice Brown) by me John Bell Miſs. Ap.

[85] Aug.13, 1820, was baptised Ann daughter of Abraham and Mary **Barlow** (ss. Thomas and Alice Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 24, 1820, was baptised Thomas son of John and Margaret **Kitchin** (ss. Christopher and Mary Helm) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 29, 1820, was baptised Elizabeth daūr of Richard and Mary **Turner** (ss. Edm^{d} and Elizabeth Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Same day and month, 1820, was baptised Ann daūr of John and Helen **Livesey** (ss. William and Martha Cowper) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 10, 1820, was baptised Thomas son of Benedict and Ann **Bilington** (ss. Roger and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1821]

[86] Jan: 16, 1821, baptised Agnes daūr of John and Alice **Dean** (ss. Joseph and Agnes Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Feb: 18, 1821, baptised John son of William and Margaret **Lee** (ss. James and Ann Lee) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 11, 1821, was baptised Mary daughter of James and Mary **Swift** (ss. William Swift and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Mar. 18, 1821, was baptised Thomas son of Hugh and Catharine **Swift** (ss. Henry Swift and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Ap^{l} 8, 1821, was baptised Thomas son of Robert and Helen **Crook** (ss. Thomas Whittle and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 22, 1821, was baptised Lucy daūr of Elizabeth **Fender** (godmother Alice Rigby) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[87] April 29, 1821, was baptised Alice daūr of Roger and Helen **Haydock** (sponsors Henry Haydock and Alice Snape) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

May 31, 1821, was baptised Thomas son of John and Mary **Bolton** (ss. George Hull and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

June 10, 1821, was baptised Mary daūr of Helen **Fender** (ss. John Fender and Jane Fullilove) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

June 11, 1821, was baptised William son of Ann **Crook** (ss. Abraham and Mary Barlow) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 12, 1821, was baptised Thomas son of Henry and Margaret **Woods** (ss. Roger Bolton and Helen Turner) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 16, 1821, was baptised Elizabeth daūr of John and Mary **Mason** (ss. Joseph and Ann Hilton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

he retired to Lancaster and lived with his sister Ellen, widow of Henry Clarkson and mother of Rev. Richard Clarkson (b. 1851; d. 1891), until his death there 18 Feb. 1904, aged 83. He lies buried in St. Peter's Cemetery, Lancaster, at the porch of which stands a tablet recording the foundation by Fr. Abbot of four annual masses for all interred therein. He was a most zealous priest and indefatigable student, with a special taste for historical research. Among his papers is a MS. history of the portable altar, a relic of penal times and used by Ven. Edmund Arrowsmith, S.J., which he inherited through the Burgess family, and which is now in the possession of his nephew, Mr. Thomas Clarkson, of Bolton-le-Sands (*cf.* pp. 50 and 106 *supra*, and *C.R.S.* xiii, 14).

Sep. 26, 1821, was baptised John son of Christopher and Sarah **Wharton** (ss. Richard Woods and Sarah Mawdling) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1822]

[88] Jan: 6, 1822, was baptised Robert son of John and Alice **Lee** (ss. James and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Jan. 13, 1822, was baptised Thomas son of Richard and Mary **Turner** (ss. Alice and Henry Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Feb. 27th 1822, baptised John son of Robert and Helen **Crook** (ss. James and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Feb: 24, 1822, baptised Margt daūr of George and Jane **Turner** (ss. William Woods and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 3, 1822, baptised Joseph son of William and Ann **Carter** (ss. James Ashton and Ann Carter) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Same day baptised Elizabeth daūr of Thomas and Ann **Bigstaff** (ss. James Hall and Jane Feartclough) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[89] Item March 3, 1822, baptised Peter son of Hugh and Elizabeth **Tyrer** (ss. Joseph Park and Jane Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 10, 1822, baptised Jane daūr of Thomas and Ann **Lucas** (ss. William Lucas and Mary Sharrock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 17, 1822, baptised Helen daūr of Thomas and Margaret **Banks** (ss. John Haydock and Alice Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 31, 1822, baptised John son of William and Jane **Brown** (ss. Thomas Brown and Mary Thompson) by me John Bell Miss.

April 21, 1822, baptised Mary daūr of Abraham and Mary **Barlow** (ss. William and Jane Fender) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Maii 27, 1822, baptised Mary daūr of Joseph and Jane **Kitchin** (William Noblet and Emma Rigby sponsors) by me John Bell Miss.Ap.

[90] June 2, 1822, baptised Joseph son of Henry and Helen **Brown** (spons. Christopher and Mary Helme) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Aug. 4, 1822, baptised Alice daūr of Thomas and Mary **Mayer** (ss. Henry and Helen Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Aug: 13, 1822, baptised James son of Henry and Alice **Woods** (ss. Richard Dewhurst and Elizabeth Fender) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 16, 1822, baptised Alice daūr of Robert and Helen **Fullylove** (ss. Henry Fullylove and Elizabeth Fender) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 22, 1822, baptised Thomas **Crook** son of Helen (ss. Peter and Margaret Crook), John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 17, 1822, baptised James son of James and Helen **Spencer** (ss. Peter Genkinson and Catharine Hool), John Bell Miss. Ap.

[91] Dec. 8, 1822, baptised Jane daūr of Alice **Bennet** (ss. Henry Haydock and Helen Gelder) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 15th, 1822, baptised . . . Daūr of William **Lee** and Margaret his wife (ss. Thos and Mary Lee) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1823]

Jan. 12, 1823, was baptised Helen daūr of George and Helen **Fender** (ss. William and Jane Fender) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Jan. 26, 1823, was baptised William son of Hugh and Catharine

Swift (ss. John Houndsworth and Ann Turner) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 9, 1823, was baptised Thomas son of James and Mary **Swift** (ss. Hugh Swift and Helen Guelder) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April . . 1823, was baptised John son of William and Esther **Brown** (ss. Helen and John Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[92] May 18, 1823, baptised Ann daūr of Roger and Helen **Haydock** (ss. John Brown and Helen Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

May 26, 1823, was baptised John son of Robert and Margaret **Woods** (ss. James Woods and Alice Rigby) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[*The following double entry is awkward but must be adhered to. Similar entries occur below.*]

June 22, 1823, baptised Edward son of Richard and Mary **Turner** and Esther daūr of John and Esther **Acres**. SS. to the former Peter and Martha Crook, to the latter William Woods and Lætitia Turner, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

July 27, 1823, was baptised Edmund son of Ann **Fender** (ss. John Fender and Alice Rigby) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[93] Augst 7, 1823, was baptised Mary daūr of Ralph and Sarah **Hunt**, ss. Robert and Alice Bolton, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 28, 1823, was christened Thomas son of Joseph and . . . . . **Kitchin** (ss. John Bolton and . . . . . Rigby) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 5, 1823, was baptised Mary Ann **Mayer** daūr of Thomas and Mary Mayer (ss. Roger and Helen Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 12, 1823, was baptised Matthew son of John and Elizabeth **Wilson** (ss. William Wilson and Catherine Sharples) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[94] Oct. 19, 1823, baptised George son of Robert and Helen **Crook** (ss. William Melling and Helen Turner) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Item Oct. 19, 1823, was baptised John son of William and Jane **Fender** (ss. Henry and Helen Fullylove) by me John Bell Miss. Ap

Dec. 7, 1823, baptised Ann daūr of Benedict and Ann **Billington** (ss. Jane Bolton and James Woods) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1824]

Jan: 4, 1824, baptised Thomas son of John and Alice **Lee** (ss. William Woods and Helen Turner) by me John Bell Miſs: Ap:

Feby. 15th, 1824, was baptised Robert son of John and Mary **Mason** (ss. James and Margaret Heatley) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Jan. 27, 1824, was baptised Thomas son of Thomas and Mary **Lee** (ss. James Smith and Eliz: Lee), John Bell Miss. Ap.

[95] Feb. 22, 1824, was baptised John son of Joseph and Margaret **Park** (ss. Hugh Tyra and Jane Blacoe), John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 17, 1824, was baptised Helen daūr of Hugh and Catherine **Swift** (sponsors John Smith and [Helen *scored*] Mary Swift) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 21, 1824, was baptised Alice daūr of George and Jane **Turner** (ss. James Woods and Jane Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

May 16, 1824, was baptised Ralph son of Robert and Margaret **Hull** (ss. William Melling and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

June 13, 1824, was baptised Isabella daūr of William and Jane **Brown** (ss. Joseph Thompson and Ann do.) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[96] June 17, 1824, was baptised John son of John and Mary **Bolton** (ss. James Woods and Jane Fielding) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

July 11, 1824, was baptised Jane daūr of Thomas and Ann **Bigstaff** (ss. Edward Butler and Margaret Feartclough) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

July 16, 1824, was baptised Mary daūr of John and Margaret **Kitchin** (ss. James Hornby and Elizabeth Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Augst 22, 1824, was baptised Helen daūr of Richard and Elizabeth **Woods** (ss. John Fender and Helen Woods) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[97] Sep. 12, 1824, was baptised . . . . . Richard and Mary **Turner** (ss. Alice Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 25, 1824, was baptised Thomas son of Ann **Crook** (ss. Robert Bolton and Emma Rigby) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 3, 1824, was baptised John son of . . . . . **Fender** (ss. John Fender and Emma Rigby) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 20, 1824, was baptised John son of Roger and Ann **Haydock** (ss. Thomas and Elizabeth Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1825]

[98] Jany. 9, 1825, were baptised Margaret daūr of Thomas and Mary **Mayer** (ss. Thomas and Helen [*above*, Elizabeth *scored*] Haydock) and John son of Alice **Helman** (ss. James Ashton and Jane . . . . .) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Jan. 22, 1825, was baptised Thomas son of Thomas and Ann **Lucas**, ss. Henry Brown and Ann Crook, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 1, 1825, was baptised Cecily daūr of George and Ann **Abbott** (ss. the Revd James Bourges* and Eliz: Tomlinson) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[99] March 6, 1825, was baptised William son of William and Ann **Ashton** (ss. Thomas and Helen Whittle) by me John Bell Miſs.Ap.

March 20, 1825, were baptised Thomas son of William and Esther **Brown** (ss. Joseph and Ann Hilton) and Helen daūr of Hugh and Elizabeth **Tyra** (ss. William Noblet and Jane Blacoe) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 3, 1825, was baptized Alice daūr of William and Helen **Fender** (ss. John Fender and Mary Hilton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[100] April 9, 1825, was baptised William son of James and Helen **Spencer** (ss. John Middlehurst and Alice Slater), John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 10, 1825, was baptised William son of Benedict and Ann **Billington** (ss. George and Alice Hull), John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 17, 1825, were baptised William son of Abraham and Mary **Barlow** [sponsors Rodget and Woods *scored*], Mary and Alice Twin daughters of James and Helen **Dean** (ss. to the former

* D. James Bede Burgess, O.S.B. He was uncle to R.R. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Bp. of Clifton, and great-uncle to this godchild (*cf.* note, p. 47 *supra*).

Richard and Elizabeth Woods, the latter Roger Bolton and N.N.) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[101] May 29, 1825, was baptised Thomas son of Ann **Roget** (ss. James Roget and Alice Bolton) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

June 6, buried the infant child of J. and . . . . . **Houndsworth,** duly baptised and deceased soon after. John Bell.

June 12, 1825, were baptised Thomas son of Mary **Feartclough** (ss. John Middlehurst and Jane Feartclough) and Mary daūr of John and Jane **Brown** (ss. William Noblet and Helen Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

July 3, 1825, was baptised Jane daūr of William and Ann **Carter** (ss. Richard Woods and Ann Proctor) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Augst 15, 1825, was baptised John son of James and Mary **Swift,** ss. John and Helen Smith, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[102] Oct. 23, 1825, was baptized Thomas son of John and Mary **Mason** (ss. James Heatley and Marg^{t} d^{o}) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Nov. 13, 1825, was baptised James son of Robert and Helen **Crook** (sponsors . . . . . .) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Nov. 21, 1825, was baptised John son of John and Esther **Acres** (ss. Thomas Smith and Alice Huddersoe) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 4, 1825, was baptised Mary daughter of William and Jane **Ashton** (ss. Thomas and Helen Whittle) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1826]

[103] Feby. 5, 1826, was baptised Mary daūr of Thomas and Mary **Mayer,** ss. James Hornby and Jane Brown, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Children of Robert & Margaret **Hull**
Ralph Hull born 12th May, 1824,
ss. William Melling & Alice Bolton.
John Hull born the 18th of Feby. 1826,
ss. James Mayson & Ellen Mayson.
This copied from a loose slip of paper found pinned in this place, by me William Fayer Miss. Ap.

[*The said slip still remains pinned to this page.*]

March 19, 1826, was baptised Thomas son of John and Mary **Parkinson** (ss. Thomas and Helen Parker) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 23, 1826, was baptised James son of John and Alice **Lee** (ss. Roger Bolton and Esther Dewhurst) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[104] Born June 6, 1826, was baptised James son of George and Jane **Turner** (ss. George woods & N.N.) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Aug: 30, 1826, was baptised Helen daūr of Margaret **Margerison** (Godmother Helen Crook) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 15, 1826, was baptised Margaret daūr of John and Jane **Brown** (ss. Helen & Richard Woods) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Oct. 24, 1826, was baptised John son of John and Alice **Hardman** (ss. James and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 22, 1826, was baptised Mary daūr of William and Jane **Brown** (ss. John Hardman and Eliz. Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[1827]

[105] Jany. 7, 1827, was baptised John son of Henry and Winifred **Haydock** (Thomas and Helen Haydock ss.) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[*The entry following is crossed out in Register—see next entry but one.*

Jan. 28, 1827, was baptised Ann daughter of James and Mary **Swift** (ss. John and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.]

Jan. 21, 1827, was baptised Ann daughter of Richard and Elizabeth **Woods** (ss. Roger Bolton and Isabella Dewhurst) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Jan. 28, 1827, was baptised Ann daūr of James and Mary **Swift** (ss. John and Helen Smith) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Feb. 8, 1827, was baptised John son of George and Ann **Abbott,** ss. [William Abbot and *scored*] Edward and Julia Swarsbrick,* by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[106] Feb. 18, 1827, was baptised Ann daūr of Richard and Mary **Turner** (ss. John Hardman and Eliz. Brown) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

March 25, 1827, was baptised N . . . . . infant child of Roger and N . . . . . **Haydock** his wife (ss. John and Helen Haydock) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 8, 1827, was baptised Thomas son of Ann **Crook** (ss. Thomas and Helen Crook) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 10, 1827, was baptised Elizabeth daūr of John and Elizabeth **Wilson** (ss. Thos Smith and Elizabeth Woods) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[107] May . . 1827, was baptised Mary daūr of George and Mary **Fender** (ss. Robert Fullilove and Ellen Woods) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

May 9, 1827, was baptised William son of Hugh and Catharine **Swift** (ss. James Smith and Eliz. Harrison) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

July 3, 1827, was baptised Elizabeth daūr of Thomas and Ann **Lucas** (ss. Jeremy Ramsbottom and Jane Adamson) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

July 8, 1827, was baptised Hellen daūr of Thomas and Mary **Mayer** (ss. John and Helen Haydock) by me J. Bell Miss. Ap.

July 15, 1827, was baptised Mary daūr of William and Ann **Ashton** (ss. Bernard and Jane Fielden) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[108] July 19, 1827, was baptised Margaret daūr of John and Alice **Thompson** (ss. William Worseley) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Sep. 21, 1827, was baptised John son of John and Mary **Parkinson** (ss. Matthew Brown and Ellen Birch) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Nov. 1, 1827, was baptised Ann daūr of John and Mary **Kitchen** (ss. Joseph and Ann Billington) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

Dec. 2, 1827, was baptised Elizabeth daūr of John & Mary **Dean** (ss. John and Alice Hardman) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

* Aunt of the child and sister of Bishop Burgess, married Edward Swarbrick, who was born 23 Feb. 1813.

[1828]

[109] Feb. 24, 1828, were baptised Elizabeth [*above* Bernard *scored*] daūr of John and Jane **Hilton** (ss. John Woods and Jane Southworth) and Bernard son [*above* Elizabeth daughter *scored*] of William and Jane **Fender,** ss. Robert Fullylove and Alice Bolton, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[Jan. was baptised Marg^{t} daughter of Thos & Mary **Mayer** (ss. . . . . .) by me J. Bell Miss. Ap. *all scored.*]

Mar. 23, 1828, was baptised Joseph son of William and Esther **Brown,** ss. Thomas Smith and Elizabeth Brown, by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

April 8, 1828, was baptised Catharine daūr of Hugh and Elizabeth **Tyran** (ss. Thomas Smith and Catherine Tyran) by me John Bell Miss. Ap.

[110] Die 15 Novembris, 1828, nata & die 7 Decembris, 1828, baptizata fuit Helena **Haydock** filia [Helenæ *scored*] Rogerii & Helenæ Haydock (olim **Sharrock**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Rogerus Bolton, matrina Jane Sharrock, a me Gul: Carter Miss^{o} Ap^{o}.

[1829]

Cecily **Dewhurst** was born on 9th of Jan: 1829 & baptised by John Thompson on the 11th as being in danger, everything else was supplied by me on the same 11 of Jan: 1829, ss. Alice & John Thompson, Wm Carter.

Die 17 Jan. 1829 natus & die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus Woods filius Jacobi & Elizabethæ **Woods** (olim **Fender**) conjugum. Joannis & Alicæ Patrina et Matrina, a me Gul: Carter M.A.

Die 18 Jan. 1829 natus eadem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Bolton filius Joannis et Mariæ **Bolton** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Ric: Woods et Maria Waring, a me Gul: Carter M.A.

[111] Die 2 Februarii 1829 natus et die 3 ejusdem mensis babtizatus fuit Gul: Kitchen filius Joannis & Margaritæ **Kitchen** (olim **Billington**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gull: Billington et Matrina Elizabetha Brown, a me Gul: Carter Miss. Ap.

Die 12 Martii 1829 natus et die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit David Carter filius Gul: & Annæ **Carter** (olim **Mayman**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannis Eastham & Alicia, a me Gul: Carter Miss. Apco.

Die 11 Martii 1829 natus & die 15 ejusdem mensis babtizatus fuit Joannes Ashton filius Gul: & Annæ **Ashton** (olim **Bolton**) conjugum. Patrinus Joann: Waring & Helena Brown, a me Gul: Carter Vic. Apco.

Die 25 Aprilis 1829 & die 3 Maii 1829 babtizatus fuit Jacobus Cowel filius Joannis & Annæ **Cowel** (olim **Addison**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Billington, matrina Maria Waring, a me Gul: Carter V. Apco.

Die 10 Mai 1829 natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Franciscus Sharrock filius Petri & Janæ **Sharrock** (olim **Himsworth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Himsworth, matrinus Margaret Himsworth, a me Gul: Carter Vic. Apco.

[112] Wm Woods son of Elizabeth **Woods** was baptised by me W. Carter, ss. George and Ellen Woods.

Die 27 Mai 1829 nata & die 28 ejusdem babtizata fuit Jana Swift filia Hugh & Catharinæ **Swift** (olim **Turner**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus & Matrina Maria Swift, a me Gul. Carter V.A.

Die 30 Maii nata & 31 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Thompson filia Aliciæ (olim **Brown**) & Joannis **Thompson** conjugum. Patrinus Geo: Woods, Matrina Alicia Thompson, a me Gul: Carter.

Die 26 Junii natus et die 6 Julii ejusdem Anni 1829 babtizatus fuit Jacobus Crooke filius Ann **Crooke,** ss. Alice Margison & T. Houghton, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

Die 16 Julii 1829 nata & die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Parkinson** filia Joannis et Mariæ conjugum (olim **Wilkinson**) babtizata fuit a me Gul: Carter Vic. Apco., sponsores Josepho Wilkinson & Maria Wilkinson.

Die 6 Sept: nata 1829 & eodem die babtizata fuit Maria Anna Towers filia Gul: & Mariæ **Towers** (conjugum), sponsores Joann. Towers & Jana Thompson, a me Gul: Carter Vic. Apco.

[113] Die 24 Septembris 1829 natus & die 27 ejusdem mensis babtizatus fuit Ricardus Blacow filius Joannis **Blacow** & Elizabeth (conjugum). Patrinus fuit Gul: Woods & Helena Woods, a me Gul: Carter Apco. Vic.

Die 29 Septembris 1829 nata & die 4 Octobris babtizata fuit Helena Brown filia Gulielmi & Esther **Brown** (conjugum). Patrinus Joann. Haydock & Jana Brown matrina fuit, a me Gul: Carter, Vic. Apco.

Die 5 Novembris natus et die 8 ejusdem mensis babtizatus fuit Henricus **Ashton** filius Jacobi & Elisabethæ (conjugum). Patrinus fuit Ricardus Ashton, matrina Jana Brown, a me Gul: Carter V. Apco.

Die 11 Decem: 1829 nata & die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ & Annæ **Lucas** (conjugum), matrina fuit Jana Brown, Patrinus Revd Gul: Carter, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

Die 6 [?] Dec. 1829 nata & die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Jana filia Kester & Janæ **Scawfied** (conjugum). Patrinus fuit Thos Walmsley & matrina Jane Wilcock, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

[114] Die 19 Decem. 1829 nata & Die 20 ejusdem baptisata fuit Helena Swift filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Swift** (conjugum). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith, matrina Jana Smith, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

[1830]

1830 Die Decem: 26 natus 1829 & die 1 Jan. 1830 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Elman filius Margaritæ **Elman,** sponsores Gul: Ashton & Helena Woods.

Die 8 Jan. natus & die 10 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Geor: & Mariæ **Fender** (conjugum). Patrinus fuit Georg: Ashton & Jana Ashton, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

Die 12 Jan. nata die 17 baptisata fuit Catharine Crooke filia Georg: & Elizab: **Crooke** (olim **Walmsley**) conjum., matrina fuit Alia Eastham & Joannes Eastham, a me Gul: Carter V. Apco.

Die 30 Jan. nata & 31 baptizata fuit Maria filia Janæ **Bolton,** patrinus fuit Joan: Waring, matrina Alicia Bolton, a me Gul: Carter.

[115] Die 31 Jan. natus die 2 Feb: baptisatus fuit Joannis filius Ricardi & Helenæ **Hoole** (conjum.), patrinus fuit Thoˢ Smith, matrina fuit Helena Smith, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

Die 5 Martii nata et die 7 baptizata fuit Helena Anna Fullalove filia Roberti & Helenæ **Fullalove** (conjum.), patrinus fuit Joann: Waring & matrina Dianah Fielding, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

Die 22 Martii natus & die 23 baptizatus fuit Hugh filius Henrici & Winefredæ **Haydock** (olim **Tootall**) conjugum, patrinus fuit Hugh Tootall & Alicia Haydock, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

Die 29 Martii natus & 4 Aprilis baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Benedicti & Annæ (olim **Bolton**) **Billington** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Billington, matrina Dianah Waring, a me Gul: Carter V.A.

[116] Die 12 Aprilis natus & die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Robertus filius Ric: & Janæ **Baines** (conjugum). (Patrinus fuit Jacobus Radcliff, matrina Anna Gelder) a me Gul: Carter.

Die 26 Aprilis nata & die 2 Mai baptizata fuit Isabella Crook filia Thoˢ & Isabellæ **Crook** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter V.A., sponsores Rogerus Bolton & M. Hunt.

2 of May was born & 3 was baptized Sarah Fender daūr of Jane **Fender,** ss. Robert Bolton & Mary Thompson, by me W. Carter.

1 Mai Maria **Wilson** nata et die baptizata fuit a me Gul: Carter × legitimis conjugis. Sponsores Ric: Astham & Maria Noblet.

16 Maii Margarita **Ashton** nata & eodem die baptizata fuit a me (× legitimis parentibus) Gul: Carter, sponsores John Waring & Marg: Bolton.

[117] Die 29 Maii nata & die 30 ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita filia Gul: & Aliciæ **Dawson** (conjugum), sponsores Gul: Thompson & Jana Thompson, a me Gul: Carter.

Die 23 nata & die 30 Maii baptizata fuit Maria filia Joann: & Janæ **Hilton** (conjum.), sponsores Thoˢ & Helena Whittle.

Die 2 Junii natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Radolphus filius Jonn: & Aliciæ **Radcliff** (olim **Miller**) congum., a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jac: Miller & Helena Spencer.

Die 17 Julii nata & die 18 baptizata fuit Dorothea filia Janæ **Wilkinson.** Patrinus fuit Jas. Wilkinson, matrina [Maria Parkin *scored*] Gratia Dickenson.

[118] die 30 Julii nata & die 31 baptizata fuit Esther filia Michaelis & Mariæ **Rawcliffe** (congum.), a me Gul: Carter V. Ap., matrina Marg: Walton.

die 11 Augus: natus & die 15 baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Jacobi & Annæ **Sharrock** (olim **Thompson**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, ss. Jos. Thompson, Ann Thompson.

Die 21 Aug: natus & die 22 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Janæ **Brown** (conjugum) olim **Woods**, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores J. Brown, E. Woods.

Die 13 Septembris natus et die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Geo: & Janæ **Ashton** (olim **Standin**) conjugum, a

me Gul: Carter, sponsores [Geo. ?] Fender & Maria Fender.

die 20 nata & die 21 baptizata fuit Anna Dean filia Joannis & Maria **Dean,** a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Petrus Dean & Eliz: Melling.

Die 2 Octobris nata & die 10 baptizata fuit Jana filia Rogeri & Helenæ **Haydock,** a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Gul: Gelder & Alice Haydock.

[119] Die 26 Oct: nata & die 30 baptizata fuit Helena filia Joann: [*above* Jacobi *scored*] & Aliciæ **Eastham** (olim **Rigby**), a me Gul: Carter Vic. Apco., sponsores Jac: Maison & Marg: Bolton.

Mary Elman was born 17th of Nov: & baptised 21st by me W. Carter (daughter of Jane **Elman**), ss. James Ashton & Mary Ashton.

Die 25 Nov: natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Henricus Turner filius Henrici & Annæ **Turner** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter Vic: Apco: sponsores Jos. Spencer & Helena Gelder.

Die 4 Dec. natus et 12 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thos Mayor filius Thoae & Mariæ **Mayor** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Hugh Tootall & Ann Tootall.

Die 11 Decem: nata et die 12 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna filia Petri & Dorotheæ **Woods** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jac. Mason & Anna Hoghton.

[120] Die 24 Decembris 1830, nata et die 26 baptizata fuit Sarah Parkinson filia Joannis & Mariæ **Parkinson** (conjugum) a me Gul: Carter, V.A. sponsores Petrus & Jana Sharrock.

[1831]

1831 Die Decem: 29 nata & die 2da Jan: 1831, baptizata fuit Helena filia Roberti & Eliz: **Eastham** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Radolphus Maison & Agnes Hoghton.

1831 die 1 Januarii nata & die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Blacow filia Joann: & Eliz: **Blacow** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Abram Barlow, Thomasin Blacow.

Die 28 Jan. natus & die 30 baptizatus fuit Thos Moss filius Roberti & Janæ **Moss** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter V. Apco., sponsores Joann: Brown, Christabella Dewhurst.

Die 28 nata & die 30 baptizata fuit Helena filia Roberti et Janæ **Moss** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Geo: Crook, Cath: Rawcliffe.

[121] Die 5 Feb: nata & die 6 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Hugh & Eliz: **Tyrer** [*or* **Fyrer**] (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Gul: & Eliz: Brown.

Die 5 Feb: natus & die 6 baptizatus fuit Jacobus [Spencer filius *scored*] Park filius Gul: & Aliciæ **Park** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jos. & Eliz: Spencer.

Die 2 Martii natus & die 6 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Rob: & Margaritæ **Hull** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter Vic. Apco., sponsores Rob: Bolton & Jana Fielding.

Die 3 Martii nata & die 6 baptizata fuit Elizabetha Crook filia Roberti & Helenæ **Crook** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Gul: Smith & Jane Hilton.

Die 1 Martii nata & die 6 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Joann: &

Mariæ **Fender** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Gul: Gelder & Elizabeth Fender.

[122] Die 7 Martii nata & die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena filia Joann: & Aliciæ **Rogerson** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joann: Radcliffe & Cath: Blacow.

Die 20 Martii nata & baptizata fuit Lucia filia Joannis & Aliciæ **Thompson** (olim **Brown**), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus & Anna Heatley.

Die 18 Martii natus & die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Hugh & Catharinæ **Barton** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joann: Crook & Eliz: Barton.

Die 15 Feb: natus & die 27 Martii baptizatus fuit Emmanuel filius Gul: & Rachel **Woods** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos Crook, Mary Atherton.

Die 24 Aprilis natus & die 25 baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Mariæ Saræ **Wells,** a me Gul: Carter. Patrinus Hen: Wells, Matrina Martha Wilding.

Die 29 Aprilis nata & die 1 Maii baptizata fuit Helena filia Joann: & Margaritæ **Kitchen** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter. Sponsores Jas. & Helen Woods.

[123] Die 1 Maii natus & die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Abrahamus filius Abrahami & Mariæ **Barlow** (conjungum) olim **Woods,** a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes Woods & Anna Roget.

Die 21 Maii nata & die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Elizabetha filia Georgii & Eliz: **Turner** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos & Isabella Crook.

Die 8 Junii natus die 12 Junii baptizatus est Ricardus filius Gul: & Annæ **Carter** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joan: Turner & Ma: Ashton.

Die 28 Junii nata & die 29 baptizata fuit Margarita Swift filia Hugonis & Catharina **Swift** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter V.A., sponsores Joannes Crook & Helen Swift.

Die 23 Junii natus & die 3 Julii baptizatus est, a me Gul: Carter. Parentes Henr: & Alicia **Woods,** sponsores Ric: Noblet & Winefrid Wilson.

[124] Die 23 Junii nata & die 3 Julii baptizata fuit Maria Woods filia Dorotheae **Woods,** a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jas: & Eliz: Woods.

die 6 nata & die 10 Julii baptizata fuit Catharina filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Guest** (congum.), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes & Alicia Radcliff.

Die 29 Julii natus & eodem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus Georgius Abbot filius Geo: & Annæ **Abbot** (olim **Burgess**), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Georgius & Maria Brindle.

Die 1ma nata & die 7 Augusti baptizata fuit Anna Dobson filia [Jacob *scored*] Thomæ et Annæ **Dobson** olim **Crosley** (conj.), a me Joannes Hall, sponsores Gulielmus Gelding et Maria Anna Howard.

Die 10 natus & die 14 Augusti baptizatus est Thomas filius Ric: & Eliz: **Woods** (conj.), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Hen: & Winif: Haydock.

Die 13 nata & die 21 Augusti baptizata est Brigetta [*above* Ricardus *scored*] **Cavis** filia Ric: & Annæ Cavis (conj.), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joan: Wilson & Elizabeth Barton.

[125] Die 25 natus & die 28 Augusti baptizatus est Joannes filius Jacobi & Annæ **Mason** (congum.) olim **Smith,** a me Gul: Carter Vic. Ap., sponsores Joannes & Maria Mason.

Die 19 Sept: natus & die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizatus Matheus Fender filius Jacobi & Janæ **Fender** (olim **Brown**) conjungum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Ric: Garlington [?] & Agnes Sayter [?].

die 21 Sept. natus & die 25 baptizatus fuit Gul: filius Hugonis & Eliz: **Tootall** (olim **Haydock**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes & Alicia Haydock.

Die 13 natus & die 16 Octobris baptizatus est Joannes filius Thomæ & Bergitta **Fender** (olim **Cavis**), a me Gul: Carter Miss. Apco., Sponsores Gul: & Eliz: Worsow [? Worsic].

Die 20 natus & die 23 Octobris baptizatus est Joannes filius Joannis & Annæ **Pearson** (olim **Noblet**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter Miss. Apco., sponsores Mât. Noblet & Jana Smith.

[126] Anna Smith born at Castle Colne, Ireland, 10 of Juene, 1831, & baptised by me W. Carter on 4 of November, 1831. Father & mother Hugh & Ann **Smith.** Godmother Margaret Murphy.

Die 10 decembris nata & die 12 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Maria filia Joannis & Eliz: **Seed** (olim **Margison**) congum., a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Rob: & Eliz: Eastham.

Die 7 natus & die 12 Decembris baptizatus est Thomas filius Gull: & Aliciæ **Dawson** (olim **Thompson**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes & Alicia Thompson.

Die 22 natus & die 25 baptizatus est Joannes filius Jacobi & Eliz: (olim **Brown**) **Ashton** conjugum, a me Gul: Carter Miss. Apco., sponsores Ric: & Maria Ashton.

[1832]

[127] 1832. Die 6 natus & die 8 Januarii baptizatus est Thos filius Mariæ **Sharrock,** sponsores John Sharrock & Maria Towers.

Die 11 nata & die 22 Jan. baptizata est Jana filia Annæ **Crook,** a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos & Helen Whittle.

die 17 nata & die 22 Januarii baptizata est Maria filia Benedicti & Annæ **Billington** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Robertus Bolton & Maria Thomson.

Die 9 Martii nata & die 11 ejusdem mensis batizata est Anna filia Joannis & Annæ **Cowel** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joe: Sharrock & Ann Fullalove.

11 Martii nata & eodem die baptizata fuit Alicia filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Swift** (olim **Proctor**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Matthius Noblet & Anna Gilder.

Die 30 Martii natus & die 1 Aprilis baptizatus est Petrus Wells filius Henricæ & Mariæ **Wells** (olim **Slater**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus Fender & Martha Wilding.

Die 6 Aprilis natus & die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Gul: Fender filius Geor: & Mariæ **Fender** conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos Ashton & Eliz: Fender.

[128] Die 1 Martii natus & die 6 baptizatus est Ricardus Tomlinson filius Christopheri & Jane **Tomlinson** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus & Eliz: Wilcock.

Die 28 Aprilis natus & die 29 baptizatus est Thomas filius Jacobi & Elizabethæ **Smith** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus & Maria Guest.

Die 2 Maii nata & die [7 *scored*] 6 baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Thomæ & Isabella **Crook** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos & Agnes Hoghton.

June 4th I baptized Joseph & Thomas **Dobson,** Thos Dobson's children, having been before baptized, at Church.

8 of June I baptized Henry, Mary **Dean's** boy (baptized at Ch:).

Die 7 Junii natus & die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Robertus filius Jacobi & Margaritæ **Tootall** (olim **Smith**) conjugum, a me Gull: Carter, sponsores Geo: & Ellena Tootell.

Die 20 Junii nata & die 21 baptiza est Alicia filia Ricardi & Aliciæ **Spencer** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jos: & Anna Hilton.

[129] Die 5 Junii natus & die 8 baptizatus est Robertus filius Thomæ & Annæ **Lucas** conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jos: Billington & Marg: Smith.

Die 24 Junii natus & die 8 Julii baptizatus est Thomas filius Margaritæ **Elman,** a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus Sharrock & [Helena Elma, Jana *above, all scored*] Jana Thomson.

Die 20 Julii natus & die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Jacobus filius Joannis & Annæ **Smith** (olim **Knight**), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joan: & Ellena Knight.

Die 25 Julii nata & die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Margarita **Sharrock** filia Elizabethæ Sharrock, sponsor Alicia Elvin.

Die Augusti 23 natus & die 26 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Joannes filius Roberti & Helenæ **Fullalove** (olim **Fender**), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Gul: Gelder & [Helena *scored*] Sarah Fullalove.

[130] Die 9 Septembris natus & die eodem baptizatus Jacobus filius Georgii & Annæ **Ashton** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Petrus Dean & Marg: Singleton.

Die 11 Sept. natus & die 14 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Ricardus filius Joannis & Aliciæ **Hardman** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes Smith & Sarah Nelson.

Die 15 Sept. natus & die 16 baptizatus Jacobus filius Jacobi & Helenæ **Dean** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos Whittle & Anna Dean.

Die 14 nata & die 16 Septembris baptizata est Helena filia Joannis & Mariæ **Parkinson** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Ricardus Parker & Esthera Millington.

Die 25 Septembris natus & die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Henricus filius Henrici & Winefredæ **Haydock** (olim **Tootall**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Joann: & Ann Haydock.

[131] Die 2 Octobris nata & die 7 baptizata est Jana filia Joannis & [*sic*] **Brown** (olim **Woods**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Hugo Crook & Thestabella* Dewhurst.

* Christabella.—R. G[errard].

Die 8 natus & die 15 Octobris baptizatus est Jacobus filius Jacobi & Elizabethæ **Sharrock** (olim **Thompson**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Rob: & Rachel Laurenson.

Die 21 Octobris nata & die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Elizabetha filia Gulielmæ & Annæ **Ashton** (olim **Bolton**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Gul: Noblet & Eliz: Brown.

Die 5 nata & die 8 Novembris baptizata est Helena filia Hugonis & Elizabethæ **Tootall** (olim **Haydock**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos & Helena Haydock.

[132] Die 25 Septembris natus & die 11 Novembris baptizatus est Georgius filius Gulielmi & Rachaeli **Woods** (olim **Lee**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Gul: Hoghton & Frances Horrocks.

die 4 Novembris natus & die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Henricus filius Rogerii & Helenæ **Haydock** (olim **Sharrock**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joann: & Anna Haydock.

James Rigby son of Esthter **Rigby** was born Nov: 22 and baptized Nov. 25, by me W. Carter, ss. John Eastham & Ellen Woods.

Die 27 Novembris natus & die 3 Decembris baptizatus est Henricus filius Joannis & Janæ **Woods** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter. Sponsores Ric: Woods & Alicia Bolton.

Die 8 Decembris natus & die ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Jacobus filius David & Elis: **Fenton** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Rob: Bolton & Maria Thompson.

[133] Die 14 Novembris nata & die 16 baptizata est Margarita filia Joannis & Mariæ **Dean** conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Rob: Hardman & Anna Dean.

Die 24 Decembris natus & eodem die baptizatus est Thomas filius Jacobi & Annæ **Mayson** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Hugo & Margarita Crook.

Die 12 Decembris nata & die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Margarita Moss filia Roberti & Janæ **Moss** (olim **Ellison**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Jacobus Guest & Winefreda Wilson.

Die 27 Decembris natus & die 30 baptizatus est Radolphus filius Joannis & Annæ **Pearson** (olim **Noblet**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Josephus & Helena Spencer.

Die 9 natus & die 10 Feb: baptizatus est Joannes filius [Joannis *scored*] Thomæ & Sarah **Ellison** (olim **Pye**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Joannes Cuerden & Sarah Wells.

1833

[134] Die Decembris 31, 1832, natus & die 1 Januarii, 1833, baptizatus est Ricardus filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Mayer** (olim **Haydock**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Ricardus Noblet & Alicia Haydock.

Die 15 Januarii nata & die 20 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Jana filia Gulielmi & Margaritæ **Cavis** (olim **Brown**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Josephus Fletcher & Maria Ashton.

Die 28 Februarii nata & die 3 Martii baptizata est Maria filia Joannis & Janæ **Hilton** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Henry & Sarah Southworth.

Die 3 Aprilis natus & die 7 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ **Fender** (olim **Gudgeon**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter (sponsores Petrus Dean & Anna Woodruff).

[135] Die 19 Aprilis natus & die 21 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Ricardus filius Abrahami & Mariæ **Barlow** (olim **Woods**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Barnardus Fielding & Wined: Wilson.

Die 23 Aprilis nata & die 28 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Jana filia Roberti & Eliz: **Eastham** (olim **Margison**), a me Gul. Carter (sponsores Rob: & Alic: Bolton).

Die 6 Maii nata & baptizata fuit Helena filia Joannes & Aliciæ **Radcliffe** (olim **Miller**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Jo^{s} Spencer & Helena Heatley.

Die 15 Maii & 16 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Joannes filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Guest** (olim **Smith**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter (sponsores Ric: & Mar: Smith).

[136] Die 18 Maii natus & die 19 baptizatus est Thoma filius Thomæ & Aliciæ **Elvin** (olim **Atkinson**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos Hoghton & Margarita Hothersall.

Die 27 Maii nata & die 2 Junii baptizata est Jana filia Jacobi & Margaritæ **Tootall** (olim **Smith**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos & Agnes Hoghton.

Die 20 Aprilis natus & die 9 Maii baptizatus Gulielmus filius Roberti & Eliz: **Shepherd** (olim **Goodier**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Marcus Rose & Margaret Mercer.

Die 15 Junii natus & die 23 baptizatus est Radolphus filius Joannis & Aliciæ **Eastham** (conjugum), a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Ric. Woods & Jana Fielding.

Die 19 Junii natus & die 23 baptizatus est Thomas filius Thomæ & Margaritæ **Hull** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Hugo & Anna Crook.

[137] Die 20 Junii nata & die 23 baptizata est Anna filia Gul: & Ellenæ **Parkinson** conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos & Isabella Crook.

Die 27 Junii nata & die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Agnes filia Hugonis & Catharinæ **Swift** (olim **Turner**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Petrus Crook & Agnes Nelson.

Die 24 Junii natus & die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Ricardus filius Joannis & Eliz. **Blacow** (olim **Newton**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes Wilson & Eliz: Tyrer.

Die 8 Aprilis natus & die 14 Julii baptizatus est Joannes filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Lovejoy** (olim **Pennington**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Rogerus Bolton & Eliz. Brown.

Die 22 Julii & 28 baptizata est Maria filia Thomæ & Eliz: **Horrocks** (conjugum), a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Joannes Walmsley & Anne Walmsley.

[138] Die 17 Junii nata & die 6 Augusti baptizata est Anna filia Henrici & Eliz: Annæ **Dean** (olim **Mac Clennan**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Jacobus & Anna Dean.

Die 5 Augusti natus & baptizatus est Robertus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Geldart** (olim **Bennet**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos & Hel: Whittle.

Die 6 Septembris natus & die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Joannes filius Gul: & Agnetis **Smith** (olim **Brown**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus Smith & Eliz: Brown.

Die 9 Septembris natus & eodem die baptizatus est Thomas filius Georgii & Isabellæ **Crook** (olim **Clarkson**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos Crook & Maria Leeming.

Die 22 Sept. natus & eodem die baptizatus est Thomas filius Joannis & Aliciæ **Rogerson** (olim **Radcliffe**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Thos Rogerson & Ellen Brown.

[139] Die 27 Septembris nata & die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Maria filia Simeonis & Janæ **Smith** (olim **Ashton**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Joannes Fender & Ellena Ashton.

Die 27 Septembris nata & die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Margarita filia Roberti & Ellenæ **Crook** (olim **Whittle**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Rob: Eastham & Ellena Woods.

Die 8 Octobris nata & die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Catharina filia Rogeri & Aliciæ (olim **Smith**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Thos & Betty Barton.

Die 17 Octobris nata & 20 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Alicia filia Gulielmi & Annæ **Hunt** (olim **Parkinson**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter (sponsores Jac: Fender & Anna Hunt).

Die 21 Octobris nata & die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Maria filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ **Ashton** (olim **Brown**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Joannes & Helena Ashton.

[140] Die 23 natus & die 27 Octobris baptizatus est Josephus filius Joannis & Annæ **Smith** (olim **Knight**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Matt. & Jana Noblet.

Die 31 Octobris natus & die 2 Novembris baptizatus est Robertus filius Stephani **Ogden** & Mariæ conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsor Agnes Tayler.

Die 16 Novembris nata & die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Margarita filia Georgii & Elizabeth **Woods** (olim **Bradley**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Ric: Helena Woods.

Die 2 Decembris [nata] & die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Anna filia Ricardi & Annæ **Cavis** (olim **Howworth**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores John Ashton & Mary Barnes.

Die 4 Decembris natus & die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Ricardus filius Thomæ & Bergitta **Fender** (olim **Cavis**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Joannes Fender & Eliz: Fender.

[141] Die 2 Decembris nata & die 8 bapti est Catharina filia Hugonis & Catharinæ **Barton** (olim **Crook**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Rob: Bolton & Annæ Gueldert.

1834

Die 13 Januarii natus & die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Ricardus filius Thomæ & Isabellæ **Crook** (olim **Newsham**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Gul. Woods & Marg: Charney.

Die 8 Jan. natus & 19 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Alshaw** (olim **Hall**) conjugum, a me Gul. Carter, sponsores Jacobus Fender & Maria Johnson.

Die 24 natus & die 26 Januarii baptizatus Ricardus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Parkinson** (olim **Wilkinson**) conjugum, a me Gul: Carter, sponsores Jacobus Smith & Ann Ashane [?].

[142] Mary the son [*sic*] of Henry & Alice **Woods** was born on 1st of Jan:y & baptized on 9the of the same month, by me Wm Carter, sponsors Abram Barlow & Eliz: Woods.

Judith the daūr of James & Elizabeth **Smith** (formerly **Sowesbuts**) was born on the 16th of Feb: & baptized on the 23rd of the same month, by me William Carter, ss. George & Ellen Tootall.

Jane the daūr of James & Ann **Mayson** (formerly **Smith**) was born on the 24th of Feb: & baptized on the 1st of March, by me Wm Carter, ss. John & Mary Mayson.

Lucy Woods daūr of Richard & Elizabeth **Woods** was born Feb: 25th & baptized March 2the, by me William Carter, ss. Jos. Sharrock & Ellen Woods.

Alice the daūr of Thomas & Ann **Dobson** was born 8th March & baptized on the 16th, by me W. Carter, ss. John Cowel & Jane Thompson.

[143] Margaret daūr of Thomas & Ann **Whittle** was born on the 12th & baptized on 16the of March, by me W. Carter (ss. Thos & Helen Whittle).

William son of William and Ann **Gelder** was born on 26th of Feb: & baptized 6th of April, by me Wm Carter (ss. Thos Hoghton & Helen Starky).

Henry son of James & Jane **Woods** was born 5th & baptized 6th of April, by me W. Carter, ss. Wm Gelder & Ann Proctor.

Margaret daūr of Edward & Sarah **Southworth** was born 26th & baptized 27 of April, by me Wm Carter, ss. Wm Hoghton & Ellen Starky.

Helen daūr of Henry & Mary **Wells** was born on 28th May & baptized on the 1st of June, by me Wm Carter, ss. Roger Whittle & Helen Watson.

Ann daūr of Rachel **Dean** was born 4th of May & baptized 8th of June, by me W. Carter, ss. Peter & Ann Dean.

[144] George Tootall son of George & Helen **Tootall** was born 8th & baptized 15th of June, by me W. Carter, ss. Hugh Tootell & Marg: Smith.

Thomas **Haydock** son of Henry & Winefrid Hayd[ock] was born 10th & baptized 15th of June, by me W. Carter, ss. George & Hellen Tootall.

Elizabeth daūr of John & Elizabeth **Radcliffe** was born on the 17 and baptized on the 19th of June, by me W. Carter, ss. Hugh & Helen Spencer.

Mary Ann **Charnley** daūr of John & Maria was born 25th baptized 29th of June, by me W. Carter, ss. Thos & Isabella Crook.

John **Tootall** son of Hugh & Elizabeth was born 22nd & baptized 29th of June, by me W. Carter, ss. Wm & Ann Woods.

[145] Helen **Hodgson** daūr of Thomas & Jane was born 31st of July [1831 *above*] & baptized July 5th 1834, conditionally, by me W. Carter, ss. Wm & Eliz. Worseley.

Phebe daūr of John & Alice **Thompson** was born 24th & baptized 27 of July, by me W. Carter, ss. Wm Brown & Helen Heatley.

Alice **Fletcher** daūr of Joseph & Winefrid Fletcher born 17th was baptized 27th of July, by me Wm Carter, ss. Roger Bolton & Ann Fletcher.

John Ashton son of Wm & Ann **Ashton** was born & baptized on the 3nd of August, by me Wm Carter, ss. Wm Geldart & Ellen Brown.

Mary **Thomplinson** daūr of Christopher & Jane was born 28 of July & baptized 3 August, by me W. Carter, ss. Robt Laurenson & Ann Marginson.

[146] George Fender son of George & Mary **Fender** born 2nd was baptized 10th of August, by me Wm Carter (ss. Peter Dean & Betty Fender).

James Seed son of [Thos *scored*] John & Elizabeth **Seed** born 4th was baptized 11th of August, by me Wm Carter, ss. Roger & Martha Brown.

Margaret Woods daūr of James & . . . . . **Woods** born 4th was baptized, by me W. Carter, ss. Elias Ashton & Helen Woods.

Jane Swift daūr of James & Mary **Swift** born 10th [August] was baptized same day, by Ellen Smith, & 11th ceremonies supplied by me W. Carter, ss. Thos Swift & Alice Harrison.

Isabella daūr of James & Margaret **Hargreaves** born 19th was baptized 24th of August, by me W. Carter, ss. Anthony Gelder & Ellen Thompson.

James son of James & Margaret **Tootall** born 23rd was baptized 24th of August, by me W. Carter, ss. Thos & Ann Waring.

[147] Jane Daūr of Roger & Isabella (**Talbot**) **Fletcher** born 17th was baptized 31 of August, by me W. Carter, ss. Robert Bolton & Jane Ashton.

Mary **Starkie** daūr of Henry & Hellen (**Crook**) was born 14th & baptized 21st of September, by me Wm Carter, ss. Wm Crook & Alice Starkie.

Thomas **Lovejoy** son of James & Mary born 16th was baptized 28th of Sept., by me W. Carter, ss. Thos & Helen Whittle.

Helen **Rigby** daūr of John & Ann (**Taylor**) born 29th was baptized 30th of September, by me Wm Carter, ss. Henry Crook & Eliz: Taylor.

Margaret **Towers** daūr of Wm & Mary (**Thompson**) born 3rd was baptized 5th of October, by me Wm Carter, ss. Wm Rigby & Agnes Thompson.

[148] George **Pearson** son of John & Ann (olim) **Noblet** born 17th of October & baptized the same day, by me W. Carter, ss. Wm & Jane Akers.

David **Ainsworth** son of Jane Ainsworth born 20th of August was baptized 30th of Nov., by me W. Carter, ss. Joseph Billington & Eliz: Rogerson.

Thos Wells son of Sarah **Wells** born 11th was baptized 30th of Nov., by me W. Carter, ss. Jane Wells.

1835

John Woods, son of John & Jane **Woods** (olim **Bolton**) born Decr. 23rd was baptized Jany. 1st 1835 by me Jas F. Anderton. Sponsors John Geldart & Helen Woods.

Helen daughter of John & Mary **Dean** (olim **Mercer**) born Jany 5th was baptized by Jany. 11th by me Jas F. Anderton. Sponsors Robt. Rigby & Elizabeth Brown.

[149] Ann daughter of Richard & Ann **Cavis** (olim **Haworth**) Conj. born Jany. 14, was baptized on the 18th of the same month by me Jas F. Anderton. Sponsors John Fender & Mary Barnes.

Mary daughter of John & Mary **Fender** (olim **Gudgeon**) conj. born Jany. 22nd was baptized on the 25th of the same month by me Jas Anderton. Sponsors Robt: Bolton, M. Rockliff.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane **Brown** (olim **Woods**) conj. born Jany. 19th was baptized on the 25th same month by me Jas Anderton. Sponsors William Geldart & Helen Brown.

Thomas **Geldart,** son of William & Mary (olim **Benett**) was & born & baptized 8th of Feb: by me Wm. Carter. Sponsors John Geldart & Ellen Woods.

Joseph **Cowel,** son of John [? Joseph] & Ann born 8th was baptized 15th of Feb: by me W. Carter. Sponsors Joseph Billington & Ellen Thompson.

[150] James [Richard *scored*] Thomas **Crook,** son of Thomas & Isabella Crook, born 17th was baptized 22 of Febry by me W. Carter. Sponsors Thos. & Helen Whittle.

[Jane Laytas *scored*] Ann **Laytas,** daughter of Ann Laytas, born 10th of Feb: was baptized 1st of March by me W. Carter. Sponsors Jas. Fender & Jane Wild.

Robert **Hull** son of Rob: & Margaret (**Eastham**) born 17th was baptized 22nd of March by me Wm Carter. Sponsors George Crook & Marg: Charnley.

Edward **Haydock,** son of Roger & Helen born 8th & was baptized 9th march, by me Wm Carter. Spons. John & Mary Fender.

Thomas **Parkinson,** son of Thos. & Isabella, (olim **Hornby**) born august 1834 & baptized 17th of April 1835 by me Wm Carter.

[151] John **Bolton,** son of Margaret Bolton, born 28th of April, was baptized 3rd of May by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Waring, Helen Brown.

John **Haydock,** son of Thomas & Catherine, born [1st *scored*] 30th of April was baptized 3rd of May by me W. Carter. Sponsors Henry & Helen Haydock.

Margaret **Eastham** daughter of Robert & Elizabeth, born 13 was baptized 21st of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Waring & Jane Ashton.

Thomas **Woods,** son of George & Elizabeth, born & baptized 21st of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors, Hugh Bradley & Alice Rigby

James **Hilton,** son of John & Jane born 22 was baptized 28 of [July

scored] June by me W. Carter. Sponsors Mathey Worsily & Ann Walmsley.

[152] Isabella **Sharrock** daughter of James & Elizabeth (olim **Thompson**) born 2nd was baptized on the 5th of July by me W. Carter. Sponsors Joseph Sharrock & Helen Thompson.

Dorothy **Hardman** daughter of John & Alice born 31st of July was baptized 2 of august by me Will. Carter. Sponsors Peter Crook & Helen Carter.

Helen **Smith,** daughter of John & Ann (olim **Knight**) born 2st of September was baptized on the 3rd by me W. Carter. Sponsors James & Ann Ha[r]tley.

John **Woods** son of James & Jane (olim **Leland**) born 5th was baptized on the 6th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors W. & Ann Woods.

[153] Sarah **Swift,** daughter of William & Ellen (olim **Ramsbottom**) born 14th was baptized 20th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors Ric: Turner & Ann Ashton.

William **Eastham,** son of John & Alice (olim **Rigby**) born 19th was baptized on the 20th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Waring & Mary Mayson.

Thomas **Tootall,** son of Hugh & Elizabeth (olim **Haydock**) born 18th was baptized 20th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Geldr & Ann Haydock.

Mary **Ashton,** daughter of Dorothy Ashton born 26th was baptized 27th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors Ric: Woods & Ellen Ashton.

[154] Cecily, daughter of John & Mary **Goodin,** born 23rd was baptized 27th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors Jos Goodin & May Murphy.

Charles [Ashton *scored*], son of James & Alice **Fletcher,** born 9th was baptized 15th of November by me W. Carter. Sponsors Joseph Fletcher & Marg: Ashton.

Elizabeth **Alsall,** daughter of [W *scored*] John & Helen (olim **Smith**) born 20th was baptized on the 22nd of November, W. Carter. Sponsors W. & Cecily Smith.

1836

1836. Mary **Tootall,** daughter of James & Margaret (olim **Smith**) born 9th was baptized 14th of February by me W. Carter. Sponsors Hugh & Eliz: Tootall.

[155] William **Watson,** son of John & Ann (olim **Thompson**) born 13 was baptized 14th of February by me W. Carter. Sponsors Henry & Helen Sherliker.

John **Woods,** son of Peter & Dorothy (olim **Hartley**) born 3rd was Baptized 6 of March by me W. Carter. Sponsors Joseph Billington & Betty Woods.

Henry **Woods** son of Henry & Alice (**Dewhurst**) born . . . . . was baptized . . . . . by me W. Carter. Sponsors John & Betty Fender.

Ric: **Cavis,** son of Roger & Alice (**Smith**) born . . . . . was baptized . . . . . by me W. Carter. Sponsors James Fletcher & Bety Brown.

[156] James **Hool** son of Ann, 25 of [April *scored*] March was baptized 3rd of April by me W. Carter. Sponsors . . . . . Townley & Mary Ogden.

William **Spencer,** son of Ric: & Alice (**Worden**) was born & baptized 5th of April by me W. Carter. Sponsors Thos. & Marg: Rigby.

William **Lovejoy,** son of James & Mary born 8th was baptized 17th of April by me W. Carter. Sponsors Tho. Bolton & Elizabeth Ashton.

Emannuel **Thompson,** son of John & Alice (**Brown**) born 19, was baptized 24 of April by me W. Carter. Sponsors Jos Smith & Ellen Brown.

Thomas **Smith,** son of James & Elizabeth (**Sowerbuts**) born 29 of April was baptized 1st of May by me W. Carter. Sponsors James & Mary Guest.

[157] Alice **Radcliffe,** daughter of John & Elizabeth (olim **Spencer**) born 11th was baptized 12 of May by me W. Carter. Sponsors John & Alice Spencer.

James **Ashton** son of William & Ann (**Bolton**) born 12 was baptized on the 15th of May by me W. Carter. Sponsors George Woods & Ellen Ashton.

Elizabeth **Smith,** daughter of William & Agnes (**Brown**) born 21st was baptized 22nd of May, by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Smith & Ellen Hoole.

George **Fender,** son of Thomas & Briget (**Cavis**) born 10 was baptized 13th of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors Elias Ashton & Ann Neil.

Mary **Jarret,** daughter of Richard & Mary (**Eastham**) born 13th was baptized 20th of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Jarret & Jane Eastham.

[158] Catharine **Crook,** daughter of Robert & Ellen (**Whittle**) born 28th was baptized 29th of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors Catharine Kitchen & Robert Hardman.

Helen **Blacow,** daughter of John & Elizabeth (. . . . . .) born 17th of June was baptized 3rd of July by me W. Carter. Jermy Smith & Margaret Monk Sponsors.

William **Moss,** son of John & Dina (**Fielding**) born 9th was baptized 10th of July by me W. Carter. Sponsors Barnard Fielding & Alice Bolton.

Thomas **Mayson** son of James & Ann (**Smith**) born 11th was baptized 17[*or* 18 ?]th of July by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Worswick & Betty Mayson.

[159] George **Haydock,** son of Henry & Winifred (**Tootall**) born 20th was baptized 24 of July by me W. Carter. Sponsors John & Ann Smith.

Elizabeth **Mayor,** daughter of Thos. & Mary (**Haydock**) born 23rd was baptized 24th of July by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Gelder & Ann Haydock.

Henry **Woods,** son of Richard & Jane (**Fielding**) born 23rd was baptized 25th of July by me W. Carter. Sponsors W. Gelder & Marg: Bolton.

[Elizabeth Jackson *scored*] Thomas **Jackson,** son of Elizabeth born 21st of June was baptized 9th of August by me W. Carter. Sponsors W. & Alice Spencer.

[160] Richard **Rogerson,** son of John & Alice (**Radcliffe**) born 11th was baptized the 14th of august by me W. Carter. Sponsors Thos Rigby & Ann Radcliffe.

James **Woods,** son of Richard & Elizabeth (**Fender**) born 15th was baptized 21st of august by me W. Carter. Sponsors George Woods & Betty Woods.

Henry **Fletcher,** son of Joseph & Winefred (**Brown**) born 26th was baptized 28th of august by me W. Carter. Sponsors James Fletcher & Mary Brown.

Margaret **Heys,** daughter of John & Alice (**Johnson**) born 27th of September was baptized the 9th of october by me W. Carter. Sponsors James & . . . . . Johnson.

[161] Mary **Davies,** daughter of William & Charlotte (**Lee**) born 9th was baptized 16th of october by me W. Carter. Sponsors W. Hoghton & Isabella Park.

Margaret **Hargreaves,** daughter of James & Margaret (. . . . . .) born 14 was baptized on the 16th of october by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Sharrock & Ann Dean.

John **Crook,** son of Thomas & Isabella (**Newsham**) born 28 of october was baptized 6th of November by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Sharrock & Mary Waring.

Roger **Haydock,** son of Roger & Helen (**Sharrock**) was born & baptized 1st of october by Richard Patchet (witness Helen Haydock) ceremonies supplied by me W. Carter. Sponsors Hugh & Eliz: Tootall.

[162] Henry **Haydock** son of Thos. & Catharine (**Blacow**) born 9th was baptized 11th of december by me W. Carter. Sponsors Edward Brown & Cath: Turner.

1837

1837 Margaret **Woods,** daughter of John & Jane (**Bolton**) born 26th was baptized 29th of January by me W. Carter. Sponsors George Smith & Ann Bolton.

Elizabeth [**Smith**], daughter of John & Ann (**Knight**) born January 12th was baptized on the 15th by me John* Carter. Sponsors Thomas & Helen Critchley.

Mary Ann **Rigby** daughter of John & Ann (**Taylor**) born & baptized 3 of February by me W. Carter. [163] Sponsors Peter Crook & Ann Rigby.

Henry **Tootall** son of Hugh & Elizabeth (**Haydock**) born 9th was baptized the 12th of February by me W. Carter. Sponsors Hugh & Winefrid Tootall.

Alice **Brown,** daughter of John & Jane (**Woods**) born 8th was baptized the 12th of February by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Haydock & Marg: Wewell.

Agnes **Lucas** daughter of Thomas & Ann (**Ramsbottom**) born 9th

* The writing is still that of Fr. " W." Carter.—Ed.

was baptized the 12th of February by me W. Carter. Sponsors Thos. Rigby & Mary Mason.

Catherine **Dean,** daughter of James & Ellen (**Proctor**) born 29th was baptized the 30th of April by me W. Carter. Sponsors Thos. & Mary Swift.

[164] William, son of James & Rosanna **Thompson** born 16th of May, was baptized the 4th of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors Fairclough & Winefrid Moren.

Richard Henry **Rawcliffe,** son of Edward & Jane (**Walmesly**) born 24th of may was baptized 7th of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors W. Bolton & Ann Watson.

John **Eastham,** son of John & Alice (**Rigby**) born 24th was baptized 25th of June 1837 by me W. Carter. Sponsors Barnard Fielding & Mary Thompson.

Margaret **Woods,** daughter of James & Jane (**Layland**) born 27th was baptized 29th of June by me W. Carter. Sponsors Antony Geldart & Jane Elman.

[165] Joseph **Culshaw,** son of Henry & Anna (**Smith**) born 3rd was baptized on the 6th of august by me W. Carter. Sponsors Thos Crook & Eliz. Bulcock.

Ambrose **Woods** son of George & Elizabeth (**Bradly**) born 6th was baptized the 20th of august by me W. Carter. Sponsors Roger Bolton & Helen Whittle.

Elizabeth **Sharrock,** daughter of Alice Sharrock born 23rd was baptized the 27th of august by me W. Carter. Sponsors John & Margaret Sharrock.

John **Hoo**[*e scored*] son of Robert & Alice (**Dawson**) born 11th was baptized the 17th of September by me W. Carter. Sponsors James & Mary Hoole.

William **Hilton** son of John & Jane (**Crook**) born 16th was baptized the 17th Sept: by me W. Carter. Sponsors Robert Worswick & Catherine Heatly.

[166] Richard **Ashton,** son of Richard & Elizabeth (**Brown**) born the 7th was baptized the 8th of october by me W. Carter. Sponsors John Barton & Ellen Ashton.

Thomas **Thompson,** son of Agnes born 4th was baptized the 10th of december by me W. Carter. Sponsors William & Jane Thompson.

James **Mayson,** son of James & Ann (**Smith**) born 23rd was baptized 25 of December by me W. Carter. Sponsors Joseph Billington & Mary Smith.

[*Same Book II reversed, page* 1.]

FUNERALS.

1829 March 5th, Margaret **Guelder.**

[*The following are taken from Book III, Burials* 1831-54.]

Jane **Fullalove,** 1831, Jany. 1st.

Mary **Swift,** 1834, Aug: 12, aged 40.

183 . May **Parker,** April 19.

1835. Ellen **Smith,** 1 May, aged 36.

1835. Eliz: **Thompson,** Aug: 5, aged 65.

Marriages.

[*Book IV being marriage register* 1830-55, *contains many of the same entries. Repeated entries are marked with an asterisk and entries taken from it with a dagger.*]

* 1830. Wm **Park** to Alice **Spencer.**
* 1831. John **Pearson** to Ann **Noblet,** Jany. 30.
* 1831. John **Watson** to Ann **Thompson,** June 11.
* 1831. George **Turner** to Eliz: **Waring.**
* 1831. Geo: **Elman** to Ellen **Walmsley.**
* 1831. Feby. 13. James **Mason** to Ann **Smith.**
* 1831. June 12. John **Watson** to Ann **Thompson.**
* 1831. Dec. 25. Will **Smith** to Agnes **Brown.**
1833. Wm **Woods** to Ann **Rodget,** April 22.
1833. John **Kenyon** to Helen **Spencer,** April 29.
* 1832. Jas. **Wilkinson** to Helen **Parker,** June 4.
† 1832. June 24. John **Woods** to Jane **Bolton.**
† 1832. September 3. Mathias **Noblet** to Jane **Smith.**
1833. Geo: **Woods** to Eliz: **Bradley,** May 26.
1833. Geo. **Clarkson** to Rosa **Mac Nally,** 16 of Febr.
1833. May 26. Henry **Starkie** to Helen **Crook.**
1834. Feb. 11. John **Whittle** to Ann **Crook.**
1834. Nov. 10. Thos **Haydock** to Catharine **Blacow.**
† 1834. October 4th. Ric. **Woods** to Jane **Fielding.**
1835. Feb. 8th. Peter **Dean** to Margaret **Singleton.**
1835. May 24th. Hugh **Walmsley** to Helen **Spencer.**
* 1836. John **Haydock** ‡ to Helen **Woods,** July 24th.
* August 7. Joseph **Spencer** to Eliz: **Jackson.**
† 1836. Dec. 26. Ric: **Ashton** to Ellen **Woods,** first cousins, a dispensation being obtained from D. Briggs.
1837. William **Geldart** to Elizabeth **Brown,** May 14th.
1837. Hugh **Crook** to Mary **Crook,** June 24.
William **Southworth** to Elizabeth **Bradley.**
12 Nov. James **Charnock** to Margaret **Walmsley.**
1837. Under the New Act.
* Sept. 3. **W. Southworth** (of full age), Bachelor. Samlesbury Mill.
Ann Bradley (of full age), Spinster. Samlesbury Mill.
† 1837. February 6. Thomas **Dickinson** to Ellen **Heatly.**

‡ The father, John Haydock, to this John Haydock, here mentioned, was baptised by Bishop Petre under Showley Bridge where the Bishop then lived, and which, I think, he owned. These two John Haydocks are buried in this chapel ground. I attended the elder of the two; the latter died beyond Blackburn, and his wife erected a stone to his memory here.—Wm. Fayer.

Pascales Pœnitentes.

Book I [fol. 49 and 50] *gives the following in columnar form :—*

A.D. 1753—**93** ; 1754—**98** ; 1755—**98** ; 1756—**98** ; 1757—**143** ; 1758—**148** ; 1759—**163** ; 1760—**178** ; 1761—**198** ; 1762—**196** ; 1763—**191** ; 1764—**178** ; 1765—**200** ; 1766—**204** ; 1767—**205** ; 1768—**234** § ; 1771—**161** ; 1772—**156** ; 1773—**160** ; 1774—**150** ;

§ Gap, 1768–1771, due to change of rector, as writing shows.

1775—**160** ; 1776—**176** ; 1777—**179** ; 1778—**172** ; 1779—**179** ; 1780—**178** ; 1781—**184** ; 1782—**200** ; 1783—**182** ; 1784—**190.**

Book II *resumes* (*save for a gap of ten years*) *as follows* :—

[187] A.D. 1794—**193** ; 1795—**196** ; 1796—**204** ; 1797—**207**; 1798—**201** ; 1799—**178** ; (1800–1802 *missing*); 1803—**175** ; 1804—**190** ; 1805—**208** ; 1806—**230** ; 1807—**216** ; 1808—**228** ; 1809—**228** ; 1810—**248** ; 1811—**241** ; 1812—**242** ; 1813—**252** ; 1814—**260** ; 1815—**240** ; 1816—**246** ; [188] (*another gap until*) 1829—**230** ; 1830—**300** ; 1831—**350** ; 1832—**370** ; 1833—**390** ; 1834—**460** ; 1835—**440** ; 1836—**450** ; 1837—**288*** ; 1838—**272** ; 1839—**286** ; 1840—**289** ; 1841—**266** ; 1842—**273** ; 1843—. . . . . ; 1844—**249** ; 1845—**261** ; 1846—**267** ; 1847—**286** ; 1848—**275** ; 1849—**257** ; 1850—**250** ; 1851—**255** ; 1852—**259** ; [189] 1853—**210** ; 1854—**214** ; 1855—**148** ; 1856—**170** ; 1857—**158** ; 1858—**112** ; 1859—**120** ; 1860—**196** ; 1861—**177** ; 1862†—**165** ; 1863—**143** ; 1864—**125** ; 1865—**129** ; 1866—**140** ; 1867—**143** ; 1868—**137** ; [190] 1869—**135** ; 1870—**135** ; 1871—**125** ; 1872—**120** ; 1873—**118** ; 1874—**116** ; (*gap till*) 1882—**84** ; 1883—**72** ; 1884—**76.**

* Osbaldeston Chapel had opened: Dr. [George J. A.] Corless, first priest; Rev. Thomas Irving, the second; third, Dr. [Thomas] Rooker; fourth, Rev. Thos. Smith.—(Note by Fr. Fayer.)

† St. Joseph's, Ribbleton Lane, opened 11 May 1862.—(Fr. Fayer.)

INDEX

OF PERSONS AND PLACES

COMPILED BY MRS T. E. MARTIN

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry to a page.
n Signifies a note on the page.
These being Lancashire registers, most of the places are in the county and not necessarily marked.

A, Rev. Father 315
Abberforth, Aberford, Yorks. 123**n*
Abbot, Ann 19, 50*n*, 105*n*, 109, 321, 356*, 360, 362, 367; sr., O.S.F. 106*n*; Betty 244, 251; Cecily 303, 356, 360; Eliz. 168, 252; Ellen 304, 357*n*; George 105**n*, 106*n*, 250, 251, 348, 356*, 360, 362, 367; Helen 22, 39, 40, 48, 49, 51, 83, 153; James George 367; Jane 53, 85, 100**n*, 153, 156, 220, 225, 319, 333; John 19, 22, 24, 34*, 37, 56, 59, 64, 68, 83, 85, 91, 105**n*, 109, 110, 144, 153, 156, 244, 287, 288*, 334, 362; John, canon 106*n*; Rev. Joseph 106**n*; Margaret 19, 22, 33, 39, 68, 83, 85, 100*n*, 105*n*, 109, 156, 211, 287; Richard 100**n*, 105**n*, 106*n*, 311; Thomas 231, 251, 297, 344; Rev. Thomas 4, 50**n*, 106*n*, 356**n*, 357*n*; William 211*, 225, 244, 251, 252, 340, 362; 121
Aberford, co. York. 113*n*, 119*n*, 123**n*
Abram, Abraham 90*n*; Mary 90*n*; [Wm. Alexander] 8, 94*n*, 116*n*, 117*n*, 125*n*, 126*n*, 157*n*, 308–311 *passim*
Abram Hall 90*n*
Acanthos, bishop of 336*n*
Acres, Ackers, Agnes 181, 185; Ann 185; Catherine 181; Esther 185, 359*, 361; Hugh 181, 185, 327; James 266; John 178, 181, 359, 361; Peter 181
Acton, John Placid, O.S.B. 95**n*, 116*n*
Acton Burnell, Salop 48*n*, 144*n*
Adamson, Alice 110; Ann 318; Helen 211; Jane 362; Jenny 350, 354; Rachel 354; Rob't 350, 354
Adcroft, Alice 94; Anne 64, 205, 272; Elizabeth 23, 58, 67, 72, 73, 84, 102, 176, 181, 191, 196, 199, 269; Helen 84*n*, 151; Joan 72; Laurence 23, 73, 84, 102; Margaret 61, 72, 92, 94*, 118; Matthew 23, 49–51 *pass.*, 53, 58, 61, 64, 72, 84, 94, 100, 118, 122*, 151, 155, 269; Thomas 28, 30, 37, 38, 49, 118, 122*, 155; Winifred 58, 61, 64, 151, 155, 269
Addison, Alice 79; Ann 263, 264, 266, 363; Edmund 13; Elizabeth 13, 114, 263; George 13; John 79*, 114; Laurence 16; Mary 16; Nancy 244, 250; Thos. 229, 230, 232, 236, 266*, 303
Addy, Henry 132
Adkinson, Alice 349; Helen 96; Joan 84; John 84, 114; Jonathan 84; Mary 84; Richard 244; William 114
Adkison, Jonathan 54*, 63
Agleby, Alice 289; Mary 150
Aighton, Lancs. 75*n*
Ainsworth, Alice 76*, 143, 179, 229, 233, 248, 279, 280; Catherine 64, 183, 268; David 374; Elizabeth 76, 195, 242; Ellen 298; Henry 258; Jane 64, 147, 150, 154, 161, 164, 175*, 179, 189, 195, 220, 224, 268, 270, 300, 374; John 64, 147, 150, 154, 161, 164, 175, 179, 195, 200, 236, 240, 242, 252, 268, 270, 296; Joseph 248; Laurence 217, 224, 229, 230, 233, 248; Lettice 126*n*; Margaret 164, 203, 208, 215, 217, 229, 258*, 279; Mary 58, 150, 212, 270, 276; Matthew 154, 161, 204, 212, 213, 215, 219, 231, 236, 242, 248, 252*, 258*, 272, 298; Peggy 230, 236, 242, 248, 252*; Peter 258; Richard 76; . . . . . 225; *see* Aynesworth 126*n*
Aire, Artois 336
Akers, Akars, Agnes 189; Alice 253, 259, 264; Ann 203; Catherine 207, 259, 271; Esther 191, 197, 203, 210, 215, 222, 224*; Helen 264; Hugh 185, 191, 197, 203, 210, 215*, 222, 224, 280; James 185, 201, 218, 219, 222*, 230, 242, 253, 304; Jane 280, 374; John 191, 207, 253, 259, 264, 334; Martha 218, 222, 230, 241; Mary 210; Matty 242; Peter 189*, 192; Reuben 230; Richard 207; Sarah 242; Thomas 189, 218, 222; William 197, 218, 219, 259, 268–270, 298, 374
Alcock, Margaret 100*n*; Richard 100*n*
Aldcliffe Hall, near Lancaster, 116*n*, 131*n*

Alexander, Dr. 218
Allan(d), Jane 196, 201
Allen, William, cardinal 1
Almon, Margaret 286
Almond, Andrew 100; Anne 95, 99, 141; *family* 143*n*; Helen 91, 96, 102, 143*n*; Henry 95, 99, 140, 141; John 91, 96; Joseph Cuthbert, O.S.B. 10; Margaret 50, 143; Richard 50, 75, 143**n*
Alsall, Elizabeth 376; Helen 376; John 376; W. 376
Alshaw, Mary 373; William 373*
Alston, *family* 131*n*
Alston, Lancs. 15, 48, 70*n*, 75**n*, 77*n*, 81, 88**n*, 90*n*, 112**n*, 119*n*, 124*n*, 141, 143, 144
Altcar, near Southport, Lancs. 127*n*
Ampleforth, Yorks. 10*, 30*n*, 50**n*, 157**n*, 283*n*, 313; Abbey 10, 284**n*; Lodge 284**n*; St. Laurence's College 9, 106*n*, 283*n*, 284*n*, 291*n*, 313
Anderson Marg't 177; Roger 251
Anderton, Alice 48, 87, 143, 155, 159, 162, 178, 180, 184, 188, 192, 250, 289; Anne 64, 76, 134, 147, 150, 155*, 160, 162, 169*n*, 200, 235, 238, 246, 277, 278; Betty 231, 260, 262; Catharine 44, 46, 48, 51, 54, 56, 59, 75, 78, 149, 150, 176, 290; Christopher 75, 87, 143, 160, 256; Dorothy 94*n*; Elizabeth 45, 46, 54, 74*n*, 76, 80, 176, 188, 192, 197*, 199, 211, 214, 224, 245, 250*, 256, 257, 260, 267, 277; Ellen 76*n*, 169, 253, 298; Evan Francis, capt. 76*n*; *family* 123*n*; Frances 172; Frances Sobieski 169*n*; Francis Bede, O.S.B. 169*n*; Grace 76; Helen 64, 165, 192, 290, 350, 351; James 74–76, 94*n*, 116*n*, 231, 253; James Francis 74*n*, 76*n*, 112*n*, 116*n*; Rev. Jas. F. 375*; Jane 56, 92, 176, 186, 187, 200, 290; John 44, 51, 52, 62, 64, 78, 87, 147, 150, 155, 160*, 175, 180, 188, 223, 229, 241, 245–247, 251, 253, 256, 260, 261, 266–278; Rev. John 75*n*; Laurence 120; Margaret 28, 150, 211, 278; Mary 76*n*, 92, 112*n*, 169*n*, 201, 227, 241, 242, 246, 253, 261, 330; Peter 176; Richard 26, 44, 46, 48, 51, 54, 56, 64*, 149, 173, 178, 186, 188, 192, 197, 211, 214, 231, 245*, 250, 267, 347; Roger 74–76, 78, 116*n*, 152, 178, 182, 184*, 188, 192, 214, 224, 241, 278, 279, 289; Thomas 76, 120, 149, 201, 237, 242, 330; Wilfred 116*n*; Wilfrid Francis 76*n*; William 169**n*, 192, 231, 234*, 237, 240, 245, 246, 252, 254*, 255, 257*, 259, 261, 273–276, 279*, 281; William Thomas 178; 180
Anne, Elizabeth 120*n*; *family* 120*n*; Marmaduke 120*n*
Antwerp 2
Appleby, Mary 95
Archer, Anne 96; Elizabeth 32; John 32; Mary 32; Nanny 296; William 96
Arcwright, Jas. 279
Ard, John 238
Arkwright, John 138; Margaret 99, 138
Arley Brook, Lancs. 306
Armriding, Elizabeth 45
Arnet, Martha 141; William 24
Arrowsmith, Ven. Rev. (Bryan) Edmund, S.J., martyr 3*, 4, 309, 357*n*; Margery 3; Robert 3
Ascroft, Mary 276
Ash, Elizabeth 80; John 45*, 80, 146; Margaret 45, 146
Ashane, Anne 373
Ashcroft, Eliz. 301
Asheton, Betty 340; Elisabeth 340; George 340; John 340; Margaret 333; Nancy 340
Ashton, Alice 34; Anne 137, 259, 316, 322, 324, 329, 340, 341, 343, 351, 352, 360, 362, 363, 369, 370, 374, 376, 377; Bella 227, 242, 249, 255, 299, 328, 330, 338, 345, 355; Catharine 319, 323; Cecily 218, 324–326; Charles 376; Dorothy 69, 335, 353, 376; Elias 33, 374, 377; Elizabeth 34, 41*, 206, 218, 223, 228, 237, 259, 303, 322*, 323, 325, 326, 329, 335, 337, 342–344, 346, 348, 364, 368, 370, 372, 377, 379; Ellen 242, 249, 250, 253, 256, 259, 261, 262*, 264, 274, 318, 319, 329–331, 372, 376, 377, 379; *family* 17*n*; George 34, 201, 255, 319, 320*, 336–338, 340, 342, 344, 345, 362, 365*, 369; Helen 201, 220, 222*, 224, 291, 328, 329, 344, 348*, 349, 372; Henry 33, 41, 364; Isabel 234*, 237–240, 246, 274, 296, 317, 328; James 206, 280, 292, 320–323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 338, 342*, 358, 360, 364, 366, 368, 369, 372, 377; Jane 115, 263, 317, 318, 322, 325*, 326*, 341, 342*, 344, 346, 347, 353, 355, 361, 364, 365, 372, 374, 375; Jenny 346, 348, 349, 351, 352; John 137, 204, 206, 215, 218, 223*, 228, 236, 237, 242, 244, 291, 317–322, 325–330, 333, 338–341, 343, 352*, 363, 368, 372*, 374; Ma. 367; Margaret 317, 321, 322, 325, 327, 328*, 335, 337–339, 365, 376; Martha 324, 326, 327; Mary 33, 34, 41, 245, 316, 317*, 320–323, 325–329, 333, 337, 341, 351, 361, 362, 366, 368, 370, 372, 376; Peter 228, 240, 244, 249, 255, 259, 273; Richard 33, 137, 235, 238, 244, 246,

249*, 250*, 256, 259, 261–263, 274, 275, 317*, 322, 330, 336, 339, 341, 342, 344, 346, 348, 349, 351, 353, 355, 364, 368, 379*, 380; Thomas 69, 237, 240, 324–328, 342, 368; William 245, 322, 324–327, 341, 345, 355, 360–364, 370, 374, 377; Winifred 317–322, 332, 337; . . . . . 349*; *see* Aston 344
Ashton, Lancs. 3, 8, 83, 137, 275, 291*n*
Ashton-in-Makerfield, Winwick, Lancs. 1, 88*n*
Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. 1, 314
Ashton-super-Ribble, 133**n*
Ashwood, Alice 141
Assheton, *family* 2; Mary 308; Sir Richard 308; Sir Thomas 1
Astham, Richard 365
Astin, Alice 156, 164, 167, 169, 171, 296; Elizabeth 16, 18, 19, 21, 68, 89, 106; George 16, 39, 44, 60, 61, 65, 89, 92, 93, 151, 155, 170, 172, 193, 195, 270, 282, 296; Grace 18, 19; Helen 267; Jane 21, 54, 61, 282; Mary 93; William 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 68, 89, 92, 106
Astin, Lancs. 275
Asting, Alice 195; George 200
Astley, Anne 76; Elizabeth 109*; James 109, 121, 241, 273; Jane 103; John 42, 82, 121; Margaret 173*, 241*, 287; Sarah 44; Thos. 297; Winifred 32, 76, 82, 121
Aston, Alice 152; Betty 347; George 347; Isabel 152*; Jane 325; John 321, 325, 344; Rich[d] 347; Winifred 325; *see* Ashton
Atherton, Mary 367
Atikinson, Jane 317
Atkin, Betty 233; Elizabeth 229; Margaret 229, 233; Roger 233
Atkinson, Alice 155, 158, 160, 167, 223, 233, 264, 286, 322, 330, 347, 350–352, 371; Anne 221, 330, 332, 338, 339, 341*, 345–347, 351, 352, 354; Dolly 353; Elizabeth 302, 313, 347; Ellen 228, 233, 239, 246, 254, 262; George 239, 351; Helen 220, 223, 345; Henry 254, 313; James 155, 197, 203, 220, 221, 279, 330*, 332, 338, 339, 341, 346*, 347, 351; Jane 60, 153*, 158, 160, 171, 223, 318*, 319, 332, 335, 354; John 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 167, 174, 209, 220, 223, 228, 233, 239*, 246, 254, 262, 264, 281, 286, 301, 318*, 322*, 334, 338, 339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 354; Jonathan 153*, 155, 158, 160, 163, 171, 233*, 316, 318, 349, 351, 352, 354; Jonathan Andrew 160; Joseph 153, 167, 209, 221, 223, 262, 270, 299, 332, 338, 344, 352, 354; Mary 135, 158*, 220, 246, 299, 333, 338, 344; Nancy 330; Richard 246, 345, 347, 350; Robert 264; Thos. 276, 330; William 228, 280
Atrick, John 30
Auben, Catherine 184, 187, 193; Elizabeth 193; Jane 187; John 184, 187, 193; Thomas 184
Aubin, Elvin, Obing, Agnes 216; Alice 68, 94, 142; Anne 95, 197; Betty 350**n*; Catherine 197, 200, 208, 213, 216, 221, 350**n*; Christopher 103, 221; Elizabeth 54, 96, 103, 106, 114; James 200; Jane 46; John 46, 94, 96*, 101, 103, 106, 114*, 197, 200, 208, 213, 216, 221; Joseph 208, 303; Mary 21, 101, 142, 213; Richard 21, 101; Robert 68, 94; Thomas 21, 46, 106, 319; *see* Orabin, Horobin 326*n*, 327*n*, 329
Auckland, co. Durham 119*n*
Awbin, Jane 335
Aymon, Anne 97; Elizabeth 16; John 16, 96; Margaret 16; William 97
Aynesworth, Jane 127*n*; John 126*n*; Lettice 126*n*; William 127*n*

Baines, Bains, Catherine 302; Edward 265; James 252; Jane 365; John 302; Nanny 252; Richard 365; Robert 365; William 226
Baitson, Cecily 99**n*; Elizabeth 141; Matthew 99; William 99; Bateson 99, 141
Baker, Ann 275; Richard 335
Balcarres, Crawford and, earl of 2
Balderstone, Bolderston, Lancs. 12*, 13, 15–17, 19–21, 23*, 28, 29, 32, 33*, 41, 43–47, 49, 67, 69–73, 75*, 77, 78*, 80–83, 89*n*, 90**n*, 93, 94, 96–103, 105, 106*, 110**n*, 114, 115*, 117–121, 126, 132–135, 137*, 140–143, 145*, 302, 304, 310, 311; The Green House 17*n*, 110*n*
Baldwin, Agatha 272, 280; Agnes 48, 49, 52, 55, 59, 63, 65, 66, 150, 154, 177, 180, 183, 186–188, 201, 204, 217, 224, 229, 236*, 259, 264, 268, 269, 272, 278*, 291, 296; Agnes Mary 180, 211; Alice 161, 166, 169, 172, 176*, 179, 180, 183, 184, 189, 194, 199, 210, 212, 215, 217, 219–221, 225, 247, 257, 261*, 263, 270, 278, 280, 290, 295; Ann 155, 177, 180*, 183, 188, 197, 210, 214, 215, 221, 226, 229, 232, 234, 235, 239, 244, 254, 256, 260, 269, 272, 274, 293; Betty 225, 279; Catherine 204, 208, 213, 217, 220, 224, 229, 243, 245, 264, 277; Elizabeth 41*, 42, 45, 46, 48, 52, 53, 55, 62*, 64, 155, 158, 169, 177, 180, 183, 213, 215, 219–221, 224*, 225, 228, 240*, 269, 272*, 283, 284, 287, 291; Ellen 234, 239, 245*, 254,

255, 262–264, 273, 274, 276, 300; Helen 31, 63, 76, 186, 188*, 189*, 192, 204, 207, 225, 229, 269; Henry 225; James 41, 52, 62, 66*, 76, 80, 82, 128, 148, 150–152, 155, 158, 160, 161*, 166, 168, 169*, 172*, 173, 176, 180*, 182, 184, 189, 194, 199*, 204, 207, 210–212, 214, 215, 220, 224–226, 229, 244*, 247, 254, 260, 269*, 270, 279, 280, 284, 290; Jane 215, 217, 219, 224, 229, 234, 236, 240, 244, 245, 247, 254, 259, 264, 279; John 45, 49, 160–162, 168, 169*, 171–173, 177*, 180–183, 186–188, 201*, 202, 204, 206, 208*, 210*, 214, 218, 219, 221, 225, 229, 234, 239, 245*, 247, 253, 254*, 256, 260, 262, 269, 273–275, 293; Rev. John 108*n*; Kitty 252; Margaret 76, 80, 82, 128, 169, 207, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 220, 226*, 229, 232, 270, 280, 284; Mary 172, 176, 177, 189, 220, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237*, 240, 241, 245, 247*, 252, 254*, 273, 280, 281*; Nancy 225, 273, 274, 279; Peggy 230, 236; Peter 32, 34, 39, 45–47, 49, 52*, 55, 59*, 63, 66, 76, 80–82, 128, 151, 153, 156, 163, 165*, 167, 171, 172, 179, 183*, 184, 190, 192, 194, 195, 201, 204, 205, 207, 208*, 213, 217, 226, 228, 230, 234*, 235*, 237*, 239, 241, 244*, 248, 255, 256, 262, 264, 268, 269*, 273, 294, 296; Philip James John 201; Robert 166, 212, 215, 219, 220; Sally 241; Sarah 194, 234, 247*, 252, 255, 263, 276, 298; Thomas 53, 172*, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 196, 199, 201, 204, 215, 219, 221*, 224, 229, 232*, 235, 236, 239, 240, 247, 254, 261, 264, 273, 278–280, 282, 291; William 36–38, 41, 42, 45, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 62, 65, 80, 128, 148, 155, 172, 176, 177, 179, 180, 184*, 188, 189*, 204, 208, 210, 213*, 217*, 219, 224*, 228, 229*, 232, 234–236, 240, 245, 247*, 252, 254*, 259, 264*, 268, 269, 273, 283, 284, 287, 291, 293

Ball, Elizabeth 279; Jas. 280; John 278; Margaret 278; Mary 259, 349, 350*; Molly 254; Richard 259; Robert 135*n*, 259, 282, 349*, 350; Winefrid 135*n*

Balmer, Mary 324; Thos. 325

Balsh, Alice 280; John 280

Balshaw, Elizabeth 93

Bamber, Alice 154, 323; Ann 336; Elizabeth 326; Jane 195; Mary 154; Ralph 326; Thomas 198, 326; William 323*, 326

Bamber Bridge, Lancs. 144**n*

Bamfurlong Hall, Lancs. 5

Banastre, Alice 105**n*; Christopher 105*n*; Ellen 105*n*; *family* 108*n*, 111*n*; Henry 105**n*

Bancks, Helen 225

Bane, Banes, Helen 73; James 25; John 73, 74**n*, 100, 102, 110; Margaret 73; Mary 100, 110; William 191

Banester, Banister, Rev. Sir Evan 133*n*; Francis William, O.S.B. 99*n*; Margaret 99; Richard 99

Banister Hall, Walton, Lancs. 37*n*, 93**n*, 107**n*, 108**n*, 114**n*, 128*n*

Bank, Banks, Agatha 64, 263; Agnes 156, 159; Alice 32, 64, 72, 73, 151, 155, 160, 165, 169, 174, 184, 191, 198, 214, 260, 263, 267, 269, 276, 277, 280, 290–292, 304, 353; Ann 15*, 29, 34, 39, 47, 53, 58, 60, 61, 89*, 96, 99, 105, 118, 125, 127, 177, 178, 180, 186, 192, 197*, 198, 202, 205, 207, 211, 214, 228, 236, 259, 269, 271, 277, 278*, 287, 345; Betty 233, 238, 239, 241, 248*, 252, 259, 264, 300, 346; Billy 250; Catherine 198, 245; Cecily 202; Clare 297; Edmund 13, 39, 54*, 57, 59, 64, 69, 96, 99, 105, 118, 177, 180, 184, 186, 191–194, 198*, 202, 204, 205, 211, 268, 291, 316; Elizabeth 34*, 37, 39, 47, 49, 50, 53, 55, 60, 76, 184, 191, 192, 194, 210, 223, 225, 266, 278, 281; Ellen 231, 234, 239, 242, 251, 272, 299; Evan 202*, 269; Helen 12, 15*, 16*, 18, 20, 21, 24, 29, 34, 36, 37, 39, 45, 53, 54, 59, 64, 83, 86, 87, 160*, 174, 186, 188, 191, 203, 205, 206, 210, 211, 283, 285, 289, 292, 358; Hugh 248; Isabel 105; James 24, 64, 86, 151*, 155, 160, 165, 169, 174, 206, 211, 214, 267, 276, 287, 290; Jane 13, 67, 68, 99, 211, 242, 246, 248, 251, 256, 257, 275, 280, 303, 304; John 21, 60, 72, 169, 260, 263*, 276*, 278–280, 301; Jos. 55, 60; Joseph 12, 34, 37, 39, 47, 50, 178, 226*, 236, 244, 248*, 256, 262, 263, 271*, 272, 275–279, 287, 299, 353; Juliana 141; Lawrence 193; Lucy 207, 265; Majorie Margaret 47; Margaret 30, 32, 37, 66, 151*, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 188, 193*, 198, 202, 207, 212, 222, 223, 226, 227, 264, 272, 280*, 358; Margery 167; Mary 55, 57, 58, 174, 178, 179*, 183, 191, 201*, 202, 206, 211, 226, 227, 230, 236, 241, 248, 256*, 263, 272, 281, 288, 326, 345, 346*, 355; Nancy 274, 298, 301; Peggy 244; Peter 64, 201; Richard 15, 129, 179, 183, 188, 189, 193*, 198, 202, 207, 212, 232, 245, 259, 274, 275; Robert 32, 33, 34, 45, 47, 53, 58, 89, 125, 127, 178, 198, 207, 214, 253, 262, 264, 265, 269, 275, 288; Thomas 18, 34, 47, 50, 83, 149, 151, 155, 158, 162, 165, 183, 198, 206, 253, 256, 262, 264*,

265, 269, 278, 282, 292*, 358; William 12, 15, 16, 18, 20*, 21, 24, 29, 36, 47, 54, 64, 71, 78, 83, 86, 87*, 105, 118, 163, 166*, 170, 171, 178*, 184*, 186, 188, 189*, 191, 193, 194, 196*, 197*, 201*, 202*, 206*, 210–212, 226, 266–268, 271, 276–281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 345; Winifred 13, 178, 184, 189, 193, 197, 202, 206, 210, 297
Bannister, Rev. Robert 132*n*
Bar' Hall, Banister Hall, Lancs. 93**n*
Barbles Moor, More, Ulnes Walton, Croston, Lancs. 76*n*, 107**n*, 133*n*
Baring, Elizabeth 356
Bark, Anne 56
Barker, Alice 80, 291; Ann 31, 316, 319*; Benjamin 291; Elizabeth 290; Ellen 320; Frances 207, 213; Helen 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 38, 85, 141; Hugh 80; James 31*, 38, 181, 196*, 201, 209, 213, 316, 319; John 80; Joseph 19; Margaret 211, 218; Mary 21, 85, 201, 218, 319; Peter 29; Rachel 181, 196, 201*, 203, 209*, 213; Richard 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 38, 85, 141, 213, 316, 317, 319; Thomas 26, 316, 319; William 181, 290; Winifred 23, 333
Barlow, Abra(ha)m 277, 357*, 358, 360, 366, 367*, 371, 373; Ann 357; Mary 45, 357*, 358*, 360, 367, 371; Richard 371; William 360
Barnes, Barns, Elisabeth 338; Frances 331, 332, 338; Francis 330; John 330–332, 338; Marg't 330; Mary 372, 375; Richard 332
Barniker, Barnikar, Lancs. 131*n*, 136
Baron, Alice 39, 80, 98, 104, 126, 207, 208, 229, 233, 240, 248, 279; Ann 33, 39, 42, 45, 48, 56*, 64, 87, 149, 153, 155, 158, 167*, 170*, 171*, 173*, 176, 182, 189*, 197*, 200, 204, 210, 211, 215, 235, 239*, 240, 244*, 251, 255, 266, 269*, 286, 335, 338; Betty 229–233, 235, 238–240, 242, 244*, 248, 253*, 255, 263; Elizabeth 153, 165, 221, 260, 290; Ellen 248; George 160, 260; Helen 48, 69, 98, 126, 162, 163, 165, 188; Henry 199, 269; James 238; Jane 280; John 33, 64, 87, 149, 153, 158, 164, 167, 170, 176*, 182, 189, 197*, 221, 226, 231–233, 235, 238, 240, 244, 248*, 255, 263, 279, 281, 290, 298, 303; Lucy 269; Margaret 164, 167, 171, 175, 179, 185, 188, 192, 197, 199, 202, 208, 221; Mary 39, 80, 149*, 152, 153, 155, 167, 169*, 188, 195, 202, 278; Mary Ann 244; Matthew 185; Nancy 232, 233*, 244, 251; Peter 253; Robert 29, 31, 33, 39*, 42*, 48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 62*, 64*, 66, 77, 87, 151, 158*, 159, 170, 175, 214*, 217, 220*, 229*, 231, 233, 239, 240, 244, 248, 253*, 260, 263, 266, 272, 286; Thomas 42, 77, 80, 152, 153*, 164, 167, 171, 173, 175*, 179*, 182, 185, 190, 192, 199, 229*, 231, 233, 238, 242, 244*, 247, 248, 251, 253, 255, 263, 266, 272, 327; William 192
Barr, Richard 131*n*
Barret, Ann 197, 294
Barron, Alice 215; Thomas 215*
Barrow, Joseph, S.J. 138*n*; Thos. 249
Barton, Betty 372; Catharine 367, 372*; Cecily 32; Elizabeth 154, 159, 367, 368; Helen 347; Henry 367; Hugh 367, 372; Isabel 32, 138*; John 379; Margaret 138, 276; Mary 52; Richard 31, 32, 138*; Rev. Richard 5*; Thomas 32, 325, 372; William 96
Barton, Lancs. 40**n*, 308
Batersby, Thos., 260
Bateson, Alice 154, 160*, 166, 199, 201, 207, 211, 214, 215*, 220, 289; Ann 25, 50, 53, 55, 57, 69, 86, 117, 172, 178, 182–184, 186, 194–196, 199, 201*, 204, 206, 207*, 220, 223, 228, 236, 248, 257, 303; Cecily 94, 110; Dinah Mary, 178; Elizabeth 21, 25, 70, 86, 114; George 220; Helen 207; Isabel 166, 204; James 154, 201, 207*, 286; John 21*, 25, 42*, 70, 86, 114, 141, 154, 160, 166, 172, 182, 183, 194*, 199, 204*, 216, 223, 228, 236, 240, 248*, 257, 284*, 289, 301; Joseph, bro., O.S.B. 99*n*; Maria Diana 240; Mary 182, 186*; Matthew 110, 236; My. 178; Nancy 240, 246, 257, 261; Nanny 240; Richard 223; Thomas 228, 257; William 69, 71, 75, 117, 172, 178, 184, 196, 283
Bath, Somerset 8, 11*n*, 50**n*, 99*n*, 106*n*
Battersby, Alice 209; Ann 209; Bridget 74, 104*n*; Catherine 265; John 209; Margt. 265; Thos. 265
Baudin, Peter 343
Baxendale, Betty 251
Baxter, Ann 198; John 198; Stephen 193; William 198
Baxtondean, Agnes 76, 143; James 147; Thomas 76, 143; William 76, 143
Baynes, Cath. 265; John 265
Beans, James 318
Beasting Brook, near Darwen, Lancs. 306
Beaufront, Northumberland 9, 122*n*
Beaumont, Joseph, S.J. 138*n*
Bedford Leigh, Lancs. 4, 5, 128
Bell, Ann 268, 318; Elizabeth 49, 175, 177, 183*, 184*, 190, 198, 268, 316*, 318; George 177; Helen 190; Hugh 176–179, 181, 183, 185, 190*, 198; James 180*, 316; Rev. James 309*;

John 49, 198, 232, 268, 316, 318, 320; Rev. John 310, 313*, 355–363; Martha 49, 183, 184; Mary 184
Belzarhatch, Bellserhath, Essex, 336
Benford, Mary 79, 145; William 79
Benison, Alice 71, 104, 300; John 71, 104, 240, 244, 248*, 254, 256, 274, 276
Benn, John 226
Ben(n)et(t), Alice 358; Ann 344; Elizabeth 145; James 341; Jane 358; John Placid, O.S.B. 8; Mary 372, 375; Thomas 341; 6, 145
Benson, Margaret 99
Bentham, Ann 268; Mary 268; Thomas 268
Berker, Ann 320; Ellen 320; Thomas 320
Berket, Rev. Richard 5; Thomas 40
Berry, Alice 227, 231, 237, 239, 243; Andrew 95; Ann 26, 32, 59, 60*, 63, 66, 149, 152*, 157, 161*, 164, 166–168, 173, 174, 176, 181, 211, 225, 227, 268, 301; Dorothy 23, 26–28, 31, 32, 36, 47, 63, 86, 137, 142, 182, 184, 188, 288, 293; Elizabeth 36, 60, 109, 149, 152, 171, 173, 174, 184, 187, 196; Ellen 237, 253, 300; Evan 109; George 108; Helen 28*, 37, 38*, 50, 62, 66, 69, 95, 149, 160, 164, 214, 216, 231; James 176, 231, 237*, 279; James, O.S.B. 138*n*; Jane 31, 78, 108, 157, 160, 164, 180, 184; John 23, 42, 46, 47*, 52, 60, 63, 66, 86, 149, 152, 157, 161, 164*, 173, 176, 178, 181, 188*, 212, 216, 248, 268, 279, 280, 303; Marg't 263; Martin 263; Mary 63, 149, 157, 160*, 188, 192, 199, 207, 289; Richard, 24–26, 36*, 78, 279; Robert 47, 152, 188, 198, 199, 219; Rosamund 96; Thomas 31, 181, 184, 227, 243*, 301; William 23, 26–28, 31–33, 35, 36, 40, 47, 66, 69, 86, 96, 137, 142, 149, 181, 182, 187, 215, 227, 231, 237, 239, 240, 243, 263, 268, 288, 289, 293
Bertwistle, Elizabeth 137; John 137
Bessa Wood, Samlesbury, Lancs. 311
Beverley, E.R.Yorks. 23*n*.
Bevon, John 226
Bewsey, Warrington 308
Bibby, Dolly 354
Biddleston Hall, Northumberland 8*, 122*n*
Biesley, Elizabeth 52
Bigstaff, Ann 356, 358, 360; Elizabeth 358; James 356; Jane 360; Thomas 356, 358, 360
Bilborough, John 67; Margaret 67
Billington, Bilington, Ann 278, 354–357, 359*, 360, 362, 365, 368; Anthony 222; Benedict 345, 355, 357, 359, 360, 365, 368; Betty 231; Elizabeth 222; James 365; Jane 59, 133, 179; John 59, 286, 315, 332, 354; Joseph 350–352, 362, 363, 365, 369, 374, 376, 379; Margaret 363; Mary 59, 368; Mary Rosamond 222; Nicholas 131*n*; Rev. Richd. 354; Robert 355; Rosamond 178, 231; Thomas 231, 286, 357; William 281, 282, 360, 363
Billington, Lancs. 107*n*, 157**n*
Bilsborough, Ann 13; Helen 67; John 13, 67; John, bishop 315; Margaret 13, 67
Bilsborough, Lancs. 129*n*
Birch, Ellen 362
Birkacre, Birkakre, Chorley, Lancs. 36, 77**n*
Birkett, Birket, Rev. John, S.J. 4–6; "Mr" 5*; Thos. 42; 5*
Birt, Henry Norbert, O.S.B. 10, 20*n*, 119*n*, 283*n*, 291*n*, 296
Birtley, co. Durham, 10, 22*n*
Bishop Thornton, Yorks. 87*n*
Bispham, Lancs. 76*n*
Blackburn(e), Anne 122*n*, 127*n*, 329, 352; Elizabeth 95, 122*n*; Rev. James 127*n*; Jane 127*n*; John 352; Joseph 226; Margaret 181, 187; Mary 203, 207, 214, 226, 297; Richard 103, 127**n*, 214; Robert 29; Thomas 206
Blackburn, Blagburne, Lancs. 1, 3, 11**n*, 23*n*, 66, 69*n*, 76*n*, 116, 138, 146*n*, 151, 155, 168, 173*, 177, 274**n*, 284, 285, 287, 289, 291, 294, 301*, 302*, 306*, 308, 311, 314, 380*n*; Rectory of 306; St. Albans 274*n*
Blackey, Alice 134
Blackhurst, Ann 231; Elizabeth 231; Thomas 231
Blacklach, *see* Blackledge 123*n*
Blacklech, Alice 337
Blackledge, Blacklidge, Blac(k)lege, Blacklige, Alice 24, 31, 50, 58*, 65, 113, 153, 161, 173, 200*, 331, 333; Anne 12, 14, 18, 22, 24, 62, 63, 87, 103, 123*n*, 135, 152, 154, 159, 282; Betty 227, 230, 233, 237, 243, 249, 251, 256, 265; Catharine 64, 265; Christina 18; Christopher 12, 50, 93, 165; Dorothy 73, 100; Edward 133; Elizabeth 35, 182, 284; *family* 123*n*; Henry 30, 123**n*, 284; James 153; Jane 120, 123**n*, 160; Janet 123*n*; John 14, 24, 44, 61, 123**n*, 172, 186, 187, 189, 190*, 192, 193, 200*, 227, 268; Margaret 25, 29, 31, 41, 44, 53, 61, 64, 86, 105, 133, 147, 154, 160, 172, 177, 249, 256, 268, 286; Mary 35, 37, 38, 44, 49, 50, 52*, 58, 82, 83, 87*, 135, 173, 188, 230; Nicholas 24, 29, 31, 41, 44, 50, 53, 73, 74*, 86, 100, 113, 124*, 147, 177, 227, 230, 233, 237,

243*, 249, 251, 256, 265, 272; Richard 251; Robert 12, 14, 18, 22*, 29, 61, 64, 86, 87, 93, 103, 113, 135, 154, 160, 172*, 177, 225–227, 233, 268, 272, 282, 288, 302; Th. 38; Thomas 31, 41, 44, 52, 60, 73, 100, 105, 124, 154, 182*, 186, 188, 197, 237, 283, 288; William 53, 123*n*, 182
Blackmoss, Chipping, Lancs. 126*n*
Blackpool, Lancs. 107*n*
Blackrod, *family* 113*n*
Blackrod, Lancs. 221
Blacoe, Blacow, Blakecow, Blakoe, Alice 43; Catharine 349, 367, 378, 380; Elizabeth 81*, 341, 364, 366, 371, 377; Helen 349, 377; Jane 44, 359, 360; John 81, 334, 341, 349, 364, 366, 371, 377; Margaret 215; Mary 366; Mathew 341; Richard 364, 371; Rev. Robert 132*n*; Thomasine 366
Blainscow Hall, Lancs. 100*n*
Blakay, Blakey, Elizabeth 30; Henry 71; Sarah 71
Blaker, John 336
Blanchard, Elizabeth 112*n*; George 112*n*
Blanchart, John 321
Blancher, Ellen 319
Blanshert, John 320
Blasel(e)y, Elizabeth 335; Robert 334
Bleasdale, Bleasdel, Elizabeth 94, 95, 98, 129; Henry 86; James 94*, 95, 129; Jane 86*, 129; John 94; Margaret 350; Robert 98; Thomas 94
Blount, Mr. 336
Blundell, *family* 12*n*, 92*n*; John 88*n*; Nicholas 105*n*, 111*n*, 129*n*; Squire 138*n*; Teresa 88*n*
Boding, Alice 354
Bold, David 289; Jane 181*; Margaret 332, 337; Mathew 332, 337; Robert 249; William 332, 337
Bolen, James 16; Mary 16, 140
Bollen, John 295
Bolton, Agatha 271; Agnes 15, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42*, 48, 79, 82, 135, 159, 162, 169, 173, 178, 179, 184, 186, 189*, 190, 194, 197, 202, 205*, 206*, 209, 210, 214, 218*, 220, 222*, 237, 252, 253, 261, 264*, 287, 315; Agnes, sr., O.S.B. 22*n*; Alice 18, 19, 22, 24, 28, 31, 33, 34, 38, 42*, 46, 64, 66, 69, 88, 147, 150, 156, 163, 165, 168*, 169, 173, 174*, 179, 182, 184, 186, 189*, 191, 197, 200, 203, 205, 208, 209, 220, 221, 229, 232, 236*, 268, 286, 287, 292, 330*, 331, 340, 346, 347, 349, 351–359, 361*, 363, 365, 370, 371; Ann 22, 24, 29, 41, 48, 49, 52, 54, 67*, 74*n*, 85, 88, 122*n*, 154–156, 168, 169, 173, 174, 183, 197, 203, 237, 256, 276, 287*, 348, 350*, 355, 356, 363, 365, 370, 377, 378; Betty 148, 300; Catharine 81; Diana 236, 237, 347; Dinah Mary 191; Dorothy 57, 74*, 120, 122**n*, 132; Edward 200; Elizabeth 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 45*, 48, 50, 52, 53, 57, 63, 67, 68, 74**n*, 79–82, 85, 95, 102, 103, 122**n*, 128, 132, 133*, 135**n*, 140, 153*, 156, 160, 163, 165*, 169*, 171–173, 182, 183*, 196, 200, 214, 215, 218*, 221, 224, 267*, 270–272, 286, 291; Ellen 226, 232, 296; G. 292; George 15, 30, 55–57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 91, 103, 113, 118, 144, 147, 150, 156, 163, 169, 174, 182, 189, 202, 205*, 226, 268, 282, 302; Harry 150; Helen 15, 28, 30, 60, 64, 68, 118, 121, 140, 149, 172, 197, 200, 208, 214, 220, 221, 270*, 334; Henry 17, 29, 38–40, 42, 45, 48, 52*, 63*, 66, 79, 148, 153, 155, 163, 169, 209, 214, 218, 232, 291; Isabel 235, 271, 272; James 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 113, 116, 117, 183, 222, 227, 228, 232, 244, 246*, 252*, 270, 274, 293, 358, 363; James Thomas 222; Jane 46, 71, 117, 137, 142, 158, 165, 166, 169, 348, 359*, 365, 375, 378, 380; Jinny 252; John 13, 15, 17, 20*, 22, 26*, 30, 38, 52–55, 64, 67, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91*, 95*, 102, 113, 128*, 135, 140, 163, 165*, 169*, 171–174, 180, 181, 197*, 202, 205, 209, 214, 218, 220, 222, 235, 237, 260, 262, 263, 268, 278, 280, 281, 285, 287, 295, 346–348, 351, 353–357, 359, 360*, 363, 375; John Anselm, O.S.B. 22**n*, 69*n*, 284**n*; John Joseph 214; Rev. Joseph 122*n*; Margaret 14, 31, 60, 164*, 168*, 172, 365, 366, 375, 377; Mary 18, 19, 30, 108, 156, 179, 181, 202, 207, 218, 222, 293, 301, 333, 347, 348, 351, 353–357, 360, 363, 365; Nancy 249, 346; Parnel 348; Rachel 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 164; Ralph 205; Richard 19, 36, 74**n*, 95, 120, 122**n*, 132, 285, 330; Robert 18, 19, 22, 24, 28, 31, 33*, 34, 38*, 39, 42, 46, 55, 66, 69, 88, 140, 149*, 150, 152*, 161, 168, 169, 173, 179, 191, 200, 203, 208*, 284, 286, 287, 297, 330, 340*, 351–356, 359, 360, 365, 366, 368, 370–372, 374, 375; Roger, 15, 29, 34, 38, 67*, 68, 71, 113, 116–118, 121, 137, 140, 142, 346, 347, 357*, 361–363, 365, 371, 374, 379; Sally 345, 346; Sarah 34, 152, 161, 166, 173, 286, 333; Th. 13, 65; Thomas 15, 17, 29, 37–41, 45, 53, 57, 67, 79, 80, 117, 128, 153, 166, 256, 267, 270, 286, 357, 377; W. 379; William 30, 66, 81*, 108, 116, 122*n*, 133*, 150, 200, 205, 210, 213–215, 221, 226, 232, 268, 319
Bolton Bank, Ampleforth, Yorks. 284*n*

Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs. 357*n*
Bonham, Wilts. 35*n*
Bonney, Bonny, Ann 277, 279; Baldwin 280; Betty 240; Elizabeth 191; Ellen 280*; Helen 192; Isabella 280; James 192; John 191, 192; Margaret 191, 192*; Mary 277, 278; Robert 75; William 191, 280*; 303
Booth, Margaret 222, 231
Bornhem, Flanders 9; College 9
Borscough, Borsco, Ann 19, 25, 31, 32, 37, 76, 170; Edward 74, 76; Elizabeth 31, 34, 74, 96, 104; Helen 32*, 34, 37; James 32; Jane 25*, 76, 206; John 25, 31, 96, 104; Margaret 170; Richard 32*, 34, 37; Thomas 19, 31, 32*, 74, 104, 168, 170; William 74, 109; 19
Borwick Hall, Lancs. 119*n*
Boscaugh, Peggy 252
Boscho, John 335
Bosco, Ann 39, 52, 114, 125; Elizabeth 63, 79; Helen 45, 52, 88; James 88; Jane 65; John 39, 79, 114; Margaret 45; Richard 45, 88; Th. 61; Thomas 39, 64, 114, 125; William 79
Boscough, Alice 246; Anne 114, 158*, 163, 165, 168, 196, 207, 246, 269; Edward 120; Elizabeth 76*, 149, 151, 163; Fanny 259; Frances 196; Helen 42, 123, 163, 210, 269; Jane 158, 165, 210, 212, 269*, 293; John 48*, 124, 143; Margaret 48, 124, 350; Richard 42, 76, 123; Susannah 207; Thomas 76, 114, 158, 163, 165, 196, 207, 244, 246, 269; William 42, 76*, 120, 293
Boscough, Lancs. 112
Boscouth, Susanna 248
Boscow, Elizabeth 320, 322
Bostock, Anne 138*n*; Elizabeth 138*n*; Nathaniel, M.D. 138*n*
Bosworth Field, Leicesters. 307
Boteler, Margery 308; *see* Butler
Bothe, de, Johan 308; Sir John 308
Boulton, Ann 353
Bourges, Rev. James 360**n*
Bowland, Lancs. 84*n*
Boyce, Ales 331; Elizabeth 332; George 331
Boys, Boyes, Alice 343, 345, 348, 349, 352; George 343, 348, 349; Isabel 332; Mary 94; Robert 94; Wm. 342, 345
Boyse, Alec 329; Ales 329; Georges 332, 337, 340; Isabel 337
Bradburn, Elizabeth 127
Bradely, Thomas 333
Bradley, Bradly, Alice 42, 47, 57, 64; Anne 138, 337, 380; Bengiman 262; Catherine 262; Elizabeth 372, 379, 380*; Ellen 330; Helen 201, 335, 337; Hugh 281, 375; James 138; John 116*n*, 138; Mary 42, 281, 315; Robt. 330; Rosamond 116*n*; Thomas 42, 47*, 262, 285*, 330, 337; *see* Breadley 80**n*
Bradley Hall, Lancs. 116*n*
Bradshaigh, James 2; Jane 2
Bradshaw, Anselm Bernard, O.S.B. 127*n*, 139**n*; Bernard Anselm, O.S.B. 168*n*; *als.* Rigby *als.* Rev. Edmund Arrowsmith, S.J., martyr 3
Brady, Ann 239; Ginny 249; Jane 239; Mary 249; Maziere 72*n*; Michael 239, 249
Bradyll, Thomas 310
Brakell, Doraty 328; Giny 328; 328
Bramely, Mary 161
Brandsby Hall, Yorks. 13*n*, 283*n*
Brandwood, Jo. 64; John 151, 152, 266
Brasbridge, Ann 334
Breadley, Alice 282; Ann 35; Elizabeth 80; Jane 70, 137; Margaret 35; Mary 103, 142; Roger 80; Thomas 35, 80, 282; William 44, 103, 109*, 137*, 142; *see* Bradley 80**n*
Brearley, Anne 44; Thomas 44*
Brentwood, Burntwood, Essex 336
Brereley, John, priest, 2
Bretherton, Alice 192, 233, 267; Ann 207, 250; Elizabeth 192, 207, 237; Ellen 257; James 178, 181, 192, 207, 217, 219, 226, 242, 267, 271, 328; Mary 328; Sally 237, 242, 250, 302; Sarah 257; Thomas 225, 226, 233, 237, 242, 250, 257, 267, 273, 328
Brettargh, Bretter, Anne 92**n*; Edward 92**n*; Eliza 92*n*; Elizabeth 92*n*; Helen 92*n*; Henry 92**n*; Rev. Henry 92*n*; James 92**n*; Jenet 92*n*; Jonathan 92**n*; Margaret 92*n*; Martha 92*n*; Mary 92**n*; Richard 92**n*
Brettargh Holt, Lancs. 92**n*
Bretter, *see* Brettargh 92**n*
Brewer, Anne 74*n*; *family* 74*n*; Henry 56, 75**n*; Henry Anselm, O.S.B. 75*n*; Isabel 75*n*; John 75*n*; John, S.J. 75*n*; John Bede, O.S.B., D.D. 75*n*; Margaret 81; Mary 81; Thomas, S.J. 75*n*; William 81
Brian, Margaret 143
Bridge Trafford, co. Chester 4
Bridgeman, Dr., bishop 3
Bridgewater, duke of, 108*n*
Briely, Alice 248; Ann 253; Ellen 237, 242, 248, 253, 258, 263; Ginny 240; James 237*, 240, 244, 250, 273; Jane 244, 250; John 233, 238–240, 242, 244*, 248, 258*, 259, 263; Nancy 233; Nathaniel 263; Peter 248; Richard 233, 250, 253, 258, 278; Sally

237, 244, 249; Sarah 232*, 244, 275; Thomas 233, 236, 237, 240, 242*, 253, 258, 263, 303
Brierley, Alice 282; Ann 219; Elizabeth 218; James 218; John 218, 266; Mary 282; Thomas 219, 343; William 219
Briers, Ann 250
Bries, Ann 247
Briggs, Grace 322, 323, 327; [John, bishop] 380
Brimmercroft, Bimicroft, Lancs. 57
Brindle, Adam 74, 89; Agnes 160; Alice 74, 196, 217, 224, 232, 234; Ann 22–27, 34, 37, 43, 47, 51, 52*, 56, 57, 59, 63*, 71, 87*, 148, 154, 158, 159, 161, 170, 285, 286, 318; Christina 98, 99*; Elizabeth 25, 28*n*, 46, 52, 89*, 103; Emerentiana 293; Evan James 46; George 31, 148*, 367; Helen 46, 52, 57*, 58, 136; Helen Mary Placida, dame, O.S.B. 28*n*; Hugh 103; Isabel 28*n*; James 125; Jane 24, 28**n*, 31, 32, 35, 63, 72, 85, 283; John 28*n*, 69; John Basil, O.S.B. 35**n*; Margaret 74, 159; Martha 159; Mary 159, 367; Ralph 24, 28**n*, 31, 32, 34, 35, 59*, 72, 85, 136; Robert 22*, 25–28, 35, 71, 87, 98*, 99*, 125, 285, 286, 311; Thomas 87; William 24*, 32*, 57, 59, 63, 65, 72, 85, 88, 148, 159*, 162, 210, 274, 283, 324
Brindle, Lancs. 1–305, 311–313; Church 3; The Holt 3, 130*n*; Lodge 8, 9*, 10*, 70*n*, 82*n*, 112*n*, 292, 294; Marsh Lane 93, 98; Newhouse, Gregson Lane 6*, 7*; St. Helen's Well 6; St. Joseph's, Gregson Lane 8, 10, 148
Britwell, Oxon. 312
Broadley, Margt. 166
Brockhall, Lancs. 310
Brockhampton, Hants 90*n*
Brockholes, Brockhole, Lancs. 34, 90*n*, 134, 304, 311; Hall 90*n*, 93*n*, 107*n*, 128*n*
Brockside, Lancs. 129*n*
Brook, Jonathan 77**n*
Brotherton, James 217
Broughton, 68**n*, 70**n*, 74*n*, 81*n*, 92*n*, 94*n*, 112**n*, 119*n*, 122*n*, 126**n*, 129–136, 285*; Bank Hall 92*n*, 94*n*, 105*n*, 111*n*; B. Tower 130*n*
Broughton Hall, Yorks. 11*n*
Brown, Agatha 237; Agnes 168, 357, 372, 377, 380; Alen [Ellen] 328; Alice 83*, 85, 154, 192, 194–196, 212, 236, 241, 263, 278, 290, 303, 317, 324, 329*, 334, 338, 339*, 343, 344, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355*, 357*, 364, 367, 377, 378; Anne 46, 48, 49, 56, 61, 65, 66, 83, 144, 149, 154, 159*, 163*, 167, 168, 172, 182, 204, 211, 212, 226, 227, 235, 239, 242, 244, 256, 257, 269, 271*, 273–281, 300, 320, 327*, 331–333, 337–339, 341, 342, 347, 353*; Bety 376; Betty 255; Catherine 204, 265, 327; Cecily 299, 352–354; Clare 317, 328, 329*, 352; Dora 131*n*; Edward 21*n*, 317–321, 355, 378; Elizabeth 56, 174, 177, 185, 230, 280, 327*, 343, 350, 352, 360–363, 366, 368, 370–372, 375*, 379, 380; Ellen 230, 234, 261, 317, 320*, 321*, 329, 331*, 333, 372, 374, 377; Esther 357, 359, 360, 363, 364; George 321*; George Hilary, bishop 109*n*; Hannah 316; Harry 261, 334, 349, 351, 352; Helen 84*n*, 109*n*, 204, 205, 293, 325, 327*, 333, 337*, 342, 347, 348*, 352, 356, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 375*; Henry 34, 48, 61, 65, 83*, 85, 112*, 144*, 153, 234*, 266, 285, 315–318, 320*, 321*, 329–331, 350, 354–356, 358, 360; Isabella 360; J. 365; James 204, 321, 323, 325, 327–329, 331, 333, 337; Jane 279, 331, 334, 352, 358*, 360, 361*, 364*, 365, 368, 375, 378; Jenny 347, 350–352; John 65, 112, 144, 159, 199–201, 204, 207, 211, 212, 214*, 217, 221, 223, 230*, 237, 242, 244, 279, 313, 323, 328–331, 337–339, 341, 343, 345*, 347, 350–355, 358, 359*, 361*, 365*, 366, 375, 378; John Ildephonsus, O.S.B. 10*; Joseph 84*n*, 208, 227, 230*, 234, 241, 272, 293, 303, 331, 338–342, 348*, 351–354, 356–358, 363; Laurence 223; Margaret 34, 61, 63, 159, 214, 217, 221, 223, 266, 323, 361, 370; Martha 374; Mary 21*n*, 34, 77, 112, 144, 153*, 172, 212, 217, 219, 230*, 234, 237, 241, 244*, 266, 271, 277, 304, 315–318, 320, 321*, 323*, 325, 330*, 331, 338*, 339*, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349–351, 353, 355*, 357, 361*, 378; Matthew 84*n*, 348, 351, 362; Michael Wilfrid, O.S.B. 10; Nancy 298; Nanny 331; Richard 225*, 329*, 331*, 337–339, 341–343, 349*, 350*, 353; Robert 329; Roger 374; Sally 354; Thomas 200, 318, 329–331, 341, 356–358, 360; Thos. Jos., O.S.B., bishop 356*n*; William 49, 55, 56, 61, 65, 85, 109*n*, 144, 154, 159, 163, 164, 168, 172, 183, 184, 224, 259, 261*, 267*, 271, 277, 285, 290, 297, 315, 320, 323, 332, 337, 338*, 345, 351, 352*, 354, 356–361, 363, 364, 366, 374; Winifred 204, 378; Winny 265; ..... 327, 352, 369; ....., bishop 9
Brownedge, Walton le Dale, Lancs. 91*n*, 127*n*, 133*n*, 291**n*
Brussels 22*n*

Bryan, Dionysius 77; Margaret 77; Sarah 77
Bryn, de, Joan 1; Sir Peter 1
Bryn, Winwick, Lancs. 1–3, 88*n*
Brynhill, Brindle, Lancs. 1
Buck, Margaret 345*; Michael 345
Bulcock, Eliz. 379
Bulk estates, Lancs. 116*n*
Bullen, Elizabeth 132, 160, 316, 318; Jane 316; Thomas 316, 318, 332, 334; William 318
Burford, T. 136*n*
Burgess, Burgesse, Ann 39, 47**n*, 50**n*, 54, 105*n*, 135, 367; Cecily 40*n*, 50*n*; *family* 4, 357*n*; James 47**n*; James Bede, O.S.B. 47*n*, 79*n*, 360**n*; Margaret 35; Margaret, O.S.B. 125*n*; Mary 39, 54, 79, 125**n*; Prior 106*n*; Robert 79, 125*n*; Scholastica, O.S.B. 125*n*; Thomas 29, 39, 40*n*, 47**n*, 50**n*, 54, 79**n*, 105*n*, 125**n*, 134, 135; Rev. Thomas 356; Thomas, bishop 40*n*, 50**n*, 106*n*, 356*n*, 360*n*, 362*n*
Burgh, Bursh, Duxbury, Standish, Lancs. 77*n*
Burgh Hall, Standish, Lancs, 77**n*
Burghwallis Hall, Yorks. 120*n*
Burke, *pedigrees* 7, 120*n*, 124*n*
Burlington, earl of 1, 4
Burn Hall, co. Durham 125*n*
Burne, Elizabeth 284; Thomas 193, 284
Burnet, John 118; Margaret 118
Burnley, Lancs. 4, 92*n*, 140, 314
Burschough, Lucy 272
Burscough, Burscouh, Alice 253*, 259; Anne 157, 173, 177, 184, 190, 215, 262; Cecily 184, 230, 276; Elizabeth 173; Ellen 238, 272; Frances 277; Francis 262; Jane 153; John 259; Lucy 177, 230; Margaret 238; Mary 153; Peggy 246, 249; Susan 259, 261–263, 276, 277; Thomas 153, 173, 177, 184, 190*, 215, 251, 253, 259, 272, 274, 303; William 153, 176, 230, 280
Bursh, Burgh, Duxbury, Standish 77**n*
Burton, Alice 19, 42, 44, 46, 47, 87; Edmund 11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 82, 87, 105, 110, 114, 117, 282; Eliz. 301; James 15, 41, 51, 54, 63, 82, 150, 154, 282, 283; Jane 24, 30, 36, 135; John 14, 41, 117; Margaret 15, 19*, 20, 82, 87, 105, 110, 114; Mary 20, 49, 58, 114, 125, 283; William 11, 105
Bury, Jane 349
Bury, Lancs. 314; Suffolk 138*n*
Butler, Alban 130*n*; Catherine 22*n*; Cecilia 115**n*; Christopher 268*, 336; Edward 360; *family* 115*n*; Henry 22*n*; John 115*n*; Magdalen 22*n*; Richard 22**n*, 172
Butler, Botcler, Margery 308; Thomas, knight 308
Butterworth, Ann 25, 35, 47; Mark 47
Byny Croft, Bimicroft, Bimycroft, Chorley, Lancs. 97*, 110

Calais 169*n*, 336
Calvert, Caluert, Anne 54, 66, 150, 154, 223; Catherine 28, 83, 85, 104, 128, 142, 160, 211, 214; Edmund 28, 54, 60, 104, 154, 160, 177, 218, 285, 317; Edward 208, 212, 221, 224; Eliz. 226; Helen 44, 83; Isabel 53, 85, 218, 221, 223; Jane 154, 160, 177, 226; John 177, 221; Mary 221, 224; Matthew 154; William 28, 83, 85, 104, 115, 128, 142, 205, 218, 221, 223, 226, 285
Cambrai 48*n*, 98*n*, 114*n*, 119*n*, 133*n*
Camm, Bede, O.S.B. 3, 4
Cammerton, Cumberland 77*n*
Camoys, baron of 77*n*
Campion, Edmund, S.J., martyr 2*, 308
Cannington 28*n*, 50*n*
Canterbury 7, 8, 22, 312; archbishop of 108*n*
Capheaton, Northumb. 13*n*, 144*n*
Car, *see* Carr
Carduel, Elizabeth 18; Isabel 18–20, 22, 25, 27, 69, 70; Jane 19, 27; Robert 16, 18–20, 22, 25, 27, 69, 72; Thomas 22; William 25
Cardwell, Cuthbert 20; Elizabeth 85*n*; Mary 85*n*, 296; William 81; 85*n*
Caress, *see* Carus
Carlisle, Cumberland 77*n*
Carlow 106*n*
Carr, Agnes 182, 188, 195, 199, 203, 208, 215; Ann 224, 229, 235, 254*, 260; Charles 182; Ellen 277; Helen 225; Isabella 229; James 203, 208; Jane 199; John 215, 263, 276; Joseph 244; Margaret 110*n*; Mary 188; Mathew 260; Nanny 244; Richard 17*n*, 110*n*; Thomas 195; William 182, 188, 195, 199, 203, 208, 215, 225, 229, 235*, 244, 248, 254, 260, 276, 299; 301
Carroll, Margaret 345
Carter, Alice 236, 321, 328, 334, 343, 344*, 347, 355; Ann 211, 231, 280, 355, 358*, 361, 363, 367; Barbara 220, 223, 231; Betty 256, 346–348; David 363; Dorothy 205, 248, 323, 327, 328, 341; Elizabeth 181, 190, 236, 239, 275, 279, 313, 320, 327, 339; Ellen 256; George 338; Grace 131*n*; Helen 376; Isabel 75, 236; James 75, 289, 320, 321, 323*, 324*, 326; Jane

349, 350, 361; Jenny 339, 347; John 128, 220, 223, 231, 272, 313*, 327, 334, 343*, 344*, 346*, 347*, 349*, 350, 378*n; Rev. John 134*n; Joseph 358; Letice 338; Letitia 207, 333; Margaret 75, 231, 239, 248, 256, 263, 289, 320, 321, 323; Mary 134*n, 231, 321, 350; Richard 231, 239, 248, 256, 263, 272, 302, 333, 344–346, 367; Thos. 321; William 200, 205*, 260, 275, 318, 327, 328, 342*, 347–349, 351, 352, 354, 355*, 358, 361, 363, 367; Rev. William 313*, 363–379; Winefride 223

Carus, Caress, Caruss, Alexander 250, 274*n; Catherine 274n; Elizabeth 274n; *family* 274n; Isabella 250; John 250, 274n; Richard 274n; *see* Cerus

Carver, Alice 112, 194; Ann 24, 25*, 28, 29; Dorothy 32; Elizabeth 73, 267; Helen 27, 59, 160, 286; Isabel 24, 27, 112, 117, 267; James 32*, 185; Jane 13, 17, 63, 66, 73, 78, 150; John 177, 267; Mary 13, 15, 17, 21, 27*, 32, 37, 38, 73, 78, 96, 182; Richard 13, 15, 17, 21*, 24, 27, 35, 38, 42*, 69, 80, 82, 194; Robert 24, 27, 39, 46, 68, 73*, 78, 112, 116, 117, 289; Sarah 15, 80; William 24

Caryl, Viscount Molyneux 100n

Casemore, William Ignatius, O.S.F. 312, 313, 327

Castle Colne, Ireland 368

Catera, Helen 337

Catforth, Woodplumpton, Lancs. 267

Caton, Cayton, Keyton, Alice 81; sr. Anne Scholastica, O.S.B. 81n; Isabel 136; John 81, 134*n; Mary 134n; Richard 135, 136; Rev. Thomas 81n, 134n

Caton, Lancs. 129

Catterall, Cattaral(l), Cattral(l), Catterel, Alexander 13*n, 67, 114, 121; Alexander Benedict, O.S.B. 13n; Alice 169; Ann 18–20, 22, 34, 40, 42, 63, 66*, 69, 88, 110, 112, 128*, 148, 151, 153, 158, 159, 161*, 163, 165, 169, 201, 220; Bridget 19, 47, 54, 57, 61, 63, 97, 114, 118, 128, 135, 182*; Catharine 26, 76; Ed. 63; Edward 13n, 22, 66, 88, 103, 104, 114, 118, 128, 148, 151, 153, 158, 161, 163, 165, 169, 262; Edward Bernard, O.S.B. 13n; Elizabeth 26, 56, 97, 107, 120, 148, 189, 191, 193*, 201, 272, 286; Ellen 235; Evan 104; George 76*, 286; Helen 165, 199; Henry 44, 117, 146; Isabel 69; James 23, 26, 69, 107, 125, 181, 193, 349; Jane 13*n, 23, 26, 69, 125, 133; John 97, 103, 107, 117, 146, 349, 350*; John Henry 97; Margaret 23, 33, 40, 54, 204, 220, 236, 258, 262; Mary 97, 141, 163, 196, 205, 220, 228, 232, 349, 350; Molly 238; Nancy 151, 262, 276; Peggy 247; Richard 18, 112; Sarah 231; Th. 25; Thomas 69, 70, 114, 118, 158, 202–204, 220, 236, 247, 258, 261, 262*, 276, 277, 303; William 18–20, 22, 69, 88, 112, 114, 117, 128*, 135, 146, 153, 196, 204*, 207, 222, 225, 236, 238, 247, 288, 316

Catterick, co. York 313; Hall 119n

Catton, Anne 134

Cattral, Lancs. 275

Caupe, James 334

Cavendish, *family* 1; Lord George 1; William 136n

Cavis, Alice 376; Ann 368, 372*, 375*; Bridget 368*, 372, 377; Elizabeth 342; Jane 370; Margaret 370; Richard 368*, 372, 375, 376; Roger 376; William 370

Cawell, Elizabeth 335

Cawle, Anne 88; Helen 88; John 88; Rd 308

Cecil, Secretary 308

Celle, La 144n

Cerus, Alexander 259; *see* Carus

Chaddock, Miss 279

Chadwick, Alice 77n; Ellen 77*n; Ellenora Maria 77n; Francis 77*n; Helen 77n; James 77n; John 45, 77*n; Rev. John 8, 77n, 132n; John Frederick 77n; Susan 259; Thomas 77*n

Challoner, Richard, bishop 3, 5

Chambers, Mary 301

Chamlin, Helen 67; William 67

Chamney, William 104n

Champney, William, O.S.B. 104*n, 133; William Laurence, O.S.B. 98*n, 104n; . . . . . , O.S.B. 8

Chandler, Ann 333; Grace 317; Marg't 331, 333

Chandley, John 343

Charles I, king 7

Charley, *see* Charnley

Charlie, Prince 3, 77n, 129n

Charlton, *family* 9, 121n

Charney, Marg. 372

Charnley, "A" 130n, 131n; Alice 140, 327; Anne 14, 16, 74, 92, 99, 100, 249, 276, 345, 347, 348, 352; Cecily 321, 323; Dorothy 13, 94, 96; Edmund 124; Elizabeth 16, 18, 21, 81, 149, 151, 205; Ellen 249, 298; "F" 130n; *family* 74n, 130n; George 345; Ginny 297; Grace 130n, 284; Helen 54, 57, 60, 63, 130, 151, 267, 283; Hugh 70, 130*n; James 13, 14, 19, 45, 48, 51*, 54, 56, 68, 81*, 94*, 96, 125, 196, 343; Jane 12, 14, 16, 18–20,

27*, 45, 52, 54, 68, 74, 76, 81*, 84*, 118, 130, 256, 348; John 13*, 22, 48, 57, 60, 94*, 100, 113, 181, 220, 298, 323, 345*, 347, 348, 352, 373; Laurence 48, 54, 57, 60, 63, 84*, 151, 166, 170, 171, 181, 187*, 194*, 225, 239, 265, 267, 283, 293, 344*, 347, 352; Margaret 13, 14, 22, 32, 44, 45, 48, 54, 56, 63, 125, 181, 187, 196, 205, 265, 293, 321, 375; Margaret Mary 181; Mary 12, 13, 16, 22, 45, 51, 81, 91, 93, 181, 194, 373; Mary Ann 373; Michael 12, 14, 16, 18–20, 27, 54, 56, 72, 81*, 84*, 118, 124, 125, 140, 194*, 267, 287, 321, 323; Nancy 265; Richard 13, 14, 92, 99; Th. 54; Thomas 74, 76, 99, 130*n*, 149*, 281; William 44, 76, 91, 93, 284, 323, 352

Charnock, Ales Mary 342; Anne 48, 68, 256, 266, 300, 342, 348; Charles 281; Elizabeth 75; Hannah 348; Helen 48; James 256, 380; Jane 75; Joseph 265, 276; Mary 191, 265, 304; Rob't 266; Thomas 48, 75, 143, 256*, 260, 265; William 68

Charnock, Lancs. 127, 129, 143

Charnock Richard, Lancs. 116*n*, 129*n*, 157*n*

Chatterton, George 105*n*; Mary 105*n*

Cheame, Surrey 11*n*

Cheetam, Alice 145

Chelsea, Middlesex 9

Chester 4*, 7, 8, 18*n*, 90*n*, 92*n*, 114*n*, 116*n*, 118*n*; bishop of 3, 139*n*, 308*

Chew, Dorothy 300; Elizabeth 141; James 161; John 299, 333

Childwall, Lancs. 24*n*

Chipping, Lancs. 126*n*

Chipping Laund 131*n*

Chipping Norton, Oxon. 106*n*

Cholmeley, Francis 13*n*

Chorley, *family* 105*n*; William 3*

Chorley, Lancs. 6*, 10, 24, 26, 30, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, 63, 72*n*, 75–77, 79*, 88*n*, 97, 98*, 101*, 103*, 105*, 106, 108**n*, 110, 111*n*, 113, 121**n*, 124*, 125, 143, 147, 157*n*, 186, 266, 268, 283*n*, 286; Hall 3, 122*n*, 123*n*, 139**n*; Crosse Hall 111*n*; Eyves Lane 103*; South Hill 6

Chreechley, Alice 304

Chrichley, Anne 82, 129**n*; Elizabeth 13, 71, 102; *family* 129*n*; George 13, 15, 16, 67, 98; Helen 98; Henry 127; James 67, 71, 82, 102, 121; Luke 66, 149, 152, 159; Margaret 82, 145; Mary 13, 15, 16, 67; Thomas 15, 16, 98; *see* Critchlow, Chrichlow, Crouchley 129*n*

Church Hill, co. Worcester 90*n*

Claiton, Anne 69; William 69

Clarkson, Alice 55, 56; Anne 38, 62, 107, 147, 150, 165*, 282, 289; Bety 127; Catharine 55, 58, 63, 150, 155, 159, 221; Dorothy 25, 72; Edward 235; Elizabeth 32, 38, 42*, 46, 51, 82, 86, 89, 98, 122, 149*, 150, 152, 154, 200; Ellen 357*n*; George 25*, 27, 30, 32–34, 55, 70–73, 77, 281, 380; Gregory 154; Helen 264; Henry 353, 357*n*; Isabel 372; James 32, 53, 58, 60, 65, 89, 152; Jane 26, 34, 65, 82, 152, 353; Jenny 351; Jeremiah 169; John 30*, 32, 38, 42, 46, 51, 55, 58, 63, 86, 89, 122, 150, 155, 159, 282, 351; Joseph 150, 180, 227; Laurence 46, 164, 168*, 298; Lucy 161; Margaret 51, 62, 63, 149, 154, 155, 159, 161, 164, 169, 173, 180, 185*, 235, 267, 289; Mark 62, 147, 150, 164, 165; Mary 42, 47, 48, 65, 200*, 221, 227, 257, 264, 286, 289; Michael 173; Mrs. 106*n*; Richard 25, 47, 72, 82, 98, 127, 142, 235, 283; Rev. Richard 357*n*; Robert 25; Thomas 58*, 62, 257, 286, 289, 351, 353, 357*n*; William 28, 30, 62, 86, 107, 149, 154, 161, 164, 169, 180, 185, 257, 265, 267, 289, 298, 300; Winifred 62, 267; 173

Claton, Eliz. 234; Mary 234; Will. 234

Claughton, Mar. 147

Claughton, Lancs. 75*n*

Clay, Alice 297

Clayton, Alice 56, 173, 178, 182, 185, 202*, 206, 217; Ann 18, 30, 31, 38, 42, 46, 52*, 56, 59*, 96, 100, 138, 140, 141, 155, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 175, 176, 178*, 180, 181, 183, 186, 187, 205, 212, 229, 235, 236, 240, 244, 247, 253, 255, 256, 286, 291, 292, 294; Betty 249, 273; Catherine 258; Christopher 110; Daniel 262; Ed. 284; Edward 52, 176, 180, 181*, 186*, 188, 205, 292; Elizabeth 46, 151, 162, 164, 168, 242, 256, 286, 289, 322; Ellen, 126*n*, 227*, 229, 241*, 247, 251, 255, 261, 303; *family* 94*n*; G. 301; George 30, 31, 34*, 38, 42, 46, 52*, 56, 59, 138, 159, 165, 168, 172, 175, 178, 183*, 187, 205, 207–209, 217, 227, 231, 235, 236, 241, 242, 247, 248, 254, 255, 258, 262, 291, 294; Helen 168, 220, 225; Isabel 79, 120, 187; James 18, 181, 207, 227*, 253, 255, 296; Jane 151, 155, 159, 163, 168, 171, 173, 178, 187*, 206, 209, 240, 244, 261, 284; John 42, 96, 163, 172, 207, 212, 229–231, 233–235, 240, 244, 247, 248*, 253, 255, 256; Kitty 254; Laurence 52; Lucy 236; Margaret 38, 120, 153, 154*, 178, 227, 235, 241, 249, 255, 272; Martha 207, 208;

Mary 30, 34, 55, 155, 159, 160, 166, 171, 178, 188, 227, 230, 231, 272; Mathias 255; Nancy 227, 231, 242, 248, 255, 262; Richard 120, 169; Robert 168, 227, 247, 254, 258; Sarah 212; Thom. 225; William 18, 31, 151, 155, 159, 163, 168, 171, 173, 175, 178, 187, 212, 229, 231, 289, 298; 165

Clayton, Lancs. 20, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35*, 39, 41, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 61, 65, 69, 72*n, 73, 75, 78*, 79*, 84, 85n, 87, 91, 104, 105*n, 110, 118, 120*, 125, 127, 129, 134, 135, 138*, 141, 145, 151, 153, 154, 157n, 158*, 162, 164*, 165, 168–172, 175–177, 179*, 181, 182*, 186, 187*, 189, 190, 194, 197, 198, 203, 212, 214, 215, 217, 221, 268, 270*, 273; Hall 94n, 133n

Clayton Brook, Lancs. 28n, 35n, 47n, 95n, 106n, 125*n

Clayton-le-Dale, Lancs. 3, 105n, 129n

Clayton Green, Lancs. 3, 23n, 157*n

Clayton-le-Woods, Lancs. 40n, 123

Cleg, Clegg, Alice 236, 297; Ann 207; Elizabeth 31; Henry 236; Jonathan 207; Thomas 236

Clements, Mary 8

Clerkson, Janna 354; Jenny 354; Thos. 354

Cliff(e), Alexander 138; Anne 138; Jane 294; Thos. 332

Clifford, *family* 135n; Hon. Hugh 135n

Clifton, Cuthbert 128n; Sir Cuthbert 5; Dorothy 128*n, 132; Eleanora Alethea 102n; Elizabeth 132; *family* 74n, 87n, 113n, 129n; George 101, 102*n; James 128n; Jane 5, 114n; Martha 101, 102; Mary 128, 169n; Thomas 102n, 169n; Thomas, bart. 102n, 128n; 132

Clifton, Lancs. 74*n, 81, 102*n, 109*n, 110n, 133*n, 269; Old Hall 133n; Hall-yards 133n; C. Hill 77n; C., co. Gloucester 50*n; bishop of 4, 40n, 50n, 106n, 356n, 360n

Clifton-cum-Salwick in the Fylde, Lancs. 74n

Clints Hall, Marske, Richmond, Yorks. 135n

Cobet, Ellen 299

Cobridge, Staffs. 106n

Cock, Elizabeth 140; Sarah 93, 140

Cocker, Anne 311; James 115; Margaret 115; Mary 32; William 35, 115

Cockersand Abbey, Thurnham 115n, 116*n

Cockside, Helen 144

Coedangred, co. Monmouth 106n

Coedrangred, co. Monmouth 50n

Colbet, Bella 237, 241; Edmund 297; Eliz. 237; Isabel 233; Jas. 241; William 233*, 237, 241

Colegrave, Mary 109n; William 109n

Collingridge, Peter Bernardine, O.S.F., bishop 311; Richard, O.S.F. 98, 311; 8

Collins, Ellen 234; John 234; Mary 234

Collison, Richard 289

Colne, Lancs. 142

Colwich Hall, co. Stafford 118n

Compiègne 125n

Conishead Priory, Lancs. 310

Connel, Connol, Conel, Conol, Andrew 24; Anne 59, 129, 200, 209, 219; Betty 274, 297; Elizabeth 20, 71, 170; Ellen 277*; George 129; Grace 59; Helen 59, 219; Hugh 263; James 20, 209, 261, 277, 279; John 24, 121, 225, 277; Margaret 200, 232, 251, 265*; Nancy 225; Teresa 24; Thomas 20, 71, 200, 209, 219, 225, 265; William 121

Coock, Ann 333; Marg't 329

Cook, Agnes 195; Alice 21, 46, 69, 124; Ann 21, 31, 33, 37, 40, 42*, 43*, 46, 51*, 54, 57, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 124, 137, 160, 164, 216, 317, 318*; Betty 242, 245, 259, 271, 272; Christopher 75; Edward 228; Elizabeth 143, 193, 195, 204, 206, 211, 219, 300, 301; George 156; Ginny 298; Grace 156, 320; Helen 56, 58, 61, 65, 190, 193; Henry 12, 14, 21, 29, 31, 59–61, 65, 69, 71, 72, 75, 80, 92, 94*, 110, 124, 180, 183, 188, 195, 197, 202, 205, 206, 211, 213*, 217, 228, 232, 259, 278, 289, 292; Rev. Henry 76n; James 56*, 58, 61, 65, 67, 75, 84, 94, 147, 232; Jane 59–61, 64, 84, 86, 152, 165, 197, 211; John 26, 28*, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37*, 39–41, 43*, 44, 46, 51, 75, 137; Joseph 12, 46, 50, 51, 54*, 61, 84, 86, 195, 197, 204, 206, 211, 219, 317, 318, 320, 333, 335; Margaret 183, 317, 318*, 320, 329–331, 335; Margarita 156; Martha 203, 215*; Mary 12, 14*, 33*, 37, 75*, 80*, 92, 110, 197, 202, 206, 208, 211, 213, 219, 259, 292, 327–329, 331–333, 337, 338; Nancy 228, 232; Richard 296; Thomas 202, 296; William 31, 37, 40, 59, 61, 64*, 86, 94*, 110, 143, 147, 162, 164, 171, 176, 181, 197*, 204, 211, 230, 233, 242; 76n

Cooper, Alice 49, 78, 80, 161; Ann 22, 39, 118, 122, 134, 165, 168, 170, 176*, 179, 180, 183–185; Betty 240; Elizabeth 52, 53, 58*, 200, 205, 215; Grace 40; Harry 240; Helen 80; Henry 39, 51, 78, 80, 128, 134, 161, 200, 215,

298; Isabel 49, 51, 53, 57, 62, 64, 291, 295; James 13, 170, 220; Jane 53, 116; John 38, 49, 51–53, 58, 62*, 64, 128, 134, 147, 291; Margaret 22, 23, 52*; Mary 39, 64, 195, 204, 208, 213, 237; Molly 236, 275, 299; Ralph 168; Robert 23, 24; Thomas 22, 23, 39, 78, 99, 128, 133*n*, 134; William 13; *see* Couper 99

Coor, Edward 109, 116; Elizabeth 25, 28; Margaret 109

Cope, Laurence 343*; Martha 343; Thomas 343

Copeland, Helen 179

Copple, Lancs. 76

Coppock, Clare 86; Mary 86; William 86

Coppul, Copple, Lancs. 76, 132*n*

Copster Green, Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn, Lancs. 107

Copthurst, Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs. 123**n*

Corbally, Thomas 293

Corbet, Catherine 229; Isabel 229; William 229

Core, Edward 12, 13, 17; Elizabeth 13; Helen 12; John 17; Margaret 12, 13, 17

Corless, Rev. Dr. [George J.A.] 314, 381*n*

Cornet, Mary 259

Cornway, William 262

Cottam, Cottom, Alice 173, 177, 178, 183, 189, 196, 200, 206, 211, 216*; Anne 136, 196; Elizabeth 173; George 178, 335; Henry 316; James 175, 179, 181, 184, 191, 196, 204, 347; James Mark 206; Jane 211, 315, 316*; John 56, 183, 335; Laurence 38, 41, 113*n*, 315, 316*; Margaret 211, 315; Mary 134*n*; Richard 189; Samuel 173, 177, 178, 183, 188, 189, 196, 200*, 206, 211, 216; Thomas 136; William 134*n*

Cottam, near Preston, Lancs. 110**n*, 113*n*, 121*n*, 132, 133*, 134**n*, 341*n*; lord of 1; Hall 132*n*, 133*n*

Cotttham, James 324

Coughton Hall, co. Warwick 144*n*

Counsel, Council, Elizabeth 45, 332; Margaret 15*, 146; William 15

Coupe, Coup, Abraham 102, 124; Alice 24; Anne 17*, 56–58, 60, 61, 64*, 66, 68, 102, 104, 138, 246; Catherine 49, 61, 93; Cecily 109; Elizabeth 15, 17, 33, 43, 45, 48, 50, 53*, 54, 58, 63, 69, 93, 95, 109, 140, 146; Ellen 229, 278*; Emerentiana 12, 14, 28; G. . . . . 143; George 12, 14, 43, 58, 73, 99, 109, 140, 141 ; Helen 12*, 20, 22, 33, 48, 51, 53–55, 60*, 65*, 73, 95, 96, 128, 138; Henry 56; Isabel 229; James 12*, 14–17, 19, 24, 35*, 43*, 54, 67, 68, 83, 86, 95, 96, 109, 128, 140*; Jane 12, 14–20, 22, 24*, 25, 42, 48, 50, 53, 63, 67–69, 81, 83*, 86, 109, 120, 124, 140, 145, 248; John 12, 16, 18, 28, 34, 36, 45–48, 50, 51, 53*, 55*, 57–60, 63, 65, 81*, 84*, 95, 96, 119, 120, 124, 146, 174, 228, 278; Laurence 23, 81, 84, 115, 119, 141; Lucy 234, 248; Margaret 15, 31, 32, 49, 53, 81, 84, 110, 115, 128, 170; Martha 53, 228; Mary 19, 64, 67, 71, 92, 118; Matthew 24, 27, 53, 73, 99, 109; Peter 234; Richard 17, 53, 67, 102, 104, 124, 138, 234, 248; Robert 29, 104; Sarah 35, 45; Thomas 14, 33, 39*, 43, 47*, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57, 61, 64*, 65, 71, 86*, 122, 175, 229, 237, 245, 272, 274, 278*; Thos. Jerome, O.S.B. 283**n*; William 12, 18, 20, 22, 25, 35, 45*, 69, 81, 92, 99, 118, 119, 140, 228*; 109

Couper, Alice 75; Anne 29, 67; Eleanor 99; Helen 35, 134; Henry 75, 134; James 29, 35, 67; Jane 29, 35, 75, 96, 145; Ralph 69; Robert 35; Thomas 96; *see* Cooper 99

Cour, Anne 168, 223; Edward 152, 158, 165, 168, 175, 177, 182, 188, 195*, 200; Elizabeth 282; Helen 177; James 188; John 224, 247; Margaret 165; Mary 165, 168, 175, 177, 182*, 188, 195, 200; Peter 200; *see* Walmsley 220, 221*

Coventry, bishop of 306*n*

Cowban, Rev. John 132*n*

Cowburn(e), Alice 56; Mary 199, 202, 204, 213, 338, 339

Cowcroft, Alice 214; Elizabeth 208; James 208, 211, 214, 218, 221; Jane 221; Mary 208, 211*, 214, 218*, 221

Cowel, Cowell, Anne 121, 363, 368*, 375; Catherine 121, 335; George 219; James 363; Jane 215; John 208, 219, 294, 363, 368, 373, 375; Joseph 375*; Margaret 208; Mary 204*, 208, 219, 294*; Thomas 204

Cowley Hill, Eccleston, Lancs. 138**n*

Cowling, Bridget 108*n*; Rev. John 108*n*; William 108**n*; 101*

Cowpe, Alice 190, 197, 198, 221; Ann 149*, 150*, 152, 153, 155, 165, 175, 179, 187, 268, 283, 285, 288, 293; Ann Mary 154; Betty 150; Cecily 207; Elizabeth 4, 150*, 154, 177, 184, 189, 199, 200*, 218, 268, 283, 284, 285; George 223; Helen 153, 184, 196, 198*, 200, 202, 204, 218, 268*, 285, 290, 294; Isabella 218, 220; James 150, 165, 204*, 209, 283*; Rev. James 309; Jane 167, 175, 218*, 223, 269, 288; John 150, 181, 187*, 190,

192, 199, 201, 207, 210, 218*, 268, 269, 284, 285, 288*, 290, 294; Joseph 198, 283; Lucy 204*, 209, 210, 214, 218, 223; Margaret 170, 172, 179, 180, 183, 187*, 189, 193, 198, 207, 210, 290; Martha 288; Mary 198, 210; Matthew 150; Richard 179, 187, 193, 198, 204*, 207, 209*, 214*, 218, 223, 269, 290; Thomas 149*, 150, 153, 159, 163, 182, 186, 193, 218*, 220*, 267, 268, 285, 288, 293; Thomas Jerome, O.S.B. 283*n*; William 154, 155, 283*, 284; 313

Cowper, Rev. James 309; Martha 357; William 357

Coxside, Plymouth 312

Coytmore, Bridget 108*n*

Coytmore, Lancs. 108*n*

Crabtree, Samuel 32

Cragg, Ellenora Maria 77*n*; Margaret 77*n*; Matthew 77*n*

Craike, Lancs. 283*n*

Crampton, Ellen 332

Craven, Amey [Emerentiana] 157*n*; Ann 161, 293; Edward 157**n*, 158, 161, 167, 292, 293; Emerentiana 157**n*, 167, 292; Mrs. Emma 157*n*; Emy 161; *family* 157*n*; Giles 157**n*, 167; Ginny 254; James 157*n*; Jane 259; Jasper 157*n*; John 157**n*, 277; John Arthur 157*n*; John Luke 157; Margaret 157*n*; Richard 157**n*; Sarah 167; Vincent, O.S.B. 157*n*; William 157*n*; 161

Craven Fold, Dinkley 157**n*

Crawford and Balcarres, earl of 2

Crichley, Chritchley, Alice 191; Anne 97; Helen 378; James 130*n*; Luke 150, 154–157, 159–161, 163, 164*, 167–170, 172, 175, 176, 180, 181*, 185*, 186*, 188–193, 195–197, 201, 204, 206–208, 211, 215, 293; Thomas 323, 378; William 130*n*, 159

Critchlow(e), Critchley, Chrichlow, Crouchley, Ann 129**n*; *family* 129*n*, 130*n*; Margaret 129*n*, 130**n*; Roger 129*n*; William 129*n*, 130*n*

Croft, Richard Clement, O.S.B. 10

Croft, Winwick, Lancs. 307

Croggin, Betty 252

Crombleholme, Thomas 44**n*; *see* Cromlon

Cromlon, Crombleholme, Th. 44**n*

Crompton, Elizabeth 107; John 107; 155

Cronton 125*n*

Crook, Crooke, Abraham 174, 217, 219, 227, 345, 347; Alexander 208; Alice 17, 24, 52, 68, 108, 141, 146, 154, 172, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187*, 191, 193, 194*, 200, 202–206, 210, 211, 214, 217, 225, 228, 229, 232, 233, 237, 240, 242, 244–246, 249, 250, 254–258, 260, 269, 273–275, 298, 325; Ann 12, 33, 35, 42, 45, 53, 57, 63, 73, 77*, 79, 127, 128, 149, 153, 155, 159, 166, 170, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183*, 190*, 192, 194*, 198*, 203–206, 210*, 211, 213*, 221, 222*, 224, 225, 230, 232, 236, 237*, 238, 242, 244, 246*, 249*, 254, 256, 260, 261*, 268, 270*, 272*, 274*, 282, 283, 292, 294, 299, 325, 327, 345*, 346*, 349, 350*, 352, 355–357, 360*, 362, 364, 368, 371, 380; Ann Mary 213; Betty 150*, 191, 226, 227, 231, 234, 239, 243, 249, 253, 256, 259, 260, 265, 273*, 275, 294, 329, 330, 339, 340, 343, 352; Bridget 191, 194, 199, 203, 208, 212, 216; Catharine 100, 113, 222, 340, 364, 372, 377; Cecilia 285, 287; Christopher 26, 33, 35, 38, 76, 176; Dinah 246, 258, 261; Edward 196, 286; Eleanor 128; Elizabeth 17, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30–33, 35–40, 42*, 43, 45, 46*, 49–52, 55–59, 61*, 62, 65, 66*, 68*, 76, 77*, 80, 84*, 95, 103, 110, 120, 137, 140, 142, 148, 154, 155*, 159, 161, 164, 169, 177, 179, 182, 184, 188, 189, 192, 194, 196–198, 203–206, 210, 212*, 213, 217, 219, 222, 224, 230, 239, 254, 257, 265, 267–270, 273, 275, 281, 289, 291*, 294*, 327, 330–332, 345, 346, 350, 364, 366; Ellen 19, 230*, 235, 237–240, 243, 245, 249, 251–253, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263–265, 276, 277, 299, 302, 330, 331, 372, 377; Evan 117*, 146, 217; George 55, 63, 92*n*, 150, 170, 171, 177, 179*, 181, 182, 185, 190*, 201, 202, 205*, 210, 217, 222, 229, 241, 242, 250, 258, 260, 262, 264*, 265, 273, 277, 291, 297, 329, 331, 352, 359, 364, 366, 372, 375; Rev. George 94*n*; Ginny 249, 263, 330; Grace 49, 52, 54*, 57, 60, 63*, 148, 150, 152, 161, 163, 166, 189, 201, 204, 216, 218, 259, 265, 267, 270, 294, 330*, 335, 349; Hannah 265, 348; Harry 149, 258; Helen 21, 22, 24, 36, 51, 63, 82, 88, 102, 120–122, 136, 141, 152, 173, 175*, 176, 181, 188, 189, 191*, 195–197, 201, 204–209, 211, 213*, 216*, 218*, 220, 222*, 224, 225*, 235, 270, 286, 340, 344–350, 352, 354, 355, 357–359, 361*, 362, 366, 374, 380; Henry 24, 28, 33, 51*, 53, 54, 61, 62, 88, 151, 153, 159, 160, 166, 170, 175, 183, 203*, 207, 211, 257, 258, 268, 269, 290, 292, 332, 337, 347, 348, 374; Hugh 52, 182, 189, 197*, 203, 204, 260, 277, 294, 354*, 369–371, 380; Isabel 346, 365*, 367, 369, 371–373, 375, 378; James 22, 30, 33*, 76, 79, 98, 100, 102, 110, 122, 153, 159, 166, 175, 176, 195, 206, 210, 212, 216–218, 222, 225*, 230*, 236, 242,

243, 246, 253*, 256*, 260, 265, 294*, 296, 299, 300, 331, 332, 337, 338, 340*, 342, 344*, 345, 347, 356, 361, 364, 375; James Philip 210; Jane 22, 35, 39, 40, 45, 54, 55, 57, 59*, 60, 155, 161, 164*, 172–174, 176, 177, 179, 182, 185*, 189, 190, 197, 198, 212, 215–217, 221, 222, 234, 256, 261, 262, 267, 273*, 274*, 279, 280, 292*, 298, 317, 331, 332*, 337*, 342*, 344, 345, 350, 368, 379; Jenny, Jinny 234, 241, 338, 340, 346, 347; John 12, 17*, 19*, 21*, 22, 24*, 33*, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 45–47, 49–52, 54*, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 68, 77–80, 82, 83, 88, 100, 108, 110*, 120–122, 129, 136, 141*, 148–150, 152, 154*, 160, 161, 163, 164*, 166, 169, 171, 173–175, 181, 184, 185*, 188–192, 194, 196–199, 201, 203, 206*, 209, 211–214, 216, 217*, 219, 220, 224, 225*, 230*, 232, 233*, 239*, 240*, 243*, 245–250, 253–255, 257, 259, 261*, 262, 264, 265, 267–270, 275, 277, 279, 283, 286*, 288–291, 294*, 298, 322, 325, 327, 330–332, 337, 339, 341–344, 346*, 348, 350, 352, 358, 367*, 378; Jonathan 238; Lydia 259; Margaret 36, 66, 110, 117, 146*, 148, 151, 155, 160, 168, 171, 175, 179, 185*, 192, 198, 204, 209, 211*, 214*, 216, 218, 219, 221*, 223, 233, 245, 250, 257, 261, 262*, 288, 332, 337, 338, 341–344, 346, 348, 350, 358, 370, 372; Martha 66, 92*n*, 149, 151, 201, 204, 250, 252, 283, 345, 359; Mary 12, 19, 22, 25*, 32, 33*, 35, 38, 39, 46, 47, 51–53, 56*, 57, 62, 76–80, 83, 98, 113, 129, 148, 150*, 167, 171–174, 180, 181, 185, 187*, 188*, 190, 192, 193, 196, 199*, 201, 203, 205, 208, 209*, 216, 220–222, 224, 225*, 227–229, 233–235, 239, 240*, 243, 246–251, 253–258, 261*, 264, 265, 269, 272*, 277, 280, 281, 286, 294, 295, 302, 322, 324, 329, 331, 332, 337, 342–344, 347*, 350, 351, 353*, 356, 380; Mary Ann 369; Mary Phebe 245; May 262; Molly 231, 244, 261; Nancy 230, 236, 244, 246, 256, 258*, 262; Nanny 240; Nicholas 61, 177, 188, 192, 195, 196, 201, 203, 208; Peggy 255, 257, 264; Peter 213, 216, 221, 224, 228, 234, 239*, 240, 247, 254, 259, 261, 265, 270, 280, 325, 347, 353, 358, 359, 371, 376, 378; Ralph 170, 212, 339; Richard 17, 25, 28, 55, 65, 68, 77, 80, 84, 110, 120, 171, 175, 178, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187*, 191–194, 198, 200, 202–204, 208, 209, 211*, 213*, 216, 217, 220, 221, 224, 228–232, 237*, 239, 242–244, 246*, 249, 252, 253, 256–258, 261*, 264, 265, 268, 281, 285, 304, 349, 372, 375; Robert 57, 204*, 210, 211, 218, 222, 225, 241, 246*, 251, 253, 264*, 270, 277*, 296, 299, 340, 345–347, 349, 350, 352, 354, 357–359, 361, 366, 372, 377; Rod. 63; Roger 34, 49, 51, 53–55, 57, 60, 61, 63, 82, 120, 159*, 161, 163–168, 171, 198, 200, 203, 205, 208, 216, 218, 222*, 225, 233, 239, 244, 251, 257, 264, 288, 292*, 315, 332, 337, 344, 345; Ruth 249; Th. 52, 136; Thomas 17, 19, 33, 38–43, 45, 46, 49–51, 53, 55–59, 61–63, 65, 66*, 68, 80, 82, 83, 95, 120, 127, 140, 146, 150*, 154, 155*, 159, 171*, 182*, 184*, 188, 190–192, 198*, 202, 204–210, 213–216, 218–222, 225*, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235*, 236*, 238–240, 243, 245–247, 250, 251, 253–256, 258, 260–262, 264, 265*, 267, 268*, 270*, 271*, 273, 274*, 276*, 280, 281, 283, 291*, 294, 329, 330*, 333, 340–342, 345*, 346, 354, 357, 358, 360, 362*, 365, 367*, 369, 371–373, 375*, 378, 379; Thomas Mathias 205; William 19, 28, 30, 32, 43, 46, 47, 49*, 50, 55, 58*, 73*, 103, 110, 121, 128, 137, 141, 142, 153, 173–175, 177, 178*, 180, 181, 183–185, 187*, 188, 191, 195, 196, 199, 201–203, 205, 207, 208, 210, 216*, 219, 228, 230, 236, 237, 241, 242, 247, 249*, 250*, 255–257, 260–262, 263, 265, 267, 273, 279–281, 284, 301, 329–331, 339, 340, 344, 349, 357, 374; 166, 178, 180, 182, 202*, 257, 303, 345

Crook Hall, co. Durham 313

Crosby Hall, Great Crosby, Lancs. 12*n*, 105*n*, 111*n*, 129*n*, 138*n*

Crosley, Ann 367

Cross, Crosse, Alice 224, 230; Dorothy 111*n*; Elizabeth 224; Evan 269; James 68, 276; Jane 111*n*; John 111*n*; Thomas 230; William 224, 230, 260

Crossbrook, Orrell, Lancs. 131*n*

Croston, ... 90**n*, 307*

Croston, Lancs. 7*, 76*n*, 107*n*, 121*n*, 129**n*, 284, 313

Croston Hall, Chorley, Lancs. 121**n*

Crouchley, *see* Chrichley, Critchlowe 129*n*

Crowther, Arthur Anselm, O.S.B. 305

Croxdale Hall, co. Durham 87*n*

Croxteth, Lancs. 77**n*, 100*n*, 129*n*, 131*n*

Croysdell, Mary 287

Crubleholme, Jane 207

Crumbleholme, Mary 227; Nancy 227; William 227

Cuerd 65

Cuerda, Priscilla 59, 61

Cuerdal, Margaret 45

Cuerdale, Curedale, Walton le Dale, Blackburn, Lancs. 12, 14–16, 18–21, 23, 24, 28–30, 34*, 37, 40*, 42–44, 46*, 47, 50–52, 55*, 56, 60*, 62, 64*, 66, 69*n, 71*, 75, 80*, 83–89, 91, 93–96, 101, 105–107, 109, 110*, 113*, 114*, 116, 118, 119, 124, 128*, 137, 140*, 141, 144–147, 150, 151*, 153, 156*, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 167, 170, 171, 174, 175*, 178*, 183–185, 187, 191*, 192, 194, 196, 201, 203, 206, 209, 211*, 213–218, 220, 221, 224, 267, 268*, 270, 271, 298*, 299, 303, 304

Cuerden, Curedon, Alice 105*n*; Anne 105**n*, 129*n*; Betty 262; Dorothy 24, 29, 36; Elizabeth 44, 68; *family* 105**n*; Henry 24*, 29, 36, 227; Isabel 105*n*; James 36; Jane 129**n*, 334; John 31, 370; John Hyacinth, O.D.C. 129*n*; Mary 105*n*; Matthew 67, 68, 105**n*, 129**n*; Rebecca 29; Thomas 129**n*; Thomas, S.J. 129*n*; William 105**n*, 129**n*, 290

Cuerden, Leyland, Lancs. 4, 13*, 15, 16*, 24, 29, 32, 37, 45, 52, 56, 61, 84*n*, 91**n*, 94**n*, 95, 99, 104, 105**n*, 107*, 110*, 111*, 114, 115, 117–119, 121, 125**n*, 127**n*, 129**n*, 133**n*, 137–140, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 168*, 191, 225, 291*n*

Cuerden Green, Walton-le-dale, Lancs. 94*n*, 127*n*; Hall, 105**n*; Lemon House 94**n*, 95**n*, 121

Culcheth, Catherine 121*n*; Elizabeth 136; *family* 116*n*, 118*n*; Isabel 97; Thomas 121*n*

Culcheth Hall, Lancs. 116*n*, 118*n*, 121*n*

Culshaw, Alice 172, 173; Anna 379; Elizabeth 159; Henry 379; John 159, 168, 171, 172; Joseph 379; Margaret 172; Martha 230; Mary 172, 201, 286; Peter 227; Rich. 196; Thomas 159

Cumberledge, Cumberlidge, Daniel 156; Ellen 251*; George 62*, 66, 149, 251, 284; Henry 58, 62*, 66*, 149, 152, 156, 165, 284; Jane 58, 62*, 64, 66, 152, 156, 162, 173, 180, 184; John 58*, 62, 64*, 66, 149, 285; Margaret 62, 64, 66*, 149, 152

Cunliff, Elizabeth 345

Cunningham, Henry 278

Curedale, Curedon, *see* Cuerdale, Cuerden

Cutler, Mary 322; Richard 322

Dalton, Cecilia 115**n*; Dorothy 116*n*; Elizabeth 116*n*; *family* 115*n*, 116*n*, 135*n*; Frances 116*n*; John 115*n*; Mary 115*n*; the Misses 131*n*; Robert 116*n*; Robert Hoghton 115**n*

Dalton, Lancs. 200; Lodge 157**n*

Dame Alice, 90**n*

Dandy, Alice 107; Catharine 120; Dorothy 73; John 73, 107; Robert 91, 140

Dane, Ann 339; Elizabeth 187; James 339; John 187; William 187, 339

Daniel, Danyell, Danniel, Catherine 15; Dorothy 133**n*; Edward 131*n*; Rev. Edward 132*n*; Elizabeth 105, 132**n*; Grace 131*n*; Jane 12, 15, 20, 39, 79, 97, 100, 105, 121, 132, 134, 334; John 70, 130**n*, 132**n*, 133; Rev. John 132*n*; Joseph 100; Mary 12; Matthew 12, 15, 20*, 97, 100, 105, 134; Richard 97; Rev. Richard 131**n*; Rev. Thomas 132*n*; Rev. William 132*n*

Danson, Esther 151

Darham, Paul 45

Darrah, Neal 145

Darwen, Alice 62, 67*, 69, 101, 105, 179, 182, 188, 191, 200, 203, 209, 213; Ann 187, 191*, 194, 198, 203*, 206, 208, 222; Catherine 39, 164, 187, 290; David 191; Edmund 187, 191, 198; Edward 203, 208; Elizabeth 14, 36*, 39, 45*, 52, 58, 127, 137, 204, 210; Evan 96, 97, 203; Helen 192, 198, 200; Henry 67, 69, 101, 105; James 18, 45, 54, 57, 62, 127, 208, 267; Jane 92; John 36, 39, 45, 52*, 58, 79, 127, 178, 179, 182, 185, 188, 192, 196*, 200, 204, 210, 213, 216, 219, 222, 290; John Evan 58; Joseph 191; Margaret 14, 18, 20, 21, 33, 54, 97, 103, 137, 178*, 181, 185, 188*, 199, 203; Maria 36; Mary 20, 54, 57*, 62, 97, 127, 154, 176, 181*, 185*, 187, 267*; Phœbe Mary Catherine 219; Richard 92, 94; Sarah 179, 182, 185, 188, 192, 196, 200, 204, 210, 213, 216*, 219, 222; Thomas 14, 18, 20, 21, 79, 97, 103, 127, 137, 145, 179, 188, 199; William 21, 174, 175*, 178, 181, 185, 188, 199, 203

Darwen (Over, Upper), Lancs. 11*n*, 49, 53, 60, 62, 64, 65, 97, 128*, 152, 161, 164, 169, 180, 217, 274*n*; Lower Darwen 50, 51, 57, 58, 83, 86, 146, 147; Valley of the 306

Davies, Davis, Charlotte 378; Elizabeth 70*n*; John 227; Mary 227, 378; Robert Ambrose, O.S.B. 119*n*; Thomas 70*n*; William 227, 378

Davison, J. J. B. 355*; John Bernardine, O.S.F. 313*, 355*

Dawkes, Ven. Mother Mary Felicitas 336**n*

Dawson, Alice 147*, 148, 212, 282, 365, 368; Ann 148, 164, 192, 222, 224, 240, 275; Dorothy 163, 224; Elizabeth 36, 79, 138*, 147, 150, 163, 164, 287; Helen 28, 73*, 79, 138*; Henry 147–149, 222, 246*, 282; Jane 73; John 16, 91, 147, 150, 163, 164; Margaret 365; Mary 246; Peter 150, 222; Roger 73, 79, 138*; Thomas 368; William 16, 91, 138, 184, 365, 368
Dean, Deane, Agnes 357; Alice 33, 147*, 282, 356, 357, 360; Ann 33, 147, 332, 337, 338, 340–343, 348, 350, 353*, 355, 366, 369–371, 373*, 378; Benjamin 348; Catherine 353, 379; Elizabeth 147, 325–327, 362; Eliz. Ann 371; Ellen 379; George 355; Helen 360, 369, 375; Henry 343, 369, 371; James 340, 360, 369*, 371, 379; John 325–327, 338, 356, 357, 362, 366, 370, 375; Joseph 325; Margaret 326, 370; Mary 147, 360, 362, 366, 369, 370, 375; Mary Ann 356; Peter 350, 366, 369, 371, 373, 374, 380; Rachel 373; Thomas 33, 147*, 282, 332, 337; William 332, 337, 338, 340, 341*, 343, 348, 350, 353, 355
Denham, Brindle, Lancs. 21*n*, 117, 146*; Bank 3*; Hall 4
Dent, Anne 140
Denton's Green, Windle, Lancs. 5
Derby, Edward, earl of 307; Thomas, earl of 307; William, earl of 307; . . . . . , earl of 2, 309, 310
Derbyshire, Ann 28, 57–59, 81, 156, 158, 162; Elizabeth 28, 81; George 28; John 81
Derham, Andrew 55, 164, 182*, 193; Anne 49; Dorothy 182, 193*, 195; Elizabeth 49, 51, 53, 55, 58, 62, 66, 82, 148, 151, 152, 158*, 164; Francis 51; Mary 62, 148; Paul 49, 51, 55, 58, 62, 65, 82*, 148*, 152*, 156, 158; Rd 58
Derrom, Paul 190, 194
Deuyas, Alice 307*, 308; Cicely 307; John 307; Nicholas 307
Devonshire, duke of 1, 21*n*; earl of 136*n*
D'Evyas, D'Ewas, Cicely 307; *see* Deuyas 307
Dewhurst, Alice 289, 376; Ann 261; Cecily 363; Christabella 366, 369**n*; Elizabeth 348; Esther 355, 361; Hannah 348, 349; Isabella 362; James 261, 264, 278; Jane 276, 355; John 291, 334, 348, 349; Nancy 237; Richard 358; Thestabella 369**n*; Thos. 261, 349
Deyne, Ann 344, 346; Rachael 346; Richard 344; Wm. 344, 346
Dias, William Henry 279
Dicconson, Diconson, Edward, bishop 107*n*, 136**n*, 311; Elizabeth 184, 185, 258, 260; Helen 155, 160, 164*, 286; John 194*; Julia 184; Juliana 288; Margaret 160, 180, 185; Mary 194; Peter 184; Richard 180, 185, 260; Thomas 155*, 160, 164, 180, 260, 275, 286, 299; William 184, 288
Dicinson, Ann 319; Ellen 319; Thomas 319
Dickenson, Dickinson, Ann 226; Betty 226; Elena 315; Elisabeth 336; Grace 365; Hellen 168; James 226, 302, 343; Mary 168, 328*; Prudence 226; Rd. 333; Thomas 168, 173, 315, 328, 332, 380; William 328; 343
Dickison, Ann 317; Ellen 317; Thomas 317
Dieulward, Dieulouard 9, 13*n*, 20–22, 27**n*, 31*n*, 35*n*, 47*n*, 52*n*, 84*n*, 98*n*, 99*n*, 101*n*, 104*n*, 108*n*, 110*n*, 116*n*, 121**n*, 126**n*, 132*n*, 133*n*, 140*n*, 144*n*, 157*n*; St. Laurence's 8*, 126*n*, 283*n*, 284*n*, 291*n*
Dig(g)les, Ann 160, 230
Dimples Hall, Garstang, Lancs. 131*n*
Dinkley, Billington, Lancs. 143*n*, 157**n*
Ditchfield, James 158; Jane 167; Margaret 158; Richard 167
Dobin, John 281
Dobson, Ann 367*, 373; Edward 290; Elizabeth 331; James 367; Joseph 369; Thomas 367, 369*, 373; Willm 331
Dod, Charles 132*n*
Dodding Green, Westmoreland 92*n*
Dodds, Joseph 178
Dolben, Sir William 5
Dolphin Lee, Lancaster 135*n*
Dolton, Dorothy 286
Dombal, Alice 207
Donald, Agnes 223, 227; Hugh 223, 227; Jane 227; Mary 223
Donnel, Agnes 219; Edward 219; Hugh 219
Dortington, Betty 257; Jas. 257; Thos. 257
Dorton, Durton, Broughton, Lancs. 74**n*, 83, 130, 132, 135, 136*
Douai, Douay 5, 8, 11*n*, 27*n*, 52*n*, 72*n*, 90**n*, 93*n*, 99*n*, 121, 123*n*, 124*n*, 130*n*, 131**n*, 135*n*, 146*n*, 305*, 311–313, 336**n*; College 3, 5, 88*n*, 90**n*, 92*n*, 93*n*, 107*n*, 114**n*, 131**n*, 132*n*, 135*n*, 157*n*; St. Bonaventure's Friary 312; St. Gregory's 8, 11*n*, 72*n*, 305
Doullens 92*n*
Downey Abbey, co. Herts. 125*n*
Downham, William 308
Downside, Somerset 10, 27*n*, 305
Dowson, Alice 221

Doyle, William, S.J. 138*n*
Drax Abbey Farm 9*
Duckesson, Rev. Harry 309
Ducketh, Anne 75; John 75*; Mary 74; Thomas 75**n*; *see* Duckett, Duckworth 75**n*
Duckett, Alice 120; Anne 74; Bartholomew 75*n*; Edmund, O.S.B. 144*n*; George Edmund, O.S.B. 75*n*; James 74; Jane 269; John 120; Mary 29; Thomas 75**n*, 120
Duckson, Rev. 309
Duckworth, Thomas 75**n*
Duddel(l), Duddle, Anne 96, 97; Birgitta 154; Dorothy 87*n*; Frances 154; John 74, 104; Robert 154
Dueson, Rev. Harry 309
Dugdale, John 298; 89*n*, 92*n*, 126*n*, 133*n*
Dumphy, James 223, 294; Mary 223, 294
Dunderdale, Elizabeth 203; Geo. 209; Helen 194, 203
Dunderhall, James 136; Mary 136*; Richard 136; William 136*
Dunkenhalgh, Lancs. 100*n*, 102*n*, 125**n*, 127, 307, 310*
Dunkenhall, Dunkinhall 120, 125**n*; *see* Dunkenhalgh
Dunkinal 127; *see* Dunkenhalgh
Dunkirk 93*n*, 114*n*, 127*n*; Poor Clares 93*n*, 114*n*
Durham 8, 87*n*
Durton, Broughton, Lancs. 74**n*, 130–132
Dutton, Betty 297; Ellen 317; James 317; Margaret 317
Duxbury, John 66
Duxbury, Standish, Lancs. 77*n*

Eachfirth, John 338
Eacres, Catharine 326; Hesther 326; Hugh 326; Peter 326
Eadsforth, Alice 170; Ann 175; Ellen 170; Helen 175; Jane 172; John 172; Rob't 164; William 172, 175*
Eadsworth, Alexander 346
Earnshaw, Elizabeth 180; Jane 214, 322; Mary 316; *see* Earnshé 80*n*
Earnshé, Alice 80, 95, 102, 113, 140; Elizabeth 27, 28, 51, 147; Hugh 95, 140; James 102, 140; John 80, 95, 102, 113, 140*; Juliana 27, 29; Mary 44, 47*, 51; Robert 31, 38, 47, 51, 59, 62, 80**n*, 113; *see* Earnshaw
Earnsney, Jane 325
Earwaker, ... 113
Easdom, Edward 318; James 318; Jane 319; John 319; Margaret 318; Thomas 318; Winifred 319
Easingwold, N.R.Yorks. 10
Eastam, Elizabeth 343; Helen 343
Eastham, Alena 144; Alia 364; Alice 25, 75, 198, 201, 206, 363, 366, 371, 376, 379; Alicia 152; Anne 21, 58*, 75, 101, 112, 142, 144, 152, 155, 158, 168, 172*, 173, 325–327, 330; Betty 234; Catharine 95, 106; Dorothy 30, 71, 114; Edmund 15, 36, 48, 71, 75, 101, 105, 128, 140, 144**n*; Edward 324; Elizabeth 65, 84, 112, 116, 144*, 152, 158, 161, 162, 164, 167, 168, 170, 171, 174, 175, 179, 221, 267, 286, 287, 294, 321–326, 330, 337*, 366, 368, 371; Ellen 324, 329, 331; Evan 101, 105, 144**n*, 164, 324*, 327, 329; Evan Anselm, O.S.B. 144**n*; George 158, 234; Ginny 230; Helen 119, 325, 328, 332, 339, 366*; Hugh 324, 328; Isabel 15, 84, 99, 128; James 167, 187, 329, 366; Jane 21, 23, 30, 71, 95, 137, 142, 161, 174, 217–220, 222, 226, 288, 321, 330, 332, 337, 351, 371, 377; Jo. 124; John 15, 21, 23, 30, 65*, 71, 75, 84, 99, 105, 128, 137, 142, 175, 279, 288, 289, 297, 324, 329, 356, 363, 364, 366, 370, 371, 376, 379*; Juliana 30; Leonard 14; Margaret 14, 36, 67, 171, 179, 192, 293, 322, 323, 347, 375*; Mary 164, 168, 321–325, 327–329, 333, 345, 377; Ralf 324, 330, 332, 337, 371; Richard 36, 162, 293, 321–327, 329; Robert 105, 112, 144**n*, 162, 164, 167, 168, 171, 175, 322, 323, 366, 368, 371, 372, 375; Roger 339; Thomas 14, 23, 55*, 65, 67, 95, 106*, 119, 140, 144, 147, 152, 158, 161, 168*, 170, 174, 178, 179, 213, 267, 286, 287, 321–330, 339, 340*; William 170, 218, 222*, 238, 273, 325, 328*, 376; William Maurus, O.S.B. 144*n*; Winifred 55, 65, 151; *see* Estham
Eastom, Elisabeth 332*; Jane 332; Ralph 332; Richard 320, 333; Thos. 333
Easton, Richard 320
Eastwood, Catherine 9; Thomas 9, 10*
Eastworthy, Betty 272
Eaton Hall, Lancs. 1
Eatsforth, Alexander 153, 166, 176, 207, 211*, 222, 224, 228, 284; Alice 161, 284; Ann 164, 166, 181, 207, 287; Helen 154, 180, 191; Jane 149, 153, 154, 165, 222, 228; John 149, 153, 164, 165*, 191*, 206*, 222*, 290; Mary 176, 191, 222, 224, 228, 290; Robert 164, 166, 181*, 287; Thomas 149, 161, 207; William 161, 191, 207
Eatsworth, Alexander 228, 233, 242, 272; Alice 232; Ann 229, 235, 242; Betty 228, 229, 231*, 234; Elizabeth 236; Hannah 229; Jane 233, 236,

297; John 229, 231, 233, 234, 236, 246; Mary 232, 233*, 235*, 236; Thos. 229, 235, 242
Eaves, Eyves, Agnes, Agy, 230, 232, 236–238, 242, 247*, 253, 259, 272, 273; Alice 169, 172, 230, 273; Helen 242; James 169; John 253; Oswald 133*n*, 237, 272, 291*n*, 295; Oswald, O.S.B. 133*n*, 291**n*; Peter 225, 226, 234, 236, 237, 242, 247, 253, 259, 272; Richard 259; ..... 273; Rev. ..... 139; *see* Eyves 133*n*
Eccles, Alice 240; Anne 60, 160, 162, 166*, 228, 258, 275; Bella 260; Betty 240, 243, 244, 247, 250, 256*, 261; Cecilia 70; Edmund 187, 258, 275, 296; Elizabeth 158, 164, 187, 193, 199, 228, 237, 256, 276, 281, 324, 326, 332; George 137, 143, 249, 261, 354; Grace 137, 143; Helen 92*n*, 351; Henry 92*n*; Isabel 231, 261; James 137, 143, 231, 240, 277, 351, 354*; Jane 199, 260, 323, 325, 352; John 65, 261, 262, 345; Joseph 249; Margaret 138, 289, 354; Mary 237, 241*, 247, 249, 256, 258, 262, 281, 289, 323; Nancy 258, 261; Richard 237, 241, 249, 256, 262; Robert 138, 162, 213, 271; Sarah 231; Seth 323; Susanna 324; Thomas 187, 199, 228, 258, 261, 275; 333
Eccleshill, Yorks. 74
Eccleston, Christopher 132**n*; *family* 132*n*, 133*n*; Jane 5, 140; Mary 132**n*; Thomas 5; Thomas, S.J. 5*, 6; Winefred 132*n*, 133*n*
Eccleston, Lancs. 100**n*, 121, 138**n*; Chapel 6; Hall 5, 6, 132*n*, 133*n*, 138*n*; Little Hall 111*n*, 133*n*
Eddleston, Elizabeth 279
Eddsforth, Jane 331; John 331
Edgbaston, Warwicks. 312
Edinburgh 88*n*
Edmondson, Edmundson, Ales 330; *family* 74*n*; John 330
Edward VI 307
Egleby, Alice 46, 121; Helen 38; Mary 38, 115; William 38, 44, 115, 121, 142
Egton Bridge, Grosmont, Yorks. 87*n*
Eidsforth, Eidforth, Eidford, Alexander, 18, 19, 22, 26, 30, 33, 37, 41, 44, 46*, 49, 52, 56, 58, 61, 69, 87, 269; Alice 37, 41, 44, 46, 49, 52*, 56, 58, 61; Ann 18; Elizabeth 44; Helen 37; Henry 58, 61; James 56; Jane 33, 61, 269; John 22, 55, 56, 61, 87, 205, 269; Mary 18, 19, 22, 26, 30*, 33, 61, 69, 87; Robert 19, 41; Thos. 49; William 26
Eidsworth, Alexander 271*; John 271*; Molly 271*

Z

Eldon, St. Andrew's Auckland, co. Durham 119*n*
Elizabeth, queen 1*, 123*n*, 133*n*, 308
Elkar Billington, Lancs. 157**n*
Ellell, Lancs. 89
Ellingham, Northumb. 139*n*
Ellison, Jane 370; John 370*; Sarah 370; Thomas 370
Elma, Helen 369; Jane 369
Elman, Geo. 380; Jane 366, 379; Margaret 364, 369; Mary 366; Thomas 369; William 364
Elme, Ellen 324; George 324, 325; Helen 325; Henry 325; Mary 324
Elston, Isabel 93*n*, 107*n*, 128*n*; James 93*n*; Richard 93*n*, 107*n*, 128*n*; Rev. Thomas 93*n*, 114*n*
Elston, Preston, Lancs. 90*n*
Elswick, Lancs. 131*n*
Elvin, Aubin, Obing, Alice 369, 371; Betty 350**n*; Catharine 350**n*; Thomas 371*; *see* Orabin, Horobin, 326*n*, 327*n*, 329
Emerson, Ralph, bro., S.J. 2
Emmet, Emet, Ann 156, 319; John 156; Mary 56, 156, 319; William 319
Emon, William 196
Entwistle, Ann 238, 244; Catherine 302; Dorothy 238, 244; John 238, 244; Marg. D. 238
Entwistle, Lancs. 105*n*
Ernshaw, Abrah. 290; Elizabeth 285; Jane 290
Errington, *family* 9, 122*n*
Estham, Ellen 330; Ralph 330; *see* Eastham
Estum, Elizabeth 18; Isabel 18; John 18; Mary 142
Eton, Bibiana 272
Etough, Helen 334
Euxton, Leyland, Lancs. 7, 72*n*, 95**n*, 108**n*, 110*n*, 111**n*, 272; Hall 123*n*, 169**n*
Evans, Richard 113
Everingham, E.R.Yorks. 9
Ewens, Richard 143
Exon, Euxton, Lancs. 272
Eyres, *family* 138*n*
Eyves, Eaves, Anne 133*n*; Elizabeth 133*n*; *family* 105*n*, 126*n*, 133*n*; Grace 133; James 133*n*; Jane 133**n*; Mary 133*n*; Mary, O.S.B. 133*n*; Oswald 133**n*; Oswald, O.S.B. 133*n*; Richard 133*n*; Thomas, O.S.B. 133*n*; *see* Eaves 133*n*

Fairclough, Feartley, Alexander 349**n*; Alice 349**n*; Betty 299, 340; Elizabeth 187; Isabel 125; James 340; Jane 57; John 340; William 335,

349*n*; ..... 379; *see* Fartley 336*n*, Feartley 349*n*
Fairfax, Lady Anne 284*n*
Fairhurst Hall, Wrightington, Lancs. 91*n*
Falmouth, Cornwall 312
Farbrother, Alice 73, 109, 142; Elizabeth 102; James 73; John 73, 142; William 100
Faringdon, Farrington, Farington, Ribbleton, Lancs. 22, 73, 89*n*, 137, 141, 171; Hall 89*n*, 90**n*
Farington, Farrington, Ellen 89*n*; *family* 17*n*, 89**n*, 90*n*, 105*n*, 118*n*; Francis 146*n*; Grace 89*n*; Hugh 90**n*; Jane 89**n*, 90*n*; John, O.S.F., martyr 94*n*; Mary 146*n*; Richard 89**n*; Willm 304
Farmer, James 344*
Farnworth, Farneworth, Agnes 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 60, 64, 65, 128, 192, 213, 283, 290; Alice 111*n*; Anne 55, 111*n*, 163, 169, 171, 175, 213*; Dorothy 111*n*, 192, 211, 219*; Edward 111**n*; Elizabeth 39, 41, 43–46, 48, 53, 55, 80, 171*, 285, 293; *family* 110*n*; Grace 60; Henry 39, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54*, 60, 64, 65*, 80*, 128, 152, 153, 163, 171, 175*, 189, 192, 207, 211, 283; James 39, 41, 46, 48, 53, 55, 175, 213, 293*; Jane 165; John 49, 110*n*, 111**n*, 163, 192, 253; John Jerome, O.S.B. 110**n*; Margaret 65, 198, 213; Mary 46, 53, 111*n*, 128; Miss 111*n*; Nathan John 46, 48; Peter 51, 64; Ralph 111**n*; Ralph Cuthbert, O.S.B. 110*n*; Robert 41, 165, 293; Thomas 111*n*, 165; William 111*n*, 169
Farrer, Elizabeth 112*n*; Margaret 112*n*; Richard 112*n*
Fartley, Ann 326, 338; Betty 329, 330*; Elizabeth 321, 326**n*, 327, 331*, 332, 337, 338; El(l)en 329*; George 327, 336; James 316, 326**n*, 327, 329–331, 334, 336, 338; Jane 315, 316*, 321; John 315, 326**n*, 327, 330, 336; Thomas 316; William 315, 316*, 321, 326**n*, 336; *see* Fairclough 326, 336**n*
Farworth, Ann 202; Henry 225
Fayer, William 361; Rev. William 314*, 337, 380*n*, 381**n*
Fazackerley, Fazakerley, Alice 34, 82, 173, 176, 182, 189, 199*, 206, 213, 286, 290; Anne 30, 31, 41*, 82, 194, 213; Cecily 49, 54, 152, 176*, 177, 183, 214, 222; Elizabeth 80, 182; Henry 34, 58, 82, 173, 176*, 177*, 182, 187, 199, 206*, 213, 286, 290; John 45, 46, 80, 121, 173, 214; Margaret 41, 121; Mary 173, 177*, 183, 186, 189*, 194, 212, 218, 266, 293; May 164; Richard 34; Thomas 49, 53, 54, 183, 186, 189, 194, 293; William 80; *see* Fissackerley
Fearclough, Ann 259; George 259
Feartclough, Elizabeth 356; James 355; Jane 358, 361; John 356; Margaret 355, 360; Mary 361; Thomas 361
Feartley, Fairclough, Alexander 349**n*; Alice 344, 346, 348, 349**n*; Ann 351, 353; Betty 349**n*, 352; Dolly 352; Elizabeth 341, 344*; George 348, 349; Helen 348; James 341, 344*, 349**n*, 351–353; Jane 341; John 346; Margaret 344, 349, 351–353; Richard 349; W^m 344, 346, 348, 349**n*, 352
Feeny, Basil, O.S.B. 10
Felicité, Seaur 336
Fellows, Fellow, Cicely 261; Elizabeth 43, 123, 138, 147; Henry 43, 138; Isabella 62; James 43, 115, 123, 138, 142, 147; John 230, 261, 276; Thos. 261; William 261
Felton, Alice 210, 214, 263, 276; Catharine 106; Helen 106, 194; Jane 194, 210, 248, 249, 275, 295; John 106, 298; Lawrence 194, 272; Marg't 278; William 210, 214, 236, 299
Fender, Alice 70, 101, 141, 348, 360; Ann 319, 331, 333, 338, 342, 344, 359; Bernard 363; Betty 302, 349, 353, 374, 376; Bridget 368, 372, 377; Edmund 346, 359; Edward 70, 101, 141; Elizabeth 316, 317, 319, 321*, 323, 332, 341, 349, 357, 358*, 363*, 366–368, 372, 378; Ellen 321; Emily 332; George 317, 330, 353, 355, 358, 362, 364, 366, 368, 374*, 377; Helen 338, 340, 344, 345, 357, 358*, 360, 369; James 279, 321, 323, 333, 340–342, 345–350, 353, 364, 368*, 372, 373, 375; Jane 358*, 359, 363, 365, 368; John 316, 330–333, 340, 341, 346, 357, 359*, 360*, 366–368, 371*, 372*, 375*, 376; Lucy 357; Margt. 331; Mary 330–332, 338, 340, 341, 346, 357, 362*, 364, 366–368, 371, 374, 375*; Mathew 368; Peggy 355; Richard 372; Sally 346, 348–350, 352–354; Sarah 350, 365; Thomas 368, 372, 377; William 83, 302, 316, 317, 319, 321–323, 332, 346, 354, 358–360, 363, 368; 360, 366
Fenton, David 370; Elis. 370; James 370
Fernyhalgh, Preston, Lancs. 67*n*, 87*n*, 90*n*, 130**n*, 131**n*, 135*n*, 139*n*; Lady Well 67*n*, 130–132, 135*n*, 139**n*
Ferrand, Elizabeth 73
Fersackerly, Ferzackary, Ferzacke(r)ly, Alice 274; Ann 275; Cecily 227, 272, 274; Nancy 272

Fertley, Fertly, Ann 259; Ellen 320; George 259; Jane 318, 320; Margaret 318; William 318, 320
Fidler(s), Anne 135*n*; Elizabetha 156; Jennet 135*n*; Ralph 135*n*
Fielden, Bernard 362; Jane 362
Fielding, Alice 329, 340, 343, 347, 352, 354; Bernard 343, 371, 379; Diana 365; Dina 377; Ginny 280; Jane 347, 360, 366, 371, 377, 380; John 340, 352; Jonathan 333, 340, 343, 347, 352, 354; Mary 354
Finch, Ann 229; Betty 296; Catherine 206, 209, 213, 217, 221, 224, 229, 299, 328, 331; Catherine Mary 209; Elizabeth 66, 330; Isaac 206, 209, 213, 217*, 221, 224, 229, 328, 330–332, 337, 344*; J. 301; James 237, 350–352; Jane 66; Jeremy 296, 331; John 328; Kitty 297; Margaret 206, 298; Mary 277, 352; Peggy 350; Richard 213, 298; Robert 66; Thomas 221; William 224, 274; Rev. Mr. 274
Firsackerley, Firzackerl(e)y, Firsacherly, Alice 243; Ann 264; Cecily 226, 238, 246, 251, 299; Henry 243, 246, 251, 304; John 228; Mary 234, 253, 259; Molly 300; Nancy 236
Fish, Ann 160; Elizabeth 15, 29, 54, 72, 75, 102, 123, 285; Evan 38, 54, 58, 100, 102*, 103, 123, 154, 160, 283*, 284; Grace 21, 23, 70, 103; James 15, 83, 102, 123, 127, 283; Jane 160, 284; Margaret 15, 58, 100, 102*; Mary 54, 58, 283; Richard 21, 23, 70, 102, 103; Thomas 23, 100
Fisher, Fishr, Anne 67; David 67; Elizabeth 21, 83; James 83*; Jane 39, 56; John 194, 219*; Mary 219; Rev. William 78
Fishwick, Fishwic, Alice 210, 269*; Ann 269; Cathrine 172; Dorothy 210; Elizabeth 203, 210, 269; Giles 176; Helen 31, 41, 125, 176, 203, 210; Henry 219; Jane 62; John 120, 156, 203, 269; Margt. 216; Mary 156; Richard 120, 203; Robert 210; Roger 65, 156; William 125; . . . . . 131*n*; *see* Fiswick, Phisick
Fishwick, Fishick, Fiswick, Lancs. 13*, 19, 21, 56, 71, 74*n*, 75**n*, 77, 90*n*, 93, 99, 111*n*, 124–126, 132**n*, 133*n*, 138; Hall 102*n*, 126**n*, 132*n*, 133**n*
Fissackerley, Fazakerley, Alice 20; Ann 17; Elizabeth 12, 15, 17, 67; Henry 20; James 12; John 15; Thomas 67; William 12, 15, 17, 20, 67
Fiswick, Fiswic, Agnes 61; Alice 64, 66, 87, 151, 192, 284; Ann 37; Betty 191; Cecily 82; Elizabeth 72, 83, 192, 201, 291; Helen 206, 208, 209; Henry 64; Isabel 37, 43, 145; James 87; Jane 58; John 37, 64, 66, 82, 83, 87, 145, 151, 206*, 209, 284, 291; Margaret 159; Mary 61, 64, 283; Richard 83, 192; Roger 56, 60, 63, 65, 82, 151, 153, 283; Sarah 209; Thomas 43, 61; William 66, 151; *see* Fishwick
Fitzackery, Fizsachary, Fitzackerley, Cicily 271; John 29, 231; Mary 271
Flecher, Willm 246
Fleet, M^{r} 336
Fleetwood, Agnes 123*n*; Anne 118*n*; Janet 123*n*; Joan 118*n*, 123*n*; John 118*n*, 123*n*; Thomas, bart. 118*n*; William 123*n*
Fleming, Ann 298
Fletcher, Alice 374, 376; Ann 177, 180, 185, 193, 194, 199, 258, 291, 374; Charles 376; Elizabeth 171, 179, 187, 189, 194, 199, 205, 211, 219, 294; *family* 5; Henry 378; Isabella 177, 221, 374; James 181, 185, 205, 237, 376*, 378; Jane 374; John 177, 180, 185, 189, 193, 219, 291; Joseph 370, 374, 376, 378; Mary 181, 193, 194, 197, 199, 241; Nanny 297; Richard 171, 179, 181, 187, 190, 192–194, 199, 212, 241; Rev. Richard 5*; Roger 374; Susan 233; Susannah 179; Thomas 172, 179, 187, 189, 194, 199, 205, 211*, 219, 294, 302; William 178–180, 186, 187, 224, 233, 238; Winefrid 374, 378
Flinter, Christopher 324
Flixton, Suffolk 126*n*, 132*n*
Flodden Field 308
Foley, bro. H., S.J. 87**n*, 107*n*, 108*n*, 129*n*, 138*n*
Foliot, Alice 307; Jordan 307
Fonthill-Giffard, Wilts. 126*n*
Forest, Forrest, Alice 117, 146; Elizabeth 78, 218, 219, 285; Helen 267, 353; Joan 103, 267; John 103, 267, 296, 353; Margaret 29, 31, 73*, 78; Mary 45; Peter 73; Richard 78, 118, 285
Forshaw, Forshe, Edward 20; Elizabeth 20**n*; William 20
Forster, Elizabeth 25, 129; James 98; Robert 129
Fortley, John 324
Foster, Emerentiana 157*n*; James 71, 157**n*
Forton, Garstang, Lancs. 130*n*, 131*n*
Fowler, Margaret 279
Fox, Bartholomew 334
Fox Hall, near Blackpool, Lancs. 76*n*, 107*n*, 118*n*
F.R.G., *see* Gerrard 326**n*
France, Anne 133*n*; *family* 133*n*; Jane 111*n*; John 111*n*, 133*n*
Francis, Leo. 335
Frankland, Hugh, O.S.B. 119**n*

Frickley Hall, W.R.Yorks. 120*n*
Frith, Alice 157; Anne 84; Cath. 285; Helen 155, 167; Joseph 167; Mary 55, 84*, 86*, 128, 285; William 84, 86, 126, 128, 147, 167
Frodsham, Lancs. 86
Frost, James Peter, O.S.F. 336**n*
Fullalove, Fullilove, Fullylove, Alice 166, 210, 332, 337, 340, 342, 358; Ann 368; Ann Mary 181; Bernard 200, 210, 332, 337, 340–342; Helen 342, 358, 359, 365, 369*; Helen Ann 365; Henry 358, 359; James 197; Jane 156, 163*, 166, 170, 173, 174, 181, 186, 197, 210, 340, 357, 379; Jeremiah 186; Jerome 170; John 203, 205, 331, 332*, 337, 369; John Joseph 156; Letitia 332, 337; Robert 156, 163, 166, 170, 174, 181, 186, 197, 210, 358, 362, 363, 365, 369; Sarah 369; Stephen 174; William 210
Fulwood, Fullwood, Preston, Lancs. 40*n*, 74**n*, 82, 83*, 90*n*, 118–120, 122**n*, 126*n*, 128, 131**n*, 134, 135, 267
Funny Love, Funnylove, Alice 346*; Bernard 319, 346; Jane 319; Jenny 354; Rob 319; Sarah 346; *see* Fullalove
Furness, manor of 135*n*
Fuswinckle, Agy 257; Paul 257; William 257
Fylde, The, Lancs. 314
Fyrer, Elizabeth 366*; Hugh 366

Gage, Mary 115*n*; Thomas, bart. 115*n*
Gandavi, Flanders 115
Garford, Yorks. 31
Garlington, Margaret 235; Richard 368
Garner, Edw'd 340; Elizabeth 82, 146*; Helen 82, 281; Margaret 340; Nancy 340; William 49, 82, 144
Garstan, Alice 77; Elizabeth 14; Helen 68; John 77; Majoria 77; William 14
Garstang, Anne 85, 158, 162, 174, 288, 295; Elizabeth 61, 152, 174; George 22**n*, 25, 42, 63, 68, 85, 94–96, 119, 124*, 144, 147, 162, 286; Helen 22, 25, 85, 94, 119, 124, 144, 152, 293; Jane 25; John 23*n*, 152, 288; Margaret 95, 96; Mary 59; Robert 23*n*, 57, 158, 162, 174, 293, 296; Thomas 24, 25, 119, 158; William 22*n*, 94, 140; William Dunstan, O.S.B. 22**n*, 286**n*
Garstang, Lancs. 131**n*
Garston, Elizabeth 304; Th. 14
Garston, Lancs. 18
Garswood, Winwick, Lancs. 1, 130*n*, 131*n*
Gascoigne, Edward 120; Sir Edward 119**n*, 120*n*; Edward, bart. 125*n*; Elizabeth 120*n*; *family* 113*n*, 123*n*, 125*n*; Sir John 120*n*; Lady 119**n*; Mary 120**n*, 125*n*; *pedigree* 120*n*; 120
Geldart, Antony 379; John 375*; Mary 372, 375; Robert 372; Thomas 375; William 372, 374, 375*, 380
Gelder, Geldir, Geldr, Alice 300; Ann 365, 373; Anthony 374; Ginny 241; Helen 337, 358, 366; Hester 337; Jane 341; John 376; Robert 239, 303; W. 377; William 110, 245, 250, 337, 366, 367, 369, 373*
Gelding, William 367
Genkinson, Peter 358
Gerard, Alice 4*, 6*, 104, 178, 213; Anne 2, 26*, 36, 40**n*, 61, 67, 70*n*, 112*n*, 120, 128, 155, 160, 262, 271, 322; Bridget 5; Catharine 3; Cecily 33, 53, 57, 78, 99**n*; Dorothy 30, 33, 35, 37, 48; Edward 30, 33–35, 120, 145; Elizabeth 4*, 21**n*, 26, 29*, 30*, 32*, 48, 70*n*, 75, 78, 112**n*, 117, 128, 291; Ellen 3; Evan 3, 40**n*, 70*n*, 112*n*, 139*n*; Evan John 40*n*, 70**n*, 112**n*; Evan Richard 3, 112**n*; *family* 1*, 3*, 4, 8, 21*n*, 70*n*, 88*n*, 101*n*, 112**n*, 130*n*, 131*n*; Sir Gilbert 2, 3; Grace 93; Helen 27, 36*, 39, 40, 50*, 54, 70**n*, 86, 104, 112**n*, 123, 135, 178, 213, 218, 289; Henry 5*, 36, 39, 50, 210, 215, 270, 271, 289, 290; James 3–5, 29, 32, 94, 103, 104, 117, 128, 178, 183, 186, 191, 198; Jane 178, 181*, 183, 198; Jennet 320; Joan 1; John 21*n*, 26, 28–30, 32, 35*, 40**n*, 44, 50*, 56–58, 63–65, 69*, 70**n*, 78, 79, 88*, 89*, 112*n*, 117*, 120, 123, 128, 130*n*, 149, 150*, 154, 158, 161*, 186, 191*, 213, 218, 282*, 283, 285, 290*, 291; Joseph 162, 183, 271, 320, 321*; Lord 1; Majorie 21*n*, 70, 128; Margaret 26; Margery 3; Mary 161, 186, 191, 198; Nancy 264; Nicholas 3; Oliver 3, 4, 93*, 117; *pedigree* 3; Peter 218; Richard 32, 70**n*, 78, 112**n*, 135**n*, 152, 167, 181, 183, 186, 200, 322; Robert 21**n*, 26, 70, 117, 286; Thomas 264; Sir Thomas 2, 3; William 1, 3, 4, 35, 59, 123, 253; . . . . . baron 3
Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford 2
Gerard's Hall, Haighton, Lancs. 3, 40*n*, 70*n*, 74*n*, 76*n*, 112*n*, 130*n*, 131*n*, 135*n*, 139*n*
Gerrard, Anne 84; Helen 84, 175, 177, 189, 194, 209; Henry 84, 221; James 172, 175, 189*, 194; Jane 172*, 175,

189, 194; John 170, 172*, 174, 176, 209, 266; Michael 209; Rev. Richard 314, 315, 326*n, 327n, 336n, 349n, 369n; Robert 175
Gespard, Thomas 238
Ghespet, Mary 325
Gibson, Jasper 157*n; Margaret 157n; Matthew, bishop 8, 138n; Wm., bishop 336*n; 105n, 111n
Gilder, Anne 368
Giles, Joan 87*; Thomas 87
Gill, Helen 182; James 186; John 178; Margaret 178, 182, 186, 288; Richard 178, 182, 186, 288
Gillibrand, Agnes 123n; Alice 139n; D.G. 52; Elizabeth 122n; John 122n; Thomas 123n, 139n*; William 45; William, S.J. 139n*
Gillibrand Hall, Chorley, Lancs. 139n*
Gilling Castle, N.R.Yorks. 284n
Gillow, Alice 77n; George 130n; Isabel 75n; James 226, 271; John 133n; John, D.D. 130n; Joseph 1, 9*, 10, 47n, 76n, 92n, 122n, 130*n, 131n, 274n, 305, 309, 313, 336n; Mary 133n; Mrs. 305; Richard 75n; Rev. Richard 132n; Robert 77n
Gilmore, Robert Michael Paul, O.S.B. 113*n, 119*n
Girlington, Alice 104n*; Ann 21, 255, 263; Bridget 104n; Elizabeth 255; *family* 21n; James 104n, 154, 159, 263; John 21*n, 73, 74, 104*n, 255*, 263, 275; Sir John 21n, 22n; Magdalen 21n; Mary 26, 138; Nicholas 21n; Richard 26*, 104n, 138, 275, 297; 21, 143
Glave, Gleave, Nicholas 130n
Gleave, Richard 167
Gledhill, Thos. 120
Glover, Martha 187; Mary 277
Gobin, Anne 86; John 86; Robert 58*, 86; Tho. 56
Golborn, near Wigan, Lancs. 309
Gold, John 37
Goodear, Ann 196; Christopher 196, 266, 268, 290; Elizabeth 202, 206; James 194, 196, 199, 206; Jane 268; Richard 202, 205, 206, 268; Thomas 202; William 163
Gooden, Rev. Peter 130n, 131n
Goodhear, John 334
Goodier, Eliz. 371
Goodin, Cecily 376; John 376; Jas. 376; Mary 376
Goodshaw, Elizabeth 140, 146, 149, 154; Frances 45, 56, 125; John 45, 56*, 125, 140; Richard 125, 140; William 45
Goore, William 154
Goose, John 131n; Thomas 131n*
Goosnargh, Lancs. 21n, 88n, 123n, 126n*, 127n*, 136n, 139n, 311; The Brooks 127n; The Hill 21n, 127n*; White Hill 126n; White Lee 123n
Goosnargh-cum-Newsham 129n
Gormanston, Lady 100n; Viscount 100n
Gornall, John 144
Gorse Hall, Whittle-le-Woods 157n, 174n
Gorsuch, John 132n; Mary 132n
Gorsuch Hall, Lancs. 132n, 133n, 138n
Gorsuch-Eccleston, John 138n; Winefred 138n*
Gorton, Alice 194, 195, 231, 233, 238, 261, 275, 276; Andrew 54, 56; Anne 97, 190*, 194, 197, 201, 207, 210, 214; Betty 226–228, 233, 300; Catharine 56; Elizabeth 35, 39, 48, 53*, 78, 81, 162*, 166*, 167, 171, 172*, 175, 176, 195, 197, 210, 214, 267*, 272, 273, 287, 294; Ellen 235; George 41; Helen 24, 71, 73, 201; Henry 35, 61, 62, 78, 81, 128, 162, 171, 172, 175, 176, 190, 194, 195, 197, 201, 207, 287, 291; James 31, 41, 68, 70, 103, 121, 122, 125, 137, 166, 167, 176, 210; Joan 31, 33, 37, 40, 41*, 48, 73, 78, 80, 81, 97, 102, 113, 122, 129, 137; John 26, 35, 39*, 48, 73, 97, 102, 103, 113, 118, 125, 128, 129, 162, 165, 167, 172, 175, 182, 190, 191, 211, 288, 292; Margaret 31, 70, 118, 125, 167, 171, 172, 175*, 176, 182, 211, 220, 272, 288; Mary 54*, 56, 70, 103, 121, 207; Richard 171, 172, 176, 181, 194, 195, 197, 213, 267; Thomas 197; William 31, 33–36, 39, 42, 48*, 53, 56, 70, 78, 118, 125, 128, 162*, 164, 166, 182, 186, 189, 192, 199, 207, 210, 214, 267*, 291, 292, 294*
Gospatric, lord of Samlesbury 306*, 307*
Goss, Alexander, bishop 100n, 107n
Graddell, Gradell, *see* Gradwell
Gradwell, Grad(d)el(l), Alice 109n, 133n; Anne 76n, 107n, 109n, 133*n; Christopher 76n, 107n*; Elizabeth 76*n, 109, 113*n; *family* 17n, 107n, 133n*; Helen 109n; Henry 74*n, 76*n, 109*n; Jane 110n*; John 109n*, 110n, 133n; Margaret 110*n, 133n; Richard 109n*, 110n, 133n*; Robert 74*n, 109n, 133*n; Robert, bishop 110n; 113n
Graisin, Alice 57, 110; Anne 76, 110, 143; Elizabeth 23; Henry 57; John 40; Peter 57; Robt. 57; William 23, 110, 143
Grant, Mary 302
Gratton, Youlgreave, co. Derby 138n
Gravelines, Poor Clares 93n, 128n
Graveston(e), Isabel 149; Rob. 56

Graystoke, Ann 133*n**
Greaves Town, Ashton-super-Ribble, Lancs. 133*n**, 138
Green, Alice 27, 259; Ann 278*, 282; Betty 263, 275; Catherine 241, 246, 252, 259; Dora 131; Ed. 261; Edward 126*n*, 252, 275, 301; Elizabeth 27, 242, 261, 276; Ellen 261; Rev. Francis Leander, O.S.B. 6*, 7*; George 31; Jane 246; John 36; Joseph 263; Katherine 241; Mary Ann 242; Miles 263; Mrs. 253; Peter 302; Robert 27; William 131*n*, 241, 246, 252, 259, 261, 275, 280
Green Bank, Preston, Lancs. 70*n*, 131*n*
Greenall, Ann 222; Catherine 217*, 222; William 206, 207, 217*, 222
Greenhaugh, John 232; Kitty 232; Will. 232
Greenwood, Anne 145, 164; Elizabeth 56, 60, 65, 152, 158*, 164; Joan 65; John 60; Paul 59, 60, 65, 152*, 158, 164; Thomas 115
Gregson, Alexander 93, 318–321, 323; Alice 44, 73, 134*n**, 142, 167, 267, 324, 327; Anne 12, 18, 19, 23, 33*, 44*, 75, 77, 78, 81*, 103*, 104, 110, 115, 123, 134*n*, 142, 154, 158, 167*, 171, 220, 226, 279, 319–321, 325–329, 335; Catharine 34, 44, 96; Cecilia 38*; Cecily 40**n*, 50*n*, 71, 117, 153, 168, 171, 175, 347; Edmund 115, 118, 145, 154; Elizabeth 15, 16, 51, 68, 75, 79, 100, 103, 133, 163, 166*, 170, 327; Ellen 320; Emerentiana 41; Esther 44, 47; *family* 17*n*, 312; G. . . . . 46; George 12, 15, 16, 19, 40*, 46, 47, 67, 68*, 75**n*, 78, 90, 93, 96–98, 100, 101, 109, 266, 319, 321*, 322, 325; Gilbert 44, 123; Helen 18, 321; Isabel 115, 145; James 64, 118, 226, 233; Jane 34, 41, 43, 69, 89**n*, 90*n**, 174, 238, 281, 316, 319–326, 345; Jenny 340*; Jo. 36, 60; John 15, 16*, 18, 19, 23*, 28, 31*, 35, 36*, 38*, 40*, 42, 44*, 47–51, 54–57, 64, 68*, 69, 75, 79*, 81, 89**n*, 90**n*, 97*, 98, 100, 101, 103*, 104, 110*n*, 115, 123, 133**n*, 134*n*, 142*n*, 154, 166, 167, 176, 220, 226, 238, 267, 268, 284, 289, 292, 295, 304, 316, 321, 324–328, 346; Judy 303*; Julia 36, 38, 40, 44, 49, 55, 171, 267, 292; Laurence 34; Margaret 40, 42*, 44*, 48, 51, 54*, 57, 60, 64, 110*n*, 133*n*, 135*, 162, 165, 176, 268, 284, 316–319, 321, 322*, 326, 327, 333, 334; Mary 12, 16, 23, 24, 27, 42, 63, 73*, 75*, 78, 96, 98, 134*n*, 142, 176, 200, 238, 289, 316*, 328, 333, 344–346; Nancy 236; Nanny 242*; Peter 48, 162–166; Richard 107, 327; Richard Vincent, O.S.B. 75*n*; Robert 220, 281; Th. 47; Thomas 30, 69, 190, 268, 316–319, 325*, 326, 329, 332–335, 337, 340*, 345; William 38, 41, 43, 44, 49*, 60, 71, 73*, 75*, 77, 78, 109, 117, 123, 135*, 167, 168, 171, 180, 182, 185, 191, 230, 236, 242; William Gregory, O.S.B. 16**n*; 313
Gregson Lane 294; *see* Brindle
Greystock, John 56, 124
Grimbaldeston, Anne 88*; Elizabeth 88, 148; John 151, 161, 163; Joseph Paul, O.S.B. 88*n*; Mary 153; Thomas 88; William 88**n*, 158; William Clement, O.S.B. 88*n*
Grimbaldston(e), Helen 348; Willm 280
Grimbeldilston, John 258
Grimbelstone, Margaret 279
Grime, Kitty 297; Richard 281
Grimison, John 66; Thos. 63; *see* Grimbaldeston 41*n*
Grimsargh House, Lancs. 92*n*
Grimshaw, Helen 344; Jane 133*n*; Mary 261, 263; Nicholas 133*n*; Sally 348; William 261
Grundy, Alice 339, 341*; Elizabeth 137, 219, 341; John 339; Mary 137; William 137, 147, 339, 341
Grygson, *see* Gregson and Normanton 17*n*
Gudgeon, Mary 371, 375
Gudshaw, Elizabeth 38, 106; Frances 38, 42, 52*, 119, 145; John 29, 38, 42*, 52, 106, 116, 145; 145
Guelder, Antony 356; Ellen 329; Helen 326, 351*, 353, 356, 359; John 353; Margaret 329, 352, 379; Robert 326, 334, 346, 348, 351, 353, 356; Sally 334, 348; William 326, 329, 351, 352*
Gueldert, Ann 372
Guerlder, William 325
Guest, Catharine 367; James 367, 369–371, 377; Joan 81**n*; John 371; Mary 367, 369, 371, 377
Gulder, Sally 348; Wm. 348
Guttekar, Gutiker, Ann 18; John 18; Mary 18

Hacking, Hackin, Anne 335; John 332, 333, 337; Margaret 204, 330–332, 337; Thomas 328, 330–333, 337
Haddock, Haddoc, Alice 349, 351, 354*; Anne 251; Betty 234, 251, 264; Edmund 276, 277, 328, 329, 348; Elizabeth 166, 257*, 272, 341, 343, 350; Ellen 262*, 277, 329, 330, 331; George 350, 353; Grace 99, 128; Hannah 334; Helen 166, 328*, 342, 344, 348–352, 354*; Henry 342; J. 354; James 263, 342, 343, 346; Jane

264, 342, 346, 348, 350; John 99, 158, 237, 300, 342, 344, 346–354; Margaret 156, 234, 278, 331, 349, 354; Mary 71, 277, 330, 348, 351–354; Nancy 237*; Richard 354; Roger 166*, 234, 251, 257, 264, 323, 328–331; Thomas 166, 348; *see* Haydock
Hadley, John 8; Joseph 171; Rev. Joseph 292; Joseph Laurence, O.S.B. 8*, 9, 296*n*; Mary 8
Hadock, Ann 323; Elizabeth 69, 325; Ellen 323, 324*; Helen 325–327; James 104, 116, 324; Jane 326; John 69, 104; Mary 38, 116; Roger 323–327; Thomas 324
Haggerston, Alice 105*n*; *family* 139*n*; Thomas, bart. 105*n*
Haggerston Castle, Ancroft, Northumb. 105*n*
Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancs. 2*
Haighton, Preston, Lancs. 3*, 40*n**, 70*n**, 74*n*, 76*n*, 101*n*, 112**n*, 116*n**, 130*n*, 131*n*, 135**n*, 139*n*; Gerard's Hall 3, 40*n*, 70*n*, 74*n*, 76*n*, 112*n**, 130*n*, 131*n*, 135*n*, 139*n*; Hall 130*n*; House 3, 70*n*, 76*n**, 112**n*
Hairst, John 80; Margaret 80; Thomas 80
Hall, Anne 109; Dorothy 93; Elijah 262; Elizabeth 86; Ellen 239, 258, 262*, 278; George 186, 193, 207, 214, 294; Helen 83, 120, 179, 181, 187, 193; James 86, 207, 225, 254, 325, 334, 358; Jane 49, 83, 192, 225, 250, 254, 264, 275, 281; John 51, 83*, 158, 187, 192, 197, 262–264, 278; Joseph 109, 120, 143; Liger 262; Margaret 187, 192, 193, 197, 207, 214, 225, 259, 261, 273, 278, 280*, 281, 297, 325, 334; Martha 214, 262, 263; Mary 69, 163, 175, 257, 275, 277, 319, 373; Rich[d] 86, 301; Robert 197; Silvester 262; Thomas 62, 151, 163*, 246, 248, 275, 300; Mr. 311; 325
Halley, Mary 295
Halliday, Peter 157
Halliwell, Alexander 56
Halloway, Mary 181
Halsall, Maud 146*n*; Sir Thomas 146*n*
Halsall, Lancs. 146*n*
Halsham, E.R.Yorks. 9
Halton, near Lancaster 274*n**
Hammond, Hamond, Gervase 120**n*; Joan 120*n*; William 120*n*
Hamson, James 255; Susan 255; William 255
Hanbridge, Higher Walton, Lancs. 127**n*, 291
Handford, Bernard, O.S.B. 127*n*
Handsworth, Staffs, 106*n*
Hannam, Anne 137; Christopher 137; Elizabeth 137
Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 274*n*, 305
Harabin, George 328
Hardik(a)(e)r, Hardicar, Alice 41, 256; Anne 49, 54; Eliz. 256; Ellen 319; Helen 161; Isabel 41, 256; James 186, 253, 256, 259, 275, 300; Jane 64, 79, 148, 149, 151; Mary 79, 82; Richard 49*, 54*, 79, 192, 268; Robert 41, 289; Sarah 41; *see* Carver
Hardman, Alice 257, 361, 362, 369, 376; Anne 264, 300, 330, 337; Dorothy 114, 124, 376; George 247, 257, 261, 264, 266, 275; James 124, 241, 258, 261, 278*; Jane 257, 261, 264; John 114, 261, 361*, 362*, 369, 376; Marg't 330; Richard 369; Robert 330, 333, 370, 377
Hargrave, Rachel 141
Hargreaves, Isabella 374; James 374, 378; Margaret 374, 378*; Mary 246
Harkirk Catholic burial ground, Little Crosby, Ince Blundell, Lancs. 5, 12*n*
Harod, Elizabeth 326; Ginny 238; Jane 273; John 326; Margaret 241, 255; Peggy 273; Thomas 326
Harold, Margt. 233; Mary 272; Peggy 238
Harrard, N. 317
Harris, Haris, Dorothy 120, 145, 335; John 145; Mary 320*; William 320
Harrison, Harison, Harrisson, Alice, 43, 44, 49, 75, 104, 137, 138*, 141, 143, 145, 153, 190, 296, 316, 318, 335, 374; Dame Alice 130*n**, 131*n*; Anne 34, 43, 75, 96, 97, 113, 143, 153, 155, 281, 283; B. 349; David 45; Elizabeth 33, 40, 45, 50, 74, 98, 113**n*, 117, 122, 133, 134*, 160, 161, 181, 184, 266, 324, 332, 362; Ellen 316*, 317*, 334; Frances 316; Helen 39, 86, 96, 108*n*, 165, 174, 177, 218, 282; Henry 14, 138; Isabel 14, 96, 98, 102, 109; Isabel Mary 148; James 69, 74, 104, 113*n*, 127, 134*, 141, 149, 168, 184, 190, 208, 265, 273; Rev. James 309**n*; Jane 43, 69, 79, 127, 141, 174, 177, 181, 186, 207, 313, 317; John 34, 40, 43, 50, 75, 79, 113*n**, 141*, 143*, 153, 250, 283, 316*, 318; Rev. John 113*n*; Rev. Joseph 108*n*; Margaret 34, 86, 161, 207, 316*, 318, 334; Mary 26, 27, 33, 73, 75, 110, 148, 153, 160, 165, 186, 316–319, 334*, 349; Richard 97; Robert 145, 174, 177, 181, 186, 207, 213, 349; Susan 207; Susannah 216; Th. 109; Thomas 38, 40, 45*, 50, 73, 79, 86, 102, 122, 141, 293, 322; William 14, 62, 73, 96, 98, 102, 109, 110, 141, 148, 153*, 155, 160, 165, 213, 316–319, 333; 143

Harrod, Ellen 244; Thos. 329
Harrop, Ann 158
Hart, Samuell 131*n*
Hartlepool, co. Durham 47*n*
Hartley, Hartly, Alice 52, 86–88, 191, 199, 236, 267, 285*; Anne 54, 61, 64, 156*, 164, 168, 171, 173, 182, 188, 189, 191, 194*, 199, 202, 205*, 209*, 230, 250, 261, 289, 376; Augustine 57, 59, 152, 153, 156, 158, 160, 169, 173, 270, 287, 289; Betty 241; Cecily 48, 82, 84–86, 119, 156, 200, 341; Dolly 239; Dorothy 54, 61, 62, 85, 88, 199, 239, 275, 376; Edward 205; Elizabeth 48*, 151, 156, 161, 163, 167, 172, 203, 267, 343; Ellen 230, 238, 250, 257*, 263, 296; *family* 156*n*; George 49, 168, 173, 176, 182*, 188, 191, 194, 199*, 205*, 209; Helen 124, 192, 194, 199, 203, 224; Henry 152, 247; James 48, 56*, 59, 61, 63, 64, 82, 84–87, 119, 125, 156, 159, 168*, 170, 173, 191, 199, 205, 216, 218, 220, 224–226, 228, 230*, 232, 233, 238, 239, 241, 244, 247, 250, 255, 257, 261, 263*, 273, 282, 285, 289, 341, 376; Jane 45, 48, 52, 56, 61, 62, 64*, 65, 122, 148, 156, 158, 160, 169, 173, 184, 197, 203, 206, 209, 210, 212, 270, 287, 289, 330; John 41*, 43–45, 48*, 49, 52, 54, 56, 59, 61, 82, 86–88, 122, 149*, 152, 169*, 182, 184, 188, 194, 199*, 203, 238, 245, 255, 267, 282, 285*, 293*, 294, 339, 347–349, 352*; John Gustave 250; Laurence 192, 205, 339, 343; Lucy 52, 86; Luke 182; Margaret 41, 48, 49*, 54, 56, 59, 81, 84, 149, 191, 194, 261, 290, 293, 294; Mary 126, 152, 160, 184, 194, 199, 208, 209, 218, 224, 236, 238, 247, 270, 303, 340; Nanny 241, 247, 255; Ralph 192; Robert 247; William 46, 48, 53, 59*, 64, 85, 86, 124, 126, 180, 182, 188, 191, 206, 210*, 267, 268, 279, 290; *see* Cooper 218, 220
Harvey, Ann 36
Harwood, Harrwood, Elizabeth 328, 329; Helen 201; Isabella 329; Jane 188; Margaret 195; Mary 188, 195, 201, 219, 292; Robert 188, 195, 201, 292; Thos. 329
Hastings, Richard 31
Hatch, Alice 32, 68, 80, 112; Henry 20; Jane 16, 23*, 67, 74, 80*, 112; Mary 16, 20, 80, 112; Thomas 16, 20, 23, 67, 74, 80*, 112
Hathersage, co. Derby 90*n*
Haverot, Jas. 243
Havers, Mary 7; William 7
Hawarden, Thomas 189
Hawet, John 280
Haworth, Anne 63, 147, 375; Dorothy 120; Elizabeth 52, 63; George 123; Helen 88, 123; James 56, 63*; Mary 52, 88; Roger 88, 123; Tho. 63
Haydock, Haydoc, Alice 231, 338, 357, 358*, 360, 365, 366, 368, 370; Ann 359, 360, 369, 370, 376, 377; Betty 238, 243; Catherine 375, 378; Cicely 243; Edmund 357; Edward 375; Elizabeth 29, 56, 147*, 164, 231, 357, 360*, 368, 370, 376, 378; George 377; Grace 117; Hannah 340; Helen 338*, 341, 344, 346*, 357–360, 362*, 363*, 366, 370*, 375*, 378*; Henry 357, 358*, 362, 365, 367, 369*, 370, 373, 375, 377, 378; Hugh 365; James 119, 235, 339, 344, 356; Jane 235, 344, 356, 366; Jennet 135*n*; John 117, 147*, 162, 164, 167, 238, 333, 338, 341, 344*, 346, 358, 360, 362*, 364, 369, 370, 375, 378, 380**n*; Margaret 162, 164, 167, 233, 356; Mary 119, 145, 238, 338, 355*, 370, 377; Nancy 231, 238; Robert 135*n*; Roger 147*, 162*, 167, 231, 238, 243, 338, 341, 346, 357, 359*, 360, 362, 363, 366, 370, 375, 378*; Thomas 164, 235, 344, 360*, 362, 370, 373, 375, 378, 380; Rev. Vivian 1; William 132*n*, 133*n*; Winifred 362, 365, 367, 369, 373, 377; . . . . . 362*; *see* Haddock
Haydock, Lancs. 3
Hayes, Hays, Ann 34; Austin Benedict, O.S.B. 157*n*; *family* 157*n*; James, S.J. 157*n*; John 272; Nicholas 157*n**; Ralph 293; Thomas 293; Vincent Leo, O.S.B. 157*n*; Wilfrid Bernard, O.S.B. 157*n*; William 157*n*; *see* Heys 157*n*
Hayes and Craven 157*n**
Hayes and Finch, Ltd. 157*n*
Hayhurst, Agatha 299; Ann 215; Christopher 218, 222; Cuthbert 194, 304; Elizabeth 189, 190*, 194, 199, 205, 271, 292; Isabella 205; James 190; John 188–190, 193, 194, 199*, 205, 215, 220*, 271, 292, 294; Margaret 189, 193, 215, 218, 220, 221; Richard 190, 294; William 193
Haywood, Alice 340; Ann 353; Eliz. 226; James 226; John 223, 226, 353; Mary 227; Pheby 353; Thomas 226
Healay, Sarah 96, 100
Heald, Elizabeth 215, 219; James 219; John 215; Joseph 215; Mary 219
Healey, Lancs. 72*n*, 102; Lower Healey Hall, 68*n*, 72*n*, 101*n*
Heally, Ann 295
Heapey, Heapay, Heapp(a)(ey), Lancs. 113, 124, 159, 161; Heapey-cum-Wheelton 139*n*
Heaps, John 254; Mary 254

Heartley, Alice 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 34, 35, 69, 81, 141; Augustine 24, 30, 322, 323; Cecily 15, 17–19, 21, 24, 28–30, 34, 98; Dorothy 26, 28, 98; Edward 22; Elizabeth 35; George 15; Helen 354; James 15, 17–21, 24*, 26, 28–30, 34*, 98; Jane 32, 141, 323; John 18*, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30*, 32*, 35, 41*, 46, 69*, 81*, 354; John Richard 354; Laurence 323; Lucy 24; Margaret 17, 21, 69; William 18, 19, 38*, 46
Hease, Mary 333
Heath Charnock, Lancs. 92*n*
Heatley, Heatly, Alice 11*n*, 47, 63, 81, 87, 134*n*, 156, 168, 325; Anne 11, 58, 61, 82, 83, 91, 114*n**, 125**n*, 134**n*, 149, 150, 158, 171*, 199, 281, 284, 318, 322, 324, 348, 367; Catherine 169, 379; Elizabeth 52; Ellen 380; Esther 37, 40; *family* 8, 82*n*, 156*n*, 157*n*; Helen 70*n*, 112*n*, 150*, 153, 163, 350, 371, 374; Henry 37, 58, 63, 85–87, 149, 284; Hugh 11**n*, 70*n*, 82, 91, 105, 112*n*, 114*n*, 125**n*, 134**n*, 311; Mrs. Hugh 123*n*; Hugh Jerome, O.S.B. 11*n*; Isabel 47; James 11*n**, 43, 66, 81, 82**n*, 91, 125*n**, 134**n*, 150, 163, 164, 168, 199, 293, 327, 332, 333, 337–341, 348, 353, 354, 359, 361, 367; James, S.J. 11*n*; Jane 43, 52, 55, 58, 63, 66, 71, 122, 146, 150, 156, 177, 194, 196, 197, 304, 319–321, 328*, 344; John 37, 40, 55, 61, 81*, 87, 88, 122, 145, 177, 302*, 319, 321, 327, 332, 337, 341, 350, 353; John Lewis, O.S.B. 11*n*; Joseph 196; Margaret 88, 332, 337, 339, 340, 342*, 344, 346–348, 350, 354, 359, 361; Mary 63, 88, 149, 154*, 198, 319, 322, 327, 328, 341, 342, 344, 346, 348, 353, 354; Molly 330; Peter 11*n*, 37, 40*, 41, 43, 47, 51, 52, 55, 58, 63*, 66, 70**n*, 81, 87, 88, 105, 112*n*, 122, 146, 150*, 154, 156, 158, 160, 204, 206, 278, 304, 317–322, 325*, 328, 331, 332*, 335*, 337–340, 342, 344, 346–348, 350, 352, 356; Ralph 71, 122; Th. 37; William, 70*n*, 112*n*, 171, 293, 313; William, capt. 9, 10*, 82*n*; William Maurus, O.S.B., abbot 11**n*; 301
Heaton, Alice 337, 339; Anne 93; Catharine 339; Dorothy 24; George 337; Margaret 66; Thomas 337*, 339
Heatsworth, Alexander 224; Ann 224; Thomas 224*
Heitley, Peter 316, 317
Helman, Alice 360; John 360; Willm 299
Helme, Helm(es), Ann 33, 356; Christopher 277, 357, 358; Elizabeth 33, 116; Ellen 295, 331; *family* 132*n*; George 300, 328, 331*, 356; Ginny 237; Helen 328, 355; Henry 335, 356; Hugo Gregory, O.S.B. 126*n*; James 317; Jane 37, 67, 303, 316, 317, 328; Margaret 129, 237; Mary 355, 357, 358; Richard 33, 37, 106, 129; Thomas 275, 316; William 37, 116, 126*n*, 316, 317
Hengrave Hall, Suffolk 115*n*
Henion, Jane 230
Henley in Arden, co. Warwick 336
Henry VII, king 307
Henry, rector of Blackburn 306
Hereford 312*
Hermitage, The, Alston, Lancs. 77*n*
Herst, Agnes 245; Ann 245, 263; Bella 274; Betty 248; Christ. 297; Cuthbert 234*, 245*, 257, 261, 274; Eliz. 257; Ellen 263; Isabel 235, 245, 257, 274, 300; James 230, 248, 253, 258, 261, 277; John 235, 245, 246, 251, 272, 274; Margaret 234, 240, 257, 261, 263, 274; Maria 248; Mary 248, 251, 276, 280; Peggy 272; Richard 261; Willm 263; 258
Hesketh, Anne 91*n*; Bartholomew 308; Bartholomew Gregory, O.S.B. 126*n**; Cuthbert 130*n*, 139*n*; *family* 74*n*, 127*n*, 130*n*; Gabriel 126*n*, 139*n*; Helen 92; Margaret 308; Thomas 91*n*
Heskin Hall, Lancs. 123*n*
Hesldin, co. Lancaster 77*n*
Hesleyside, Northumb. 9, 121**n*, 122**n*
Hewet, Hewit, Alice 260, 320; Betty 232, 238; Dorothy 64, 320; Elizabeth 48; Helen 64, 260; James 254, 262, 279; John 62, 64, 66, 232, 238*, 259, 260, 274, 276, 301, 320; Robert 64, 232, 280
Hewitson, Anthony 9, 307, 314*
Hewood, Helen 138; John 138
Hews, Isabel 246; Jas. 246; Ralf 246
Hexham, Northumb. 114*n*, 123*n*, 157*n**
Heys, Alice 26, 36, 39, 41, 47, 52, 56, 58, 80, 122, 128, 178*, 180, 227, 230, 245, 272, 292, 378; "Amey" 157*n*; Anne 23, 42, 47*n*, 60, 62, 79, 180, 187*, 190, 209, 212, 216*, 218, 222, 227, 246, 257, 263, 276, 278, 285; Bella 251, 257, 263; Betty 230, 233, 237, 245, 246, 251, 295, 298*, 350; Cecily 17, 47*n*, 79, 98; Edward 52, 169, 171, 173, 178, 181, 182, 187, 190, 197, 203*, 211, 214, 221, 224, 230, 245, 251, 262, 276; Elizabeth 17, 19, 23, 29, 39–41, 47, 49, 54, 56, 57, 64, 66, 69, 77, 79, 135, 137, 151, 157*n*, 166, 168, 171, 173, 178, 182*, 186, 187, 190, 197, 203, 207, 211, 212*, 214, 220, 221,

224, 237, 271, 292; Ellen 257, 263, 276, 296; *family* 157*n*; Emerentiana, Emerentia, 26, 41, 50, 114, 152, 157*n**; George 44, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 151, 155*, 181, 196, 202, 203, 205, 218, 220, 263, 271, 283, 290–293; Grace 23, 29, 57, 61, 158, 248, 249, 275; Hellen 44, 150, 165, 168, 171, 174**n*, 175, 178, 181*, 187*, 190, 198, 202, 207, 209, 211, 212; Henry 157*n*, 174*n*; Hugh 19; Isabel 241; James 36, 153, 164, 171, 174*n*, 186, 214, 218, 224, 230, 241, 251, 257, 258, 263, 272; Jane 50, 253; John 11, 23, 36*, 39, 41*, 45, 47, 52, 54, 61, 64, 78, 80, 122, 128, 150, 153, 157**n*, 161, 164, 165, 168, 171, 173, 174*n*, 180, 181, 187, 197, 209, 212, 216, 218, 221, 222*, 227*, 230, 233, 234, 237, 241, 285, 295, 300, 350*, 378; Joseph 212, 257; Laurence 14, 36, 40, 49, 50, 55, 80, 116, 284, 288, 296; Lidy 232; Lucy 197, 222, 245, 265, 278*, 350; Lyddy 225; Lydia 222, 293; Margaret 40, 47, 116, 151, 186, 203, 214, 216, 293, 378; Mary 11, 14, 26, 40, 44, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60–62, 64, 78–80, 91, 95, 150, 151*, 153*, 155, 157*, 164–166, 168, 169, 171*, 173–175, 178*, 181, 182, 193, 202, 204, 205, 219–221, 224, 271, 283, 288, 290, 291, 295; Peggy 276; Peter 168; Ralph 11, 14, 41, 52, 61, 78–80, 95, 116, 155*, 162, 164–166, 168, 171, 174**n*, 178, 181, 182, 187, 192, 198, 202, 207, 209, 212, 248, 284, 290, 293; Richard 54, 173, 175, 178, 182, 198, 245, 251; Robert 17*, 23, 26, 47*n*, 57, 79, 98, 114*; Roger 233; Th. 137; Thomas 17, 166, 168, 188, 211*, 212, 214, 216, 227, 251, 293; William 17, 19, 23, 26, 29, 69, 114, 137, 182, 202, 297*; ..... 276; *see* Hayes 157*n*; *see* Hews 246

Heywood, Alice 191, 269; Dorothy 161, 221, 269*; Elizabeth 88, 110, 221; Helen 110, 161; John 88, 110, 150, 155, 161, 214, 221, 269*, 271; Richard 221; Robert 88, 110, 138, 269*; Thomas 161; William 214

Hide, Anne 137; Elizabeth 137; John 137

Higginson, Helen 166

High, Agnes 223, 256; Ann 19, 22, 57, 68, 101, 169, 183, 184, 197, 212, 219, 225, 298; Elizabeth 43, 164*, 168; Grace 169, 266, 270, 302; Helen 46, 141, 168, 207, 215, 216; Henry 24, 26*, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 55, 57, 78, 145, 290; Jane 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 55, 57, 194, 195, 197, 202, 203, 212, 270, 290; John 19, 22, 40, 49, 55, 68, 69, 71, 94, 101, 105; Magdalen 36, 94, 109, 154, 161, 171; Mary 22, 51, 163, 184, 287; Thomas 19, 38, 94, 101, 109, 152, 169, 194*, 266, 270, 300, 311

Higham, Ann 348; John 105

Highwood, Alice 208; Ann 217; Dorothy 151; Elizabeth 217; Helen 161; James 217; John 151*, 208*, 217; Robert 208; Thomas 217; William 224

Hildesheim, Lower Saxony, 27*n*, 126*n*

Hill, Richard 25, 301; William, mgr. 315

Hill Top House, Leyburn, Yorks. 135*n*

Hilton, Ales, Alice 62, 64, 66, 73, 85, 96, 120, 151, 288, 322, 331, 339–343; Anne 60*, 62, 93, 98, 149, 165, 337–339, 344, 357, 360, 369; Bernard 363; Catherine 181, 185, 325; Cecily 73, 96, 98, 104, 115; Clara 205, 331*, 338, 342; Dorothy 97; Edward 105; Elizabeth 317, 363; George 6, 73, 91, 93, 96, 104; Helen 93, 104, 122; Henry 338; Isaac 115; Isabel 64, 66, 151, 159, 165, 287; James 375; Jane 110, 363, 365, 366, 370, 375, 379; John 27, 52, 53, 64, 66, 85, 93, 98, 104, 120, 151, 159, 165, 205, 279, 287, 288, 317, 339, 353, 354, 363, 365, 370, 375, 379; Joseph 278, 355*, 357, 360, 369; Letitia 91; Mary 331, 360, 365, 370; Richard 85, 97, 99, 105, 115, 159; Theresa 105; William 6, 91, 97, 98, 119, 205, 317, 328, 329, 331*, 337, 338, 342*, 344*, 349, 355, 379

Himsworth, Jane 363; John 363; Margaret 363

Hindle, Agnes 172; Catharine 53, 88; Charles 88; Helen 177, 178; Isabella 65, 88; John 154; Laur. 64; 170

Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. 8, 95*n*, 98**n*, 101, 108**n*, 110*n*, 116*n*, 117*n*, 118*n**, 144*n**, 146

Hirst, Jas. 244

Hitchmough, Richard, informer, 7*, 130*n*

Hobin, Aubin, Elvin, Catherine 327**n*; Helen 327**n*; 327**n*

Hoddesdon Hall, Darwen, Lancs. 274*n*

Hodges, J. 7

Hodghson, Joan 225

Hodgson, Ann 351; Dorothy 230, 272; Helen 348, 374; Jane 374; Margaret 348, 351; Mary 200; Robt 348, 351; Thomas 374

Hodkinson, Arthur 36; Betty 248; Elizabeth 36, 137; George 36, 137; Joan 110; Margaret 137; Mary 248; Richard 248

Hodshon, Margaret 225; Robert 225

Hodson, Alice 95; Anne 22, 28, 29,

101, 124, 213; Dorothy 29, 31; Elizabeth 13, 29, 33, 46, 58, 71*, 86, 128, 213; Helen 97–99, 292; Isabel 105; Jane 141; John 29, 71, 140; Majorie 13, 86, 95, 97, 99; Margaret 31, 34, 36*, 73, 79*, 124; Mary 97, 140, 176, 184; Peter 211, 213, 292; Richard 31; Robert 29, 31, 73; Thomas 13, 22*, 71, 73, 79, 86, 95, 97–99, 101, 124, 127, 128

Hog(g)ins, Agatha 334; Mary 334

Hoghton, Houghton, Agnes 146, 212, 215, 366, 369, 371; Alexander 2, 130*n*; Anne 2, 353*, 366; Catharine 3, 74; Ed. 53, 64, 292; Edward 50, 56, 60, 146, 147, 210*, 215, 219; Elizabeth 116*n**, 292; *family* 1*, 2*, 17*n*, 21*n*; Frances 116*n*; George 32; James 219; Jane 2, 101*n*, 112*n*, 210; John 101*n*, 116*n*, 121; lord of 1*; Margaret 50*, 74, 130*n*; Mary 50, 56*, 60, 64, 147, 181*, 210, 352; Richard 2*, 64, 74*, 215, 219, 220; Sir Richard 1, 2; Robert Edward, O.S.B. 116**n*; Sarah 215, 219; Thomas 60, 146, 369, 371*, 373; Thomas, lord of 1*, 2*; W. 378; William 116*n**, 121, 215, 353, 370, 373; . . . . . 40; de, James, bart. 1; de, Margaret 308; de, Sir Richard 308

Hoghton, Houghton, Leyland, Lancs. 1, 5, 12–34, 36–39, 41–43, 45–49, 64–73, 75**n*, 77–89, 91–100, 102*, 103*, 109*, 112–118, 120, 122–125, 127, 128*, 132*, 135, 137*, 138, 140–143, 145–156, 158–165, 167–225, 266–274, 276*, 280, 294–299, 301–304; Lane 47*n*; Tower 1*, 2*, 3, 87*n*, 130*n*

Hoghton Dalton, Frances 116*n*; John 116*n*

Hogson, Margt. 262*; Robert 262

Hoile, Alice 79; Giles 79; Joan 38; Jos(h)uah 38, 79; Richard 38

Holand, de, Elizabeth 307*; Robert 307; Thurstan 307

Holden, Adam 221; Alice 109*n*, 133*n*, 244; Anne 109*n*, 244; Edmund 20, 50; Elizabeth 221; George 28, 59, 217; Harry 239; Jane 215; Joseph 244; Juliana 18, 20, 28, 30, 68, 80, 141; Mary 215, 217, 221, 239; Richard, abbot 307; Robert 239; Roger 255; Thomas 18, 20, 28, 68, 80, 141, 203, 215, 217, 221; William 18, 244

Holderness, Holdernes(se), Agnes 213, 217; Alice 27, 82, 176, 184, 267, 289; Ann 223, 283; Elizabeth 13, 124, 170, 174, 179, 181, 185, 203; Francis, bro., O.S.B. 27*n*, 119*n*; Gaspar 37, 80; George 30, 82, 184, 188, 267; Isabel Elizabeth 30; James 183, 188, 195, 203, 267, 289, 291; Joan 13, 30, 124; Joanna 119*n**; John 27*, 176, 223; Margaret 183, 188, 195, 203, 291; Mary 125, 183; Peter 204, 223, 269; Peter Dunstan, O.S.B. 27*n**, 119*n**; Thomas 13, 27*n*, 44, 82, 119*n*, 124, 125, 176, 180, 195*, 201, 211, 269*, 283; Thomas Jespard 183; William 184

Holdham, Jas. 353

Holding, Holdin, Adam 184, 204, 207; Alice 247, 252; Ann 184, 204, 220, 252*, 268*, 270, 278, 316, 323; Anthony 323; Edmund 316*, 318, 319, 321*, 322; Eliz. 225, 239; Frances 239; George 200, 268, 270, 303, 316*, 323, 333; Ginuy 252; Henry 167, 323; Isabella 175, 322, 323; James 206; Jane 206, 304, 323, 332; John 239, 318, 319; Joseph 247, 252*, 321; Julia 181, 207; Juliana 335; Margaret 251; Mary 204, 220, 225, 252, 257, 260, 294, 295, 316, 318, 319, 321; Nancy 294; Richard 206; Roger 234, 239, 257, 260; Theresa 256; Thomas 197, 203, 204*, 207, 220, 225, 247, 251, 270, 294, 322, 323*; William 251, 276; 207

Holland, Alice 73; David 73; Elizabeth 176; James 150*; Joseph 178; Letitia 73, 109, 142; Mary 176; Sarah 124; Thomas 60, 176; Thomas, S.J. 5, 6*

Hollinshead, Alice 80; George 80; Ralph 80

Holliway, Elizabeth 301

Holliwell, Ann 215

Holme(s), Ellen 251; G. 302; Jane 251; John 150; Rev. John 311; Thomas 251

Holme Hall, E.R.Yorks. 313

Holt, Lancs. 69, 93, 101*n**, 104, 128; Holt House, Eccleston, Lancs. 100*n*; Holt, The, Brindle 130*n*

Holyday, Josua 62

Hool(e), Alice 20, 66, 148, 150, 151, 160, 174, 239, 243, 295, 323, 379; Anne 11, 14, 18, 20, 79, 91, 99, 104, 153, 169, 198, 206, 216, 311, 377; Catharine 358; Charles 239, 243; David 11, 14, 18, 20, 79, 91, 99, 104; Dorothy 14; Elizabeth 11, 79, 104, 259; Ellen 259, 377; George 280; Gregory 91; Helen 365; James 20, 26*, 70, 128, 377, 379; John 249, 365, 379; Margt 304; Mary 20*, 26, 70, 128, 186, 219, 249, 294, 379; Matthew 153; Richard 65, 66, 150, 157, 160, 167, 169, 170, 175, 365; Robert 20, 219, 235, 237, 239, 240, 242*, 243, 249, 259, 273, 379; Th. 44; Thomas 18, 40, 50, 79, 104; Wm 331

Hoolster Hill, Samlesbury, Lancs. 306

Hooton, Cheshire 92*n**; Hall 138*n*
Horabin, Horobin, *see* Horrabin
Horn, Horne, Alice 184, 186; Christopher 131*n*; Isabella 186; John 186; Thos. 249; William 186
Hornby, Hornbey, Alice 26, 51*, 85, 168; Anne 37, 58, 60, 63, 66, 150, 155*, 160, 163–166, 171, 187, 268, 287; Betty 339*, 351; Castor 329–331; Christopher 216, 330, 333, 337–339, 341, 342, 351; Clara 62; Elizabeth 60, 150, 152, 156*, 160, 161*, 164*, 168, 173, 180, 186, 216, 338, 342; Isabella 342, 375; James 51, 56–60, 63*, 66, 86, 147, 149, 150*, 155, 160, 163, 164, 166, 171, 173, 180, 184*, 186–188, 219, 268*, 328–330, 360, 361; Jane 33, 60, 89, 186, 219, 294; John 63, 66, 150, 160, 171, 180, 188; Margaret 188; Martha 187; Mary 26, 29, 31, 33, 37, 59*, 62, 63, 85, 86*, 89*, 137, 150, 151, 155, 184, 188, 189*, 289, 292, 339; Richard 151, 327, 331, 338*; Robert 163; Thomas 29, 58, 59, 62, 63, 86, 151, 152, 160*, 164*, 173, 184, 189, 216; William 26, 29, 31*, 33, 37, 58, 59*, 62, 63, 85, 86*, 89*, 137, 142, 150, 152, 156, 161, 164, 165, 168, 173, 180, 186, 189, 256, 287, 289, 292, 294, 351
Horner, Alice 227
Horrabin, Horrobin, Aubin, Elvin, Betty 329; George 173, 222, 327, 329, 337, 341–343; John 329
Horrnund, Helen 343
Horroby, George 325
Horrocks, Ann 265, 300; Eliz. 371; Frances 370; Mary 371; Thomas 371
Hoskinson, Alice 334
Hothersall, Hothesall, Ales, Alice, 26, 27, 197, 219, 341, 344, 350, 352, 353; Anne 100, 199, 347, 354; Betty 353; David 62, 115, 191, 193, 197, 200, 201, 204, 208, 214, 220, 224; Dorothy 353; Elizabeth 170, 193, 204, 212*, 214*, 217, 219, 221, 271, 292; Helen 38, 46, 57, 76, 84, 115, 122, 181, 197, 199, 204, 206, 218; Henry 38, 57, 208, 214; James 281; Jane 201, 212, 352; John 41, 42, 45*, 47–49, 51*, 55*, 57*, 58, 62, 76, 81, 84, 148*, 152, 171, 175, 181, 192, 193, 195, 198–201, 204, 205, 207, 208*, 212*, 214*, 218, 219*, 221*, 224, 268*, 271, 281, 284, 292*, 294; Joseph 43; Margaret 175*, 192, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212*, 214, 218, 219, 221, 224, 292*, 352, 371; Mary 57, 62, 76, 148, 171, 204, 205, 220, 268, 271; Robert 100, 192, 351–353; William 37, 84, 115, 122, 181, 221, 226, 284; Winefride 193, 197, 200, 204, 208, 214, 220; *see* Huthersall 225, 227
Hothersal, Lancs. 73*, 113
Houghton, Houghten, Agnes 282, 347; Alice 324, 326, 328, 329; Ann 168, 234, 253, 256, 265, 324, 343, 345, 347, 348, 351; Betty 255; Ed. 241; Edward 173, 227, 234*, 244, 249, 295; Eliz. 241; Helen 265; Henry 168; Jas. 255; Jane 326, 343; John 300, 324*, 326, 330, 343; Joseph 234; Mary 168, 173, 241, 244, 264; Richard 173, 227, 279, 296, 351; Robert 301, 345; Robert Edward, O.S.B. 116*n**; Sally 234, 241; Sarah 227, 244; T. 364; Thomas 227, 348; William 343, 345, 347, 348, 351
Houlden, Helen 343
Houlding, Adam 212; Edmund 315*, 316; George 315; Harry 240; Henry 315; Mary 212, 315*, 316; Robert 212; Thomas 315; William 316
Houndsworth, J. 361; John 359; 361*
Houton, Mary 335
Howard, Mary Ann 367
Howarden, Michael, O.S.F. 311*
Howarth, Ann 149, 171*, 199, 354; Dorothy 74*n*; Elizabeth 74*n*; Ellen 170, 274; Helen 172, 289; Hugh 74*n*; Isaac 172*, 289; James 170, 189, 199; John 149, 264; Margaret 199, 209, 273, 274; Mary 170, 176; Peggy 234, 242; Rich. 195; Roger, Rogerth 170, 178, 192, 242, 243, 271, 297, 354; Thomas 149, 171; 76*n*
Howe, Ann 9; John 9
Howell, James 153
Howeth, Alice 65; Anne 16, 36, 58, 60, 65, 79, 100, 110, 153, 163, 167, 287; Elizabeth 20, 30, 54, 63, 137, 143*, 148; Ellen 16, 79; George 17, 34, 38, 39, 100, 110, 163; George Joseph 167; Helen 14, 17, 20, 21, 24*, 26, 27, 29*, 30, 35*, 68, 109, 163, 179; Henry 137*, 143*, 179; Hugh 144; Isaac 179; James 27, 60, 153; Joan 14; Mary 21, 46, 47, 49*, 58; Richard 153; Roger 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 58, 67, 68, 70, 71, 79, 100, 109, 184, 287; Thomas 24, 58, 60, 65, 153, 163, 167, 287*
Howith, Helen 186*; Isaac 186; James 186, 189
Howorth, Alice 159, 213; Ann 159, 162, 213*, 372; George 211; James 160, 162, 194; Margaret 160, 211; Mary 159, 160, 162; Richard 196*, 213; Roger 162, 178, 192–194, 210, 216, 223; Thomas 159, 160, 162*
Howwod, Elizabeth 319
Hoyle, Ann 41; Joan 41; Josuah 41
Hubberstey, Hubbersert, Hubbershaw, Hubbestaw, Hubbis(chy)(haw)(hy),

Hubbyshaw, Huberché, Hubershaw, Huberst(e)y, Hubest(e)y, Anna Maria 253; Anne 33, 71, 118, 198, 210, 217, 224, 229, 315, 322*n*; Barbara 347–351, 353; Betty 347; Catharine 316, 334, 342, 353; Cecily 348; Cyprian, bro., O.S.B. 30*n*; Dorothy 84, 318; Edmund 326; Elizabeth 30*n*, 33, 35, 40*, 43, 46, 49, 55, 59, 89, 145, 249, 315–318; Ellen 234, 238, 249, 253, 258*, 272, 273, 301; *family* 30; Frances 158, 170, 174, 229, 234, 322*n*, 323*n*; Helen 243, 347; James 35, 49, 272, 325*n*, 348; Joan 40; John 25*n*, 33, 35, 40, 43*, 49, 75, 145, 158*, 210, 211, 213, 229, 232, 234, 238, 243, 249, 253, 258*, 266, 272, 273, 315–318, 322–324, 339, 342, 351; Joseph 243, 253, 353; Margaret 324*n*; Mary 30*n*, 33*, 65, 70, 84, 89*, 94, 97, 110, 118, 127, 318, 322, 323, 326, 329; Richard 329, 347, 350; Robert 35, 49, 61, 89, 94, 118, 127, 151, 158, 272, 314, 318, 319, 322*n*, 323*n*, 325*n*, 326*, 329, 335, 339, 348; Thomas 259, 323, 347–351, 353; William 30, 33, 43, 46*, 70, 84, 89*, 94, 110, 118, 266, 301, 323*n*, 347, 350; 21*n*

Huddersoe, Alice 361

Huddleston, Hudlestone, Henry 7; Mary 7; William Denis, O.S.B. 6*, 7

Huddleston 119; Hall, Sherburn-in-Elmet, Yorks. 119*n*

Hudson, Alexander 126*n*, 132*n*; Alice 147; George 132; John Augustine, O.S.B. 126*n*, 132*n*; Mary 190, 289; Tho. 147

Hull, Alice 237, 247, 251, 360; Ann 159, 212; Betty 255; Catherine 231; George 232*, 255, 273, 357, 360; J. 349; James 366; Jane 252; John 227*, 229, 232, 236, 237, 243, 333, 347, 350, 352*, 354, 361; Margaret 231, 243, 359, 361, 366, 371, 375; Mary 227*, 232, 236, 237, 243*, 251, 273, 274, 347, 352, 354; Ralph 359, 361; Robert 231, 232, 251, 252, 359, 361, 366, 375*; Thomas 62, 371*; W^m 354

Hume, Mary 251

Hummer, Anne 134; James 33; Robert 66, 134, 151, 162

Hungate, Francis, bart. 120*n*; Francis, col. 120*n*; Joan 120*n*; Mary 119*n*, 120*n*; Philip, bart. 120*n*

Hunsworth, Ann 343; John 343*, 344; Margaret 344; Richard 343; 344*

Hunt, Alice 372; Ann 372*; M. 365; Mary 359; Ralph 359; Sarah 359; William 372

Huntroyd, Lancs. 117**n*

Hurst, Agatha 228; Alice 61, 65*; Anne 61, 179, 210; Christopher 179, 219; Elizabeth 174, 176, 179, 181, 185, 228; Jas. 243; John 174, 176, 179*, 185*, 188, 210, 228; Margaret 179*, 188, 210; Martha 191; Mary 185; Richard 176, 177; Roger 61, 65

Husband, John 140

Hutchenson, Hutchinson, Anne 114**n*, 125*n*, 134*n*; Anthony Cuthbert, O.S.B. 123**n*; Elizabeth 114**n*; Jane 244; Joseph Wilfrid, O.S.B. 6*, 7*, 114*n*, 123*n*, 125*n*, 134*n*; Margaret 242; Matthew Dunstan, O.S.B. 114*n*, 123*n*; Peggy 255; William 114*n*, 123*n**, 134**n*

Huthersall, Huthersel, Alice 339; Anne 229, 235, 328; Betty 236; David 225, 231*, 244; Ellen 235; Harry 294; Jas. 264; Jane 231; Jenny 275; John 227, 230, 235, 244, 259, 295; Margaret 230*; Mary 246, 259, 264, 280, 296, 298; Peggy 235, 244; William 225*, 231*, 237, 240, 245, 246, 252, 254, 259, 264, 273, 275*, 302; Winifred 225, 228; Winny 231, 245, 247–249

Hutherstey, John 327; Margaret 327; Mary 327

Huthesal, Betty 246; David 246

Hutton, Dorothy 119*n*; *family* 119*n*; Thomas 119*n*; Thomas Placid, O.S.B. 119**n*; William Bede, O.S.B. 23**n*, 119*n*; William Cuthbert, O.S.B. 119*n*

Hutton, Lancs. 140*n*; Grange 146*n*

Hysing, H. 136*n*

Ince, Anne 276; Christopher 169*n*; Frances Sobieski 169*n*; Susanna 296; William 298

Ince Blundell, Great Crosby, Lancs. 92*n**

Ince Hall, Wigan, Lancs. 92*n**

Ingham, Ingam, Alice 125; Anne 117; Helen 91, 96, 140; John 41, 45, 67, 91, 117; Richard 46, 125; Richard Wolstan, O.S.B. 125*n*; Robert 125; Thomas 79, 91, 96, 140

Ingleby, Rev. Charles 79*n*

Inglewhite Lodge, Goosnargh, Lancs. 76*n*, 85*n*, 88*n*, 92*n*, 112*n*

Inskip, in the Fylde, Lancs. 267; Hall 136*n*

Ireland, Alice 297; Ann 246, 275*; Edward 126*n*; Elizabeth 333; Emmanuel 250; James 246, 253, 260*, 262, 264*, 275*, 276*; John 243; Sarah 246, 275; William 243, 246, 281

Irving, Rev. Thomas 9, 381*n*

Isherwood, Barbara 137; Dorothy 137; Thomas 137
Iubberstey, Anna 224

Jackson, Alice 207, 214; Anne 104, 149, 152, 207*, 226, 251, 259, 269, 303; Betty 232, 243, 330; Catherine 243; Elizabeth 24, 210, 221, 226, 262, 378*, 380; Ellen 323; Francis 200, 205, 209, 210, 218, 219, 221, 225, 231; Frank 251; George 108; Henry 221; James 112, 215–218, 221, 226, 232, 243, 262*; Jane 210, 217*, 219, 221, 225*, 231, 251, 301; John 104, 221, 232, 278, 281; Laurence 24, 331; Margaret 108, 231, 300; Mary 24, 201, 207, 328, 331; Nancy 201; Peter 152*, 201, 207, 214, 217, 269; Richard 102*n*; Robert 149, 201, 207, 214, 326; Sarah 122; Thomas 378; William 55, 56, 58–61, 64–66, 89, 149, 151, 152, 201, 206, 207*, 210, 269
James II, king 5*, 6, 100*n*, 126*n*
Jameson, Ann 28, 123; William 123
Jarret(t), Bede, O.P. 305; John 225, 377; Mary 377*; Richard 377
Jenkin, Alice 123; Anne 44, 48, 50, 81
Jenkinson, Anne 245; Bella 227, 232, 238; Elizabeth 223, 281; Henry 251, 281; Isabel 213, 216, 218, 223, 245, 251, 260; James 227, 260; Jane 238, 286; Mary 161, 167*, 198, 215, 216, 218*, 232, 269, 271*, 286; Sarah 139, 143, 161, 194, 205, 209, 213; Thomas 139, 143, 144, 198, 204, 213, 299; William 161, 167, 198, 207, 211–213, 216*, 218, 223, 227, 232, 238, 245, 251, 260, 269*, 271, 286*, 299*
J.E.S. 283*n*, 284*n*, 291*n*, 292*n*, 296*n*, 315*; Joseph Edward Smith, O.S.B.
Jespard, Eliz. 163
Johnson, Johnston, Alice 378; Anne 13, 15, 33, 121, 133, 134, 137, 142; Charles 69; Elizabeth 315; *family* 121*n*; Francis 270*; George 15; Grace 121*n*; Henry 15, 37, 133, 137; James 133, 378; John 122*n*; Joseph, bro., O.S.B. 121*n*; Lawrence 132*n*; Margaret 13, 37; Mary 137, 288, 300, 373; Ralph 133; Richard 37, 132**n*, 133*; Robert 132; Robert James, bro., O.S.B. 121*n*; Thomas 280; William 13, 15, 121**n*, 132**n*, 134*; 378
Jones, Ellen 330, 331; John 330; Rowley 330, 331; William 331
J.S.H. 274*n*, 305; Joseph Stanislaus Hansom
Juliaens, Mr 336
Jump, Robert 68

Kay, Kaye, Catharine 90*n**; Elizabeth 70, 99, 132; *family* 118*n*; John 90*n*; Richard 228, 235; Thomas 99
Keaton, Ann 335; Henry 335
Keighley, *family* 123*n*, 136*n*; Henry 136*n*
Keighley Hall, co. York 136*n*
Kellet, Alice 72, 110, 123; Ann 27; Bridget 110; Edmund 123; Elizabeth 69*n*, 93; Jane 46, 47, 122, 226; John 144, 284; Richard 44, 63, 69*n*, 72, 93, 122, 123; Thomas 72, 110, 123; 63
Kelly, ... 9
Kelshaw, Richard 214
Kelvedon Hall, Essex, 16*n*, 35*n*
Kendal, Kendall, Catharine 90*n*; *family* 118*n*; George, D.D. 131*n**, 132*n*, 139*n*; Rev. Henry 110**n*, 131*n*, 132*n*; Hugh 130*n*; Rev. Hugh 90*n**; John 25, 90*n*, 131*n*; Rev. Richard 131*n*, 135*n*; Rev. Robert 131*n**
Kendal, Westmorland 23*n*, 142
Kenelly, Michael 246
Kenion, Alice 245, 246; Ann 265; Betty 250, 257; Charles 233, 252, 297, 328; Henry 257; James 250, 296; Jane 295; John 241, 250*, 265, 295, 302*; Mary 234, 281; Peggy 234, 243, 247, 250; Richard 296; William 234, 250, 252, 257
Kenyon, Alice 216; Ann 170, 178, 180, 182*, 185, 192*, 201*, 206, 300; Catherine 216, 293; Charles 171, 177, 183, 187, 195, 196, 199, 201–203, 216, 221, 293; Elizabeth 202, 203, 205, 211, 222, 270; Ellen 171; Emerentiana 208; Helen 174, 180, 202, 205; Henry 176, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 198, 200, 206, 207, 222; James 170, 180, 202, 204, 205; Jane 171, 185, 205, 230; John 26, 32, 170, 171, 174, 178, 182*, 185, 192, 201, 206, 270, 380; Margaret 178, 180, 224; Mary 170, 270; Robert 171, 174, 180; 202
Kerby, *see* Kirby 24**n*
Kerfet, Mary 136; Peter 136; Sarah 136
Kershaw, Ann 263; Eliz. 258; Jas. 252; Joseph 238, 240, 245*, 258, 263, 265, 272, 304; Margaret 238, 240, 245, 251, 258, 263, 265, 301; Mary 265; Peter 251; Ruth 245; William 238
Keton, Alice 134**n*
Keye, George 254; Nancy 254; William 254
Kichen, Elizabeth 352; Jane 332; Joseph 352; Kitty 352
Kighley, Anne 136*; Anthony 136**n*; Elizabeth 136; *family* 136*n*; Hugh

136*n*; Hugh Basil 136*n*; John 136*n*; Mary 125**n*, 136*n**; William 136*n**; *see* Keighley 123*n*
Kilshaw, Martha 228, 237
Kilvington Hall, Thornton-le-Street, N.R.Yorks. 87*n*
King, Helen 281*; Geo. 281; Grace 281
Kippax Park, co. York 313
Kirby, Kerby, Laurence, O.S.B. 24**n*
Kirk, Ann 173, 174, 180, 185, 191, 194, 199; Christopher 185; James 173, 174, 180, 185, 191, 199, 292; James Stephen 191; John 174; Peter 199; William 180, 292; 72*n*
Kirkam, Alice 252; Nancy 252; Thomas 252
Kirkham, Alice 17, 21, 26, 31, 69, 109, 137; Anne 21, 43, 246; Elizabeth 28, 109, 137, 297; James 17, 21, 69, 109, 137; John 17, 52, 227; Margaret 246; Thos. 246
Kirkham, Lancs. 9, 92*n*, 120, 133*n*, 314; The Willows, 92*n*
Kitchen, Kitchin, Anne 40*n**, 46, 74, 281, 362; Betty 330, 331; Catharine 32, 135, 301, 346, 351, 353–355, 377; Charles 40; Ed. Greg. 36; Elizabeth 30, 32, 36, 40, 46, 120, 122*n**, 128, 135, 321, 330*, 333; *family* 40*n*; Helen 167, 281, 367; Henry 32, 114, 317, 355; James 324; Jane 322, 333, 338, 355, 358; Jenny 338, 340, 351*, 352, 354; John 32, 74**n*, 128, 167, 216, 280, 326–328, 339, 346, 349, 351, 355*, 357, 360, 362, 363, 367; John Joseph 30; Joseph 323, 333, 339, 346, 349–351, 354, 355, 358, 359; Margaret 355, 357, 360, 363, 367; Mary 32, 114, 300, 302*, 317–324, 341, 351, 352, 355, 358, 360, 362; Ralph 354; Richard 74*n**, 285; Robert 300, 319, 328*, 329; Sarah 318, 327, 328; Th. 46; Thomas 30, 32, 36, 40**n*, 74**n*, 122*n*, 128, 134, 135, 285, 317–325, 330*, 331*, 333, 339*, 341, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 359; William 351, 363; 359
Kitching, Jno. 351; Robt 329; Sarah 333
Kitiken, Mary 341; Thos. 341
Kitson, Thomas 145
Knaresborough, Rev. John, 3, 5*
Knight, Alice 161, 234, 300; Anne 43, 47, 204, 291, 369, 372, 376, 378; Dolly 265; Dorothy 239, 243, 246, 252, 266; Edward 43, 159, 291, 322; Ellen 170, 252, 369; Emerentiana 148; Emy 284; Harry 334; Helen 265, 293; Henry 62, 170, 221, 246*, 270, 271, 292, 318; John 369; Joseph 9, 43, 47**n*, 170*, 239, 292, 293, 301, 335; Mary 214, 217*, 228, 237, 246, 273; Thomas 47, 284; Timothy Paul 252; William 47*n*, 213, 214, 217*, 219, 222, 228*, 230, 237, 239, 243*, 246, 252, 265, 266, 269, 277; William, canon 47*n*
Knightingale, Margaret 323
Knights, Mary 345; Wm. 345
Knock, Joseph 106; Letitia 106
Knowles, Knowls, Agnes 265; Ann 261; Betty 256, 261, 265; Catherine 161; Helen 161; Jane 143; John 256, 261, 265; Ralph 256; Th. 143; Thomas 161
Kook, Ann 325, 326
Kuerden, Richard, Dr. 3, 4, 94*n*, 105*n*
Kulshaw, Peter 230

Lacon, Richard 35*n*
Lacy, de, John 306
Laitus, Mary 61
Lambspring, near Hildesheim, Lower Saxony, 7, 11*n**, 27*n*, 88*n*, 114*n*, 116*n*, 119*n*, 121**n*, 122*n*, 126*n*, 168*n*; English Abbey of SS. Adrian and Denis 7
Lancaster, Ann 37; Edward 276; James 199, 276
Lancaster 3*, 5, 12*n*, 50*n*, 78*n*, 81**n*, 92*n**, 94*n*, 100*n**, 131*n*, 134**n*, 135, 309*, 357**n*; Sheriff of 308; Castle 4, 5*, 309; China Lane 134; King's Gaol 5, 6; Greaves House 92*n*; St. Peter's Cemetery 357*n*
Lang, Sarah 335
Langdale, Frances 281
Langton, Catharine 108; Edward 105**n*, 108**n*, 118**n*, 129*n*; Elizabeth 90*n*, 108*n*, 310; *family* 95*n*, 98*n*, 108*n**, 111*n*, 116*n*, 144*n*, 146*n*; Helen 108*n*, 308; Joan 118*n*, 123*n*; Rev. John 108*n*; John Ambrose, O.S.B. 108*n*; Mary 90*n*; Philip 90*n*, 108*n**; Sir Richard, baron 308; Stephen, cardinal 108*n*; Thomas 118*n*, 310; Sir Thomas 108*n*, 123*n*; Rev. Thomas 108*n*; William 130*n*
Langton, West, co. Leicester 108*n*
Langtree, Langtry, Alice 164; Anne 13, 41, 43*, 45, 48, 55, 58, 80*, 86, 135, 150, 153, 157, 162, 165, 173, 271, 287, 331; Catharine 11, 13, 18, 48, 78, 82, 86, 112, 166; Edward 173, 220, 222, 271, 341; Elizabeth 166; George 162, 289; Grace 164; Hugh 11, 13, 18*, 50, 78**n*, 82, 86, 112, 123, 282; James 150, 159, 162, 164, 222, 289, 295; John 49, 61–64, 150, 153*, 157*, 160, 162, 165, 173, 271, 287, 289*; Margaret 48, 50, 221, 222*, 293, 341; Mary 28, 32, 34, 78, 220; Th. 51, 63; Thomas 11, 30, 47, 48, 50, 52, 57, 60,

61, 63–65, 79, 80*, 82, 86, 87, 112, 150*, 151, 155, 158, 160–163, 165, 168, 169, 198, 266–268, 293
Lanherne, St. Mawgan, Cornwall, 35*n*
Lanktrey, Ann 326; Ashton 326
Lanton, co. Leicester 108*n*
Latham, Ann 219
Lathom, Lancs. 1, 108*n*
Latus, John 281
Laurenson, Ellen 280; Jane 352; Rachel 370; Robt. 352, 370, 374; Thos. 352
Lawe, Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. 306
Lawkland, Clapham, W.R.Yorks. 9, 20
Lawry, Richard 293
Lawson, Betty 235, 245, 254, 260, 261; Elizabeth 8; Henry, O.S.B. 8, 271*; John 8, 254; Richard 235; Thomas 245, 281; William 235, 245, 254, 272, 281; 280
Layland, Henry 76; James 76; Jane 379; Martha 76
Laytas, Laytus, Ann 375*; Helen 132; Jane 375; Mary 132
Lea, Alice 317–319; Anne 101, 136; Elizabeth 319; Evan 113; Helen 136; Isabel 113; John 127; Joseph 101, 113, 136; Margaret 318; Peter 318; William 60, 127, 317–319, 332
Lea, near Preston, Lancs. 113*n**, 121**n*, 126*n*, 129*n**, 130*n*, 132*n**, 133, 135*n*; Clock House 129*n*, 130*n*; Hall 2, 130*n*; Lodge 130*n*; Sidgreaves Lane 121*n*, 130*n*, 135*n*; The Lea 2; Westleigh 121*n*
Leach, Edward 41, 50; Helen 193; Wm 179
Leach Hall, Woodplumpton, Lancs. 135*n*
Leaven, Andrew 170; Margaret 170*
Leckonby, Martha 131*n*; William 131*n*
Lee, Alice 152, 160, 164, 167, 171, 175, 176, 190, 195, 209, 234, 250, 267–270, 291, 334, 356, 358, 359, 361; Ann 164, 218, 345, 356, 357; Betty 353*; Charlotte 378; Elizabeth 183, 187, 215, 228, 268, 340, 359; Ellen 256, 330, 331; Helen 187, 190, 195, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345, 354; James 342, 353, 357, 361; Jane 304, 330, 352–354; Jenny 348; John 160, 183, 187, 195*, 197, 202*, 203, 208, 209, 211, 214, 215, 218, 228, 236, 241, 248, 249, 256, 269, 350, 353*, 354, 356–359, 361; Margaret 175, 214, 304, 343, 353, 354, 356–358; Martha 241; Mary 179, 183, 190, 197, 203, 209, 211, 214, 215, 218, 227, 228, 234, 236, 241, 248–250, 256, 285*, 358, 359; Molly 297; Nancy 303; P. 302; Peter 136, 156, 171, 190, 197, 215, 227, 234, 270, 286, 331, 340, 352, 353, 356*; Rachael 370; Robert 358; Thomas 177, 179, 183, 184, 187, 190, 191, 197, 200, 203*, 236, 278, 331, 339, 358, 359*; William 48, 158, 160, 164, 167, 168, 171, 179*, 182, 183*, 185, 187, 188, 190, 195, 211, 227, 267, 270, 286, 291, 301, 330, 331, 337–339, 342, 343, 345, 353, 354*, 356–358; 358
Lee House, Longridge, Lancs. 313*
Leech, Alice 266; John 266; Thomas 266
Leeds, Yorks. 131*n*
Leeman, Leemen, Elizabeth 286; Henry 286; Martha 291; Mary 293
Leeming, Eliza 92*n*; Mary 372; Richard 92*n*
Leigh, Adam 121*n*; Anne 70, 129, 178; David 338; John 223*; Mary 223, 338; Thomas 338; William 178
Leigh, Lancs. 5, 129, 136
Leighton Hall, Yealand-Conyers, Warton, Lancs. 89, 120*n*, 131*n*
Leland, Jane 376
Lemmens-Sherrington, Madame 122*n*
Lemon, William 94*n*
Lemon House, Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. 106*n*
Lentworth Hall, Wyresdale, Lancs. 92*n*
Letus, John 256, 257, 260, 278, 279
Levesy, Charles 224; James 224; Margaret 224; William 224
Leyburn, co. York 87*n*, 135*n*
Leyburne, George 130*n*
Leyland, Ann 39, 164; Elizabeth 38, 39, 41*, 79; James 39, 41
Leyland, near Preston, co. Lancaster 1*, 7, 54, 61, 95*n*, 107*n*, 108*n*, 110*n*, 111*n**, 112, 123*n**, 139*n*, 157*n*, 164, 284*, 286–294, 302, 306; Old Hall of 123*n*
Lichfield, bishop of 306**n*, 308
Liége, Flanders 2; St. Gervais 2
Lightoulers, Ann 25*, 72, 105; Elizabeth 82; John 82; Margaret 82; Robert 25, 72, 105
Liming, Elizabeth 53, 56, 70; Henry 33, 47, 70, 97, 144*
Linaker, *family* 127*n*; Mary 127*n*
Lindley, Salop, 169*n*
Linley Hall, Salop 35*n*
Lisbon 21*n*, 108*n*, 127*n*, 135*n**, 157*n**, 174*n*; English College 127*n*, 157*n*
Litherland, Catharine 26; Christopher 48, 285
Liver, James 197
Liverpool 8–10, 88*n*, 100*n**, 109*n*, 113*n*, 124*n**, 139*n*, 274**n*, 295, 296, 314*, 344; bishop of 109*n*; St. Anne's 10*; St. Anthony's 314; St. Joseph's 314; St. Mary's 9*; St. Oswald's

124*n*; St. Patrick's 314; St. Peter's 10; Scotland Road 314
Livesay, Lives(e)y, Livsey, Livesly, Adam 141, 285; Agnes 171, 174, 179, 184, 188*, 195, 200, 206, 213*, 215, 217, 219, 223, 226, 232, 240, 249*, 251, 270; Alice 92, 93, 129, 192, 195, 244, 245, 248*, 264, 278, 285; Ann 11, 12*, 14*, 16, 18, 28, 47*, 67*, 82*, 99, 110, 118, 137*, 152, 174, 185, 189, 191, 195, 197*, 200, 203, 209, 211, 212, 216, 219, 233, 239, 246, 269, 294, 301, 333*, 342, 357; Betty 190, 223, 227, 230, 233*, 234, 239*, 242, 243, 245, 246, 249, 263, 350; Catharine 47, 53, 57, 163, 167, 171, 172, 179, 181, 289; Charles 213, 217, 229, 233, 238, 240, 246*, 251, 258, 356; Dorothy 14, 18, 49, 71, 113*, 114*, 212; Edmund 209; Edward 101; Elizabeth 17, 79, 113, 176, 177*, 187*, 189, 191, 192, 195*, 196, 200, 206, 212, 213*, 215–217, 220, 222*, 226*, 234*, 238, 264, 289*; Ellen 226*, 227, 235, 240, 249, 297; Esther 37; Evan 17, 92, 98, 113*, 141; Frances 248; George 191, 247; Grace 28, 79, 113, 185, 189; Helen 47, 49, 51, 53*, 57, 60, 62, 67–75, 77*, 78*, 80–83, 112, 118, 120, 122, 129, 148, 149*, 174, 175, 178, 182–184, 186–189, 192, 193, 196, 197, 206, 212, 217, 268*, 356, 357; Henry 174; Isabella 176, 186, 188; James 11, 47, 49, 53, 57, 61, 62*, 71, 82, 92, 93, 149, 171, 179, 183, 185–187, 190, 191, 195–198, 200, 201, 203, 206, 212, 215, 217*, 222, 223, 227, 228, 230*, 233, 234, 242, 246, 249*, 252, 253, 263, 268*, 276, 279, 280, 282; James Rigby 317; Jane 14, 26*, 39, 42, 47*, 49, 58, 61, 65, 67, 68, 82*, 96, 115, 145, 152, 159*, 168, 179, 185, 201*, 268*, 269, 293; John 12*, 14*, 18, 28, 47, 49*, 67, 79, 82, 101, 110, 113, 137, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 183–186, 188, 189*, 195*, 199, 200*, 206, 212, 213, 216, 217, 222*, 223, 227, 229, 258, 278*, 282, 356*, 357; Joseph 28, 173, 174, 177, 179, 183, 342; Lucy 243; Luke 29, 31, 32, 37, 39, 137*, 143*, 185, 285, 334; Ma. 245; Margaret 12, 178, 196, 211, 216, 225, 231, 246, 288, 317, 333, 343*, 344, 356; Mary 17, 29, 31, 32*, 37, 39, 79, 98, 101, 113, 137*, 141*, 143*, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 182, 183*, 206, 212, 240, 260, 264, 268, 276*, 278, 281, 285, 317; Pater 149; Peggy 229, 233, 238, 251, 258; Peter 16, 41, 48, 49, 51, 57, 62, 64, 137, 154, 157, 159–161, 164, 168, 169, 184, 206, 210, 219–222, 226, 230, 232, 234, 239, 245, 249, 271, 285, 289*; Rachel 29; Ralf 242; Richard 12, 57, 73*, 99, 112, 118, 120, 124*, 156, 175, 176, 188, 235, 264; Robert 251, 258; Roger 11, 14, 16, 67, 82, 103, 110, 112, 129, 137*, 142, 285; Th. 14, 98; Thomas 28*, 31, 58*, 61, 65, 67*, 68, 82*, 96, 113, 115, 140, 145, 152, 159, 168, 177, 178, 183, 184*, 186, 187*, 189–192, 196, 197*, 203, 206, 209, 212*, 213, 216*, 220, 226, 233, 239, 243, 255, 263, 268*, 269, 276, 293–295, 317, 342; William 47, 65, 171, 178, 182, 189, 191, 195, 197, 206, 210, 212, 215, 219, 220, 223, 226, 227*, 232, 240*, 249*, 264, 276, 288, 304; 67*
Livesey, Blackburn, Lancs. 11*n*, 59, 61, 62, 64–66, 105, 149, 152, 156*, 162, 165
Lodge, The, Brindle, Lancs. 292, 294; The, Myerscough, Lancs. 76*n**
Lomus, Frances 239
London 7, 8, 22*n*, 70**n*, 87*n*, 92*n*, 95*n*, 98*n*, 100*n*, 109*n*, 111*n*, 112, 115*n*, 126*n*, 129*n**, 136*n*, 305, 336*; Bedford borry (? Bury) 336; Bethnal Green 90*n**; Covent Garden 336; Duke St. 336; Gray's Inn 136*n*; Holborn 136*n*; Lincoln's Inn Fields 336; Newgate 100*n*; St. Andrew's 136*n*; St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 70*n*, 112*n*; Westminster Abbey 108*n*
Longridge, Lancs. 124, 303
Longton, Ann 28, 186, 190, 268; Elizabeth 15, 35, 38, 190, 209; Ellen 261; Grace 167; Helen 23, 25, 53; James 38, 186, 268; John 17, 40, 117; Margaret 20, 56, 268, 291; Margaret Mary 186; Mary 15–17, 20, 23, 25, 28, 43, 68, 83*, 110, 117; Thomas 15–17, 20, 23, 25, 28, 38, 68, 83, 110, 117, 121
Longton, Lancs. 137
Lonsdale, Anne 141
Lord, Mary 214
Louvain, 90*n*, 131*n*; Augustinian Convent 90*n*, 131*n*
Louvet, Edward 271
Lovat, Joseph 212, 215; Mary 280
Lovejoy, James 371, 374, 377; John 371; Mary 371, 374, 377; Thomas 374; William 377
Lovel, *family* 307; Francis, viscount 307
Loveley Hall, Salesbury, Lancs. 74*n*, 75*n*, 116**n*
Low, Lowe, Anthony, M.D. 133*n*, 138**n*; Catharine 138; Charles 138*n*; "Dr." 83*n**; Elizabeth 83, 138*n**; *family* 138*n*; Nancy 259*, 300; Winefred 133*n*, 138*n*; 83*
Low, Lowe, Hindley, Lancs. 68, 95, 101, 108**n*, 118, 144*n*, 146, 310; Hall

90*n*, 95*n*, 105*n*, 108**n*, 111, 116*n*, 118*n**, 144*n*, 146*n**
Lowe House (St. Mary's), St. Helens, Lancs. 138*n*
Lower Hall, Samlesbury, Lancs. 36*n*, 98, 100**n*, 105*n*, 123*n*, 283*n*
Loxam, Daniel 138; Helen 138; William 138
Lucas, Lykers, Agnes 378; Alice 184, 264; Ann 165, 355*, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 369, 378; Elizabeth 362; Ellen 258; Jane 358; John 356; Margaret 165; Martha 131*n*; Mary 364; Nancy 258, 264; Robert 165, 264, 369; Susan 224; Thomas 131*n*, 258, 264, 355, 356, 358, 360*, 362 364, 369, 378; William 356, 358; *see* Lykers
Lund, Agnes 121; Anne 121; Rev. Anthony 132*n*; Elizabeth 121; Helen 102, 121; Rev. John 341**n*, 343; Robert 102, 121; Thomas 291
Lunn, Ellen 335; Revd John 343
Lupton, Mary 134*n*; Rev. Thomas 134*n*
Lykers, Lucas, Ann 156, 162, 165; Catherine 156; Margaret 165; Robert 156, 162, 165; William 162; *see* Lucas
Lynekar, Mary 127**n*; Martha 84
Lytham, Lancs. 102*n*, 290; Hall 74*n*, 87*n*, 169*n*

Macdonell, Æneas Ronald 88*n*; Catharine 88*n*
Machon, Catherine 274*n*; William 274*n*
Macknail, Alice 62
MacLeane, Margaret 343; 343
McManus, Jno. 302
Macnall, Alice 89; Helen 89; Tho. 89
MacNally, Rosa 380
Macrobin, James 43, 146
Madder, Nicholas 269; Priscilla 151; Thomas 198, 212, 269, 292
Maimon, Grace 127; Joseph 84; Mary 84; Thomas 84, 127
Maire, Catherine 237; Jane 213; Richard 247
Maison, James 366; Ralph 366
Malley, Mally, Ann 190; Ellen 321; Grace 190; Mary 142; Thomas 190
Mallus, bishop of 136*n**
Malthouse, Mary 190
Manchester, 7*, 82*n*, 92*n*, 134*n*, 309, 314, 315; the New Fleet 308; Mulberry St. 314; St. Bede's 315*; St. Mary's 314
Mann, Jane 278
Mans, John 281
Mansfeld, Joan 25
Mapledurham, Oxon. 336
March, Agnes 156, 200, 203; Alice 187, 190, 191, 195, 200, 290; Elizabeth 163; Frances 172; Giles 267; Helen 174, 176; James 151; Jane 174, 267; John 174, 176*, 187*, 190, 191, 195, 199, 200, 267, 290; Lucy 151, 156, 163, 167, 172; Margaret 195; Mary 187*, 190; Thomas 151, 156, 163, 167*, 172
Margerison, Helen 361; Margaret 361
Margeson, Dorothy 174
Marginson, Anne 37, 42, 45, 48*, 55*, 62, 374; Catharine 35, 53; Dorothy 144; Elizabeth 53, 147; Henry 62; James 37; John 45; Randolph 53, 147; Thomas 48; William 37, 45, 48*, 53, 55, 61, 62, 144
Margison, Alice 155, 168, 364; Anne 38, 43, 52, 59, 149, 284, 285; Catharine 55, 58, 65; Dorothy 43, 77, 159; Elizabeth 38, 55, 57*, 60, 63, 152, 178, 288, 368, 371; Helen 87, 149; Henry 87; James 55, 63; Jane 59; Lucy 178; Mary 52, 87; Ralph 55, 57, 60, 63; Randal 178, 286, 288, 293; Richard 154, 155, 168; Thomas 60; William 38, 43, 52*, 53, 59, 77, 80, 149, 151, 168, 285, 286
Markham, Catherine 22*n*; Philip 22*n*
Markland, Ann 230; Betty 247, 249, 256, 259, 262, 264, 275; Catherine 230, 243; Ellen 237, 262, 296, 300; Isabel 235, 260, 295; James 226, 229, 230*, 237, 243, 253, 295, 296; Jane 230, 235, 241, 247, 252, 253, 260; John 230, 232*, 234, 235, 262, 275, 299; Kitty 237, 243; Margaret 230, 241; Richard 247; Thomas 247, 250*, 256, 257*, 278, 295; William 227, 230, 235, 241, 247, 252, 253, 260
Marsden, Marsten, Alice 241, 246, 257, 263; Anne 23, 72, 103, 107, 212, 240; Dorothy 72; Elizabeth 97, 106**n*, 137; Helen 30, 46; James 37, 73, 94, 103, 107, 241, 246, 257, 263; Jane 63, 94, 149, 151, 241; John 23, 37*, 43, 46, 53, 70, 72, 73, 103, 142, 212*, 240; Margaret 37, 46, 51, 58; Mary 73, 152, 263; Nancy 240; Richard 37, 152, 246; Samuel 257; Thomas 97; William 94, 152; *see* Marsten 46*, 53, 106
Marsh, Alice 65; Ann 150; Ellen 251; Frances 226, 258; Giles 24, 86; Helen 184, 288; James 59, 61, 62, 150, 226; Rev. Jas. 332; Jane 62, 86, 110*n*; John 59, 150, 184, 288; Lucy 59, 62, 65; Margaret 59, 258, 265; Mary 150, 265; Nelen 184; Peggy 251; Peter 110*n*; Th. 65; Thomas 59, 62, 86, 251, 258, 265
Marsten, Alice 18, 59, 76*; Ann 23,

104, 201, 203; Christopher 144, 146; Dorothy 34, 40, 43; Elizabeth 106*n*, 203; Helen 46, 57, 63; Henry 95; James 106, 154; Jane 54, 146; John 34, 40, 43, 46, 53, 57, 59, 62*, 66, 104, 144*, 146, 149, 201*, 203, 290; Margaret 34, 40, 43, 46, 57, 59, 62, 106, 144, 290; Mary 63, 66*, 137, 149, 291; Ralph 106; Richard 18*, 66, 76; Theophilus 201; Thomas 23; William 23, 63, 66*, 137, 149, 291; *see* Marsden 106

Martin, Agnes 27, 37, 117, 123; Alice 28, 33, 123; Elizabeth 30, 35, 117; Helen 122; Jane 319; John 27, 40, 76, 149*, 154, 160, 190; Margaret 153, 164, 167, 190, 279; William 123

Martland, Alice 32, 150, 159*, 194, 218; Catherine 150, 205, 206, 209; Elizabeth 30, 152, 159, 170, 186*, 188, 189, 191, 192, 267*, 268*; George 206; Helen 217, 302; Isabel 30, 32, 34, 40, 45; James 222; John 40, 45, 170, 211, 217, 222; Margaret 211, 217, 222*, 303; Mary 209; Robert 45; Thomas 30, 32, 34*, 40, 45, 65, 71, 150, 153, 159, 205, 209; Thomas Paul 211; William 216, 223

Mary, queen 307, 309

Maryland, 85*n*

Maska, Elizabeth 305; Laurence 305; *see* Myerscough

Masken, Alice 260; Mary 260; Willm 260

Mason, Alice 179, 183, 267; Ann 331, 368; Elizabeth 175, 280, 357; Helen 349; James 167, 168, 171, 287, 325, 331, 346, 347*, 366, 368, 380; Jane 171; John 167, 333, 341, 342, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353*, 356, 357, 359, 361, 368*; Margaret 267, 331, 346, 348, 349*; Mary 167, 171, 287, 325*, 347, 349, 351, 353, 356, 357, 359, 361, 368, 379; Ralph 351; Robert 267, 359; Thomas 263, 356, 361, 373

Massey, Edward 286

Matharin, Helen 69, 101, 117, 141*; John 41, 117; William 69, 101, 117, 141

Mather, Betty 237, 238, 243, 247; *family* 126*n**; James, O.S.B. 126*n*; James Cyril, O.S.B. 126*n**; John 231; Mary 125**n*, 292; Nicholas 39, 50, 79, 125**n*; Thomas 126*n*, 237, 238, 243, 247, 269, 292; 134

Maudsley, Maudesley Mawd(e)sley, Alice 37, 40, 46, 48, 53, 89, 128, 164, 205, 206, 208, 269; Ann 178, 218, 228, 236, 239, 241, 242*, 251, 253, 263, 273, 346; Catherine 156, 160*, 162, 164–167, 172, 174, 178, 185, 291, 304; Ellen 228, 232; G. 301; George 137, 160, 241, 253, 263, 304, 339, 340; Helen 40, 62, 65*, 89, 94, 172, 216, 225; John 26, 37, 40, 48, 52, 89, 128, 185, 242, 269, 288; John Francis 156; Margaret 137, 141; Mary 137, 167, 208, 263, 272; Molly 248, 298; Nanny 241; Sarah 253; Thomas 162, 288; William 37, 61, 128, 150, 155, 156*, 160, 162, 164, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174, 178, 185, 241, 242, 269, 288*, 291, 295

Mawdling, Sarah 356, 358

Mayer, Mayor, Alice 358; Elizabeth 377; Hellen 362; Isabella 280; Margaret 360, 363; Mary 358–363, 366, 370, 377; Mary Ann 359; Richard 370; Thomas 358–363, 366*, 370, 377

Mayman, Maymon, Ann 363; David 342; Issobella 342

Maynes Hall, Little Singleton, Lancs. 91*n*

Mayson, Ann 370, 373, 377, 379; Betty 377; Ellen 361; James 361, 370, 373, 377, 379*; John 373; Mary 373, 376; Thomas 370, 377

Meanfields, Winwick, Lancs. 92*n*

Meath, Ireland 100*n*

Meed, Thomas 146

Megnoiles, Elizabeth 72, 142

Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 30

Mellen, Mellin, Melin, Anne 96, 321; Elizabeth 319; Ellen 320*; Ralph 319; Richard 321, 322; Thomas 325; William 96, 335

Melling, Anne 11, 16, 33, 38, 43, 68*n*, 74, 131*n*, 137, 142; Betty 299, 352; Catharine 106; Rev. Edward 67**n*, 131*n*, 132*n*, 139*n*; Elizabeth 33, 70, 108, 115, 352, 366; Grace 134; Helen 38; Isabella 179, 187; James 32, 38, 77, 351, 352; Joan 74, 77; John 16, 74, 106; Rev. John 131*n*; Joseph 15; Mary 11, 15, 74, 102; Ralph 68*n*, 131*n*; Richard 15, 74, 77, 106, 114, 141, 187; Thos. 255; William 11, 16, 33, 70, 108, 115, 137, 142, 359*, 361; 102*n**, 134

Melling, Halsall, Lancs. 5*, 116*n*

Mellor, Meler, Mellor Brook, Blackburn, Lancs. 16, 28, 30, 32, 38, 41, 46, 56, 73, 85*, 93, 95, 114, 117, 137*, 139, 140, 142*, 143, 146, 147*, 158*, 162, 164*, 167, 220, 224, 306

Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester 21*n*

Menevia, bishop of 356*n*

Mercer, John 144; Margaret 371; Mary 375

Metcalf, Rev. Edward 313

Michaels, [? St. Michael's - on - Wyre], Lancs. 270, 289, 290

Middelton, Francis 9

Middleford, Lancs. 27, 71

Middlehurst, Agnes Elizabeth 186;

Alice 186, 203, 209; Ann 165, 177, 218, 220, 222, 223*, 226, 229, 235, 263; Elizabeth 178*, 228, 243; Ellen 226; James 44, 172, 218, 223, 226; John 154, 158, 159, 162, 164, 165*, 167*, 172, 177, 186, 194, 211, 213, 215*, 218, 223, 226, 235, 263, 270, 271, 360, 361; Margaret 154*, 158, 159, 162, 165, 167, 170, 172, 177, 186, 195, 197, 224, 235, 270; Martha 154, 162, 235; Mary 158, 162, 201, 269; Nanny 243; Thomas 195, 197, 203, 209–211, 214*, 220–223, 226, 229, 235, 243, 270; Winefride 220; 223
Middleton, *family* 48*n*, 122*n*; Francis 120*n*; George, bart. 89*n*; Grace 89*n*; Joan 120*n*; Robert 120*n*; Thomas 89*n*
Middleton, Winwick, Lancs. 308
Miller, Alice 341, 343, 365, 371; Betty 295; Elizabeth 16, 17, 19, 23*, 48, 50, 55, 81*, 103, 115, 120, 137, 162, 315, 336; Hellen 169; Henry 16; James 365; Joan 19, 81, 83, 92; John 49, 83, 169; Joseph 23, 83, 115; Lucy 174; Mary 17, 137; Thomas 169, 342; William 16, 17, 19, 23, 81, 92, 103, 115, 137
Millington, Esther 369
Minsteracres, Bywell St. Peter, Northumb. 313, 336*n*
Molding, Harry 297
Molyneux, Caryl, viscount 126*n*; Joseph 285; Lord 77*n*, 129*n*, 131*n*; Richard, viscount 169*n*; Robert 5; viscount 100*n*, 126*n*; William, viscount 132*n*
Money, Thomas 132
Monington, *family* 8
Monk, Margaret 377
Monmouth 4, 50*n**, 106*n*, 356*n**
Moon, Bella 233, 239, 256; Isabel 283; James 233, 239, 256; Robert 233, 256; William 239
Moor, Moore, Anna 294; Edward 122; Elizabeth 122; *family* 122*n*; Margaret 226, 271; Mary 78, 226, 243; Michael 122; Molly 271, 295; Thomas 42, 295
Moor House, Newton-cum-Scales, Lancs. 74*n*, 75*n*, 130*n*
Moorish de Garford, Yorks. 31; ? Garforth Moor
Moors 297
Morar, Inverness-shire 88*n*
More, Margaret 342
Moren, Fairclough 379; Winefrid 379
Moril(e)y, Morrily, Alice 244; George 240; Grace 298; Jane 298; John 244; Mary 240; Willm 240, 297
Morley, Alice 22, 83, 212; Anne 72; Christian 15; Christina 22, 68, 83, 123; Dorothy 142; Edmund 222; Elizabeth 25, 91; Grace 212, 292; Henry 15; Jane 197, 208; John 95, 232; Mary 193, 197, 198, 202, 208, 212, 217, 222; Molly 232; Robert 15, 22, 68, 83, 91, 95*, 123, 217; Thomas 48, 123, 193, 202, 292; William 193, 197, 202, 208, 212, 217, 222, 232
Morley Hall, Tyldesley, Lancs. 76*n*, 118*n*
Morpeth, Northumb. 9, 31*n*
Morris, Joseph 267
Morton House, Aighton, Lancs. 75*n*
Moseley, co. Stafford 90*n*
Mosna, Mosney, Little, Walton-le-dale, Lancs. 8, 127*n**, 139*n*
Moss, Alice 143, 144*, 268; Ann 144, 182, 190, 199, 209, 264, 328, 329, 355; Betty 329; Catherine 188; Dina 377; Dolly 338; Edward 329; Elizabeth 188, 268; Helen 366; James 299, 328, 344, 355; Jane 366*, 370; John 143, 144, 268, 377; Margaret 190, 329, 334, 346, 348, 370; Martha 137; Mary 226; Richard 182, 190; Robert 271, 328, 329*, 333, 366*, 370; Thos. 366; William 182, 355, 377; 137
Mostyn, Frances 116*n*; Pyers, bart. 116*n*
Motler, M. A. 70*n*
Mouding, Edward 25; Elizabeth 25
Moulden, Mouldin(g), Ann 23; Edward 23–25, 71, 96; Elizabeth 14, 23, 25*, 71, 94; H. 163; Harry 248, 249; Helen 165, 167, 172, 293; Henry 14, 23, 25, 94, 96, 167, 187*; James 163, 165, 167, 172, 191, 293, 294; John 96; Margaret 72, 101, 103, 165; Martha 84, 294; Mary 106; Matthew 14, 84, 167; Titus 106; William 72, 101, 103, 172, 311
Mount Grace, Osmotherley, near Northallerton, Yorks. 310
Mowbreck Hall, Medlar-cum-Wesham, Lancs. 42*n*
Much Woolton. Lancs. 119**n*
Munday, Isabel 156; Jane 155, 156*, 163, 285; John 156*, 163, 285; Robert 156
Murphy, Joseph, O.S.B. 10; Margaret 368; May 376
Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley, Yorks. 48*n*, 122**n*
Myerscough, Elizabeth 128, 305; Laurence 128, 305; *see* Maska
Myerscough, Lancs. 128, 305; Lodge 76**n*, 114*n*, 118**n*

Nailer, *see* Naylor 8
Napier, John 112*n*; Margaret 112*n*
Nateby Hall, Garstang, Lancs. 130*n*

Navenden [Newenden ?], Kent 7
Naylor, Nailer, Alice 35; Anne 124*n*; Dorothy 95**n*, 98**n*; Henry 117; Lewis 35*, 43; Martha 112**n*; Mary 127*n*; R^d 62; Thomas 8, 112*n*; William Placid, O.S.B. 8, 11*n*, 23*n*, 30*n*, 98*n*, 112*n*, 117*n**, 124*n*, 127*n**, 282, 284
Needham, M^r 336
Neil, Ann 377
Nelson, Agnes 371; Anne 91*n*; Nolly 297; Richard, batel 91*n*; Richard Placid, O.S.B. 91**n*; Sarah 369; Thomas 91*n*
Neston, Cheshire 138*n*
Netherton, Sefton, Lancs. 8
Neville, Henry, S.J. 5; Mary 135
Newby, Peter 131*n**
Newhouse, Brindle, Lancs. 104**n*; Newsham 134*n*
Newport, Monmouth 313*; bishop of 356*n*
Newsam, Newsham, Anne 135*n*, 257; Catherine 134, 265; Ellen 262; G. Joseph 233; Helen 200; Isabel 372, 378; James 204; Jane 196, 200, 204, 208, 211, 214, 218, 293; John 242*, 251, 254, 256, 257*, 259, 260, 262*, 265, 275, 278, 279, 281; Joseph 196, 198, 200, 204, 208, 211, 214, 218, 232, 236*, 244, 257, 265; Kitty 236, 244; Michael 218; Peter 262; Richard 214; Robert 196; Thomas 208, 211, 244; Tilly 232; 257
Newsham, near Woodplumpton, Lancs. 134*n*
Newton, baron of 2, 118*n*, 123*n*, 308; Eliz. 371
Newton, Lancs. 127*n*; Newton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. 108*n**; Newton-in-Matherfield, 125*n*; Newton-cum-Scales, Lancs. 74*n*, 130*n*
Nightingale, Elizabeth 186; Helen 186; Margaret 167, 320*, 321; Mary 145; R^d 145; Thomas 320
Nixon, Jane 267; Mary 267, 278; Richard 267
Noblet, Nobblet, Alice 251, 259, 277; Ann 259, 368, 370, 374, 380; Christopher 258, 277; George 251, 259, 274; Jane 372; Joseph 276; Mary 274, 365; Mathias 380; Matthew 368*, 372; Richard 251, 282, 367, 370; Robert 277; Thos. 282; William 358, 360, 361, 370
Nock, Letitia 44, 80; Mary 82
Nonant, Hugh de 306
Normanton, *family* 17*n*; Gregory 17*n*
Normanton, co. York 17*n*
Norris, William 141
Northallerton, co. York 310
Norwich 8, 106*n**
Notton, de, Avine 306; William 306
Nowel, George 332*, 337, 338; Jane 332*; Jenny 337, 338, 340; John 340; Thomas 332*, 337, 338, 340

Obey, Eliz. 321
Obin, Obing, Aubin, Elvin, Alice 15; Betty 252, 350**n*; Catherine 205, 350**n*; Christopher 14, 205; Elizabeth 14, 321; John 14, 15, 115, 205, 252, 297, 321; Robert 15
Occleshaw, Sarah 167; Thomas 165
Ogden, Mary 372, 377; Robert 372; Stephan 372
Old Hall, Ware, Herts. 135*n*
Oldham, Elizabeth 92, 141; Henry 25, 141; John 92, 141; Margaret 142
Oliver, Rev. Dr. George 312*, 313*
Ollerton, Olerton, Oul(e)rton, Lancs. 17*, 21**n*, 29, 31, 69, 74, 95, 96, 102, 104*, 105, 108, 124, 143; Ollerton, co. Notts. 22*n*
Omered, Catharine 127
O'Neill, John 196; Margaret 196; Mary 196
Orabin, Aubin, Elvin, Elizabeth 326**n*, 327**n*; George 326**n*, 327**n*; Richard 327**n*
Oram, Agnes 15, 101; Alice 128; Dorothy 26, 72, 123; Helen 26, 68, 78, 91, 94, 98, 114, 128, 130, 151; Henry 53; Joan 44, 47, 53; John 24, 26, 29, 44, 47, 72, 123; Margaret 26, 46, 49, 51, 53, 58, 60, 123, 151; Thomas 6, 15, 91, 98, 128, 130; William 15, 44, 47, 53, 94, 98, 101, 114
Ord, John 238
O'Reilly, Bernard, bishop 88*n*; Catharine 88*n*; John 88*n*; Teresa 88*n*
Orel, John 68; *see* Orrel
Ormered, Ormerod, Ormrod, Alice 215; Betty 340*; Catharine 98, 100; Elizabeth 215, 270; Helen 222, 292; Laurence 93, 96, 100; Mary 241, 270, 335; Nanny 241; Oliver 215; Peter 215, 241, 270
Ormskirk, Lancs. 84*n*, 92*n*, 101**n*, 117*n*, 127**n*
Ormstim, John 245; Peggy 245; Thos. 245
Ormston, Ann 175; Helen 211; Margaret 164, 171, 175, 180, 187; Peter 180; Richard 164; Thomas 171; William 164, 171, 175, 180, 187*
Orrel, Orrell, Anne 19, 20, 141; *family* 105*n*; James 19; John 19, 20*, 69, 140; Mary 280
Orrell, Orel, Lancs. 117, 124, 131*n*
Osbaldeston, Osbelde(l)ston, Osbison, Alexander 42**n*, 115**n*, 126*n**, 127*n*, 145*n**; Dr. Alexander 43; Sir Alex-

ander 42*n*, 116*n*; Alice 176, 180, 184, 186, 191, 195, 324*; Anne 43, 69**n*, 127*n*, 145*n*; Bennet 235; Bernard 186, 256; Betty 250, 299, 304; Catharine 42, 115; Christopher 52**n*, 166*, 175*, 176, 180, 186, 191, 195, 273, 278, 324*; Christopher, bro., O.S.B. 52*n*; Dorothy 236; Edward 69**n*, 94*, 96; Sir Edward 145*n*, 146*n**; Elizabeth 23, 41 43, 45, 52, 69**n*, 96, 125, 175, 180, 184, 185*, 194, 196, 199, 202, 235, 285; Ellen 126*n*; *family* 42*n*, 115*n*, 146*n*; Francis à S. Magdalena, O.S.F. 146*n*; Helen 194; Jane 176, 215; John 125–127, 145**n*, 199, 324; Dr. John 152**n*; John Dunstan, bro., O.S.B. 52*n*; Laurence 41, 43, 45, 49, 52, 125, 236, 282, 285, 324; Lettice 126*n*; Margaret 69; Mary 42, 94, 126**n*, 146*n*, 175, 202, 254, 256, 261, 274, 276, 302; Maud 146*n*; Michael 145*n*, 152*n*; Mistress 145**n*; Peter 260; Richard 45, 158, 174, 175, 180, 185, 189, 191, 194, 202, 250, 282, 303; Rosamond 116*n*; Thos. 115; William 42; Winifred 41, 62, 152, 159, 163*, 166, 171, 195, 245, 324; ..... 42; ....., chirurgeon 152*n*, 178**n*

Osbaldeston, Blackburn, Lancs., Osbison, Osbeldelston 41**n*, 42*n*, 116*n*, 120, 141, 178*n*, 272; Chapel 314, 381*n*; Hall 145*n**, 146*n*

Oscott College, Birmingham, 106*n*

Osgodby, Lincolnshire 106*n*

Osmotherley, near Northallerton, co. York 310, 312*, 313

Osson House, Walton-le-dale, Lancs. 91*n*

Ostend 336

Oswaldcroft, Liverpool 124*n**, 125*n*

Ouldham, Henry 71; Joan 71

Oulerton, *see* Ol(l)erton

Oulston, Coxwold, Yorks. 283*n*

Oulton, Anne 341; Thomas 341; W^m^ 341

Ounsworth, Alice 129

Owen, James 344; Margaret 105; Mary 344

Owst, Dorothy 9; Thomas 9

Oxford 309, 312

Painter, Robert 335; Robert, O.S.F. 139**n*, 283**n*, 311, 312, 318*n*, 334**n*

Palding, Henry 11*n*; John 11*n*; William 11*n*; *see* Polding

Palmer, Edward 252; Rev. George, S.J. 6; Mary 252*

Parbold, Eccleston, Lancs. 10

Paris 12*n**, 13*n**, 16*n*, 22*n*, 28*n*, 35*n*, 92*n*, 107*n*, 110**n*, 114*n**, 313; St. Edmund's 16*n*, 313; St. Gregory's 92*n*

Park, Parke, Alice 366; Isabella 378; James 366; John 359; Joseph 358, 359; Margaret 359; Mary 87*n*; William 366, 380

Park Hall, Charnock Richard, Lancs. 101*n*, 115*n*, 116*n**; Park Hall in Quernmore, near Lancaster 135*n*

Parker, Alice 244, 273, 280; Ann 346; Bella 273; Elizabeth 177, 293; *family* 105*n**, 116*n*; George 343; Helen 343, 349, 361, 380; James 350; Jane 239, 303, 333, 345; Jenny 347; John 225, 242, 293, 333, 341, 345–347, 349*, 350, 353; Margaret 343*; Mary 231, 242, 299, 345–347, 349*, 350, 353*; May 379; Richard 343, 350, 369; Thomas 347, 361; William 225; 234

Parkin, Mary 365

Parkington, Betty 253; Elizabeth 184; Frances 184; John 184

Parkinson, Agnes 175, 191, 279; Agy 246, 254, 263; Alice 23, 55, 173, 176*, 178*, 226, 231, 232, 247, 256, 264; Ann 19, 25, 36, 38–40, 43, 49*, 54–56, 154, 171, 175, 182, 190, 200, 208, 231, 232, 236, 238*, 239, 242, 247*, 252, 259*, 261, 269, 271, 301, 302, 371, 372; Betty 226, 237* 240, 241, 243*, 245, 247*, 250, 252*, 258, 260, 263, 273, 274; Charles 48, 54; David 60; Edmund 16, 17, 19, 68, 99, 113; Elizabeth 12, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25*, 27, 31, 34*, 35, 37, 39, 42, 68, 71, 77*, 93, 135, 170, 174, 185, 200, 202*, 207, 214, 236, 240, 271, 286; Ellen 246, 263, 371; Francis 17; George 33, 37, 42, 156, 170, 173, 186, 226, 232*, 252*, 254, 255, 259, 263*, 264, 270, 273; Grace 13*, 15, 39, 77, 137; Helen 12, 14–17, 19*, 33, 34, 68, 73, 77, 99*, 113, 141*, 156, 202, 208, 270, 369; Isabella 375; James 13, 15, 19, 35*, 38*, 43, 48, 51, 54, 60, 77, 137*, 144, 171, 175, 182, 190, 208, 231, 232, 238, 243, 247, 252, 253, 255, 275, 281, 291; Rev. Jam. 131*n*; Jane 154, 231; John 15, 33, 34, 36, 78*, 182, 226, 231, 240, 247*, 249, 256, 328, 361, 362*, 364, 366, 369, 373; Joseph 185, 343; Margaret 27, 78, 173, 220, 250, 271; Martha 249, 255, 261; Mary 14, 17, 35*, 38*, 48, 51*, 54, 60, 70, 156, 158, 171, 172*, 176, 183, 232, 234, 238, 239, 246, 248, 250, 252, 256, 259, 263, 264, 269, 270, 271, 273*, 275, 281, 291, 361, 362, 364*, 366, 369, 373; Matthew 34, 35; Molly 232; Nancy 226, 244, 246, 248, 255, 273, 275; Obediah 17; Peter 190, 237*, 246, 249, 253, 264, 273, 275, 276; Richard 373; Robert 271*; Sarah 366; Thomas 17, 19, 21, 25, 33, 34*, 68*, 93, 154, 175, 200, 208, 238,

247, 250, 256, 258, 260, 264, 269, 291, 361, 375*; William 12, 14–17, 19, 24, 25, 27, 34*, 36–40, 42, 43, 49, 54, 70–72, 77*, 99, 141, 150, 156, 170, 172–174, 176, 183*, 185, 194, 208, 226, 228, 232–234, 236, 239, 243, 247, 249*, 250, 252, 255, 258*, 260, 261, 263, 264, 270, 271, 279, 286, 303, 371; Winifred 21, 25, 40, 54, 182, 183, 186
Parkinton, Thomas 226, 229
Parkison, Agnes 57, 179, 200; Alice 40, 64, 128, 149, 150, 153, 154, 165, 178, 182, 213, 220, 267; Anne 44*, 59*, 62, 63, 65, 113, 124, 125, 153, 155, 159, 161*, 163, 167*, 178, 188, 190, 191, 194, 203, 284, 289; Charles 286; David 286; Elizabeth 30, 43, 46, 161*, 166*, 168, 179, 183, 188*, 191, 198, 202, 203, 208, 219, 284; George 58, 156, 165, 166, 168, 177, 220, 222; Grace 114, 152; Helen 40, 114, 206; Henry 128; J[s] 161; James 40, 44, 57, 65, 151*, 154, 155, 163, 165*, 167, 178*, 188, 194, 267, 282, 284, 286*; John 51, 125, 161*, 163, 177, 203, 213*, 220; Joseph 179; Margaret 167, 168, 177, 199, 215; Mary 40, 44, 46, 48, 57, 65, 113, 134, 151*, 155*, 161, 166, 167, 190, 198, 200, 206, 216–220, 223*, 250, 267; Matthew 151, 208, 288; Peter 65, 184, 188, 190, 194, 289; Robert 159; Thomas 114, 128, 159, 166, 191; William 30*, 44*, 46, 59, 62–64, 66, 125, 149, 150, 161*, 163, 166, 167, 177, 179, 182, 187, 190, 191, 195, 198–200, 206, 208*, 220*, 282, 284; Winifred 62, 149, 181; 203
Parlington, Aberford, co. York 113*, 119*n*, 120**n*; Hall 113*n*, 120*n*, 123*n*
Parry, Helen 268; John 268*
Partington, Anne 44, 204; Elizabeth 28, 64, 83, 84, 148, 282, 288; Elizabeth Anne Teresa, O.S.B. 28*n*; G. 54; George 28, 66, 151*, 160, 164, 167, 172, 174, 176, 179, 200, 294; Helen 40, 44, 83; James 204; Jane 28*n*, 339, 341; John 339; Mary 40, 59; Mary Benedicta, O.S.B. 28*n*; Obadiah 288; Simon 209, 333, 339, 341; Thomas 28**n*, 83, 84, 135, 185, 192, 195, 202, 204, 206, 245, 282**n*, 288, 341; W. 53; Winifred 51*, 84
Patchet, Richard 378
Patten, Mary 111*n*; Thomas 111*n*; Thomas, O.S.B. 111*n*; William 111*n*
Paudin, Helen 42, 44, 46, 145; John 42; Margaret 13, 36, 38, 79; Mary 11, 13, 42, 79, 99; Peter 11, 13, 44, 79, 99; Thomas 46; William 11, 37, 42, 44, 46, 145; *see* Polding
Paudlin, William 11*n*; *see* Polding
Payne, J. Orlebar 102*n*, 119*n*, 120*n*, 138*n*
Pearson, Ann 368, 370, 374; George 374; Helen 348; John 368*, 370, 374, 380; Ralph 184, 370
Pemberton, Agatha 273; Agnes 214, 216, 254; Agy 230; Anne 68, 95, 154, 205, 211, 212, 216; Betty 241, 242*, 297; James 68, 95; Jane 216, 254; Laurence 296; Richard 93, 236, 237, 241, 242*, 245*, 273*; Robert 254; Thomas 224
Pendle Forest, Lancs. 147
Pendlebury, Marg. 322
Penketh, Rev. John, S.J. 4, 5*; Richard 4
Penketh Hall, co. Lancaster 4
Pennington, Mary 371
Penrith, Cumberland 146*
Penswick, Catharine 88*n*; Grace 122*n*; Thomas 88*n*; Rev. Thomas 122*n*; Thomas, bishop 88*n*; William 122*n*
Penwortham, near Preston, Lancs. 67, 75, 115, 118*n*, 140*n*, 269, 290, 292
Peploe, Samuel, bishop 7*, 74*n*
Perkinson, Alice 322; Ann Idsworth 334; George 322; Mary 322; William 322
Perkinton, Fanny 295
Perthyre, co. Monmouth 312
Peter, Rev. Jas. 280
Petre, Lady Catherine 125*n*; Francis, bishop 139**n*, 380*n*; Henry William 125*n*; Robert, Lord 125*n*; Robert Edward, Lord 125*n*
Phisick, Physic(k), Ann 324; Betty 271, 272, 294; Elizabeth 271, 326; Helen 32, 104, 340*; Isabel 340; Joan 32*; John 46, 340; Richard 104, 237, 244, 346, 352; Roger 32; *see* Fishwick 32
Phiswick [Fishwick], Lancs. 106
Piccup, Agnes 19, 45, 61, 87; Alice 34, 35, 38; Anne 15, 17; Arthur 15, 17, 19, 87, 100, 141; Elizabeth 15, 17, 19, 25, 87, 100, 141, 283; Helen 283, 290; Mary 32, 36, 40, 64, 290; Obediah 100, 141
Piers, Mary 124
Pilkington, Catharine 77
Pilling, Hugh 109; John 109; John Bonaventure, O.S.F. 312; William Leo, O.S.F. 312*, 313, 343*
Pimblo, Anne 103
Pimley, Pimlow, James 147, 294; Margaret 147, 294
Pinkney, Dorothy 119*n*; William 119*n*
Pleasington, Plaisington, Plessington, Blackburn, Lancs. 49, 50*, 54, 56, 92, 118, 159, 163, 166, 170, 173, 175, 176,

178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 189, 191, 194, 196, 198, 274*n*, 296; Hall 126*n*
Plesington, John 131*n*; Robert 131*n*
Plumpton, Plompton, Elizabeth 120*n*; Robert 120*n*
Plumpton, Plumbton, Plompton, Spofforth, W.R.Yorks. 135*n*, 283, 286; Hall 120*n*
Plungington House, Lancs. 77*n*
Plymouth, Devon 312, 313
Polding, Palding, Paldwin, Paud(l)in, Pau(l)den, Poadeing, John Bede, O.S.B., archbishop 11*n*, 75*n*
Pole, la (? the Pole or Pool), Brindle 95, 96, 109, 110, 124
Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J. 2
Pollit, James 96*, 101*; Mary 96
Polton, Ellen 323
Pontoise, near Paris 12*n*; abbey 12*n*
Pool(e), Pools, Agnes 33, 80*, 113; Alice 14, 56, 78, 80, 113; Anne 33, 35, 38, 42, 49, 53, 56, 58; Catharine 58; Elizabeth 25, 32*, 35, 76, 78, 113; James 49; James Edmund, O.S.B. 113*n*; John 33, 35, 38, 42, 49, 53*, 58, 113*, 317; Margaret 14, 38, 80, 171; Mary 171; Peter 42; Richard 38; Thomas 35, 317; William 14, 33, 56, 58, 78, 80*, 113*, 171
Poolton, Thomas 316
Poor Clares, convent of, Plymouth 312, 313
Pope, Anne 35, 39, 80; Elizabeth 13, 33; Helen 14, 38; Jas. 226; Rev. James 228–266, 271–281, 303*, 304*; James Alexius, O.S.B. 9*; Jane 13, 14, 35, 80, 122, 284; John 13, 14, 109, 115; Mary 29, 30; Richard 35, 38, 40; Robert 29, 80, 122, 127
Porter, Margaret 273; Sarah 280
Portfield, Lancs. 310
Portland Chapel, Bath 50*n*
Postlethwaite, Postlewhite, Anne 135**n*; *family* 135*n*; Henry 135*n*; Isabel 135*n*; James 135*n*; John 135*n**; Rev. John 135*n*; Richard 135*n**; Rev. Thomas 135*n*
Poulton, Poulten, Mary 252, 254, 255, 260, 299
Poulton, Lancs. 313; Little Poulton Hall 313
Poynton, Cheshire 145*n*
Prescot, Prescott, Agnes 248; Agy 238, 242, 259, 300; Alice 27, 85, 107; Anne 118, 171, 175, 179*, 183*, 189, 195*, 196, 201, 202, 206, 208, 212*, 238, 248, 249, 251, 258, 264, 275, 303; Bernard 179, 247, 251*, 255, 274, 354; Christopher 183, 229, 240, 249, 258*, 259, 264, 274; David 42, 73, 78, 107, 118, 124, 166, 179, 181, 183, 248; Elizabeth 27, 54, 73, 78, 85*, 92, 94, 118, 124, 128, 206, 275; Ellen 248, 254*, 258*, 299; Harry 254, 257, 260; Helen 354; Henry 27, 37, 39, 42, 45, 48*, 73, 78, 85*, 107, 116, 118, 124, 171, 175, 176, 179, 183, 184, 189*, 195, 196, 201, 206, 208, 212*, 245, 249*, 254, 266, 274, 275, 289, 293, 324; Jane 37, 61, 85, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160, 175, 258, 260, 266, 275, 319*; Jinny 229, 235; Margaret 212, 247*, 255, 258, 289, 354; Mary 37, 39, 42, 45, 48, 171, 202, 251, 254, 255, 259, 266, 274, 293; Peggy 251; Richard 242; Robert 45, 171, 174, 179*, 183, 235*, 238, 239, 242, 248*, 251, 254, 258, 259, 273, 274, 295, 321, 323; Thomas 39, 65, 153, 156, 167, 180, 201, 202, 208, 212, 254*, 258, 264, 322
Prescot, Lancs. 100*n*
Preston, *family* 135*n*; Jenico 100*n*
Preston, Lancs. 1, 4, 7*, 8, 10, 16, 17*n*, 19, 21–23, 27**n*, 29, 34, 37, 41, 42**n*, 44, 55, 67*, 70–72, 74–76, 77*n*, 79–85, 87–90, 94*n*, 95, 99–106, 108–119, 121–127, 129**n*, 131–135, 137*, 138**n*, 145**n*, 154*, 157**n*, 201, 267, 273, 275*, 278, 290–292, 295, 301, 304; Friargate 72*n*, 157*n*; Gallows Hill 129*n*; Heatley Street 82*n*; Lune Street 122*n*; St. Walburge 88*n*; White Bull Inn 102*n**
Prince, Jane 100*n*
Prior Park College, Bath, Somerset 50*n**, 106*n*
Procter, Proctor, Agnes 60, 182, 184, 186, 187, 191*, 193, 196, 198, 268, 329; Alice 61, 68, 76, 104*n*, 154, 158, 162, 164*, 169, 172, 175, 176*, 181, 198, 212*, 215, 220–222, 224, 228*, 232, 237, 240, 268*, 270, 273, 279, 341, 347, 355; Anne 15, 49, 146, 212, 215, 277, 282, 284, 294, 337, 339*, 341, 349, 355*, 361, 373; Ann Mary 198; Arthur 36, 57, 69, 72, 97, 146, 158, 270, 282; Betty 228, 231, 234, 240, 244, 248, 261*, 265, 295*, 303, 331, 340, 348–350, 353; Elizabeth 26, 27, 32, 36, 37, 39*, 42, 43, 46–48, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60*, 63, 66, 72, 81, 97, 150, 156*, 173, 175, 180, 187, 193*, 199*, 214, 215, 220, 224, 231, 268, 282, 293*, 320–322, 331, 338; Ellen 379; Evan 152, 156, 161, 162, 165, 167*, 170, 173, 175, 180, 187, 193, 194, 199, 207; Evan James 39; George 81, 94, 125; Grace 15, 20; Helen 94*, 183, 193, 201, 291, 334, 347, 349; Henry 13, 140, 151, 329; Hugh 298; James 39, 42, 43, 46, 48, 53, 57, 60, 66, 79, 150, 156, 169, 173*, 176*, 179*, 180, 193, 198, 199, 207, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222*, 224, 228, 230, 231*, 293; Jane

91, 103; John 57, 158, 176, 179, 180, 182*, 185*, 187*, 193*, 198, 200, 202, 212*, 215, 224, 294, 331, 337–342, 348; Jos(eph) 43, 81; Margaret 13, 25*, 27, 43, 154, 195, 196, 205, 212, 268, 322, 324; Mary 20, 27, 39, 42, 46, 48*, 51, 53, 54, 68, 84*, 100, 158*, 159, 165, 168, 176, 181, 187, 193, 198, 199, 204, 207, 212, 215, 217, 230*, 231, 260, 270*, 273, 277*, 282, 292, 331*, 337, 338, 349, 350, 352*, 354, 368; Matthew 331; Nancy 331, 352, 353; Oliver 84, 100; Ralph 25, 42, 50, 57, 61, 79, 127, 141, 154, 158*, 162, 164, 169, 172*, 176, 181, 198, 268*, 270, 292*; Richard 15, 20, 43, 91; Roger 284; Sarah 13, 140; Th. 32, 79; Thomas 25*, 27, 35, 46, 53, 59, 61, 141, 149, 159, 161, 163, 173*, 175, 178, 182*, 191, 193, 198, 201*, 215, 286, 291, 293; William 25, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 42*, 47, 66, 72, 94*, 103, 125, 127, 150, 162, 193, 206, 212, 214, 215, 220, 224, 270, 282, 286, 293; 79

Proter, Thos 173

Pugh, Bridget 108*n*; Edward Philip 108*n*, 146*n*; *family* 108*n*; Philip 118*n*; William 108*n*, 118**n*, 146**n*

Purselwhite, Postlethwaite, Anne 135**n*; Richard 135

Pye, Sarah 370

Quernmore, near Lancaster 135*n**

Radburn, Radborn, Brindle, Lancs. 3*, 26, 30*n*, 134

Radcliff(e), Alice 365, 367, 371, 372, 377; Anne 378*; Elizabeth 373*, 377; Helen 371; James 365; John 365, 367*, 371, 373, 377; Ralph 365

Radcliffe, Lancs. 314

Radholme Laund, in Bowland, Lancs. 84*n*

Ramsbottom, Ann 378; Ellen 376; Jeremy 362

Ramsbury, co. Wilts. 113*n*

Ratcliffe, Rat(c)lif, Anne 29, 104, 129*, 167, 170*; Charles 167, 170; Elizabeth 24; Evan 159, 183, 189; Jane 29; John 45; Joseph 54; Mary 183; Ralph 167; Robert 140; Thomas 29, 104; William 296

Ravenhill, Richard Angelus, O.S.F. 312, 328*n*, 332*n*, 334–336

Rawcliffe, Rawclé, Alice 73**n*, 222; Cath. 366; Edward 379; Elizabeth 51; Esther 365; Jane 379; Mary 365; Michael 365; Richard 73**n*; Richard Henry 379; Thomas 73**n*

Rawcliffe Hall, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancs. 22*n*, 111*n*, 115*n*, 133*n*; Upper, or White, 139*n*

Rawell, Bridget 63; Elizabeth 63; William 63

Rawstorne, *family* 140*n*; *see* Rosthorn

Ray, ... 77*n*

Raymond, Sir Thomas 5

Reading, Berks. 312, 336

Reily, Ann 343; John 343; Mary 343

Renolds, William 230

Rhoclough, Rhoclow, Alice 319; Mary 319; William 319

Ribblesdale, Lower, Lancs. 306

Ribbleton, Preston, Lancs. 13, 22, 27*n*, 30, 32, 33, 36, 40**n*, 46, 67, 72*n*, 74**n*, 84*n*, 85**n*, 89**n*, 90**n*, 92, 94*, 95, 103, 106, 109*, 112, 115, 116, 118**n*, 119*n*, 120, 122**n*, 129, 132–134, 136, 137*, 139, 142*, 143*, 144*; Lane 381*n*; Lodge 74*n*, 75*n**; St. Joseph's 381*n*

Ribchester, Elizabeth 14, 67, 145; James 49; Jane 14, 143; Margaret 46, 49; Robert 14, 67, 143

Ribchester, Lancs. 72*n*, 79**n*

Richardson, Betty 228, 237, 243; Edward 47, 131*n*; Elizabeth 230; John, S.J. 6*, 139**n*; Margaret 317; Martha 163, 168; Richard 163, 228, 237, 243; William 228, 230*, 233, 237, 243

Richhalgh, Rydyhof, Margaret 95**n*

Riddell, Dorothy 116*n*; Edward 116*n*

Riden, Alice 21, 47; Anne 34, 58*; Elena 38; Elizabeth 20, 42*, 46, 80, 82*; Francis 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 34, 51, 53, 82*, 97, 98, 113; Helen 18, 27, 82, 98; Mary 18, 20, 21, 23, 26*, 34, 37, 46, 49*, 66*, 82*, 113; Richard 12, 33; William 23, 67, 97

Riding, Ann 148, 149, 151, 164; Betty 252; Dorothy 252; Elizabeth 268, 333; George 164; Mary 151, 268, 286; Thomas 252, 268; *see* Ryding

Ridleys, Brindle, Lancs. 91, 110

Rigby, Alexander 105*n*; Alice 27, 28*, 66, 78, 85, 220, 228, 279, 316, 345, 357, 359*, 366, 375, 376, 379; Amy 346; Anna Maria 224, 234; Anne 29, 40, 61, 63, 99, 117, 124*n**, 127, 155, 209, 214, 217, 221, 224, 225, 229, 234, 236, 274*, 345–349, 351, 355, 374, 378*; Betty 227, 342; Catharine 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 125, 193, 201; Rev. Edmund, martyr 3; Edward 18, 78, 80, 95, 101, 102, 118; Eliza 242; Elizabeth 13, 19, 27, 40, 50, 51, 55*, 58, 66, 78, 80, 95, 125, 209, 216, 217, 328; Ellen 228, 236, 239, 250, 276; Emma 358, 360*; Esther 347, 370; George 169, 201, 275, 287, 288, 290, 355*; Helen 31,

32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 42, 43*, 166, 189*, 211, 216, 220, 225, 267, 271, 287, 333, 345, 353, 374; Isabel 105*n*; James 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 35, 37, 39, 43, 44, 46, 51*, 56, 73, 79*, 97, 109*, 141, 193, 196, 197, 201, 209, 221*, 290, 323, 328, 333, 342, 343, 345–349, 351, 355, 370; Jane 102, 117, 211, 316, 318–320, 322, 323, 342; John 85, 184, 211, 216, 220*, 225, 239, 250, 297, 319, 353*, 374, 378; Rev. John 85*n*; Joseph 55, 56, 125, 353; Majorie Mary 46; Margaret 22, 30, 39*, 43, 44*, 46, 51, 56, 66, 76, 77*, 79, 80, 97, 118, 141, 153, 157, 160, 165, 195, 196, 239, 290, 377; Margery 183, 189*, 196, 201; Martha 145; Sister Martha 127*n**; Mary 15, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 56, 82, 85*n*, 124, 155, 183, 195, 228, 274, 288, 290, 328, 345, 346, 353; Mary Ann 378; Molly 296; Nancy 242, 246, 302; Nicholas 56, 61, 85, 147, 234, 295, 316*, 318–320, 322, 323, 328; Rev. Nicholas 85*n*; Peter 40, 183, 189, 196, 201; Ralph 29, 40; Rhoda 320; Richard 27, 28, 82, 85, 117, 124**n*, 125, 127, 267*, 345*, 349; Robert 40, 99, 201, 279, 375; Sally 348; Sarah 27; Th. 66; Thomas 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 39, 102, 117, 118, 125, 165–167, 172, 178, 188, 193, 195, 201, 228, 229, 236, 246, 250*, 271, 318, 322, 353, 377–379; William 27, 28*, 36, 39, 61, 79, 101, 102, 145, 147, 217, 221, 224, 225, 229, 236, 242, 255, 302, 351, 374; . . . . . 359*; *see* Rigley

Rigley, Alice 228, 237, 240, 295; Ann 229, 234, 236; Anna Maria 234; Ellen 228, 231, 236, 239, 276; Helen 244*; Jas. 233*, 237, 240; John 231, 239; Margaret 239, 246; Mary 228, 233, 240; Molly 237; Nancy 233, 237, 240; Nicholas 234; Peggy 243; Richard 233, 237, 240, 277; Robert 231; Thomas 228, 229, 236, 243, 244, 298; William 229, 236, 240; *see* Rigby, Wrigley

Riley, Alice 50, 57, 195; Anne 84, 195, 344*, 346; Henry 352; James 50, 226, 227*, 230, 231*, 234*, 239, 276; Jane 65, 350, 352; John 57, 344, 346*, 350; Margaret 195; Mary 84; Roger 350, 352; Tho. 84

Riseholme, co. Lincoln 307

Rishton, Ann 111*n*; Jane 159; John 159; Mary 159; Thomas 111*n*

Ritson, Thomas 116

Rixton, Warrington, Lancs. 87*n*

R.G., *see* Gerrard 326*n**, 327*n*, 336*n*, 349*n*, 369

Roberts, Jane 154

Robertson, Helen 198; James 198; Mary 198

Robinson, Alice 184, 267, 290, 302; Betty 227; Elizabeth 49, 51, 184, 188*, 194, 200, 221*, 270*; Ellen 228; Helen 49, 291; James 46, 49, 51, 82, 146, 200, 291; John 30, 241; Mary 30*, 51, 94; Mary Maria Magdaline 221; Richard 175, 178, 184, 188, 194, 200, 267; Robert 270*, 290; Samuel 227, 270; Sarah 82; Thomas 194, 195, 221, 227, 267, 270

Robison, Robisson, Betty 295; Ellen 230

Rocher Factory, Samlesbury 314

Rochet, Jane 320; John 317, 320*; Mary 317*

Rochley, Alice 320; Elizabeth 329; George 329; John 320; Marg. 329; William 320

Rochlow, Alice 320

Rockliff, M. 375

Rodget, Rodgett, Roget(t), Ann 43, 77, 214, 321*, 333, 338, 339*, 341, 342*, 344*, 345, 347*, 361, 367, 380; Catha: 319; Edward 325; Helen 21, 23, 77; James 322, 340, 341, 344, 361; Jane 321, 322, 325, 326*, 339, 341, 342*; John 21, 43, 319, 321, 322, 325, 326, 339, 342, 344*; Mary 38, 43, 319, 342; Thomas 21, 23*, 77, 319*, 337, 341, 342*, 344, 345*, 347, 361; 360

Roe, Edmond 329; Sarah 329

Rogers, Edward Dunstan, O.S.B. 119*n*

Rogerson, Alice 367*, 372, 378; Betty 349; Eliz. 374; John 367, 372, 378; Marg't 349; Richard 378; Thomas 372*; Xtopher 349

Rokeley, Rokley, Alice 321*; George 325; Samuel 323; William 152, 153, 321

Rome 7, 87*n**, 106–108, 122*n*, 126*n*, 131*n*, 135*n*; the English College 4, 106–108, 131*n*

Rooker, Rev. Dr. [Thomas] 381*n*

Roper, Alice 199; Elizabeth 70*n*, 112*n*; Henry 70*n*; Henry, baron Teynham 112*n*; Isabella 193, 196; Richard 199, 220; William 202; *see* Teynham 70*n*

Rosbottom, Elizabeth 232; Ellen 235, 258; Jerimy 231, 232, 235, 239; Thomas 239; Winny 231, 232, 235, 239

Roscoe, Bridgit 259, 262; John 262; Philip 259, 262, 275

Rose, Agatha 234, 324, 328, 329; Agnes 322, 325, 326; Alice 295; Ann 185, 190*, 193, 194, 197, 199, 292; Betty 233, 295; Dorothy 272, 326, 329; Edmond 329; Edward 183; Elizabeth 167, 170, 175, 185, 234, 268, 272, 287, 317, 322; Ellen 170; Helen 175; James 199; John 190, 197, 233,

328; Laurence 167, 194, 197, 268, 292, 324; Mark 371; Mary 194; Richard 235, 273, 297, 322, 324–326, 328, 329; William 167, 170, 175, 185, 190, 198, 199, 228, 233, 268, 272*, 287, 322, 325
Rosthorn, Ann 14; Christopher 80; Edward 81, 93, 102, 103, 140*n*, 141; Elizabeth 102, 141; Henry 93, 103; Jane 15, 72, 81, 140*n*, 141; John 80; Margaret 14, 15, 33, 37, 45, 79; Mary 80*; Thomas 14, 29, 93; William 15, 72
Rosward, Philip 255; *see* Rawstorne 140*n*
Rough Hey, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs. 122*n*, 135; Ribbleton 74**n*
Rowington, co. Warwick 312
Rowsthorn, bro., O.S.B. 140*n*
Royley, Ann 338, 340; Dorothy 338; James 340; John 338, 340
Runshaw Hall, Euxton, Lancs. 110*n*, 111*n**
Rushten, Ann 35; Isabel 96*, 97; James 35; John 96, 97, 99; Margaret 96*, 97, 101*, 103, 132; Randolph 25, 29; Robert 96, 101, 103, 132; Galfrid 99, 101; William 25, 27, 35, 73, 97, 103, 132
Rushton, Lancs. 72, 109; Beyond 142
Rutter, Chris. 336
Ryding, Ann 249; Betty 249; Thomas 249
Rydyhof, Richhalgh, Margaret 95**n*
Ryley, Alice 48, 62, 270, 291; John 62; Margaret 48, 270, 291; Mary 48
Rymer, Jane 129*n*

Sadler, Thomas Vincent Faustus, O.S.B. 305
Sager, Adam 200; Ann 200; William 200
St. Edmund's College, Paris 16*n*; Old Hall, Ware, Herts. 135*n*
St. Helens, Lancs. 138*n*
St. Helen's (Ellen's) **Well,** Brindle, Lancs. 3, 4*
St. Leonard's chapel, Samlesbury 306, 307*, 308
St. Omer's College, Artois, France, 92*n**, 112*n*
Salesbury, Blackburn, Lancs. 74*n*, 75*n*, 116*n*; Hall 2, 145*n*
Salford, bishop of 315; Cathedral 315; diocese of 310; Gaol 309
Salthouse, Joseph 286
Salvin, Caroline 125*n*; *family* 87*n*; Francesca Josephine 125*n*; Marmaduke Charles 125*n*; Mary 125**n*; William 125*n*
Salwick, Kirkham, Lancs. 17, 128*n*, 130*n*; Hall 133*n*; Ward's House 128*n*
Samlesbury, de, Avine 306; Cicely 307*; Elizabeth 307*; Margery 307*; Sir William 306, 307
Samlesbury, Samsburn, Sambery, Samsbury, Sansbury, Blackburn, Lancs. 5, 8, 11–74, 76*, 78–84, 86–94, 96–129, 132, 134**n*, 136–223, 225, 266–275, 277–279, 282–299, 301–304, 306–381; Egg road 306; Gate coat 101; Hall 2, 89*n**, 108*n*; Lower Hall 8, 139*n**, 309–313, 336; the Old Hall 308–310; Lodge 309*; Mill 380*; Monk's Lane 306; Pack and Prime road 306; Park 309*; St. Chad's chapel 310*; St. Leonard's 306–308, 310*, 313; St. Mary's 306, 310*, 313, 314; Priests' Well 311
Sandam, Ann 250; Betty 250; Thos. 250
Sander, Betty 240
Sanderson, Jas. 261, 264; Nicholas 131*n*; Susan 264*, 265
Sandham, Sandhum, Betty 243; Thomas 241, 243*
Sandoe, Betty 256, 299; Isabella 256; Thomas 256
Sandon, Thos. 273
Sarnesfield, co. Hereford 8
Sawley, Lancs. 212
Sawston Hall, Cambs. 7
Sayter, Agnes 368
Scale Hall, near Lancaster 135*n*
Scarisbrick, Basil Thomas 133*n*; *family* 138*n*; Rev. Henry, S.J. 5; Mr. 4
Scarisbrick, Burscough, Lancs. 8, 112, 127**n*; Hall 4, 5, 95*n*, 133*n*
Scarthingwell, co. York 120*n*
Scawfied, Jane 364*; Kester 364
Scholes, Lancs. 129*n*
Sclater, Alice 46; Elizabeth 147; Jane 147; Tho. 147
Scorton Hall, Garstang, Lancs. 127*n*
Scott, Alice 251, 258, 276; Ann 265, 276; Betty 276
Sedgley, Staffs. 174**n*; Park, Staffs. 106*n**, 130*n*, 157**n*, 174*n*; S. Park School 23*n*, 90*n**, 157*n*
Seed, Ann 161, 164*, 166, 168, 171, 175, 182, 184, 188, 194, 289, 333, 338, 340*; Augustine 164, 168, 171, 175, 182, 184, 288; Elizabeth 171, 368, 374; George 168; Helen 182; Hugh 175; James 374; Jane 278, 339; John 368, 374; Margaret 194; Mary 161, 184, 188, 288, 368; Thirsten 339; Thos. 374; Throston 331; Thurstan 161, 188, 194, 289; Tomasine 339
Sefton, Elizabeth 176; Margaret 176; Nathan 176

Sefton, Lancs. 126*n*, 129*n*
Selby, Charles 122*n*; Edward Gregory, O.S.B. 122**n*; Elizabeth 8, 122*n*; *family* 8; Thomas 8
Selby, Yorks. 85*n*, 313
Selwick, 146*n*
Serampore, Bengal 157*n*
Shakeshaft, Thos 44
Sharp, Anne 71; Richard 71
Sharples, Agnes 255; Ann 36, 53, 101, 124; Catherine 239, 359; Dolly 229; Elizabeth 107; Ellen 318*; Francesca Josephine 125*n*; George 238, 335; George Oswald 124*n*; Ginny 235, 239, 255; Helen 51, 78, 124*n*; Henry 78, 124*n**, 125*n*; Rev. Henry 124*n*; Isabella 36, 39, 43, 124**n*; James 36, 39, 43, 77, 78, 107, 115, 124**n*, 235, 239, 246*, 255, 265; James, bishop 124*n**; Jane 97, 246, 265; John 43, 229, 335; Maria 265; Mary 39, 59, 139, 143, 145*; Matthew 145; Monica 125*n*; Philip, O.S.F. 124*n*; Rd 145; Robert 91; Sarah 235; Thomas 70, 107, 139, 143; William 124*n*, 256
Sharrock, Sharock, Sharok, Alice 22, 26, 32, 39, 41, 44, 53, 56, 58*, 59, 61*, 65, 66, 71, 85, 86, 151, 153, 159, 168, 225, 233, 238, 245, 258, 321, 379; Anne 24, 27, 32*, 37, 48, 56, 59, 72, 83, 86, 87, 105, 107, 121, 135, 137, 138, 142, 194, 321, 323, 340, 341, 350, 365; Betty 227, 328; Brigit 149; Catherine 153, 155, 160, 227, 258, 297, 326; Christina 205; David 15; Edward 18, 27, 83, 115, 138*, 283; Eliza 327; Elizabeth 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 31, 37*, 60, 61, 67, 85*, 125, 138, 151*, 187, 193, 194, 204*, 206, 212, 213, 217, 220, 225, 278, 284, 292, 325, 328, 331, 369, 370, 376, 379; Ellen 254, 261, 303, 322, 324, 333; Frances 317; Francis 363; George 322–324, 326, 328; Grace 37; Helen 11, 12, 31, 32*, 34, 41, 44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 58*, 80, 85, 86, 93*, 101, 140, 184, 189, 291, 324, 346, 348–350, 363, 370, 378; Henry 205; Isabella 376; J. 72*n*; J. Thos. 227; James 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23–25, 29, 31, 32, 34, 56*, 67, 72–74, 85*, 93, 101, 107, 115, 124, 125, 140, 142, 149, 194, 227, 277, 286, 343, 351, 353, 354, 365, 369, 370*, 376; James Jerome, O.S.B. 72*n*; Jane 15, 16, 24, 31, 41, 65, 74, 86, 92, 93, 99, 103, 108, 115, 151, 233, 293, 303, 348, 363*, 366; Jo. 60, 85; John 18, 22–25, 32, 34, 37, 41, 44, 48, 49, 52, 55, 63, 64, 66*, 71, 75, 92, 97, 102, 137, 142*, 148*, 149*, 151*, 153, 155, 160, 167, 194, 203–205, 212*, 213, 217, 220, 225, 238, 270, 283, 292*, 331*, 338, 340, 343, 345*, 346, 348, 368, 378*, 379; John Dunstan, O.S.B. 72*n*; John Matthias 160; Joseph 53, 331, 349, 365, 368, 373, 376; Laurence 138, 151; Margaret 44, 69, 83, 101, 213, 245, 254, 290, 291, 301, 303, 322–324, 326, 328*, 346, 350, 369, 379; Mary 18, 20, 25, 28, 31, 32, 34*, 41, 45, 47, 60, 61, 79, 81, 85, 135*, 138*, 142, 149, 153, 158, 214, 220, 293, 315, 317, 327*, 331, 333, 340, 343, 345, 346, 348, 358, 368; Matthew 26, 27, 32, 138; Peter 27, 83, 86, 155, 193*, 194, 216, 220, 226, 232, 240, 246, 252, 269–271, 273, 363, 366; Richard 14, 30, 34, 46, 55, 57, 81, 91, 97, 99, 102*, 107, 155*, 156, 159, 161, 162, 254, 261, 291, 317, 348–350, 352; Robert 22, 47, 54, 58*, 61, 65, 66, 74, 85*, 92, 93, 108, 151, 283, 315, 321, 340; Sarah 138, 194; Th. 46, 54, 105; Thomas 18, 53*, 55, 56, 59, 68, 85, 115, 121, 135, 233, 238, 245, 258, 272, 279, 337, 348, 368; Walter William, bro., O.S.B. 72*n*; William 11, 27, 28, 71–74, 83, 86, 108, 181, 261, 277, 280, 284, 290, 324, 346, 356; William Gregory, O.S.B., bishop 72*n*, 312; William Joseph, O.S.B. 72*n*; William Peter Paul 217; Winifride 224
Shaw, Alice 100; Edward 93*, 100; Elizabeth 72; Thomas 72
Shaw Hill, Lancs. 111*n*
Shelley, John 117
Shepherd, Shephard, Sheppard, Anne 136, 177*; Eliz. 371; Helen 169, 173, 177, 183; John 169*, 170, 173, 175, 177, 183; Rev. John 68*n*; Richard 173; Robert 130*n*, 371; Thomas 183; William 25, 371
Shera Green, Dorton, Lancs. 135, 136
Sherburne, Rev. Richard 131*n*; Rev. Thomas 9
Sherburn-in-Elmet, Yorks. 119*n*
Sheridan, Ann 226; Betty 235; James 226, 231, 232; John 235, 243; Margaret 231, 232; Mary 226, 231, 232; Nancy 243
Sherliker, Helen 376; Henry 376
Sherples, James 309
Sherrington, Sherington, Agnes 208; Alice 167, 202, 205, 207, 209, 216, 236; Anne 22, 25, 26, 30, 39, 106, 155, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 202, 203, 208, 252, 319; Betty 259, 262; Catherine 202, 208, 221, 237, 256, 259, 290; Charles 39, 155, 159, 162–164, 167, 169, 171, 178, 216, 287; Edward 179, 188, 193, 195, 199, 203, 208, 212, 216*, 221, 267; Elizabeth 26, 162, 179, 193, 195, 199, 202, 245, 267, 270, 271, 304;

Ellen 237; Emerentiana 216, 220; Grace 99, 107; Helen 99, 199, 202, 203; James 25, 26, 30*, 39, 71, 99, 106, 155, 163, 193, 195, 197, 200*, 202*, 205*, 206, 209*, 212, 215, 216, 220, 222*, 224, 237, 243, 252, 261, 265, 278, 297; Jane 66, 151, 185, 188*, 193, 199, 200, 203, 208, 212, 216, 221, 252, 319; John 22*, 99, 107, 178, 179, 188, 196–199, 202*, 203, 219–221, 236, 239*, 249, 255, 256, 260, 262, 265, 267, 270, 271*, 296; Margaret 155, 159, 162, 163, 167, 171*, 178, 190, 192*, 194, 219, 221, 224*, 230, 245, 252, 259, 287, 303; Margaret Mary 179; Mary 66, 151, 155, 159, 160, 164, 169, 195, 197*, 202, 206, 208, 209*, 212, 215*, 219, 221, 222, 243, 252, 271; Molly 237; Nancy 230, 239, 280; Peggy 236; Robert 243; Thomas 25, 206, 212, 230, 259*, 304; William 66, 151, 155, 160*, 164, 169, 209*, 216, 219, 224, 230, 236, 245, 252, 259, 264, 270, 301

Sherwood, George 5*n*

Shireburn, Jane 309; Sir Richard 309

Shirington, *see* Sherrington 164

Sholley, Sholey, *see* Showley

Shorrock, Alice 167, 170, 179; Cathrine 176; Elizabeth 199; Helen 176, 178; James 170, 175, 176, 179; Jane 199; John 170, 180, 199; Mary 168, 206; Richard 176; Thomas 176; William 168, 179

Showley, Shouley, Sholley, Clayton-le-Dale, Lancs. 78*n**, 79*n*, 91**n*, 107, 109*, 118, 122, 132; Bridge 12, 380*n*; Hall 3*, 79*n*, 91*n*, 101*n*, 107*n*, 109*n*, 112*n*

Shrimpton, Elizabeth 288

Shuttleworth, Anne 129**n*; Jane 129*n**; Richard 5, 129**n*

Shuttlingfields, Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. 28*n*; Higher 17*n*, 18*n*

Sibeth, Charles Joseph 125*n*; Monica 125*n*; Werner 125*n*

Siddell, Ann 285; Elizabeth 287; Margaret 282; Mary 156, 159, 163, 282, 285, 287

Siddens, Jane 255; John 255; Nancy 255

Siddle, Sydall, Anne 124*n*; *see* Sudell

Siddon, John 274; Nancy 246

Sidgreave(s), Catharine 88*n*; Dorothy 88*n*; Edward 92*n*; Edward, S.J. 92*n*; Elizabeth 85*n*; *family* 88*n*; James 76*n*, 85*n*, 88**n*, 92*n*, 112*n*; Martha 92*n*; Mary 76*n*, 92**n*, 112*n*

Sidney, archbishop of 75*n*

Siedal, Siedall, Siedel, Sudell, Anne 36, 45, 56*, 78*, 124*n*; Elizabeth 43, 46, 52; Isabel 78; James 91; Joanna 119**n*, 122; John 78, 109*; Margaret 124; Mary 39, 53, 58, 101; Rd. 101; *see* Sudell 124*n*

Silcock, Anne 119, 145; Elizabeth 104, 132; Jane 116; John 18, 104, 113, 119, 145; Mary 18, 113, 119; Philip 18, 113

Silton-Paynell, co. York. 119*n*

Silvertop, Henry 313; John 313

Sim, Agnes 46

Simmons, Simons, Simonds, Adam 21, 284; Ann 21; Helen 21, 124, 284

Simpson, Alice 30, 32, 40, 48, 51, 61, 120, 267, 291, 315; Ann 26, 32, 47, 70, 120, 167, 171, 195; Betty 236, 242; Catharine 38, 61, 64, 153; Dorothy 55, 59, 156; Edward 34–36, 39, 55, 59, 84; Elizabeth 24, 75, 190, 279, 327; George 43, 55*, 78, 84, 126, 135, 174; Helen 45, 84*n*, 89, 117, 153, 156*, 162–164, 327; Henry 29, 30, 32, 44, 48, 75, 117, 120, 236, 242, 267, 291*; Isabella 190, 214, 223, 300; James 117, 135, 243, 273, 315, 334; Jane 75, 107, 242; John 38, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 78, 123, 126, 167, 174, 190, 327; Lucy 174; Margaret 135, 315, 333; Mary 38, 43–45, 47, 50, 59, 69, 78, 84, 107, 123, 126, 160, 243; Rebecca 174; R^d^ 126, 280; Thomas 117; Thomas, O.S.B. 84*n*, 117*n*, 125**n*, 127**n*, 139**n*; William 30, 59, 75, 107, 152, 174, 190, 267, 291*, 294; 2

Simson, Betty 231, 248, 258

Singleton, Agnes 134, 353; Alice 324, 325; Anne 204, 308; Cathrine 170, 216, 333, 341, 342, 355; Cuthbert 67, 95; Elizabeth 67, 303, 324*, 325, 346, 350; Ellen 240; *family* 94*n*; George 125; Helen 12, 136, 205, 301, 345–347, 350, 351, 353; Henry 12, 82, 115, 324; Hugh 205; James 240, 333, 340–342, 345, 347, 350, 351, 353; Jane 135, 196; Jennet 28; John 170, 196, 204, 240, 324*, 330, 345, 346, 351; Kitty 338, 339; Margaret 12, 28*, 32, 34, 36, 43, 82*, 369, 380; Mary 95, 129, 170, 180, 196, 204, 301, 329, 347; Nancy 248; Richard 136; Robert 308; Thomas 28, 324, 325; Thomas Stephen 205

Singleton, Great, Lancs. 75*n*; Little 91*n*

Singliton, Catharine 337

Sion House, Lisbon 7

Sisson, Alice 191, 198; Mary 198; Thomas 191, 198; William 191

Sizergh, Heversham, Westmorland 119*n*

Skelmersdale, Ormskirk, Lancs. 68*n*

Skenfrith, co. Monmouth 356*n*

Skillow, Ellen 262; Margt. 262; Willm 262
Slack, Lancs. 107, 117, 128
Slaitor, Slayter, Ann 325; Elizabeth 328; Thomas 336
Slate Delph, Wheelton, Lancs. 6*, 8, 134*n*, 139*n**
Slater, Alice 279, 360; Ann 36, 51, 81, 134, 144, 156, 175, 253, 316*, 334; Betty 238; Daniel 81, 144; Elizabeth 279; Helen 146, 172, 318; Sir Henry 4; James 253, 333; Joan 19; John 81, 134, 144, 146, 280, 318; Margaret 238; Mary 19, 368; Sarah 329; Thomas 19, 238, 301; William 301, 318
Smalley, Mary 181, 182, 187
Smallwood, Jane 351
Smith, Agnes 245, 372, 377; Agy 230, 238; Alice 45, 120, 129, 163, 181*, 203, 204, 209, 263, 268, 321, 322, 332, 337–339, 372, 376; Anne 9, 25, 36, 55, 61, 63, 65, 103, 150, 156, 162, 168, 205, 213, 230, 290, 321–324, 332, 333, 335, 337, 342, 347, 368*, 369, 372, 373, 376–380; Barnaby 347; Bernard 31, 76, 286, 317*, 324*, 346, 348*, 350–352; Betty 345*, 348; Catharine 46, 53, 83, 324, 335; Cecily 376; Diana 322, 324*, 327; Dinah 180, 321; Dorothy 9; Edward 57; Elizabeth 25, 39, 65, 138, 223, 268, 317, 342, 346, 352, 369, 373, 377, 378; Ellen 238, 245, 275, 300, 318–320, 322, 323, 374, 379; Francis 36; George 51, 96, 378; Helen 51, 53, 56, 59, 168, 269, 321, 342*, 347, 354–358, 361*, 362*, 365, 376*; Henry 162, 227; Hugh 368; James 15, 40, 46, 51, 56, 57, 129, 193, 215, 221, 223, 324, 325, 338, 339, 341–343, 345–348, 356, 358, 359, 361, 362, 364, 369*, 372, 373*, 377; James, bishop 311*; Jane 15, 37, 46, 57, 61*, 63, 86, 120*, 140, 149, 150, 153, 187, 208, 286*, 316, 319, 322, 323, 333, 338, 340, 341, 345, 348, 364, 368, 372, 380; Jenny 339, 340*; Jeremias 34, 332; Jermy 377; Jerome 156, 179, 317, 321, 322, 324*, 327; John 46, 49, 51–56, 61, 65, 83*, 153*, 154, 194, 196, 230, 238*, 245*, 269, 298, 318–320, 322*, 323, 333*, 335*, 338, 339*, 342, 343, 345*, 346*, 348, 354, 359, 361, 362*, 369*, 372*, 376, 377*, 378; John Bernard, O.P. 9; John Peter 5*n*; Joseph 372, 377; Joseph, O.P. 9; Joseph Bede, O.S.B. 9*, 10*, 281*, 282*; Joseph Edward, O.S.B. 306, 315 [J.E.S.]; Margaret 36, 138, 269, 329, 338, 343, 347, 349, 369*, 371*, 373; Mary 38, 40, 46, 47, 51, 65, 80, 195, 223, 298, 319, 327, 330, 339, 342, 343, 345–348, 371, 372, 379; Molly 341; Nancy 339, 340, 343; Peggy 339, 341; Peter 268; Richard 138, 319, 371; Robert 9, 76; Sarah 227; Simeon 372; Thomas 15, 40, 61*, 63, 86*, 120, 127, 140, 147, 150, 162, 168, 320, 332, 333, 337, 340*, 342, 345, 352*, 361–363, 365, 369, 377; Rev. Thos. Smith 381*n*; W. 376; William 9, 25, 39, 40, 46, 57, 61, 130*n*, 153, 181, 341, 348, 351, 366, 372, 377, 380
Smyth(e), Jenny 339; Lady 90*n*
Snaithe, co. York 313
Snape, Alice 101, 142, 348, 357; Elizabeth 103, 142, 159; James 41, 206, 334, 348; Jeremiah 163, 209; John 39, 159; Margaret 34, 39, 41, 159, 317; Mary 34, 73, 74*, 101*, 103, 142*, 163, 324, 326*, 328; Richard 164, 321; Samuel 32, 34, 39, 41, 74, 101*, 103, 142, 145, 322, 328
Snow, Terence Benedict, O.S.B., abbot 13*n*, 72*n*, 98*n*, 101*n*, 104*n*, 110*n*, 114*n*, 119*n**, 121*n*, 122*n*, 126*n*, 144*n*
Sobieski, Frances 169*n*
Sothelworth, Sotheworth, Southworth, Winwick, Lancs. 307, 308*
Sotheworth, de, Alice 307; Gilbert 307*
Sothworth, Ann 308; Dorothie 308; John 308; John, knight 308*; Ladie 308*; Thomas 308; *see* Southworth
South, John 319
South Hill, Chorley 88*n*, 157*n*, 283*n*
Southport, Lancs. 9, 76*n*
Southward, Frances 318; Henry 316, 318, 320; John 334; Margaret 319; Mary 333
Southworth, Southwerth, Alice 37, 38, 79, 80, 138, 200*, 201, 206, 210, 237, 243, 254, 263, 264, 279; Anne 24, 27, 39, 52, 59, 63, 65, 71, 115, 154, 158, 162*, 164*, 166, 170*, 174, 177*, 184*, 196, 199, 201, 202, 205–207, 211, 213, 214*, 217, 223, 257, 260*, 261, 264, 275, 279, 288, 308, 339, 352; Betty 242, 244, 251, 252, 256, 259, 264; Catharine 90**n*, 238, 261, 267; Charles 44, 154, 170, 201, 206, 210, 227; Rev. Christopher 308; Ed. 49, 58; Edmund 54*, 173–175, 177, 178, 180–182, 185, 187–189, 192, 194, 202, 204, 206*, 210*, 217; Edward 19, 20, 24–26, 29, 37, 46, 51, 63, 70, 89*n*, 90*n*, 110, 115, 155*, 184, 189, 193*, 195, 197, 201, 204, 208, 235, 236, 243, 245, 250, 255*, 260, 269, 277*, 283, 285, 288, 302, 310, 334, 373; Elizabeth 20, 60, 90*n*, 108*n*, 155, 159*, 162, 166, 167, 170*, 175*, 176, 191, 196, 199, 200, 205*, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 221, 225, 235, 260*, 265, 267, 279, 287, 290*, 294, 310*; Ellen 240, 241, 243,

251, 252, 254, 255, 257*, 260*, 262, 278; *family* 17*n*, 90*n**, 118*n*, 307, 310, 312; Frances 39, 66, 79, 151, 153; George 231; Gilbert 308*; Hannah 247, 262; Harry 257; Helen 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31*, 59, 63, 67, 70, 79, 115, 147, 148, 154, 159, 161, 191, 192, 196, 204, 208*, 209, 214, 265, 308, 320, 341; Helen Mary 214; Henry 19, 24*, 48, 52, 59, 63, 86, 90*n*, 108, 110, 147, 148, 154, 161, 189, 193, 242, 247, 251, 255, 258, 260*, 262, 301, 304, 370; Hugh 130*n*; James 25, 29, 41, 60, 79, 115, 148, 155, 159–162, 164, 166*, 170*, 172, 174, 175, 177*, 180, 186, 189, 190, 195, 197–199, 204, 205*, 207, 208, 217*, 235, 247, 263, 279, 288*, 290, 343; Jane 26, 34, 46, 49, 51, 54, 63*, 65, 89**n*, 90*n**, 108, 161, 175*, 182–184, 186, 188, 190, 199, 206*, 208–211, 216, 219, 250, 253, 255–257, 269, 281, 283, 285, 297, 308, 309*, 363; John 24*, 27, 29, 59*, 64, 68*, 71, 89*n*, 90*n*, 108*n*, 166, 172, 174*, 175, 183, 191, 193, 196, 200, 203, 205, 211, 216, 247, 250*, 251, 257, 264, 287, 291*, 294, 309*, 310*; Rev. John 308; Sir John 2*, 89**n*, 90*n*, 308–310; Ven. Rev. John 309; John Thomas 110; Joseph 204, 208, 278; Juliana 310; Leonard 308; Margaret 24, 26, 27, 29*, 34, 37, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 72, 75, 86, 150, 161, 164, 166, 170, 172, 174, 183, 189, 190, 193, 195*, 198*, 200, 201*, 203*, 205*, 208–210, 213–215, 217–219, 223, 225, 227, 242, 245, 253*, 258, 269, 274, 278, 280, 281, 283, 287*, 289, 308, 343, 373; Margery 308; Mary 49, 80, 82, 110, 138, 165–167, 169, 170, 189, 193, 197, 201, 203*, 204*, 208–211, 213, 215–218, 221, 223, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 238, 242, 243, 260, 262, 263, 278, 280, 302, 308*, 315; Michael 308; Nancy 244, 260; Nanny 242, 250; Peggy 231, 235, 239, 243, 247, 297; Ralph 90*n**; Rev. Ralph 90*n*; Richard 34, 308; Rev. Richard 90*n*; Robert 260; Sally 250, 255; Sarah 231, 245, 280, 281, 370, 373; Thomas 24, 26, 27*, 29, 31*, 33, 34, 35, 37, 41, 44, 47, 50–52, 56, 63, 72*, 79, 80, 86*, 90*n**, 138, 159, 162, 167, 170, 174, 175, 195, 196, 199, 213, 215, 219, 225, 231, 242, 245, 253, 260*, 267, 273, 287*, 289, 290, 297, 299, 308–310; Rev. Thomas 90*n*; Sir Thomas 308; Thomas Joseph 210; W. 380; William 32, 33, 39, 47, 79, 110, 115, 148, 165, 166, 183, 184, 193, 195, 198, 200, 203, 205*, 208, 210, 213, 214, 217, 218*, 223, 227, 235, 243*, 251, 262, 297, 343, 380; Rev William 90*n*; Winifrid 172; de, Sir Gilbert 308*; de, Johan 308*; de, Sir John 308; de, Margaret 308; de, Sir Thomas 308*; *see* Soth(e)worth

Southworth, Winwick, Lancs. 90*n*; Hall 139*n*; *see* Sothelworth, Sotheworth

Sowerbuts, Elizabeth 377

Sowerbutt's Green, Samlesbury 314

Sowesbuts, Elizabeth 373

Speak [Speke], Childwall, Lancs. 18

Speight, Sarah 281

Spencer, Spenser, Alice 254, 369*, 377*, 378, 380; Betty 240, 248*, 251, 254, 257, 259, 264, 277; Elizabeth 245*, 257, 261, 265, 266, 366, 377; Ellen 261; Helen 261, 358, 360, 365, 370, 373, 380*; Hugh 248, 254, 257, 259*, 264, 266*, 373; James 245, 248, 265, 358*, 360, 366; Jane 264; John 240, 245*, 251, 257*, 261, 264, 265, 377; Joseph 248, 265, 366*, 370, 371, 380; Peter 251; Richard 369, 377; Thos. 261; W. 378; William 162, 240, 245, 360, 377

Spetisbury, Dorset 90*n*

Stabley Hill, Neston, Cheshire 138*n*

Stafford, Anne 138*n*; John 138*n*

Standin, Standing, George 280; Jane 365; Thos. 280

Standish, Cecilia 119*n*; Ellen 105*n*; Ralph 105*n*, 119**n*; Ralph Howard 119*n*

Standish, Lancs. 66, 72, 77*n*, 117, 289; Hall 105*n*, 119**n*

Standon Lordship, Herts. 135*n*

Stanfield House, Brindle, Lancs. 8

Stanistreet, Stany street, Helen 99; Jane 29; Robert 99

Stanlaw Abbey, Cheshire 306*

Stanley, *family* 92*n*; Jane 308; 308

Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorset, Cistercian Convent 106*n*

Starkie, Alice 374; Edmund 276; *family* 117*n*; Le Gendre Nicholas 117*n*; Hellen 374; Henry 374, 380; Martha 299; Mary 374; Sarah 298

Starky, Ellen 373; Helen 373

Steining [Stayning], Lancs. 76

Stell, Agnes 89; John 89; Mary 55, 63–65, 84–89, 182, 190, 191, 195*, 198, 199, 201, 203, 266, 327

Stephenson, Alice 164; Ann 351; Jane 351, 352; Mary 164, 198, 351*; Theophilus 164

Stockeld Hall, Spofforth, Yorks. 9

Stonecroft, Hexham 157*n*

Stonor, Charles 77*n*; Helen 77*n*; John 77*n*; Thomas 77*n*

Stonor, co. Oxford 77*n*

Stonyhurst, Whalley, Lancs. 77*n*, 157*n*, 309, 313
Stothard, Hannah 271; Margaret 271; Thomas 271
Stourton, Lady Catherine 125*n*; Charles, Lord 125*n*; Lord 9
Stourton Lodge, Yorks. 9
Strafford, ... 286
Strangeways, *family* 108*n*
Strangeways, Strangwidge, Hindley, Lancs. 116, 118*n*, 136*, 144*n**
Streta, co. Stafford 105*n*
Strickland, Gerard 119*n*; Henrietta, 119*n*; Mary 119*n*; Roger 119*n*; Walter 119*n*
Sturzaker House, Garstang, Lancs. 131*n**
Stuthart, Stuthert, Stuthord, Stuttard, Anne 270; Bernard 320; Helen 320; Henry 321, 324; Jane 270; Thomas 270; William 320
Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Lancs. 79*n*
Sudell, Siedal, Siddle, Sydall, Anne 124*n*; *family* 87*n*; Isabella 124*n*; Joanna 119**n*; Joseph 216; *see* Siedal 124*n*
Sullivan, Elizabeth 145
Sumner, Robert 298
Sunderland Hall, Balderstone, Lancs. 42*n**, 115**n*, 126**n*
Sunnyside, near Burnley, Lancs. 314
Sutclif, Sutlif, John 30, 137, 142
Suthart, Suthert, Elizabeth 322, 326; Frances 320; Henry 320, 321, 327; Isabel 326; James 324; Jane 325; John 322, 325, 326; Marg^{t} 322; Mary 326; Thos. 326
Swabrick, Swarsbrick, Swawsbrick, Swarsbrike, Ann 179, 181, 182, 185, 193, 333; Edward 362*n*; George 173, 175, 179, 184, 185, 187, 188, 193; Helen 334; Isabell 331; John 57, 179, 183, 190, 327, 332; Julia 362**n*; Martha 179; Mary 330*, 331; Old 252, 253; Richard 323; Thomas 185, 193; Willm 242, 330, 331; 252
Swansey House, Brindle, Lancs. 4
Swift, Agnes 371; Alice 368; Ann 354, 362*; Catherine 262, 353–355, 357–359, 362, 364, 367, 371; Elizabeth 355; (H)elen 359, 364, 367, 376; Henry 357; Hugh 262, 353–355, 357–359, 362, 364, 367, 371; James 264, 277*, 354, 355, 357, 359, 361, 362*, 364, 368, 374; Jane 364, 374; John 361; Margaret 367; Mary 353, 357*, 359*, 361, 362*, 364*, 368, 374, 379*; Sarah 376; Thomas 355, 357, 359, 374, 379; William 353, 357–359, 362, 364, 376
Swinburne, Edward, bart. 13*n*; John, bart. 144*n*
Swinburne Castle, Northumb. 116*n*
Swindlehurst, Jane 174, 184
Sydall, *see* Sudell, Siedal 124*n*
Sykes, Rd. 329
Sylcock, Anne 334; *see* Silcock
Sympson, Ann 326; John 326; Lucy 326
Syon House, Lisbon 21*n*

Taberner, Alice 217; Anne 89, 152, 185, 193, 195, 204, 213, 217, 220, 269, 271, 292, 293, 340; Betty 240; Elizabeth 152, 158*, 163, 167, 174, 187, 188, 205, 217, 226, 285; Henry 158, 167, 211, 217, 340; Jane 187, 242, 265; Jinny 233, 241, 251, 253; Joseph 89, 149, 152, 156, 158*, 167, 187, 188, 217, 226; Margaret 197, 221, 272; Mary 188; Nanny 241; Peggy 234, 340; Peter 89, 158, 217, 224, 292, 293
Tabley, de, Lord 145*n*
Tabley Hill, Neston, Cheshire 138*n*
Tagg, The, Cottam, Lancs. 134*n*
Talacre, Flint 116*n*
Talbot, Talbet, Alice 20, 22, 51, 53, 56, 78, 97, 105, 126**n*, 132, 193, 228; Anne 24, 29, 34, 38, 39, 41, 47, 65, 79, 105, 145*n*, 164, 178, 197, 203, 228, 318, 335; Catharine 20*, 22, 70, 88*n**, 143; Dorothy 38, 40*, 43, 47, 51*, 55, 87*n**, 88*n*, 126*n*, 154, 289; Elizabeth 43, 134, 147, 180, 196, 203, 204, 208, 241, 258, 259, 323, 349; Ellen 87*n*, 169, 257; *family* 2, 88*n*; George 308; Helen 87**n*, 172, 173, 210, 217, 224; Isabella 374; James 87**n*, 281, 283, 318; Jane 150, 349, 351; Jenny 352; John 43, 51, 78, 97, 98, 105*, 126*n*, 132, 172, 175, 176, 180, 185, 190, 197, 204*, 208, 244, 251, 257, 290, 349, 351, 352*; John, S.J. 87*n**; Margaret 40, 73, 87*n*, 98, 105, 132, 161, 172, 177, 180, 188, 194, 197, 199, 201, 208, 245, 251, 258*, 283, 318; Mary 38, 55, 66, 87*n*, 150, 152, 160, 166*, 172, 173, 175*, 177, 178, 180*, 185, 189*, 190, 193, 197, 198, 203, 204, 208, 224, 226, 233, 238*, 244, 245, 250, 257, 259, 290, 308, 351; Mary Anne 88*n*; Matthew 6, 123*n*, 134**n*, 147, 189, 226, 276, 328, 329; Nancy 258; Peggy 239; Richard 69, 105, 184, 190, 210, 244, 250; Rev. Richard 87*n*; Robert 180, 233*, 235, 241, 245, 251, 258, 274; Roger 177, 180, 189, 193, 198, 203, 208; Th. 55; Thomas 20*, 22, 37, 38, 40, 43, 47, 51*, 70, 78, 97, 98, 126**n*, 175, 198, 217, 226, 228*, 233, 238*,

239*, 244, 250, 257, 259, 261, 272, 281*; Thomas, S.J., 87*n*; Rev. Thomas 87*n*; Sir Thomas 145*n*; William 61, 87*n**, 88*n*, 134*n*, 154, 185, 238, 272; William John 154
Tallonby, Catharine 146; 146
Tallontire, Talentier, Talentire, Catharine 86; Jane 61, 62; Margaret 86, 316
Tallonty, Catharine 146*; Jane 146; John 146; Margaret 146
Tasker, Taskar, Alice 17, 36, 42, 44, 128, 172, 303; Anne 25, 27, 73, 77, 134; Charles 35, 215*, 221*, 291; Dorothy 36, 144, 147*, 283; Elizabeth 16, 109, 168; Grace 76; Helen 291; James 11, 20, 32, 35, 56, 61, 76, 109; Jane 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 68, 109*; John 11, 25, 27, 35, 73, 77, 79, 80, 91, 124, 134; Mary 11, 19, 35, 73, 77, 91, 215*, 221; William 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 36, 68, 109, 144, 283
Tattersal, Jane 352
Taunton, Somerset 106*n*, 112*n*; Lodge 312; Lodge Convent 70*n*
Taylor, Tayler, Agnes 372; Alice 66, 151; Anne 11, 21*n*, 66, 71, 86, 137*, 147, 151, 153, 171, 235, 241, 255, 374, 378; Dorothy 67; Elizabeth 29, 45, 86, 145, 333, 374; Helen 29; Henrietta 279; Henry 4; James 66, 137, 151, 153, 251; Jane 304; John 67, 127, 135*n*, 137, 140, 144, 235, 241, 251, 255, 296, 316; Laurence 11; Margaret 235; Mary 114*n*, 127, 135*n*, 241, 319; Nancy 251; Richard 114*n*, 125, 135*n*, 144, 145; Robert 86, 127, 137; Thomas 45, 135*n*; Timothy 290; William 153, 191, 198, 278; Winefrid 135*n*
Teebay, George 334; James 131*n**; Laurence 131*n*
Tell, Ann 331; Elizabeth 331; John 331
Tempest, *family* 11*n*
Teynham, Henry Roper, baron 70*n*, 112*n*
Thaddeus [F. Hermans, O.S.F.] 124*n*, 311
Thelton Hall, co. Norfolk 7
Thomblinson, Thomplinson, Christopher 374; Jane 374; Laurence 325; Mary 374
Thompson, Tomson, T(h)om(p)son, Agatha 145, 281, 343, 353, 354*; Agnes 281, 374, 379; Alice 91, 315, 348, 354, 362–364, 367, 368, 374, 377; Anne 195, 260, 338, 341, 356, 360, 365*, 376, 380*; Augustine 57; Betty 339, 348, 350–354; Charlot 345; Dorothy 35; Edmund 51*; Edward 26, 33, 35, 37, 42, 54, 57, 65, 144; Elizabeth 33, 277, 279, 319, 332, 337–339, 341, 343, 344, 346*, 350, 354, 364, 370, 376, 379; Ellen 303, 332, 374, 375; Emannuel 377; Frances 121, 145; G. 302; George 200, 301, 321, 334, 344, 349–352; Helen 33, 93, 124, 342, 343*, 350–352, 354, 376; Henry 196, 200, 204, 210, 318–322, 325, 332, 338, 340, 343*; Hugh 176, 288; Isabel 327*, 330–332, 337–339, 342–345, 347*; James 42, 124, 145, 195, 278, 330, 332, 337, 350, 379; Jane 35, 37, 42, 51*, 54*, 57, 65, 114, 217, 327*, 330, 341–344, 347, 348, 350*, 364, 365, 369, 373, 379; Jenny 347; John 37, 121, 261, 278, 279, 299, 327–332, 337–340, 342–345, 347*, 352, 362–364, 367, 374, 377; John Lau: 319; Joseph 51, 329, 351*, 360, 365; Laurence 260, 315; Lucy 367; Manuel 298; Margaret 195, 278, 343, 344, 347, 350, 362; Martha 337, 338, 340, 342, 344; Mary 65, 176, 196, 200, 204, 265, 277, 278, 280, 281, 288; Mary 292, 299, 319, 321, 324, 331, 338–340, 342–344, 351*, 352, 354, 356, 358, 365, 368, 370, 374, 379; Peter 51, 330, 343, 345; Phebe 374; Ralph 196, 298, 346–349; Rosanna 379; Thomas 204, 300, 347, 350–354, 379; William 145, 176, 198, 260, 292, 328–330, 332, 337–339, 341–344, 348, 350*, 351*, 353, 379*
Thornley, Alice 170, 171, 289; Elizabeth 62*, 169, 173, 178, 191, 283, 289; James 141*; Jane 102, 104; John 62, 171, 172, 178, 288; Mark 102, 104, 141; Thomas 141
Thornton, John 7*
Thorp(e), Cecily 99; Laurence 99
Thorpe Green, near Brindle, Lancs. 21*n**, 99*n*, 104
Threrfall, Ellen 278
Throckmorton, Robert, bart. 16*n*, 144*n*
Thurland Castle, Tunstall, Lancs. 21*n**
Thurnham, Lancs. 115*n*, 135*n*; Hall 115*n*, 116*n**
Thurstan, Betty 346
Ticer, Mary 145
Tildesley, Winifred 76*n*; *see* Tyldesley
Tipping, Agnes 261; Ann 23, 142; John 141
Tockholes, Tockhouse, Tockus, Blackburn, Lancs. 23*n*, 76*n*, 77, 89, 97
Tomblinson, Alice 335
Tomlinson, Tomlison, Alice 19, 81, 83*, 118; Anne 135; Betty 150; Christopher 369; Elizabeth 66, 360; *family* 118*n*; George 19, 118; Helen 81; Henry 19, 72, 81, 83, 118, 135; Hugh 63, 66, 116, 132, 150; Jane 48,

369; Laurence 71, 96, 118, 119*n*, 317; Majorie 96; Margaret 32, 71; Mary 99, 116, 132, 176, 177; Richard 171, 369; Robert 103, 119*n*, 142; Thomas 48, 71, 75
Tonstal(l), Peter 65, 147
Tootell, Tootle, Tootal(l), Toutel, Alice 31, 127*, 175, 245; Anne 62, 66, 68*n*, 117, 131*n*, 149, 151, 155, 158, 210, 232, 270, 285, 286, 366; Barbara 62, 185, 193; Betty 298, 331; Charles, O.S.F. 130*n*, 311, 335; Rev. Christopher 67*n*, 131*n*, 132*n*, 135*n*; Edward 12, 101; Elizabeth 26, 57*, 59, 72, 73, 127, 136, 175, 183, 190, 191, 196, 198*, 202, 207, 209, 210*, 249, 270, 292*, 304, 316, 318, 320, 321*, 323–325, 332, 368, 370, 373, 376*, 378*; Ellen 232*, 237, 238, 242, 246, 249, 253, 258, 262, 265, 275, 319, 369, 373; Evan 320; *family* 68*n*, 72*n*, 74*n*, 101*n*; George 246, 327, 369, 373*; Gilbert 98; Grace 12**n*, 14, 20, 55, 69, 88, 98, 128, 186, 188; Helen 26, 31, 33, 196, 219, 221, 293, 345, 370, 373*; Henry 185, 378; Hugh 12**n*, 14, 20, 26, 33, 69, 72**n*, 75*n**, 77, 88, 93, 98, 101*, 109, 127, 128, 175, 176, 182, 185, 231, 242, 282*, 292, 293, 318, 365, 366, 368, 370, 373*, 376*, 378*; Rev. Hugh 68*n*, 132*n*; James 31, 37, 43, 53, 117, 127*, 219, 228, 237*, 243, 285–287, 294, 324, 369, 371, 374*, 376; Jane 26, 31, 33, 219, 228, 256, 262, 371; Jinny 231, 232, 237–239, 243, 245, 249, 253, 256, 263; John 24, 25, 33, 36, 38*, 72, 75, 101, 131*n*, 136, 158, 183, 190, 196, 202, 210, 212, 228, 232, 237, 239, 249, 256, 262, 270*, 287–289, 292, 321*, 324, 325, 337, 373; John Evangelist, O.S.F. 311; Margaret 33, 75, 109, 136, 190, 228*, 238, 273, 303, 320, 326, 344, 369, 371, 374, 376; Marjorie 287; Mary 33, 36–38, 53, 175, 180, 183, 185, 193*, 197, 202, 228, 237, 238, 241, 249, 262*, 269, 288, 289, 297, 299, 316, 318–320, 376; Mathias 265; Matthew 20, 287; Nancy 253; Ralph 183, 219, 238, 241*, 272, 273*, 298, 344; Richard 14, 40, 53, 55, 57, 62, 66, 75*n*, 148, 151, 158, 159, 162, 231, 238, 245, 253, 263, 265, 269, 270, 292, 294; Richard Lawrence 221; Robert 24, 25, 88, 292, 318–320, 369; Roger 75*n*; Sarah 243, 258; Thomas 148, 185, 191, 198, 201, 204, 253, 292*, 325, 376; William 36, 75, 93, 127*, 153, 162, 171, 194, 198, 219*, 221, 231, 232*, 237, 239, 242, 246, 253, 258, 262, 263, 265, 303, 321*, 323, 327, 330, 345, 346*, 368; William, O.S.F. 311; William John, O.S.F. 139**n*; Winifred 53, 55, 57, 62, 66, 148, 151, 158*, 162, 219, 245, 265, 269, 270, 292, 294, 365, 369, 377, 378; 74*n*, 116*n*
Topping, Elizabeth 31, 71, 113; George 113
Torlington, Thomas 275
Towers, Esther 290; John 364; Margaret 374; Mary 127, 147, 169, 364, 368, 374; Mary Ann 364; William 364, 374
Town(e)ley, Catharine 293; Cecilia 119*n*; Elizabeth 201; William 119*n*; 377
Towneley Hall, Whalley, Lancs. 119*n*
Towneley-Standish, Henrietta 119*n*; Ralph 119**n*
Towning, Margaret 294; Thomas 294
Townley-Parker, *family* 21*n*
Townsend, Rachel 287
Trafford, Catherine 121*n*; Humphrey 121*n*; James 54; John 121**n*; Thomas 121**n*
Trafford Park, Manchester, Lancs. 121*n*
Trappes, Rev. Francis 9
Travers, Catharine 287; John 288
Travis, Catharine 61; John 143
Traynor, John 294
Tunstal(l), John 257; Peter 65; Rev. Richard 131*n*
Tunstall, Lancs. 21*n*, 104*n*
Turner, Alice 18, 24, 26, 28, 30–32, 34, 36, 42, 50, 68, 78, 83, 84, 114, 116, 128, 152, 154, 160, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 212, 215, 229, 272, 273, 324, 359; Anne 26, 36, 45, 50, 55, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 91, 100, 102*, 109, 122, 123, 125, 127, 151, 154, 160, 167, 176, 182, 187, 196, 219, 230, 236, 241, 249, 251*, 257, 266, 285, 299, 317, 325, 329, 330, 349, 354*, 359, 362, 366; Betty 249, 250, 251, 261, 265, 330, 339, 343, 354; Bridget 12, 14, 18, 43, 45, 84, 115, 117, 121–123, 207, 248, 254, 257, 275*, 353; Catharine 12, 72, 104, 185, 190, 196, 201*, 207, 214, 303, 364, 371, 378; Edmund 30, 32, 36, 72, 102, 116, 122; Edward 359; El. 45; Elizabeth 41, 43, 45, 76, 83, 99, 157, 163, 171, 179, 182, 184, 187, 188, 192, 193, 204, 206, 208, 241, 257, 279, 338*, 341, 356, 357, 367*; Ellen 170, 233*, 236, 242, 248, 256, 258*, 272, 273, 275*, 276, 280; Frances 316; Francis 356; G. 45, 140; George 25, 26, 52, 56, 58, 61, 62, 68, 70, 80, 89, 148, 155, 230, 236, 245, 278, 287, 303, 350–356, 358, 359, 361, 367, 380; Helen 39, 62, 67, 68*, 71 78, 82, 92, 100, 121*n*, 125, 128, 148, 152, 155–158, 161, 162*, 165, 176, 181, 185, 190, 192, 196, 201, 204, 208, 215,

247, 262, 265, 271, 325, 342, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359*; Henry 185, 228, 240, 242, 257, 262*, 273, 276, 277*, 319, 354, 366*; Hugh 14, 32, 34*, 40, 41, 43*, 45, 48, 78, 79, 84, 91, 100, 115, 121–123, 125; Isabel 158, 163, 167, 171, 268; James 20, 25*, 26, 45*, 50, 55, 58*, 61*, 65*, 78, 84, 89, 91, 114, 128, 148, 149, 151, 154, 155, 158–160, 163–165, 167, 171, 179, 182, 187, 193, 201, 204, 206, 208, 212, 230, 237, 241, 242, 245, 246, 249, 258, 261, 266, 268, 269, 277, 285, 286, 295, 304, 311, 319–325, 327, 338, 339*, 341–343, 348, 349*, 356, 361; Jane 62, 180, 281, 322–325, 327, 329, 330, 354–356, 358, 359, 361; Jenny 353; Joseph 206; John 18*, 24*, 26*, 28, 31, 38, 44, 45*, 49, 55, 99, 102*, 109, 114, 115, 117, 122, 148, 152, 156, 157, 162, 165, 170, 176*, 181*, 190, 192, 204, 212, 214, 219*, 229, 234, 238*, 241, 249, 250, 257, 265, 266, 271, 274, 278, 286, 297, 303, 317, 323, 333, 339*, 341–344, 347*, 351, 353, 367; John, O.S.B. 313, 355*; John Thomas, O.S.B. 31*n*; Let(t)ice 339*, 340, 346, 351; Letitia 342*, 359; Margaret 20, 23, 25, 26, 56, 58, 76, 80, 89, 91, 102, 118, 148*, 151*, 160, 171, 268, 287, 327, 333, 341*, 358, 316; Mary 28, 45, 49–51, 56, 58, 61, 91, 106, 176*, 181*, 192*, 204, 212, 214, 219, 221, 238*, 248, 258, 262, 263, 266*, 280, 281, 311, 321, 322*, 339, 340, 344, 356–360, 362; Nancy 237, 241, 244, 245*, 248, 254, 258, 263, 265, 278, 296; Peggy 295, 339, 341; Peter 196, 199, 201, 280*, 281; Philip James William 201; Richard 18, 24, 28, 30–32, 45*, 55, 68, 83, 104, 122, 124, 155, 179, 181*, 183*, 185, 188, 190, 196*, 200, 201, 207, 214*, 218, 233, 237, 241, 250, 251, 258, 262, 263, 271, 273, 345, 346, 356–360, 362, 376; Rd George 114; Robert Austin, O.S.B. 121*n*, 122*n*; Roger 245; Sarah 181, 214, 257, 258, 263; Th. 44, 49, 52, 53, 76; Thomas 23, 31, 32, 49–51, 55, 56, 58*, 78, 83, 84, 118, 148*, 151, 170, 176, 193, 196, 236, 263, 358; Titus 106; William 12*n*, 14, 18, 84, 104, 115, 117, 121*n*, 122, 162, 192*, 165, 204, 208, 249, 257, 258, 262, 263, 275, 341, 353*, 355; William, bishop 21*n*; 360

Turville-Petre, Oswald Henry 307

Tyburn, Middlesex 309

Tyldesley, Anne 118*n*; Anna Maria 118**n*; Edward 118*n*; Raufe 131*n*; Thomas, the Jacobite squire and diarist, 76*n*, 107*n**, 114*n*, 116–118, 129*n*; Sir Thomas 76*n*; Sir Thomas, General 131*n*; Winefrid 76**n*, 114*n*

Tyldesley, Leigh, Lancs. 76*n*

Tyra, Tyran, Catharine 363*; Elizabeth 360, 363; Helen 360; Hugh 359, 360, 363

Tyrer, Elizabeth 358, 366*, 371; Ellen 247; Hugh 358, 366; Peter 358; Richard 256

Ugnall, Catharine 138; Elizabeth 137; Margaret 137, 138*; Thomas 138; William 137, 138*

Ugthorpe, Lythe, co. York 85*n*, 87*n*

Ulnes Walton, Croston, Lancs. 76*n*, 92*n*, 107*n*

Ulverston, Lancs. 104*n*

Unsworth, Alice 298; Ann 215, 225, 232, 271; Betty 233, 236, 247, 261, 273, 275; Elizth 303; Ellen 257, 262; Frances 229; Helen 354; James 229, 233, 236, 238, 257*, 261, 274, 275*; Jane 195, 236, 271; John 233, 247, 257*, 261, 262, 271, 273, 275, 296; Margaret 345; Mary 228, 229, 232*, 234, 236, 273, 300, 345; Richard 171, 261, 262, 345; Thos. 229, 232, 236; William 251, 345

Ushaw College, Lanchester, co. Durham 23*n*, 85*n*, 107*n*, 130*n*, 139*n*, 157*n*, 313, 315, 336*n*

Valentine, Alice 12, 70, 78, 93, 96, 126*n*; Anne 81, 115 ; M. Benedicta, sister, O.S.B. 12*n*; Dorothy 24, 25, 74*, 78, 126*n*; George 92; Helen 81, 115; James 81, 96, 115; Joseph, bro., O.S.B. 12**n*, 70*n*; Margaret 50; Mark 92, 140; Richard 12, 70, 78, 81, 93, 96, 115, 126*n*, 133, 140; William 92, 140

Vaughan, Herbert, cardinal 315

Vaure, Ann 180; Thomas 180*

Vaus(e), Vaux, Vaws, Vorse, Vose, Alexander 12, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39, 55, 63, 76, 113, 123, 143, 158, 174, 200, 282; Anne 12, 14*, 76, 97, 113; *family* 12, 31**n*, 113*n*; Hellen 169; James 329; Jane 158, 169, 174, 194, 200; John 34, 123, 329; Mary 31, 34, 37, 39, 55, 143, 158; Peter 55, 174, 324; Stephan 12, 14, 31, 39, 76, 113*n*, 167 282; Thomas 37, 39, 158, 161, 169 174, 194, 326, 329

Verstegan, Richard 2

W., John 78

Waddiker, Wad(d)ik(e)(a)r, Waddi(a)cre, Wardikar, Alice 149, 240, 241, 247, 254, 262, 329; Anne 19, 36, 43,

64, 66, 83, 149, 151, 152, 155*, 158, 161, 163, 166, 170*, 174, 176, 177*, 180*, 188, 189, 247, 283, 287–289, 291; Catherine 240; Clara 55, 66, 89*, 151, 170*, 171, 237, 266, 267, 284, 287, 290; Ed. 283; Edward 28, 64, 149, 153; Elizabeth 19, 32, 49, 55, 59, 64, 128, 149, 153*, 156*, 179*, 200; Ellen 236, 238, 240, 298; Hannah 168; Helen 22, 28, 30, 32, 36, 41, 44, 56, 64, 122, 127, 152, 155*, 192, 194, 198, 210, 215, 283, 284; Isabel 55, 171, 175, 192, 206, 299; James 127; Jane 158, 206; John 61, 64, 156, 161, 167, 202, 206, 208, 214, 262, 282, 290; Joseph 177; Margaret 50, 55, 155, 198, 200–202, 210; Mary 53, 64, 66, 83, 84, 122, 149, 151, 153; Ralph 50, 55, 84, 88, 170, 213, 214, 240, 243–245, 247, 254, 262, 273–276, 288, 289, 300, 304; Richard 19, 30, 55, 59, 64, 83, 84, 88, 122, 128, 149, 152, 155, 158, 161, 163, 166, 170, 180, 283, 284, 287, 288, 291; Richard Andrew 166; Robert 223, 225, 247; Sally 273; Sarah 59, 88, 163, 180, 219, 227, 273, 284; Susanah 168; Thomas 30, 39, 55, 66, 151, 153, 155, 168, 254, 285; William 28, 30, 32, 36, 44*, 50, 122, 127, 153, 282, 285

Waddington, Ann 22; Giles 22

Wadsworth, Joseph 28; Nicholas 130*n*

Walker, Ann 235*, 279*; Batty 239; Benedicta, sr., O.S.B. 98*n*; Betty 227, 228, 231, 246, 255, 260; Cicely 279; Dorothy 95**n*, 98**n*, 117**n*; Elizabeth 303; Ellen 239; George Augustine, O.S.B. 98*n*; Gregory 230; Henry 244, 252; James 200, 206, 208, 212–214, 221, 227, 231, 239, 246, 255, 260, 271; Jane 53, 56, 59, 231, 289; John 235, 255, 260, 355; Margaret 53, 59, 83, 212, 246; Mary 119, 227; Th. 53; Thomas 56, 59, 83*, 98**n*, 117; William 56

Walmsley, Walmesley, Walm(e)sl(e)y, Walnsley, Warmesley, Agatha 353; Alice 29, 232, 322–326, 355; Ann 12, 25, 26, 28, 29*, 38, 41, 46, 64, 73*, 74, 78, 80, 91, 106, 110, 123*, 135, 137, 139, 142, 168, 173, 179, 182, 199, 209, 213, 223, 225, 226, 228*, 229, 233, 236, 250*, 261, 262, 276*, 300, 321, 323–326, 328, 331–333, 337*, 339, 371, 376; Betty 226, 229, 231, 236, 250, 255, 259, 261, 262, 265; Catharine 43, 51, 57, 60, 123*, 128, 218; Cecily 186; Dorothy 27, 29, 37, 39, 74**n*; Edward 34, 59, 107*n*, 123, 128, 151, 155, 156, 161, 163–165, 168, 169, 172, 177, 182, 188, 195*, 200, 210, 282, 292; El. 31; Eleanora Alethea 102*n*; Elizabeth 26*, 27, 29*, 31, 33–35, 37*, 39, 43*, 44, 51, 57–59, 63, 72, 74, 78, 109, 116, 137, 152, 163, 171, 180, 186, 193, 198, 199, 204, 208, 210, 226, 249, 282, 364; Ellen 3, 380; Evan 80, 123*; *family* 74*n*, 78*n*, 91*n*, 100*n*, 101*n*, 310; Fanny 242; Frances 233; George 28–30, 37, 137, 142, 209; Helen 18, 30, 31, 39, 45, 64*, 66, 71, 73, 78, 96, 151, 177, 178, 210, 334; Henry 12, 18*, 29*, 33, 73*, 78*, 103, 109, 118, 122, 132, 141, 143, 186, 193, 199, 349; Hugh 27, 34, 36, 39, 78, 113, 311, 380; Isabel 257; James 26, 29, 36, 41, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 66, 83, 96, 97, 141, 151–153, 156*, 173*, 177, 188, 228*, 237, 242, 243*, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251*, 255, 261*, 274, 281, 300, 324; Jane 101*n*, 103, 112*n*, 190, 191, 379; John 29, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39, 43, 45, 53, 74, 78, 80, 97, 106, 120, 123*, 135*n*, 172, 190, 198, 201, 206, 208, 215–219, 221*, 222, 227–229, 234*, 236–238, 243–245, 248, 249*, 253, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 265*, 276–279, 281, 288, 315, 336, 355, 371; Rev. John 112**n*; Joseph 38, 252, 260, 275, 302; Leonard 45*, 167, 171, 180, 186, 191, 216, 218, 226, 228, 230, 232*, 233, 236, 240, 272, 273; Margaret 29, 31, 37, 45, 56, 71, 73, 80*, 106, 121, 159, 165, 173, 180, 182, 186*, 190, 191*, 198, 199, 218, 220, 225, 228*, 234, 238*, 242, 244*, 249, 253, 257, 261, 262, 275, 281, 287, 328; Martha 195; Mary 12, 34, 38, 53, 57–59, 62, 64, 78*, 91, 107, 109**n*, 118, 122, 132, 135*n*, 156, 163, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 177, 180, 182*, 186*, 188*, 191, 193, 195, 200, 210, 226–228, 241, 243, 246, 261, 263*, 274, 288, 291, 292, 300, 328; Matthew 37, 38, 41, 46*, 81, 137, 139, 142, 229, 242; Nanny 329, 330*; Peter 45, 58*, 81, 123, 150, 200, 296, 317, 320*; Richard 3, 27, 29, 31, 33, 71, 73, 101*n*, 102*n*, 112*n*, 120, 137, 159, 165, 320; Rev. Richard 109**n*; Richard Anselm, O.S.B. 101**n*; Richard Wolstan, O.S.B. 125*n*; Robert 37, 226, 241, 244, 248, 249, 259, 263, 276, 281; Rosamund 107*n*; Sarah 260; Thomas 3*, 43*, 48, 56, 57, 60, 78, 81, 98, 107*n**, 109**n*, 110, 120, 141, 173, 186, 193, 197, 198, 200, 209, 250, 260, 262, 277, 287, 288, 336, 364; Thomas, knt. 307, 310*; William 27*n*, 28*n*, 29*, 45, 53, 57, 59, 73, 78, 83, 107, 113, 163, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 179, 184, 188, 213*, 214, 216, 220, 228*, 233, 236*, 242, 250, 255, 261*, 274, 327; 62, 78, 254

Walmesley estate, Lancs. 125*n*

Walsh, Ann 176
Walton, Alice 85, 209, 213, 217; Anne 23, 25, 46, 85; "Coz" 117*n*; Elizabeth 85*; *family* 117*n*; H.C. 117*n*; Isabella 213; James 23*, 25, 209, 213, 217; Marg. 365; Mary 209, 213, 217; Peter 209*, 217*; Thomas 85*, 117*n*; William, bishop, 8
Walton [le Dale], Lancs. 1, 4, 5, 8, 10–111, 113–125, 127–129, 133–225, 266–276, 278, 279, 282–299, 301–304, 306; Walton-le-Dale, baron of 2; Walton Cop 120; Hall 118*n*; Hay Farm 106*n*; Little Hall 117*n*; Little Mosna 104*n*; Little Walton 114*n*; Osson House 110*n*; Potter Lane 91, 96; Higher Shuttling fields 108*n*; Walton Wood 94*n*
Ward, Anne 61; Henry 145*n*
Warden, Elizabeth 103; George 338; John 317; William 319
Warding, ... 316
Wards House, Salwick, Lancs. 130*n*
Waring, Wareing, Agnes 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 38, 80*, 81*, 84, 116, 118, 127*, 158, 170; Alice 12, 14*, 16, 19, 33, 38, 52, 77, 97, 113, 143*, 186, 192, 208, 216, 218, 221, 223, 226*, 229*, 231, 235, 238–240, 245, 247, 252, 254, 255, 259, 261, 264, 302; Andrew 26, 34, 55, 57, 61, 65, 76, 84, 151, 169; Anne 11, 20, 26, 31, 36, 38, 41, 42, 47, 56, 59–61, 64*, 65, 77, 153, 155, 162, 163, 167, 169, 173, 187, 189–191, 206, 211, 214, 215, 219, 223, 226, 228, 230, 232*, 233, 235, 239–241, 243, 244*, 249, 254, 260*, 265, 276, 285*, 326*, 349, 350, 352, 353, 374; Bella 227; Betty 227, 230, 247, 249, 296; Bridget 22, 23, 26, 41, 46; Bruno, O.S.F. 123*n*; Catharine 41, 65, 66, 150, 154, 159, 162*, 166, 170*, 173, 180, 200, 201, 212, 217, 228, 245, 266, 269, 278, 292, 300*, 301; Charles 202, 210; Diana 350–352, 354, 365; Edmund 226; Edward 11, 180, 226, 251; Elizabeth 14, 17, 19*, 20, 24, 27, 33, 34, 37, 45–47, 55, 59, 60–62, 64, 65, 82, 86, 103, 113, 147, 148, 150, 153, 159, 162, 182*, 185, 186, 192, 197, 201, 210, 211, 214*, 217, 218, 220, 226, 232, 238, 242, 252, 253, 264, 269, 285, 380; Ellen 17, 77*n*, 228, 229, 233, 235*, 237, 240, 242, 243, 247, 251*, 254, 302; Esther 207, 210, 249; George 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 55*, 64, 77, 181, 185, 191, 193, 198–200, 202*, 203, 206, 209, 212–214, 216*, 220, 223, 224, 230*, 234, 241, 301; Giles 267; Ginny 235; Grace 24*, 45, 52, 71, 81, 84; Hanah 228; Harry 232, 241, 243, 272, 299; Helen 11, 14–17, 19, 20*, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31*, 33, 36, 41*, 50, 66*, 77, 80, 82, 88, 117, 122, 124, 125, 150*, 168, 181, 185, 188, 190, 191, 197–202, 206, 209, 211, 212, 214–216, 218, 220, 221, 223, 226, 247, 269, 291; Henry 12, 14, 16, 19*, 26, 41*, 43, 45, 47, 52, 61, 64, 77, 81*, 83, 86, 97, 113, 123, 143*, 150, 153, 159, 162, 182*, 186, 192, 197, 201, 210, 220, 221, 230, 232, 248, 249, 254, 263, 269, 272, 283*, 285*; Henry John 147; Isabel 24, 26, 31, 33, 36, 38, 41, 47, 50, 55, 65, 83, 86, 152, 159, 180, 199, 202, 204, 208, 220, 234, 254, 257, 269, 288; James 15, 22, 31, 50, 56, 60, 124, 153, 157, 159, 178, 182, 185–187, 189, 194, 198, 200, 201, 203*, 205–207, 209, 211, 213–216, 218, 220*, 221, 223, 226*, 228, 229, 233*, 235, 236*, 237, 240*, 242, 246–249, 251*, 254–256, 260, 265, 270, 274, 276, 278; James Turner 326; Jane 36, 38, 41, 56, 60, 81, 83*, 93, 116, 138, 144, 193, 200, 206, 213, 220, 230, 234, 256*, 242; John 11, 14, 15, 17, 19*, 20, 22, 24, 26, 31, 33, 36–38, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51, 53, 55, 60, 61, 65, 66, 77, 82*, 86, 88*, 113, 122, 124, 125, 143, 150*, 151, 154*, 159, 162, 166, 170, 173, 178, 180, 193, 202, 206, 208*, 215–217, 219, 226–229, 232*, 233, 236, 240, 241*, 244, 247–249, 251–256, 259–261, 269, 272*, 277*, 285*, 292, 299*, 346*, 351, 363, 365*, 375*, 376; John, O.S.F. 313, 334*n*, 344–355; John Henry, O.S.F. 36**n*, 123*n*; Joseph 20, 34, 39, 46, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58*, 65*, 76, 83, 152, 157, 163, 168, 169, 173, 185, 186, 189, 195, 201, 205, 211, 216, 232, 235*, 237, 240, 242*, 256, 267*, 270, 289, 290, 293; Laurence 166, 215, 220*, 222, 226, 227, 229, 231, 238, 245, 254, 256, 259; Margaret 14, 16, 34, 36*, 39, 46, 51, 56, 58, 80, 86, 93, 102–104, 138, 146, 178, 182, 185, 189*, 194*, 198, 203, 207, 211, 214, 233, 235, 247, 248, 253–255, 267, 270, 274, 300; Mary 14–16, 20, 24, 28, 30*, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 47, 48, 51*, 53–57, 60, 61, 65*, 82, 83, 116, 122, 151, 152, 157, 163, 168, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185–187, 191, 193, 195*, 208*, 215, 226, 232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 240, 247, 248, 253, 254, 261, 267*, 270, 276, 283, 289, 290, 301, 326, 349, 363*, 378; Matthew 12, 33; Michael 287; Nancy 229, 301; Nanny 241, 249; Noah 231; Peggy 241, 248, 256, 260, 263; Peter 19, 52, 113, 123, 138, 241, 247, 298; Peter Ambrose, O.S.B. 20**n*; Rachel 76, 84, 191; Richard 14, 17, 19, 20, 24, 27, 30, 42, 51*, 86, 122, 197, 285, 291; Robert 15, 16, 20*, 23, 26, 30, 31, 36, 51, 68, 80, 227, 250; Sarah 109, 232; Stephen 170,

230; Sylvester 24, 59, 62, 65, 148; Thomas 65, 73*, 168, 185, 201, 215*, 217, 219, 221, 228, 235, 247, 255, 256, 261, 263, 270, 299, 349, 351, 352, 354*, 374; William 19, 20, 22, 24*, 26*, 31*, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 46, 51, 57, 76, 80, 81*, 84*, 97, 102–104, 109, 113, 116, 118, 125, 127, 163, 173, 198*, 211, 216–218, 221, 223, 225, 226, 232, 234, 235*, 237, 239–241, 243, 244, 247, 296; Winifred 27, 65, 186, 189, 195, 201, 205, 211, 216, 220, 237, 248, 263

Warmoor, Lancs. 135

Warren, Sir George 145*n*

Warrington, Helen 210; James 210; John Mark 210

Warrington, Lancs. 83*n*, 111*n*, 138*n*, 168**n*, 309; Patten Lane 111*n*

Warsick, Jane 316; *see* Worsick

Warton, John 225; Mary 225; Richard 225

Washington, James 142; Jane 142

Wataker, Watacar, Watacre, Alic 328; Ann 315–317, 328; Clare 315; Isabel 338; John 317*; Mary 316; Ralph 315–317; Richard 315; *see* Watiker

Waterhouse, Ales 344*; Anne 59, 183, 320; Clara 64, 320; Elizabeth 19, 53*, 55, 59, 61, 62, 82, 84, 152, 175*, 179*, 183*, 206, 220, 227, 256, 263, 344; Evan 344; Ginny 255; Helen 19, 46, 47, 206; James 175, 179*, 183*, 227, 329; Jane 61, 97, 142, 319, 320; John 96, 344; Laurence 256, 263, 264; Margaret 47, 227, 284, 287; Peter 227, 320*; Ralph 97; Richard 19, 47, 60, 68, 82, 84, 102, 339; Robert 51, 53, 59, 61, 84, 102, 152*, 316; Thomas 47, 80, 82, 149, 179, 254, 255, 284, 287, 302; William 179, 183

Waterhouse Green, Whittle [le Woods, Leyland], Lancs. 100, 102

Waters, Betty 273; Edward 23, 93; Elizabeth 23, 185*, 206, 207, 209, 214, 216, 222, 267, 292*; Grace 93; 23

Watiker, Watt(a)(i)ker, Ann 321, 325, 335; Eliz. 321; Helen 321; Isabel 326; John 321; Margaret 322, 323, 326, 327; Peggy 329; Ralph 326; Richard 325–327, 329; Robert 325; Thos. 321

Watmough, Arthur Francis, O.S.B. 126*n*; James 293; William 126*n*

Watson, Alice 301; Ann 13, 376, 379; Elizabeth 55–57, 124, 147, 150, 155; Fleetwood 89; Helen 373; James 137; John 55, 124, 137, 147, 376, 380*; Margaret 13, 67, 89; Mary 137; Thomas 55; William 13, 67, 89, 376

Wearden, Weardon, Alice 260; Ann 236, 241, 247, 251, 255*, 275; Betty 229, 231, 235, 248, 250, 252, 254*, 255*, 263; Cath. 252; Elizabeth 168, 229, 250, 255, 300, 319, 323; Ellen 229, 235; George 174, 235, 255, 334; Jane 226; John 168*n*, 226, 229, 236, 243, 250, 257*, 315; John Vincent, O.S.B. 168*n*; Margaret 229; Mary 236, 243, 247, 250, 257; Peggy 226; Peter 168, 226, 229, 235, 241, 252, 254, 297; Robert 229, 280; Thomas 227, 254*, 255; Willi(am) 168, 231, 240, 243, 247, 251, 255, 275, 319

Wearding, Mary 316

Webster, John 28

Weetman, Edward Andrew, O.S.F. 312, 334*n*; 209

Weld, *family* 77*n*

Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs. 8, 77*n*

Welding, Ann 341; Helen 341*; James 341; Jane 341; Joseph 342; Martha 341; Robert 341; Thos. 341

Weldon, ... 7, 12*n*, 114*n*

Well, The (St. Ellen's, St. Helen's), Brindle, Lancs. 4*

Wells, Alice 29, 35; Anne 47, 86, 107, 135, 166, 167, 286; Francis 367; Helen 15, 68, 92, 373; Henry 15, 24, 28, 36, 38, 54, 59, 68, 104, 107, 135, 286, 367, 368, 373; Jane 15, 68, 86, 375; John 86, 91, 92, 104, 107, 129*; Margaret 129; Mary 367, 368, 373; Peter 91, 368; Sarah 367, 370, 375; Thomas 86, 129, 375; William 63

Welsh, Alice 79; Ann 39, 41; Helen 110; Jane 80, 145; John 79, 80, 121, 145; Mary 80, 145; Thomas 39, 41, 79, 121*

Werden, Werdin(g), Betty 247; Joseph 319; Mary 319; Peter 319; Thomas 319; W^m 247, 273

Wesby(e), Alice 285, 287; Elizabeth 158, 319; Ellen 318; John 285; Joseph 287; Mary 154, 283, 318, 319; Peter 178, 194; William 283, 318, 319

Wesley, Ann 258; Eliz. 258

West Derby, Lancs. 1

West Witton 87*n*

Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester 50*n*

Westby(e), Agnes 271; Alice 18, 19, 22, 25, 29, 32, 36, 60, 69, 87, 119, 139*n*; Anne 44, 52, 54, 57, 60, 64; Elizabeth 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 44, 52, 56, 60, 61, 73, 79, 137*, 147; Grace 52; Helen 142; Henry 22, 44, 52, 56, 79, 137, 142, 147; Isabel 137; John 18*, 19, 22, 25, 29*, 32, 36*, 42*n*, 52, 69, 73*, 87, 96, 119*, 139*n*, 147, 271; Joseph 36, 60*; Mary 32, 54, 56, 60, 61, 96, 147, 156; Peter 60; Robert 57; Th. 44, 52, 64; Thomas 19, 42,

50, 52, 54*, 57, 60, 165, 271; William 25, 48*, 52–54, 56, 60, 61, 64, 87, 137, 147
Westby, Kirkham, Lancs. 78, 102*n*, 126*n*, 135*n**; Hall 5, 128*n*, 129*n*
Westby-cum-Plumpton, Kirkham, Lancs. 135*n*
Westhead, Ann 202, 249, 252, 253; Ann Lucy 202; Catherine 202; Dorothy 280; Elizabeth 198, 202*, 207*, 211, 215, 219; Helen 211; James 215; John 219, 297; Mary 198, 233; Thomas 198, 202, 207, 211, 214, 215, 219; William 202*
Westle, Ann 345; Elizabeth 345; Richard 345
Weston-under-Wood, Bucks. 16*n*
Westwood House, Clayton Green, Lancs. 157*n**
Weton, Alice 19; Elizabeth 72, 103; Helen 68, 78*; John 53; Robert 19; William 19, 72, 78, 103
Weurden, Alice 28; Anne 21, 23, 25, 28, 71; Catharine 25; Dorothy 71; Elizabeth 28, 30; John 21; Margaret 23; Mary 28; Peter 71; Richard 28; Thomas 21, 23, 25*, 28, 71, 72; William 30, 71, 72
Wewell, Marg. 378
Whalley, Alexius, O.S.F. 312, 318*n*, 328*n*, 334*n*, 336*; Eliz. 322; Margaret 77*n*; Thomas 77*n*; 306
Whalley, Lancs. 306*, 307; Abbey 306*, 307, 310
Wharton, Ann 219; Catharine 355; Christopher 355, 356, 358; Edward 356; Ellen 256; Henry 211; James 216; John 358; Mary 211, 216, 219, 253; Richard 211, 216, 219, 253; Robert 253; Sarah 355, 356, 358
Whatacar, Isabel 331, 337
Wheell, Rachel 137; William 137
Wheelton, Lancs. 5, 6, 17*n*, 31, 32*, 59*, 67, 84, 87*n**, 88*n**, 104, 111**n*, 120, 123**n*, 126, 134*n**, 135, 137–139, 154, 157*n*, 159, 174*n*, 184, 271, 272
Whickenhouse, *see* Wickenhouse
Whiston, Prescot, Lancs. 100*n*
White, Alice 221, 349; Eliz. 232, 238*, 243*; John 232; John, S.J. 130*n*; Peter 232, 238, 243, 245; W^m^ 349
White Hill, Goosnargh, Kirkham, Lancs. 74*n*, 130*n**, 139*n**, 311; White Lee 136*n**
Whitehaven, Cumberland, 13*n*, 20*n*, 144*n*
Whitehead, Alice 58, 65; Betty 234, 240; Catherine 161, 173, 180, 184, 189, 240, 245, 260, 289; Elizabeth 154, 176, 180, 186*, 192, 258, 281, 290; George 75, 110, 116, 145; James 234; Jane 62, 66, 75, 110, 152, 176; Joseph 66, 152, 156, 180, 289, 292, Richard 64, 192, 253, 258, 292; Thomas 62, 75; William 150, 162, 167, 172, 176, 180, 186, 187, 192, 290, 295, 301; 10
Whiteside, Ann 347*; Ellen 239; Jas. 347; John 239; Will. 239
Whitnell, John 73, 77, 143; Margaret 73, 143; Mary 43, 55; Thomas 73, 143
Whitnell, *see* Withnell
Whittaker, Cecily 138; Esther 119, 146; Thos. 295; Timothy 138
Whittam, Lancs. 86
Whittingham, Goosnargh, Kirkham, 126*n**
Whittle, Alexander 180, 222, 232, 235–239, 244, 247, 250, 254, 255, 259, 262, 263, 272–274, 276; Alice 26, 110; Ann 31, 39, 44, 49, 54, 109, 238, 247, 253, 373; Bridget 41, 121, 200, 213, 217, 218, 232, 247, 253, 254, 257, 259*; Catherine 158; Cicely 256, 327–329; Clare 344; Dorothy 238, 244, 250, 256, 264; Elizabeth 110, 120; Ellen 263, 277, 372, 377; George 232; Helen 22, 120, 277, 340, 352, 355*, 360, 361, 365, 368, 372–375, 379; Henry 22, 292, 338, 340; Isabella 264, 327; James 156, 341, 342; Jane 13, 26, 27, 29, 39, 50, 104*, 123*n*, 172, 250, 255, 319, 341, 342; Jinny 257, 263, 340; John 28, 41*, 44, 104, 117*, 121, 154, 163, 167, 171, 180, 183, 184, 189, 196, 203*, 218, 222, 232, 235, 244, 247, 257–259, 317, 331, 339, 352, 380; Lucy 232, 238, 244, 247, 250, 255, 259, 263; Margaret 27, 49, 156, 162, 166, 171, 287, 316, 317, 319, 329, 337, 344, 347, 373; Margarite 332; Mary 23, 26, 31, 71, 175, 180, 183, 187, 189*, 196, 203, 213, 239, 257, 263*, 269, 292, 303, 316, 331, 338*; Mary Agnes 162; Molly 230, 240, 244, 253, 258, 339; N. 317; Nancy 227, 232, 243; Oliver 26*, 31, 39, 44, 46, 49, 71, 110, 117, 120, 123**n*; Peggy 339, 340, 348; Richard 23, 26, 31, 64, 71, 117, 154, 161, 225, 236, 238*, 245, 263, 273, 280, 327–329, 331, 345; Robert 13, 109, 196, 241*, 251, 255, 257, 263, 301; Roger 61, 269*, 332, 337, 339, 340*, 344, 347, 348, 373; Sarah 338, 341, 342; Thomas 22, 44, 166, 183, 250, 253, 255, 270, 271, 298, 302, 332, 337, 344*, 355–357, 360, 361, 365, 368, 369, 372–375; William 13, 23, 27, 156, 162, 164, 166, 171*, 195, 238, 244*, 250*, 256, 264, 272, 273, 287, 316, 319, 328, 344; Winefride 195, 338, 340
Whittle, Lancs. 13, 15, 17**n*, 18, 23,

31, 32, 71, 73, 76*, 78*, 82, 84, 94*n*, 95, 100, 102, 109*, 111, 118, 121, 127*, 128, 147*, 174*, 176, 185, 186*, 188, 191, 193*, 194*, 199*, 205*, 209, 214, 266, 267, 275, 294, 298*
Whittle Hills 122, 294
Whittle-le-Springs, Lancs. 174*n*
Whittle-le-Woods, Leyland 11*n*, 18*n*, 70*n*, 106*n*, 112*n*, 123*n*, 157*n**, 174*n*
Whixall, Salop 138*n*
Wickenhouse, Withnell, Lancs. 12, 73, 99, 118, 124
Wickin, Ann 230
Widdrington, Hannah 54; Jane 54, 55, 85**n*; Mary 120*n*; Rhoda 49, 61, 85; Rob. 61; Roger 120*n*; Tho. 50; William 85; *see* Withington
Wierdale, Samlesbury, Lancs. 73
Wigan, Lancs. 10, 95*n*, 98*n*, 105*n*, 111*n*, 117*n*, 309; Lane 76*n*
Wiggins, Alice 60, 63, 66, 149, 150*, 164, 165, 186*, 187, 189; Anne 63, 152, 177, 226; Betty 231; Charles 35; Elizabeth 35, 85, 201; Grace 161; James 231; Jane 181, 193; John 164, 165; Mary 177, 181, 193, 194*, 267*, 287; Richard 297; Robert 63, 177, 231, 287; Thomas 35, 60*, 68, 85*, 287; William 152, 267
Wihithenton, William 228
Wike, Alice 227, 341–343; Elizabeth 227, 327; John 27; Mary 321, 327, 343
Wilcock, Willcock, Wilcok, Alice 32, 72, 89, 93, 97, 104, 137, 146, 154, 155, 163, 221, 229, 267, 315–318, 320, 322, 325, 332; Anne 12*, 14–24, 26–28, 30*, 31, 33, 34*, 40, 43, 50, 52, 59, 60, 67, 69, 72, 74, 79, 83, 89, 100, 102, 109*, 151, 152, 161, 196*, 199, 285; Baptist 32; Catharine 18, 52; Cecily 162, 299; Charles 322; Charles Peter, O.S.F. 21*n*; Christopher 315, 322; Dorothy 50, 56, 58, 156, 162, 266, 300, 321; Edward 14, 21*n*, 24; Elizabeth 18, 59*, 62*, 65*, 89, 93, 151, 156, 161–163, 165*, 166, 169, 172*, 178, 194, 199, 254, 270, 286, 287, 289, 328, 329*, 369; Ellen 254, 304, 318, 323; George 21*n*, 29, 31, 72, 74, 115; Helen 25, 27, 29*, 30*, 85, 108, 141, 154, 156, 177; Henry 12, 14, 15, 18–20, 22–24, 26, 28, 62, 67*, 69, 74, 89, 109, 117, 234, 272, 282, 285*, 301; Isabel 35, 37, 40, 44, 137, 143, 147; James 21**n*, 27*, 29–31, 35, 40, 71, 81*, 85, 89, 103, 115, 153, 155, 158, 160, 161, 163*, 166, 193, 295, 316, 317, 324, 326, 328, 335, 350, 369; Jane 12, 15, 18, 22, 55, 67*, 117, 196, 216, 219, 223, 228, 234, 364; John 14–16, 18–21, 23, 27, 32, 44, 47, 52*, 64, 65, 79, 85, 89*, 93, 97, 98, 102, 104, 122, 124, 141, 144, 151, 156, 160, 162*, 163*, 165*, 166, 169, 172, 196, 197, 199, 201, 203, 207, 212, 216, 219, 223, 228*, 234, 267, 270*, 285, 286, 296, 304, 315, 322–325, 327*, 335, 343, 346; Joseph 23, 32, 72, 115, 137, 142, 188*, 323, 329, 335; Majorie 21**n*, 71, 81, 85, 89, 103; Margaret 12, 24, 32*, 35*, 52, 68, 71, 79*, 109, 123, 127, 282, 335, 343; Martha 188; Mary 18, 20, 21*n*, 24, 29–31, 37, 64, 65, 74, 75, 81, 98, 104, 115, 127, 134, 136*, 141, 155*, 158, 160*, 169, 194, 216, 228, 270, 283, 285, 294, 299, 304, 317–320, 323*; Matthew 15–17, 30, 52, 83, 127, 163; Michael 31, 35, 37, 40, 44, 59, 62*, 65, 75, 115, 137, 143, 147, 148, 199, 270, 287; Parnell 322–325, 327; Peter 29, 30*, 65, 74, 75*, 98, 108, 115; Rev. Peter 21*n*; Peter, O.S.B. 21*n*; Richard 55, 67, 85, 156, 267, 316*, 319*, 320, 323, 325; Th. 65; Thomas 12, 14–18, 20, 25, 30, 32, 37, 43, 53, 64, 67, 71, 80, 83, 85, 89, 97, 100, 109*, 120, 123, 127, 128, 134, 136*, 144, 146, 149*, 154, 160, 178, 196*, 219, 254, 258*, 267, 270, 273, 282, 285, 294, 315–320, 322*, 323, 332; William 21*n*, 27, 30, 37*, 109, 128, 169, 177, 178, 194, 223, 289, 316–320, 327–329; 32, 131*n*
Wild, Jane 375
Wilding, Wilden, Wielden, Wieldin(g), Adam 143; Alice 173, 227, 234, 244, 250, 255, 259, 265; Anne 15, 45, 59, 67, 87*, 189, 193, 268*, 332; Bella 241; Betty 234; Elizabeth 42*, 45, 226, 234; Ellen 235, 241, 248, 254, 274, 276; Helen 265, 281, 316, 339*; Isabella 233, 259; James 15, 67, 87, 140, 173, 193, 197, 198, 203, 209, 223*, 226, 227, 229, 233, 234, 241, 244, 248, 250, 255, 259, 260, 265, 294, 302, 330, 339; Jane 196, 203, 217, 222, 226, 235, 260, 281, 293, 340; John 15, 193, 196, 197, 203*, 213, 217, 222, 226, 302, 330; Joseph 212, 215, 216, 219–221, 248, 339; Martha 193, 197, 203, 209, 223, 255, 294, 368; Mary 143, 209, 226, 227, 229, 233, 241, 248, 255, 260, 296, 340, 367; Matty 339; Richard 39, 42, 45, 78, 173, 244, 250; Robert 212, 217, 222, 270, 339*, 340*; Sarah 301; Thomas 193, 196, 202, 203, 234, 236, 241, 248, 254*, 270, 273, 276, 293, 316*, 338, 340, 347, 350; William 217, 226, 229; 263
Wilkin, Emilian 79; George 41, 79; Mary 42, 52*, 293; Silent 79
Wilkinson, Alice 42, 58; Catharine 42, 155; Dorothy 229, 235, 296, 365; Elizabeth 82, 146; George 82, 146,

293; Jas. 365, 380; Jane 21*, 26, 229, 365; Joseph 25, 30, 32, 42, 74*, 235, 364; Mary 82, 364*, 373; Rachel 196, 294; Robert 26; Sarah 235; Thomas 21, 26, 229, 235, 294
Willacie, Elizabeth 88; Margaret 88; Robt. 88
Williams, Thomas Dominic, O.P., bishop 8, 119*n*
Williamson, Anne 129
Willows, The, Kirkham, Lancs. 9
Wilson, A. 301; Agnes 278; Alice 198, 199, 259, 262, 264, 275, 277; Ann 256, 264*, 293, 348; Bella 235; Cuthbert 198; Dorothy 102; Edward 198; Elizabeth 274*n*, 302, 359, 362*; Ellen 253, 303*; Grace 76; Helen 76, 77, 194, 334; Isabel 298; James 77, 215–219, 224, 225, 229, 234, 235, 243, 252; John 243, 321, 334, 359, 362, 368, 371; Joseph 80, 256; Margaret 190, 227, 233, 243, 252, 299; Martha 190; Mary 281, 337, 365; Matthew 359; Michael 227; Nanny 249; Peggy 235; Richard 76, 77, 102, 233, 256*, 276, 277; Robert 190, 233; Sam[l] 278; William 190, 252*, 262, 264, 265, 348, 359; Winifrid 367, 370, 371
Winard, ... 132
Winckley, Winkley, Anne 76*n*, 107*n*; Anne Austin, sr., O.S.B. 114*n*; Catherine 93*n*, 114*n*; Dorothy 128*n*, 165; Edward 93*n*, 107*n*, 108**n*, 114*n*; Edward, M.D. 37**n*, 76**n*, 114**n*; *family* 107*n*; Isabel 107*n*, 128*n*; James 93**n*; Rev. James 114*n*; Jane 114*n*, 128*n*; John 90*n*; Mary 108*n*, 322; Rosamund 107*n*; Thomas 90*n*, 107*n*, 114*n*; Rev. Thomas 93*n*, 107*n*, 114*n*; William 76*n*, 107*n*, 128*n*; Rev. William 93*n*, 107**n*, 114*n*; Winifred 114**n*; 101
Winckley Hall, Aighton, Lancs. 107*n*
Winder, Edward 116*n*; *family* 116*n*, 117*n*; Helen 116; John 116
Winder, Melling, Lancs, 116*n*; Little Winder Hall 117*n*
Windle, Prescot, Lancs. 5
Windleshaw, St. Helens, Lancs. 138*n**
Winkley, *see* Winckley
Winmarleigh, Wilson-Patten, Lord 111*n*
Winnel(l), Elizabeth 78; John 78, 106, 137; Margaret 137; Mary 53, 106; Th. 137; Thomas 78
Winnel, Lancs. 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 64, 67, 72*, 96; *see* Withnell
Winstanley, Alexander 73; Anne 101; Elizabeth 23; Margaret 23, 25, 71, 72, 334; Peter 23, 25, 71, 142; Robert 25, 73; Susan 73; William 72, 101
Winwick, Lancs. 1
Withington, Witherington, With(e)r-in(g)ton, Withreton, Anne 184*, 185, 196, 201, 263, 328; Elizabeth 166, 181, 318; Hannah 318, 335; (H)elen 162, 170, 181, 185*, 191, 196; James 85*n*; Jane 45**n*, 316, 328, 343*; John 79, 163, 191, 245, 317; Mary 159*, 163, 166, 173, 328; Millicent 318; N. 317; Nicholas 319; Richard 85*n**; Robert 170, 181, 183, 185*, 191, 318; Sarah 246; Susan 245, 263; Susannah 173; Thomas 85*n*, 159, 163, 166, 172, 173*, 183, 196, 317, 318, 328; William 192, 196, 228, 263, 334; *see* Widdrington
Withnel, John 162, 287, 293; Mary 287, 293
Withnell, Whitnel(l), Leyland, Lancs. 11, 12, 14*, 16, 17*n*, 21*n**, 24–26, 41, 42, 73, 74, 78, 104**n*, 137*, 138, 143*, 147, 150, 152, 154, 163, 169, 171, 173, 186, 199; *see* Winnel
Wittle, Mary 250*
Witton, Blackburn, Lancs. 173
Wolseley, Caroline 125*n*; Charles, bart. 125*n*
Wolsey Hall, Staffs. 12*n*
Wolton, *see* Walton
Wolverhampton, Staffs. 106*n*
Wood, *see* Woods
Wood, The, Melling, Lancs. 5
Woodacre, Anne 338; Catherine 255; Elisabeth 338, 339, 345
Woodcock, Woodcoc, Agatha 45; Agnes 41, 80, 289; Alice 45, 95, 167, 190, 191; Ann 11, 13, 14, 16*, 51, 53, 80, 94, 173; Catherine 279; Dorothy 13, 94*n*; Edward 7; Elizabeth 14, 26, 28, 37, 77, 78, 80; Ellen 324; *family* 94*n*, 105*n*; Frances 16; Helen 163; James 8, 13, 26*, 71, 95, 106**n*, 141, 192; Jane 24; John 11, 14, 16*, 77, 80, 94**n*, 106**n*, 121; John, O.S.F., martyr 94*n*; Margaret 63, 80, 164, 167, 172, 193, 200, 289, 290; Mary 54, 71, 167; Rachael 324; Richard 11, 16, 41, 45, 80, 94*n*, 172, 193, 289, 324; Roger 29*, 35; Thomas 24, 28, 41, 77, 80, 94*n*, 143; William 41, 80, 106*n*, 167, 172, 193, 200, 289, 290; William Thomas 200
Woodford Park, Lancs. 306
Woodhouse, Richard 340
Woodplumpton, Lancs. 129*n*, 135*n*
Woodruff(e), Woodroof, Agy 250; Alice 191, 239; Anne 34–36, 38, 41*, 43, 44, 47, 50, 54, 56*, 60, 91, 154, 180, 182–184, 230, 264, 280, 286, 371; Charles 44; Edward 38, 54, 280; Elizabeth 33, 35, 38, 41, 43*, 44*, 77, 115, 117, 162, 176, 279; (H)ellen 34,

41, 47, 250, 253, 256, 261; Henry 244; Isabel 280; James 41, 146, 239; John 33–36, 38, 41, 44*, 161, 264, 291; Jo. Will[m] 279; Joseph 29, 32–34, 36, 38, 41, 43, 44*, 47, 50, 54, 56, 60, 77, 127, 250, 254, 256, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 274*, 276, 286; Margaret 146; Mary 38*, 60, 179, 180, 184, 191; Michael 239; Robert 50, 115, 281; Th. 109; Thomas 33, 35*, 36, 66, 77, 91, 115, 117, 150, 154, 155*, 179, 180*, 184, 190, 203, 256, 291; William 261, 279

Wood(s), Alice 318, 321, 358, 363, 367, 373, 376; Ambrose 243, 355, 379; Anne 181, 182, 320, 329, 362, 366, 373, 376; Betty 334, 345–347, 376, 378; Dorothy 259, 260, 320, 349, 366, 367, 376; Edward James 199; Elizabeth 143, 145, 181, 322–324, 326, 328, 345, 347, 360–364, 367*, 372, 373*, 375, 378, 379; Ellen 318, 320, 323, 333, 362, 364, 370, 372, 373, 375, 380; Emmanuel 367; George 342, 347, 361, 364*, 370, 372, 375, 377–379, 380; Helen 261, 321, 325*, 326, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345*, 350, 354, 360*, 361, 364*, 367, 372, 374, 375, 380; Henry 205, 333, 337, 339, 342–344, 346, 347, 349, 352*, 354, 355, 357, 358, 367, 370, 373*, 376*, 377; James 260, 261, 304*, 322–324, 326*, 328–330, 341–343, 346, 348, 350, 355, 358–360, 363*, 367*, 373, 374, 376, 378, 379; Jane 279, 324, 365, 369, 370, 373, 375–379; John 60, 88, 120, 143*, 145, 151, 205, 261, 290, 318, 322, 328–330, 334, 335*, 338, 344–346, 349, 351*, 359, 363*, 367, 369, 370, 375*, 376*, 378, 380; Letitia 120, 143, 334, 335, 373; Margaret 151, 320, 328, 330, 343–347, 349, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 359, 372, 374, 378, 379; Martha 199; Mary 249, 277, 298, 335, 346, 347, 349, 351*, 353, 367*, 371, 373; Matthew 151; Minny 342; Oliver 88; Peter 199, 259, 260, 275, 329, 349, 350, 366, 376; Rachel 367, 370; Richard 318, 320, 321, 323–326, 346, 358, 360–363, 367, 370–373, 376–378, 380; Robert 359; Sarah 274; Susan 277; Thomas 181, 323, 333, 345*, 350, 353, 357, 367, 375; W. 376; William 120, 261, 321, 326, 331*, 333*, 338, 343–347, 349, 351, 358, 359*, 364*, 367, 370, 372, 373, 380; Winefried 328, 329, 330; 360, 367, 369, 374

Woolston, near Warrington, Lancs. 31*n*, 88*n*, 101*n*, 313

Woolton, Wooton, Childwall, Lancs. 13*n*, 98**n*

Wooton-Wawen, co. Warwick 312; Wooton Hall 336; House 90*n*

Worden, Alice 44, 66, 153, 156, 218, 220, 239, 282, 332, 377; Amy 246; Anne 25, 39, 47, 51, 59, 83, 87, 88, 116, 128, 168, 188, 196, 200*, 208, 224, 225*, 229, 233*, 238–240, 244, 245, 247*, 251, 253, 254, 260, 262, 264*, 269, 271, 276*, 278, 281, 290; Betty 226, 241, 243*, 245, 247, 250, 253, 260; Catharine 116, 212, 260*, 262, 264*, 276; Edward 212; Elizabeth 27, 59, 64, 80, 81, 115, 167*, 170, 177, 179, 183, 187, 188, 194, 213, 216, 219, 224, 229, 262*, 302; Ellen 87*n*, 247*; Evan 50; Frances 260; George 27, 48, 63, 188, 200, 204, 205, 208, 210–213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 225, 231, 235, 238, 254*, 263, 269*, 271, 281, 290, 300, 302, 304; George Peter Paul 215; Helen 36, 51–54, 59, 63, 79, 192, 197, 202, 205, 207, 208*, 212, 216, 219, 220*, 222, 225, 289; Henry 50; James 240; Jane 213, 229, 282, 284; John 27, 38, 42, 44, 46, 51, 54, 59, 63, 66*, 80, 83, 87*, 119, 128, 153, 156, 158, 161, 173, 203, 209*, 210, 213, 215, 218*, 223, 224, 226, 233; Lucy 264, 282, 284, 286; Margaret 27, 44, 46, 48, 49, 57, 63, 87*, 158, 180–182, 185, 186, 190*, 194, 218, 221, 224; Mary 33*, 36, 42*, 44*, 46, 50, 55, 60, 81, 185, 191, 193, 210, 213, 215, 218, 224, 240, 254, 260, 262; Peter 27, 33, 42, 44, 46, 50, 55, 64, 78, 80, 82, 207, 210*, 213, 219*, 224*, 225*, 241*, 247, 262*, 281; Philip James 190; Ralph 45, 53, 63, 64, 153; Richard 33, 36, 81, 180, 213; Robert 87**n*, 168, 289; Th. 88; Thomas 25, 36, 39, 51, 54, 55, 62, 64, 83, 88, 110, 116, 119, 128*, 153, 212*, 219, 222, 225, 229, 233, 239, 240, 247, 261, 262, 264*, 265, 271, 286, 299*; Thos. Will[m] 243; William 56, 58, 64, 66, 110, 149, 219, 233, 239, 240, 247, 254, 260, 272, 282; Winifride 179

Worden, Leyland, Lancs. 89*n*

Worder, Elizabeth 192

Worsick, Worswick, Worsic, Anne 15, 20, 27, 38, 60, 83, 93, 99*, 137; Dunstan, O.S.B. 27*n*; Elizabeth 16, 93, 129, 207, 211, 368; Ellen 332; Ginny 258; Helen 18, 84, 154, 159, 201, 202, 207*; Henry 46, 47, 53, 59, 62, 81, 85, 118, 149, 154, 159, 166, 211, 268, 286, 288; Isabel 15, 16, 18–20, 22, 25, 28, 29; James 319; Jane 46*, 59, 62, 63, 78, 81, 118, 145, 149, 154, 159, 166, 229, 252*, 268, 286, 288; John 25, 27**n*, 37, 46*, 47, 60, 68, 69, 71, 73*, 77*, 78, 81–85, 97, 99, 124, 145, 154, 166*, 377; Margaret 20, 22, 27, 60, 62, 71, 81, 83–86, 99, 137, 149, 198, 207, 268, 284, 285, 319*, 320; Mary 19, 20,

22, 47, 48, 50, 55, 61–63, 69, 97; Mathew 229, 252; Nancy 236; Richard 20, 22, 26, 27, 43, 48, 59, 60, 61, 66, 71*, 78, 83*, 86, 99, 137, 149, 284, 285, 318, 319, 335; Robert 229, 258, 379; Roger 59, 81, 84–86, 192, 205, 207, 211; Thomas 22; William 15, 16, 18–20, 22, 25, 27–29, 97, 99, 149, 229, 279, 368

Worsley, Wors(e)(i)l(e)y, Anne 233; Eliz. 374; Ginney 240; Jane 233, 246, 254, 259, 262; John 246, 280, 281; Joseph 254; Mary 240; Mathew 259, 262, 333; Mathey 376; Robert 233, 240, 246, 254, 259, 262, 276; William 259, 281, 362, 374

Worsow, Eliz. 368; William 368

Worthington, Worthinton, Alice 62, 212, 239; Ambrose 243*; Anne 17, 59, 85, 86, 88, 176, 179, 186, 192, 193, 206, 327; Catharine 57, 60, 65, 152; Clara 57, 59, 61; David 239; Elizabeth 14, 59, 62, 88, 134, 150; Helen 65, 86; Henry 212; Jane 16, 201, 202; John 16, 150, 152, 186, 259; Joseph 137; Margaret 14, 16, 55, 86, 100*n*, 206, 247, 257; Mary 60, 62, 106, 137, 257, 318–320; Mathew 17**n*, 59, 60*, 62, 65, 85, 150, 186; Ralph 134; Richard 53, 54, 57, 60, 65, 100*n*, 152, 176, 179, 302; Sally 242; Sarah 239; Susan 249; Thomas 14, 16, 60, 192, 244*, 247, 250, 263; William 17**n*, 27, 33, 57, 60, 85, 86, 88, 106, 137, 176, 179, 186, 192, 239*, 242*, 297

Wright, *family* 16*n*; 35*n*, 63

Wrightington, Eccleston, Lancs. 91*n*

Wrigley, Alice 148, 150, 154, 159, 162, 164, 165, 169, 173*, 178, 183, 187, 216, 270; Ann 178, 281; (H)elen 214, 218, 223, 248; James 159, 201, 209, 211, 214, 224; John 154, 206, 218*; Margaret 148, 150, 162, 205, 206, 209, 223; Mary 169, 209, 223, 270; Richard 209, 223; Thomas 148, 150, 154, 158, 159, 162, 164, 165*, 169, 173, 178, 183, 187, 212, 214, 216, 218, 223, 225, 248*, 270*, 281*; William 183, 214 William Mathias 187; *see* Rigley

Wyre Piddle, co. Stafford [? Fladbury co. Worcester] 90*n*

Wyresdale, Lancs. 92*n*; Over Wyresdale 131*n*

Yardhill, Northumb. 122*n*

Yates, Yate, Agnes 273; Alice 149; Anne 50, 53, 57, 192, 269; Elizabeth 86, 198; George 40, 50, 51, 53, 57, 83, 285; Hugh 53, 83, 249; James 190, 352; Jane 83; John 50, 128, 149, 152, 184, 190, 198*, 225, 269; Margaret 75, 184, 190*, 192, 269; Mary 149, 152, 165, 182; Richard 57; Sally 352; Thomas 152, 184, 193, 196; 58

Yong, Margaret 125

York 8*, 87*n*, 112**n*, 119*n*, 292; Bar Convent 87*n*; Little Blake Street 336

Zimmerman, Benedict, O.C.D. 129*n*

No Sirname.—Alice 248, 372; Ann 252, 274; Betty 264; Catharine 372; Elizabeth 175, 273, 275, 302, 377; Ellen 243, 274, 302; George 343; Hannah 275; Helen 197; Hugh 264; James 147, 301; Jane 210, 360; John 264; Margaret 237, 343, 378; Mary 282; Mary Elizabeth 197; Peter 175; Roger 372; Sarah 200; Thomas 197, 282; W^m^ 302

By request of Major Trappes-Lomax, the following Corrigenda in volume xxii are noted :—

p. 223. There is no evidence that Sir Francis Trappes "temporized." The mere negative that he is not mentioned as a recusant in the list for 1604, may have other explanations. The family preserves several of his discharges from recusant rent.

p. 241, for Note 1 read—Nidd Hall was sold in 1825. The second son of Francis Trappes, *i.e.* Robert, settled at Clitheroe, Lancs. In 1886 Helen wife of Thomas Byrnand Trappes (the son of Robert of Clitheroe) inherited an undivided moiety of the Lomax settled estates, her niece Mrs. David Howell (née Segar), late of Rosehill, Penzance, inheriting the other moiety. Mrs. Trappes since then has resided by arrangement at Clayton Hall; and having inherited the unsettled estates in 1891, she took the name of Trappes-Lomax. Her husband, the above-mentioned Thomas B. Trappes, being then already dead, never bore the name Trappes-Lomax, as the index mistakenly states.

THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

List of Volumes Issued to Members

1 Miscellanea I pp. xv and 296. Index 53.

1. Dr Nicholas Sander to Cardinal Moroni on the Change of Religion, 1558.
2. Official Lists of Prisoners for Religion, 1562–1580.
3. Autobiography of Fr Wm Weston, S.J. Missing part of Morris's " Troubles."
4. Martyrdom of the Ven. John Boste, Priest, by the Ven. Christopher Robinson, Priest and Martyr, 1594.
5. i. Brawl betwixt the King's Officers and Followers of the French Embassy on English Papists resorting there to Mass, 1626. *Plan of Durham House.*
   ii. Sir John Coke to Lord Conway. Priest taken at Newington, 1626.
   iii. Unsigned Protection for John Colleton, Priest, 1626.
6. Note Book of John Southcote, D.D., 1628–1637.
7. Autobiography and Genealogical Notes of the Ven. Arthur Bel, O.S.F., Martyr, 1638. *Bel arms, impaling Daniel and Barnard.*
8. Obituary of Dom John Huddleston, O.S.B., temp. Civil War.
9. Family Notes of Edmund Napper, of Holywell, Oxon, 1579–1652.
10. Permit to Thomas Owst, of Halsham, a Popish Recusant, to visit his sick wife, 1745. *Facsimile.*
11. Family Notes of Smiths of Drax, Yorkshire, 1771, etc.
12. ,, ,, Wilks, Sherlock, Lewys, Whitmore, 1731, etc.
13. ,, ,, Roskell of Garstang, Lancashire, 1732–87.
14. Registers of Winchester, 1731–1836.
15. ,, Cowdray, Sussex, 1745–1822.
16. ,, Perthir, Monmouth, 1758–1818.

N.B.—The above is out of print. Other volumes are scarce.

2 Miscellanea II pp. 368. Index 38.

1. Testimonial by Bishop Goldwell and others in favour of Thomas Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. *Facsimile.* Also three Vatican Papers on the messages sent through him to Queen Elizabeth.
2. Memoirs of Fr Robert Persons, S.J.—i. Autobiography, 1546–84. *His resignation of Balliol fellowship.* ii. Storie of Domesticall Difficulties in the English Catholike cause. *Facsimile of title page.* iii. Entrance of the Fathers S.J. into England. iv. Observation of Certayne Aparent Judgements againste suche as have been seditious, 1598. v. Political Retrospect, 1603.
3. Official Lists of Catholic Prisoners. 1581–1602 (*concluded*).
4. Catholicism in South Wales Marches, 17th and 18th Centuries—i. Report of Robert Bennett, Bp of Hereford, 1605. ii. Recusants Disarmed, 1625. iii. Lands given to Superstitious Users, 1689. iv. Reputed Papists in St. David's Diocese, 1767.
5. License by the Earl of Huntingdon to John Beaumont of Gracedieu, Papist, 1610. *Facsimile.*
6. Registers of Towneley Hall, Lancs., 1705–27. A Chaplain's Stipendiary Accounts.
7. Petition of Denis Molony to be allowed to practise at the Bar.
8. Registers of Cheam, Surrey, 1755–80.
9. ,, Wootten Wawen, Warwickshire, 1765–1819.
10. ,, Bellingham (Hesleyside), Northumb., 1794–1836.

3 Miscellanea III pp. 330. Index 55.

1. Queen Elizabeth's Licence to Richard Hoghton, 1576. *Facsimile.*
2. Bills for Prisoners in the Tower of London, 1576–89.
3. Life and Martyrdom of the Ven. Thomas Maxfield, 1616. *Portrait, Autograph.*
4. Memoir of Edmund Mathew or Poins, at St. Omers College, 1667.
5. Recusants of Masham, Yorkshire, 1589–1628.
6. Letters on the Treatment of Prisoners at Wisbeach Castle, 1615.
7. Letters of the Archpriest Harrison, 1618.
8. A Chapter Necrology, 1670–1678.
9. Registers of Holywell, Flintshire, 1730–1829.
10. ,, Nidd Hall, Yorkshire, 1780–1823.
11. ,, Llanarth, Monmouthshire, 1781–1838.
12. ,, St. Joseph's, Trenchard Street, Bristol, 1777–1808.
13. Extract of Letter of Sir Robert Crosse, 1607.
14. Certificate of Oath by Canon Tierney, 1813.

4 MISCELLANEA IV pp. 440. Index 71.

1. Memoirs of Fr Robert Persons, S.J. (*concluded*).
2. Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire, 1590. *Photo.* Described by Joseph Gillow.
3. Bills for Prisoners in the Tower of London, 1595; with Gatehouse Certificates, 1592–1603.
4. Notes by Fr John Laurenson, S.J., Chaplaincies and Families in the North, 18th Century.
5. Notes of the Knight Family of Lincolnshire. Seventeenth Century.
6. Documents at Everingham. Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.
7. Registers of Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorkshire, 1744–1840.
8. ,, Robert Hall, 1757–1811, and Hornby, Lancs., 1762–1851.
9. The Nuns of the " Institute of Mary " at York Bar Convent, 1677–1825.
10. Papists in York and part of the Ainsty, 1735.
11. Registers of the Chapel at York Bar Convent, 1771–1826.
12. ,, Courtfield, Hereford, 1773–1832.
13. Monumental Inscriptions from Middleton Hall Chapel, Yorks., 1826–1866.
14. Fr John Birkett, Confessor in Lancaster Castle, 1678.

5 THE ENGLISH MARTYRS, **1584–1603** pp. xvi and 401. Index 21.

173 documents relating to " Venerable " Martyrs. From papers at the Record Office, the Archives of Westminster, Stonyhurst, Oscott, etc. *Ten facsimiles of letters of Martyrs.*

6 MISCELLANEA V pp. 424. Index 126.

1. Annals of Anne Neville, O.S.B., Abbess of Pontoise (Teignmouth), 1597–1684. *Title page, two bindings.*
2. Will of Christopher Stonehouse of Dunsley, Whitby, Recusant, 1631.
3. Recusants in 23 Counties or Cities, and the proposal to tax them. Temp. Charles II. 10,000 convictions, the names under parishes and towns, with occupations. *Facsimiles of two parts.*
4. Registers of Crondon Park, Essex, 1759–1831. *Facsimile of one page.* Notes relating to Hopcar, Lancashire, 1739.
5. ,, Lulworth Castle, Dorset, 1755–1840. *Autograph of Mr Thomas (Cardinal) Weld.*

7 MISCELLANEA VI pp. xvi and 434. Index 58.

1. Bedingfeld Papers. Diaries and Memoirs of the Bedingfelds of Oxburgh, 17th and 18th Centuries. *Twenty family portraits. Pedigree. View of Oxburgh.* Registers of Oxburgh, Norfolk, 1791–1811.
2. Monmouthshire Recusants, 1719.
3. Obituaries of Abbess Newsham of St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington, 1759–1858.
4. Everingham Papists, 1767.
5. Registers of Everingham Park, Yorkshire, 1771–1840.
6. ,, Richmond, Surrey, 1794–1839.
7. ,, Callaly Castle, Northumberland, 1796–1833.
8. ,, Slindon, Sussex, 1697–1717 and 1738–1837.
9. ,, Waterperry and Oxford, 1701–1834. *Facsimile of two pages.*
10. Supplement to Bedingfeld Papers. *Four Pedigrees* by R. T. Bedingfeld.

8 THE BLUE NUNS OF PARIS pp. xxiii and 316. Index and Elucidation 124.

Annals of the English Community, the " Order of the Immaculate Conception," 1658, to the dissolution in 1792. The Nuns were connected with many well-known English Catholic families. *Profession facsimile, two portraits.*

9 MISCELLANEA VII pp. 431. Index 61.

1. *Inquisitio post mortem* of Thomas Wiseman of Wimbish, Essex, 1586.
2. Some Correspondence of Cardinal Allen. *Portrait.*
3. Particulars of Priests in England and Wales, 1692.
4. Official papers relating to six Catholic Recusants, 1596–1637.
5. Catholics at Mass at the Spanish Embassy on Palm Sunday, 1614.
6. The first Lord Arundell's proposed settlement of Christchurch-Twineham, Hants, on the Church, 1638.
7. Monmouth Mission and Catholics.
8. The Confession of John Hambley, priest, martyr, 1586.
9. Notes of the family of Eccles of Meanfields, Lancashire, 1731, etc.
10. Registers of St. Mary's, Liverpool, 1741–73. *Facsimile, autographs.*
11. Memorials of the English Benedictine Nuns of Paris (now Colwich). *Autographs. Views of Convents at Paris, Cannington and Colwich, and Vincennes Castle.*

10 & 11 DOUAY DIARIES pp. xxx and 576. Index 45.

The first two Diaries of the English College at Douay were published by the London Oratorians. These include the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Diaries, 1598–1654. Details as to some martyrs under James I and Charles I. Report on English colleges and religious houses in the Low Countries. Narrative of the episcopate of the first Vicar Apostolic, Dr William Bishop. *Portrait.* Rheims Report, 1579–80. *Genealogical notes. Facsimiles of three first pages. View of the College.*

12 OBITUARIES pp. 272. Index 64.

1. Chapter Obituaries of Secular Priests, 1722–83.
2. " Laity's Directory " Obituaries, 1773–1839.
3. Epitaphs.

13 MISCELLANEA VIII pp. 416. Index 64.

1. The English Benedictine Nuns of Cambrai, now of Stanbrook, 1620–1793. *Four portraits, two formulae of vows, seal of More family, quartering Cresacre.*
2. Supporters of Mary Queen of Scots, 1574 and 1582.
3. Portuguese account of the Martyrdom of the Ven. Thomas Holland, S.J. 1642.
4. Courtfield Muniments. Vaughans of Ruardean, etc., 1641, etc. *Stay of execution of Dame Joan Vaughan.*
5. Addresses of Jesuits, 1727–34.
6. Ralph Clavering's account book, 1763–4.
7. Boys at Liège Academy, 1773–91.
8. Minute Book of the Catholic Club, 1793–8.
9. Registers of Fr Thomas Worthington, O.P., in Lancashire, 1714–7.
10. ,, Danby Hall, Leyburn and West Witton, Yorkshire, 1742–1840, with Scrope notes, 1663–1754. *Two facsimiles.*
11. ,, Rev. Pierce Parry at Claxby, Lincolnshire, 1755, and Oscott, Warwickshire, 1761–6.
12. ,, Britwell-Prior, Oxon, 1765–88.
13. ,, Isleworth, Middlesex, 1746–1835.
14. ,, Newport, Salop, 1785–1846. *Photos of two old Chalices.*
15. ,, Culcheth, Lancs., 1791–1825.
16. ,, Southworth Hall, Lancs., 1795–1827.

14 MISCELLANEA IX pp. 396. Index 51.

1. Fr Persons, S.J. His account of foundations of Colleges abroad, 1585–9.
2. The English Poor Clares of Gravelines, 1608–1837. *Eleven portraits.*
3. The English Benedictine Nuns at Brussels and Winchester, now at East Bergholt, 1598–1856.
4. Rosary Confraternity Lists, 1706–78 and 1728–1813.
5. Registers of Capheaton, Northumberland, 1769–85.
6. ,, Biddleston, Alwinton, Northumberland, 1767–1840.
7. ,, Lymington, 1805–40, Rook Cliff, 1813–15, Hants.
8. ,, Rev. Monox Hervey, Old Heythrop, Oxfordshire, 1729–30. London, 1730–34. Ugthorpe, Lythe, Yorkshire, 1734–47. Buttington, Montgomeryshire, 1747–52. London, 1753–56. Personal Notes. *Pedigrees* of Hervey, Rivett and Plowden families. Parentage of Ven. Nicholas Postgayte.
9. Supplementary Papers to the last above, from the Record Office, 1744–6.

15 & 16 REGISTERS, THE FYLDE, LANCS. pp. xv, 419; pp. xvi, 200. Index 84.

Presented and edited by J. P. Smith. Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow. Map.

1. Westby, 1763–1816.
2. Great Eccleston, 1771–1832.
3. Cottam, Preston, 1783–1834.
4. Salwick and Lea, 1775–1837.
5. Mowbreck and Kirkham, 1775–1838.
6. Newhouse, 1774–1834.
7. Lytham, 1753–1829.
8. Garstang, 1788–1825.
9. Poulton, 1815–51.

17 MISCELLANEA X pp. 507. Index 50.

1. Profession Registers English Sepulchrine Nuns of Liège (New Hall), 1652–1793. *Portraits of three Nuns. Facsimile of title page Chapter Book. View of New Hall.*
2. Profession Registers of English Benedictine Nuns of Pontoise (Teignmouth), 1680–1786. *Autograph of Lady Anne Neville, Abbess.*

3. Official Enquiry as to the estate of Robert Charnock of Leyland, Lancashire, priest, left for "Superstitious Uses," 1687.
4. Registers of Harvington, Worcestershire, 1752–1823.
5. ,, Linton on Ouse, Yorkshire, 1771–1840.
6. ,, Kiddington, Oxon., 1788–1840.
7. ,, Woolston, Lancashire, 1771–1840.

18 EXCHEQUER ROLL OF RECUSANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 1592–3 pp. xxiv and 387. Index 69.

This is the earliest known Exchequer Roll of Recusants of the whole kingdom. Returns were made into the Exchequer for the exaction of ruinous fines, pursuant to the Act of 29 Oct. xxviii Eliz. (1586). Estates farmed out to creatures of the Court and others are specified. *Part facsimile.*

19 MISCELLANEA XI pp. 404. Index 72.

1. Obituary Notices of English Benedictine Nuns of Ghent (Oulton), 1627–1811.
2. Register Book of St. Gregory's College, Paris, 1667–1786. *Six portraits. Part facsimile. Book plate.*
3. Registers of Six Marriages by Rev. Joseph Alexius Smallwood, O.S.F., 1730–50.
4. ,, Rev. Bruno Cantrill, O.S.F., 1726–55.
5. ,, Rev. Arthur Pacificus Baker, O.S.F., in London, 1747–73.
6. ,, Lincoln's Inn Fields Mission, London. Baptisms 1759–1772; marriages 1759–1822; with collections of both during the 30 previous years, which had been destroyed by fire. *Two medals commemorating the burning in* 1688. *Facsimile of a document.*

20 LANCASHIRE REGISTERS III pp. 368. Index 72.

1. Ulverston, 1812–1842.
2. Leighton Hall and Yealand, 1762–1838.
3. Lancaster, 1784–1837.
4. Thurnham, 1785–1838.
5. Scorton, 1774–1835.
6. Claughton, 1771–1834.

21 VEN. PHILIP HOWARD, MARTYR pp. xvi and 387. Index 20.

Documents relating to Philip Howard, Earl of Surrey. *Three portraits of him and one of his father. Autographs. Carving in the Tower of London.*

22 MISCELLANEA XII pp. viii and 353. Index 65.

1. Diocesan Returns of Recusants, October, 1577.
2. Two letters of Bishop Barnes (Protestant), 1570 and 1585.
3. Papists and Priests, March, 1588.
4. Prisoners in the Fleet Prison, 1577–80.
5. The Archpriest Controversy—i. Narrative by John Bennet, priest, 1621. ii. Bishop Richard Smith's correspondence, 1625–33. *Portrait.*
6. Questions about John Mawson, martyr, 1612.
7. Registers of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, 1795–1840.
8. ,, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, 1765–1840.
9. ,, Costessey, Norfolk, 1785–1821.
10. ,, Burton Park, Sussex, 1720–1855.
11. Addenda to No. 7 and Lincolnshire Notes.
12. Michael Tirrye, B.A., Schoolmaster, Recusant. Addenda to No. 1.

23 LANCASHIRE REGISTERS IV pp. vii, 381. Index 62. Presented by J. P. Smith.

1. Registers of Brindle, 1721–1834.
2. ,, Samlesbury, 1753–1837.

24 FRANCISCAN RECORDS pp. viii and 314. Index.

1. Clothings, Professions and Deaths of the English Franciscan Nuns at Brussels, Nieuport, Bruges, Winchester, and now at Taunton, Somerset, 1619–1821; with miscellaneous information. *View of Princenhoff Tower.*
2. Necrology of the English Franciscan Friars, 1618–1761.

25 DOMINICAN RECORDS. *To be started next.*

LORD BURGHLEY'S MAP OF LANCASHIRE, 1590 pp. 61. Index 20. Described by Joseph Gillow.

Reprint, on thick paper, of the second subject in Vol. IV, repaged, with Map and **Special** *Index. Only* 206 *copies printed. Members C.R.S.,* 6*s.; to outsiders,* 8*s.*

October, 1922.

THE SIXTEENTH REPORT

OF THE

Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AT

ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER,

on

TUESDAY, JULY 20, 1920

Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c.

Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members and four honorary officers, viz., The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of New Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum commencing June 1st, which entitles members to any publications issued during the year.

No volume will be issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid, and the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrear will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or the Secretary, before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

Personal Life-Membership may be obtained on payment of twenty guineas in advance. Members who have paid subscriptions for ten consecutive years and who are not in arrear may obtain the same privilege on payment of ten guineas. All life subscriptions are to be capitalized.

5. *Back Numbers.* Members may, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

The Catholic Record Society

FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904

PATRONS

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Birmingham
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Liverpool
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cardiff, O.S.B.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT

His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Colonel the Right Hon. Lord Edmund Talbot, D.E.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.
Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.
Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.
Sir Henry Farnham Burke, Garter Principal King of Arms, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.

COUNCIL (*Elected*)

V. Rev. Canon Burton, D.D.
Rev. R. Bede Camm, O.S.B.
V. Rev. Prior Dix, O.P.
George F. Engelbach
Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.
Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.
Marquis of Ruvigny
Major Francis J. A. Skeet
John P. Smith, J.P.
V. Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A.
Major R. Trappes-Lomax
George C. Williamson, Litt.D.

Honorary Officers (On Council ex officio)

Hon. Recorder
Joseph Gillow

Hon. Legal Adviser
Charles J. Roskell

Hon. Bursar
Leonard C. C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

Hon. Secretary
Joseph S. Hansom, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8

Bankers
Messrs Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

AS the members of the Catholic Record Society may look back with legitimate pride on having continued to produce work during the trying years of the war, so in these days, whose difficulties are but too well known to all of us, we have the pleasure of finding ourselves able to carry on in a satisfactory manner. It is true that retrenchment will be necessary, and that it is in fact already being put into practice. Our coming volumes must be reduced in size : the number of illustrations must be smaller; fewer copies will be printed. With these and other economies we hope to maintain the supply of at least one valuable volume per year.

Nevertheless, your council consider that present circumstances justify, nay even constrain them to appeal to its members for all the support they can give. Working rates have more than doubled, and our subscription list, gradually thinned down by deaths and other causes, no longer recovers as easily as it used to do. Yet there are still many leading Catholics whose names are absent from our list; and there are probably others who would help us with donations towards printing, if friends would solicit them. The work of the Society has met with wide approval, from the Hierarchy, from students of history, and from genealogists who have been amongst its most steadfast, its warmest supporters. It deserves not only continuous but even increased support among Catholics.

Members who subscribe for back numbers are thereby increasing our means for further work. One volume is now out of print; but few remain of others. The value of scarce books is well known.

The volumes voted last year to the Library of Louvain University were duly sent to Mr Guppy of the John Rylands Library, and members will be pleased to hear that the appeal of the Governors elicited donations exceeding twenty thousand books from the United Kingdom.

Fr Pollen completed the documents relating to the Venerable Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, Mrs Seymour Spencer kindly supplying the index, and it has been sent to members entitled to it. Still in the press are Miscellanea xii, an important volume; and Lancashire Registers iv, Mr Gillow supplying interesting historical and family notes.

Mr W. Sheldrake has again kindly audited the Bursar's accounts, which speak for themselves.

Again we have to record a large toll by death.

Dom Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B., a member of the Council, had made his mark as a careful historian. When freed from his army chaplain's work he was looking forward to completing his editing of the Downside archives for us. It was not to be. He is succeeded by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Colonel Francis Vaughan of Courtfield, K.C.P., Mrs John Humble of Stafford, Mrs Donald MacGregor of Ealing. The Very Rev. Francis Merrick Canon Wyndham, O.S.C., who had subscribed for his House at Bayswater,

which continues the subscription. Mr Thomas Walmsley of Kirkham. The Right Rev. Bernard Ward, the first Bishop of Brentwood, our forty-second Founder, had brought clearly before us the state of Catholicity in our country before and after 1800. When presiding here on 19 July 1917, he expressed a hope that, when the necessarily laborious arrangements for the first settlement of his new diocese had been completed he might help in our work. He had indeed overlooked the proofs of a deceased contributor. The Right Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, Bishop of Canea and Auxiliary of Dublin. Mr Edmund Kirby of Oxton. The Rev. George Teebay of Weld Bank.

These ten deaths, less the successions to Canon Wyndham and Fr Birt, leave a loss of eight.

Nine new members have joined and one who had retired has rejoined making a gain of ten, some calling for special mention.

His Grace the Archbishop of Cardiff makes the list of Archbishops of England and Wales on our Roll complete. The Rev. Edwin Henson of Nottingham has already thrown himself with vigour into our work by typing and presenting to the Society copies of several registers in the episcopal archives, some of them being previously unknown, although of interest. The Paulist Fathers of Austin, Texas, are a welcome addition from our cousins across the Atlantic. The list is wound up by such notable entries as the Library of London University, and the Royal Library of Copenhagen.

We have to regret the resignation of four members and one name has been removed.

The ultimate result is a loss of two reducing the membership to three hundred and forty-nine.

One member has compounded for a Life subscription.

Fr Bede Camm, O.S.B., has been elected to the Council in place of Fr Norbert Birt deceased, and Fr Fabian Dix, O.P., in place of Fr Robert Bracey, O.P.

The members of Council retiring by effluxion of time are the Very Rev. Edwin Hubert Canon Burton; Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.; Major Francis J. A. Skeet; and Major Richard Trappes-Lomax.

PROGRESS

THE position of our Society as compared with other Record-printing Societies and the dates of foundation will be of interest. These Societies, even with a smaller membership, have done and are doing valuable work. They deserve more support.

1834	Surtees .. .. Limited to	350
1904	CATHOLIC RECORDS (1 June 1920)	349
1898	Lancashire Parish Registers	191
1888	British Records	186
1904	Canterbury and York (Episcopal Registers) ..	180
1885	Yorkshire Archæological (Record Series) ..	172
1899	Yorkshire Parish Registers	150
1898	Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society .. .. .. Limited to	150

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

DR.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1919 June 1	Balance uninvested				31	17	9
	Invested in Consols	420	7	3			
	,, War Loan	426	12	4	846	19	7
	1 Life Subscription				10	10	0
					£889	7	4

CR.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1919 June 1	Purchase of £500 Consols, value May 31, 1920	240	0	0	420	7	3
	,, £450 War Loan 5% Bonds, 1929-47	387	0	0	426	12	4
Dec. 27	,, £50 Victory Bonds 4%	39	15	0	40	18	0
May 31/1920	Balance to be invested				1	9	9
					£889	7	4

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

DR.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1920 May 31	298 Subscriptions for 1919-20	312	18	0			
	22 ,, 1920-21	23	2	0			
	2 ,, 1921-22	2	2	0			
	25 ,, 1918-19	26	5	0			
	6 ,, 1917-18	6	6	0			
	1 ,, 1916-17	1	1	0	371	14	0
	Back Numbers	49	13	0			
	Lord Burghley's Map	0	18	6			
	Donations: Abbess of Taunton	5	0	0			
	Miss Gaisford	0	7	6	55	19	0
	Interest on Deposit	12	12	6			
	Dividend on Consols	8	15	0			
	,, War Loan	15	15	0			
	,, Victory Bond	0	17	10	38	0	4
	Total Income for 1919-20				465	13	4
	Balance, June 1, 1919				406	6	4
					£871	19	8

CR.		£	s.	d.
1920 May 31	Harrison & Sons, Vol. XXI	350	0	0
	G. Falkner & Sons, Illustrations, Vol. XXI	46	3	6
	Straker & Smith, binding and packing Vol. XXI	47	16	0
	,, postage, Vol. XXI	9	13	3
	M. Austin, stationery	5	6	3
	Harrison & Sons, paper	16	15	0
	Reporter, Annual Meeting	1	1	0
	Fee for information	1	1	0
	Hon. Secretary, honorarium	50	0	0
	,, petty cash	15	0	0
	Hon. Bursar for advertisements	3	1	11
	,, postage and stationery	2	18	1
	,, place of meetings	2	2	0
	Cheque book and charges	0	8	10
	Total Expenditure for 1919-20	551	6	10
	Balance	320	12	10
		£871	19	8

BURSAR'S BALANCE SHEET.

DR.					£	s.	d.
1920 May 31	Balance from Income and Expenditure Account				320	12	10
	,, on Deposit, June 1, 1919	£400	0	0			
	Less withdrawn	250	0	0	150	0	0
					£470	12	10

CR.		£	s.	d.
1920 May 31	Balance on Deposit	250	0	0
	,, Current Account	220	12	10
		£470	12	10

Examined and found correct. June 7, 1920,
W. SHELDRAKE, *Hon. Auditor.*

LEONARD C. LINDSAY, *Hon. Bursar.*

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Catholic Record Society was held at Archbishop's House, Westminster, by permission of the Cardinal Archbishop, on Tuesday the 20th July 1920.

His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, the President of the Society, presided. There were also present: Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.; the Rev. Fabian Dix, O.P.; the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.; Mr G. F. Engelbach; Mr Gillow, Hon. Recorder; Mr Glencross, M.A., F.S.G.; Mr Lindsay, Hon. Bursar; the Rev. C. Moor, D.D., Chairman of the Society of Genealogists; Mr Munich, K.S.G.; Mr Roskell, Hon. Legal Adviser; Major Skeet; Mr J. P. Smith; Major Trappes-Lomax; Mr Trotman; and J. S. Hansom, Hon. Secretary.

Regrets for non-attendance were received from Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr; Canon Burton; the Rev. Edwin Henson; Major C. J. Vaughan; and Dr Brierley, Hon. Secretary of the Lancashire Parish Register Society, on whom the University of Manchester has just conferred the degree of LL.D., for his work, who wrote—

"*Pour encourager les autres* I really must tell you this. Yesterday I received a cheque for £500 from one of our Lancs. Par. Reg. Soc. members . . . . I have a promise of £300 from another member, and lately received £100. Now get our *C.R.S.* members to top this, and printing will proceed gaily."*

Cardinal Gasquet expressed his pleasure at being again able to preside, and at finding progress being made in these times of soaring prices. In Italy it was even worse. He spoke of the difficulties under which the Vatican archives were being carried on. The continuance was almost entirely due to the generosity of the Holy Father, to whom no appeal was ever made in vain. There had been an increase of no less than 600,000 lire spent owing to the increases granted by the Pope to employees in the library and museums.

This year there had been inaugurated a system of collating the contents of the library and the archives, placing in the former such volumes as students would naturally look for there. Already 1,200 volumes had been transferred, which left more room for dealing with the archives, many of which had been stored in the roof, and were apt to be damaged. Many sets had been completed, including the Diaries of the Popes.

They had come to an arrangement with the Italian Government for the exchange of ecclesiastical and purely secular papers. The papal registers from Eugenius IV to Pius IX had fallen into the possession of the Italian state, but these were now coming back to the Vatican, in exchange for documents about temporal affairs.

They were now engaged on a stack of papers, the size of a large room, which had been taken to Paris by Napoleon and returned in 1819. He himself had just finished sorting many papers, eight or nine large boxes dealing with England, and four or five dealing with Ireland. He hoped soon to have a complete record of the Papal Visitors sent over to this country. Such valuable papers would

* Some of our own Lancashire members have, as we all know, already set a fine example; but the challenge of our tenth Founder is stirring. Will there be a rush to take up the gauntlet?—J.S.H.

become available for the publications of the Catholic Record Society. The sorting, indexing, binding and arrangement of all the documents entailed heavy work, but would prove of inestimable value to the historian.

His Eminence expressed his pleasure at finding the Society firmly established, and proposed the adoption of the Annual Report and Financial Statement.

In seconding, Mr Trotman said there was no need to dwell on the difficulties of the times through which we were passing. They met us at every step and in our own households. The motion was carried unanimously.

Mr Lindsay, the Bursar, moved the alterations in Constitutions 4 and 5, which had been approved by the Council and issued to members with the summons to the meeting.* He explained that 21 volumes had been issued to subscribers in 16 years, two of which were gifts. Two more were in the press, one of which was a gift from the same benefactors as the previous ones. Members therefore could not complain of not having received full value for their subscriptions. It had been hoped to keep up three volumes in every two years, and on one occasion four had been given in two years. The Society had however got into arrears before the War; Vol. xvii (second for the year 1913–14) came out in 1915, and Vol. xxi (the last issued for 1916–17) only came out in 1919. Volumes were therefore due for three years. Consequently under the Constitutions new members could not hope to get a Volume without paying for three years. It was important to attract new members, for many had been lost by death and resignation. All that he asked is that old members agree that they have received the value of their subscriptions, and that in future all members not in arrear shall receive volumes as they come out. It is difficult for a bursar to ask for arrears of subscriptions when the Society is in arrear with its work; but, as a rule, the members have paid up very regularly.

Mr Engelbach, seconding the motion, endorsed all Mr Lindsay had said.

Mr Hansom, Secretary, considered there was no call for such a drastic change in the Constitutions, as the financial statement in the hands of members showed a cash balance of £470 and the investment account £667, of which £137 belonged to capital, leaving £1,000 available for the work of the Society, without receipts for the current year which could not yet be assessed. He proposed, and Mr Gillow, Recorder, seconded the following amendment—"This General Meeting of the Catholic Record Society regrets but fully recognises the difficulties of keeping up the full output of volumes hitherto given to members; but sees no reason for depriving members of all volumes for their three years' subscriptions. One volume for the first two of the three subscriptions, and a smaller volume for the third subscription seems a better solution of the difficulty."

Mr Smith spoke in opposition to the amendment, and denied

* They are shown on page 2, and compare with the previous Constitutions with last year's Report, &c.

that the old subscribers would suffer in any way. There had not been any definite promise as to output, and the fact that the Society had issued ten volumes in five successive years showed that our most sanguine hopes had been more than realised. He had not been present when the resolution of the Council had been passed; and, although there were some objections, it appeared to be a fair way out of our difficulties.

There being only two voting for the amendment it was lost; and the original motion was carried with one dissentient.

Mr Munich proposed the re-election to the Council of the Very Rev. Canon Burton, Rev. Bede Camm, O.S.B., Major Skeet, and Major Trappes-Lomax. Mr Glencross seconded, and it was resolved accordingly.

The Rev. Dr Moor remarked that Cardinal Gasquet's account of the Vatican archives was most interesting and made his mouth water. He moved and Mr Trotman seconded a vote of thanks to the Council and Officers for their work during the past year. This was carried.

A vote of thanks to Cardinal Gasquet for presiding, and to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster for graciously giving the use of the library for the meeting, was proposed by Major Trappes-Lomax, seconded by Mr Smith and carried.

Cardinal Gasquet in returning thanks, said he knew the keen interest Cardinal Bourne, absent on account of the funeral of the Empress Eugénie at Farnborough, took in the Society's work.

THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY MEETING AT THE CATHOLIC CONGRESS, LIVERPOOL, JULY 31, 1920.

The chair was taken by our Recorder, Mr Joseph Gillow. Present—Sir Henry Jerningham, Mr Gervase Elwes, Mr F. J. Weld, Mr L. C. Lindsay, Mr J. P. Smith, Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B., Dom Odo Blundell, O.S.B., the Rev. John Gardner, Mrs Gilbertson, and others. An address was delivered by Father J. H. Pollen, on Catholic Records. He said that the Society might be said to exist in order to make good the immense lacuna in Catholic Records during dark times which elapsed between the violent breach with Rome under Henry VIII, and the removal of Catholic disabilities, under the Georges. During these two and a half centuries it was impossible to preserve Catholic records regularly in England. Though there were Protestant Records about Catholics in England, they were, of course, very hostile. To fill up the gap we had the papers preserved in the Seminaries abroad, in the Vatican, and also stray papers preserved at home. The Record Society had published many such records, of all dates; also Registers beginning in 1697, 1705, etc., and gradually becoming more regular as time went on. The speaker then briefly indicated the various subjects which the Society's volumes had illustrated—Genealogy, Memoirs, Church History, the English Martyrs, Obituaries, Bibliography, Relics, etc. Father Bede Camm spoke of the new papers about the Martyrs lately bequeathed to Downside Abbey. Mr Gillow desired some printed tract to give a clear account of the Society's work.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

F—Founders on June 10. 1904 *L*—Life Members

Libraries and other Institutions are to be found under Towns and Places. Those in the Metropolis are under London.

Members for the sixteenth year are retained below after resignation or death.

F Abbotsleigh, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Newton Abbot, Devon.
Albany, New York, U.S.A.—New York State Library (J. I. Wyer, Jun., Director), *c/o Messrs G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.2*
Ampleforth Abbey Library (Rev. Louis d'Andria, B.A., O.S.B., Librarian), Malton, Yorkshire.
Anderton, Mrs Ince, Hôtel des Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.
Andrew, Mrs William Raeburn, Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10
Antiquaries, Society of, see London.
Arundell of Wardour, The Lady, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.
Austin, Texas, U.S.A.—The Paulist Fathers (Very Rev. J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Superior), 1915 San Antonio Street.
Barrow Public Library (Charles W. Gabbatt, Librarian), Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness.
Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 27 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.10
Barton, James, Carr House, Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs.
Baterden, James Rae, 54 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Bath, St John's Priory, South Parade (Very Rev. T. Leo Almond, O.S.B.).
Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, near Selby.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks., Very Rev. (William Bodkin) Rector, S.J.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bart., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, "Borghese," Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay.
Belmont Abbey, Rt Rev. the Abbot, O.S.B., Hereford.
Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, near Colchester, Suffolk.
Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.
Birmingham, Most Rev. (Dr Ilsley) Archbishop of, "Lawnside," Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Birmingham.—The Oratory (Very Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis, Superior), Hagley Road, Edgbaston.
Birmingham Public Library (Walter Powell, Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.
Blackburn Public Library (Richard Ashton, Librarian), Blackburn.
Blackledge, James Gressier, 4 St Alban's Square, Bootle, Lancashire.
Blundell, Francis N., Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
Bodleian Library, see Oxford.
Bodmin, St Mary's Priory, Very Rev. Prior (McGregor, D.), C.R.L.
Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian), Bolton, Lancashire.
Boothman, Edward Duncan, M.A., Compton Lodge, Kearsney, Dover.

Boston Public Library (Charles F. D. Belden, Librarian), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—New England Historic Genealogical Society (Wm. Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian), 9 Ashburton Place (*Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown*).

Bradford Public Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Darley Street, Bradford.

Brentwood, Rt Rev. (Dr Doubleday) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Brentwood, Essex.

F Brierley, * Henry, LL.D., M.A., Sharrow Cottage, Pooley Bridge, near Penrith.

Brighton Public Library (Henry D. Roberts, Director), Church Street, Brighton.

Bristol Central Library (Edward Robert Norris Matthews, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian), Bristol.

British Museum, see London.

F Britten, James, K.C.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford.

Broadhead, Rt Rev. Monsignor Joseph, Ushaw College, near Durham.

Brown, Very Rev. William Canon, Old Elvet, Durham.

Bruges, Belgium.—Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Le Couvent Anglais.

Brussels, Belgium.—Société des Bollandistes, 22 Boulevard St. Michel (Rev. H. Josson, S.J., Librarian).

Buckfast Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Vonier) of, O.S.B., Buckfastleigh, Devon.

Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, K.C.V.O., C.B., Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4

F Burton, Very Rev. Edwin Hubert Canon, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., St Margaret's House, Wellington Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex.

Burton, Rev. Harold, Round Hill, Spetchley, Worcester.

Cahill, Miss, 70 Margate Road, Ramsgate.

L Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston.

Calthrop, Miss Muriel M. C., F.R.Hist.S., 36 Southampton Road, Kentish Town, N.W.5

Cambridge, St Edmund's House Library, Mount Pleasant (Rev. Thomas L. Williams, M.A., Librarian).

Cambridge University Library (Francis J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Litt.D., Librarian), Cambridge.

Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Harvard University Library, *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, Ld.*, 14 *Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*

Cambysopolis, Rt Rev. (Dr Butt) Bishop of, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.1

Camm, Rev. R. Bede, O.S.B., Benet House, 13 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

Canadian Parliament Library, see Ottawa.

Canea, Rt Rev. (Dr Donnelly) Bishop of, Auxiliary of Dublin.—R.I.P.

Canning, Joseph Herbert, Crindau, Newport, Monmouthshire.

Cardiff, Most Rev. (Dr Mostyn) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff.

Cardiff Public Library (Harry Farr, Librarian), Trinity Street, Cardiff.

Carnegie, John, B.A., Burwash, Sunbury, Middlesex.

Carus, Alderman Alexander, J.P., K.S.G.—R.I.P.

Cary-Elwes, Very Rev. Dudley Canon, All Souls' Rectory, Peterborough.

* Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Catholic Reference Library, see London.
Chadwick, Rev. Alfred, Byerwood, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.—Newberry Library, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
Chichester-Constable, Major Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.
F Chudleigh, Lady Abbess, O.SS.S., Syon House, Devon.
Clifton, Rt Rev. (Dr Burton) Bishop of, St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
F Codrington, Hon. Mrs, Lark Stoke, Ipsden, Wallingford, Berks.
Colwich, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., St Benedict's Priory, near Stafford.
L Connolly, Rev. James C., St Joseph's, Bugle Street, Southampton.
Constitutional Club, see London.
Copenhagen, Denmark.—The Royal Library (*c/o Mr Francis Edwards, 83a High Street, W.1*).
Cosgrave, Very Rev. Lawrence Canon, V.F., St Augustine's Presbytery, Preston.
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., M.A., St Mary's Presbytery, Kemp Street, Fleetwood.
Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P., Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Cox, Rev. George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.
Crank, Rev. Thomas, Mount Pleasant, Chorley.
F Crisp, Frederick Arthur, F.S.A., Broadhurst, Godalming, *and 270 Walworth Road, S.E.17*
F Culleton,* Leo, 92 Piccadilly, W.1
Culley, Rt Rev. Monsignor Matthew.—R.I.P.
Dalton, Llewelyn C., Law Courts, Georgetown, British Guiana, *c/o Rev. W. Dalton, Glynde Vicarage, near Lewes, Sussex.*
Day, Samuel Henry, 80 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
de Paravicini, The Baroness, Ashley Lodge, Abbey Road, Torquay.
F de Zulueta, Captain Francis, M.A., Regius Professor of Civil Law, 37 Norham Road, Oxford.
Dolan, Very Rev. Oswald, V.F., St Mary's Rectory, Sheffield.
Douai Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Hurley) of, O.S.B., Woolhampton R.S.O., Berks.
Downside Abbey Library (The Librarian), O.S.B., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Dublin.—National Library of Ireland (Thomas W. Lyster, Librarian), Kildare Street.
Dublin—Very Rev. Fr Provincial, S.J., 35 Lower Leeson Street.
Dublin.—Trinity College Library (Rev.T.K.Abbot,Litt.D.,Librarian).
Dunlop, Archibald Claud, M.A., K.S.G., 225 Almoner's House, St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1
Ealing Priory, Very Rev. (T. Wulstan Pearson) Prior, O.S.B., Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.5
Edinburgh, Rev. Mother Superior, St Margaret's Convent.
Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Librarian), George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh.—The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian).
F Edleston, Miss (Alice), Gainford, Darlington, Durham.
L Edmondson, Hubert H., 64 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire.

* Record Searcher and Heraldic Artist.

Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.
Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M., Mus. Doc., LL.D., Severn House, 42 Netherall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3
Ellison, Captain Alfred Joseph, Farmhill Park, Stroud, Gloucestershire.
Elwes, Gervase Henry, K.M.—R.I.P.
Encyclopedia Press, Inc. (Conde B. Pallen, LL.D., President), 23 West 41st Street, New York City, U.S.A.
F Engelbach, George Frederick, 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.1
Erdington Abbey, Birmingham, Rt Rev. Abbot, O.S.B.
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Library (H. Tapley-Soper, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A., Librarian), Exeter.
Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., 60 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7
Eyston, Mrs, Hendred House, Steventon, Berks.
Falkner, John Meade, Divinity House, Durham.
Farrell, Thomas Frederic, Brookside, Newland Park, Hull.
Farrer, William, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Ferrers, Mrs Henry Ferrers, 4 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2
Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William, C.B.E., J.P., Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang R.S.O., Lancs.
Fitzsimons, Frederick John, The Oaks, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice, 20 South Street, Park Lane, W.1
Fletcher, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2
Fogarty, Philip Christopher, I.C.S., Glenoir, Galway, Ireland.
Foran, Charles, "Normanton," 72 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants.
Fort Augustus, Inverness.—Rt Rev. Abbot (Macdonald), O.S.B.
Fournier, Louis, 18 Rue Chazière, Lyon, France.
Freeland, Very Rev. John Canon, The Presbytery, Bedford.
Fulham Public Library, see London.
Gainsborough, The Earl of, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.
Gainsford, William D., J.P., Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian Charles, J.P., Howth Castle, Dublin.
Gardner, Rev. John, The Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.
Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal, O.S.B., Palazzo S. Calisto, Trastevere, Rome, Italy.
Gatty, Charles T., F.S.A., 47 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1
Genealogists, Society of, see London.
F Gillow, Joseph, Westholme, Park Drive, Hale, Cheshire.
Glasgow, Most Rev. (Dr Maguire) Archbishop of.—R.I.P.
Glasgow.—Mitchell Library (Francis T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street.
Glasgow University Library, *c/o Messrs James MacLehose & Son, 61 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.*
Glencross,* Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., 176 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19
Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P., 68 Cambridge Gardens, North Kensington, W.10
Gray, Rev. John, St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.
Green-Armytage, R. N., The Shrubbery, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
Guildhall Library, see London.
Guiney, Miss Louise Imogen.—R.I.P.

* Record Searcher.

F Hall, Very Rev. Francis John Canon, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarrat Street, Hull.
Hammersmith Public Library, see London.
F Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8
Harding, George, Book Store, 64 Great Russell Street, W.C.1
Harrow, Middlesex, Rev. Mother Superior, Visitation Convent.
F Harting, Miss (Johanna H.), 17 Avonmore Gardens, Kensington, W.14
Harvard University Library, see Cambridge, U.S.A.
Hawke, Richard, Beaumont la Ronce, Indre et Loire, France.
Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Very Rev. Prior, O.P.
Hayward, Very Rev. Francis M. Canon, St Mary's Rectory, Worksop.
F Hayward's Heath, Sussex.—Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel.
Heditch, Rev. Joseph, The Convent, Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.4
Henson, Rev. Edwin, Cathedral Clergy House, Nottingham.
Heralds' College, see London.
Hewins, William Albert Samuel, M.A., 98 St George's Square, S.W.1
Holden, Richard, K.S.G., J.P., Woodfield, Clarence Street, Blackburn.
F Hook, Very Rev. Paul, Ph.D., President, St Mary's College, Holywell, North Wales.
Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton, Cavendish Club, 119 Piccadilly, W.1
Hornsey, Very Rev. Prior, C.R.L., Austin Canons, 12 Womersley Road, N.8
Howell, Mrs David, Rose Hill, Penzance, Cornwall.
Hull Public Library (H. Bagguley, Librarian), Albion Street, Hull.
Humble, Mrs John.—R.I.P.
Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., 39 Leyborne Park, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
Hussey-Walsh, Valentine, 7 Rue Galilée, Paris (16), France.
Iles, Rev. Richard Augustine, St Joseph's, Binford Place, Bridgwater.
Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, Provincial, O.P., M.A., S.T.L., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.5
Jarrett, James E. N. Radcliffe, Ferndale, South Leigh Road, Emsworth, Hants.
Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bart., J.P., 89 Sloane Street, S.W.1
John Rylands Library, see Manchester.
Johnson, Humphrey John T., Oak Hurst, near Derby.
Jones, Sir Evan Davies, Bart., J.P., 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14
Kendal, Mrs, Brandreth House, Parbold, near Wigan, Lancs.
Kendal, Miss (Teresa), 214 Deepdale Road, Preston.
Kennard, Rt Rev. Monsignor Charles Henry.—R.I.P.
Kensington Public Library, see London.
Kenyon, Major Joseph Robert, M.C., Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk.
F Keogh, C. George Neal, 12 Girdler's Road, West Kensington, W.14
Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 58 Cromwell Road, S.W.7
Kirby, Edmund.—R.I.P.
Klincksieck, Monsieur (for the Bibliothèque Nationale), Paris, *c/o Messrs Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 32 *Paternoster Row, E.C.*4
F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bart., K.C.S.G., Crosslets, Mayfield, Sussex.
Lancaster Public Library (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian), Storey Institute, Lancaster.

Langdale, Colonel Philip, O.B.E., J.P., Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.

Langtree, Rev. Richard, St Charles' Presbytery, Grange over Sands, Lancs.

Lanherne, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.C.D., St Columb, Cornwall.

Leeds, Rt Rev. (Dr Cowgill) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Leeds.

Leeds Public Libraries (Thomas W. Hand, City Librarian), Central Public Library, Leeds.

Leeming, Henry Heatley, Alderbank, Ashley Road, Bowdon, Cheshire.

Leicester, Hubert Aloysius, K.C.S.G., J.P., The Whitstones, Worcester.

L Lindsay, Leonard C. C., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

Lindsay, William Alexander, K.C., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, E.C.4

Liverpool, Most Rev. (Vacant) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, St Domingo Road, Liverpool, N.

Liverpool Public Library (George T. Shaw, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.

Liverpool.—St Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. (James Bridge) Rector, S.J., Salisbury Street.

London.—Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1

London.—Bayswater, W.2—St Mary of the Angels (Very Rev. Father Superior, O.S.C.), Westmoreland Road.

London.—British Museum Library, *c/o Messrs Dulau & Co., 34–36 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, W.1*

London.—Catholic Reference Library (Miss Pauline Willis, Treasurer), 92 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

London.—Clapham, S.W.4—Our Lady of Victories, Very Rev. (Henry Campbell) Rector, C.SS.R., Clapham Park Road.

London.—Constitutional Club Library, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2

London.—Fulham Public Library (Walter S. C. Rae, Librarian), 598 Fulham Road, S.W.6

London.—Society of Genealogists of (Mrs A. E. Rowan, Secretary), 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1

London.—Guildhall Library (Bernard Kettle, Librarian), The Guildhall, E.C.2

London.—Hammersmith Public Library (Samuel Martin, Librarian), Brook Green Road, W.6

London.—Hampstead, N.W.3—Rev. Mother I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, England's Lane.

London.—Haverstock Hill, N.W.5—Very Rev. (Fabian Dix) Prior, O.P., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road.

London.—Heralds' College (G. Woods Wollaston, Bluemantle, Librarian), Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4

London.—Kensington Public Library (Herbert Jones, Librarian), Kensington High Street, W.8, *c/o Messrs Farmer & Son's, Young's Library, 179 Kensington High Street, W.8*

London.—Kensington (South), S.W.7—The Oratory Library.

London.—Kensington (South), S.W.10—Very Rev. (Austin Moore) Provincial, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham Road.

London Library (C. T. H. Wright, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St James's Square, S.W.1

London.—"The Month" (Rev. Joseph Keating, S.J., Editor), 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1

London.—Record Office Library, *c/o Superintendent of Publications, Book Department, H.M. Stationery Office, Princes Street, Westminster, S.W.*1

London.—Reform Club Library (W. R. B. Prideaux, Librarian), Pall Mall, S.W.1

London.—Stamford Hill, N.15—Rev. Mother General, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, St Ann's Road.

London University Library (Reginald A. Rye, Librarian), South Kensington, S.W.7

London.—Westminster Public Library (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1

Long, Rev. Henry, The Presbytery, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

Loughnan, Ignatius Hamilton, 383 Viale Giulio Cesare, Rome, Italy.

Lupton, Rev. Edward, Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.

McCabe, Rt Rev. Monsignor Bernard J. Canon, V.G., St Hilda's Presbytery, Whitby.

MacGregor, Mrs.—R.I.P.

McGuirk, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Bray, co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Madison, Wis., U.S.A.—Wisconsin State Historical Society (Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Henry Sotheran and Company*, 140 *Strand, W.C.*2

Manchester Public Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.

Manchester.—John Rylands Library (Henry Guppy, M.A.,Librarian).

Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W.15, Very Rev. (Albert Kopp) Rector, S.J.

Martin, John, Clare House, Chessington Park, Liverpool.

Martin, Mrs T. E., Invermay, Reddenhill Road, Babbacombe, Torquay.

Mawson, Joseph, F.G.S., 12 Tisbury Road, Hove, Sussex.

Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland.—St Patrick's College (Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D., Librarian).

Melbourne Public Library (E. la T. Armstrong, Librarian), Victoria, Australia, *c/o Messrs H. Sotheran & Co.*, 43 *Piccadilly, W.*1

Menevia, Rt Rev. (Vacant) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Wrexham, North Wales.

Meynell, Edgar, Old Elvet, Durham.

Middlesbrough, Right Rev. (Dr Lacy) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.

Middlesbrough Public Library (Baker Hudson, Librarian), Middlesbrough.

Milner, Rev. Henry F., St Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw, St Helens, Lancashire.

Mitchell Library, see Glasgow.

"Month," see London.

Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8

Moriarty, Vy Rev. Ambrose Canon,D.D., Bishop's House, Shrewsbury.

Mount St Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville, Leicestershire, Very Rev. (Lewis Carew) Superior, O.C.R.

Mount St Mary's College, near Chesterfield, Very Rev. (Arthur Collingwood) Rector, S.J.

Munich, Charles J., K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S., 8 Achilles Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6

Myerscough, Rev. Thomas, St Joseph's, Rigby Street, Preston.

Namur, Belgium.—Rev. Superioress General, Couvent de Nôtre Dame,

c/o Sister Provincial, Convent of Notre Dame, Ashdown Park, Forest Row, Sussex.
National Library of Ireland, see Dublin.
Newberry Library, see Chicago.
Newcastle Public Libraries (Basil Anderton, Librarian), New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newdigate, Alfred, M.A., 27 Clarendon Square, Leamington.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, see Boston.
New Hall, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.S.S., Chelmsford.
New South Wales Public Library, see Sydney.
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelby, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A. (*Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown*).
New York Public Library (J. S. Billings, Librarian), Aston Library Building, 40 La Fayette Place, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
New York State Library, see Albany.
Norfolk, The Duchess of, Arundel Castle, Arundel.
Northampton, Rt Rev. (Dr Keating) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Northampton.
O'Connor, Rev. Arthur, M.C., C.F., St Mary's Place, Bury, Lancashire.
O'Farrell, Rev. Francis, C.F., Catholic Church, Aldershot.
Ontario Legislative Library, see Toronto.
Oscott College Library, near Birmingham.
Ottawa, Canada.—Canadian Parliament Library (A. D. Cellas, LL.D., and Martin J. Griffin, LL.D., Librarians), *c/o Messrs E. J. Allen & Son, Ltd., King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Oulton, Lady Abbess of, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, Stone, Staffs.
Oxford.—The Bodleian Library (Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
Oxford.—Campion's Hall (Vacant , S.J., Master). [College.
Panton, Lincolnshire—Very Rev. Fr Superior, O.S.F.C., Franciscan
Parfitt, His Honour Judge J. J., B.A., K.C., 17 The Grange, Wimbledon, S.W.19
Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale, see Klincksieck.
Parker,* Colonel John W. R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Yorkshire.
Parkminster Charterhouse, Partridge Green, Sussex, Very Rev. (Peter M. Pépin) Prior.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, see Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania University Library, see Philadelphia.
Petre, Sebastian Henry, Tor-Bryan, Ingatestone, Essex.
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania University Library (Morris Jastrow, Jun., Librarian), 34th Street and Woodland Avenue.
Phillipson, Rev. William A., St Milgithe, Eddington, Herne Bay, Kent.
Pilley, Mrs Walter, The Barton, Hereford.
Plymouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Keily) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Plymouth.
F Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Portsmouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Cotter) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.
Portsmouth.—Central Public Library (James Hutt, M.A., Borough Librarian), Town Hall Square, Park Road.
Preston Free Public Library (W. B. Barton, Curator), Preston.
Preston.—St Ignatius', Rev. (Frederick Parry) Rector, S.J.
Princeton Theological Seminary Library (Rev. J. H. Dulles, Librarian), Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ratcliffe College, Very Rev. (Aloysius Emery) President, I.C., near Leicester.
Record Office Library, see London.
Reform Club, see London.
Reynolds, Colonel Sir James Philip, D.S.O., J.P., Dove Park, Woolton, near Liverpool.
FL Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.
Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Rotherham, *Kinwarton House, Alcester, Warwickshire.*
Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., 31 The Drive, Hove, Sussex.
Robinson, Wilfrid Clavering, F.R.Hist.S., 1 St Luke's Road, Bayswater, W.11
Rochdale Public Libraries (R. J. Gordon, Librarian), Art Gallery and Museum, Rochdale.
Roehampton, Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, S.W.15
Rome.—BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA (*Honorary*). Mgr Mercati, Prefect, The Vatican.
Rome.—Library, Collegio Inglese, Rt Rev. (Mgr Arthur Hinsley, D.D., B.A.) Rector, Via Monserrato 45
L Roskell, Charles John, 6 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.8
Ruvigny, Marquis of, Wellington Club, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1
F St Beuno's College, St Asaph, Flintshire, Very Rev. (Alexander Keogh) Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—Holy Cross, Rev. (Frederick Bateman) Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—St Mary's, Lowe House, Rev. (Reginald Riley) Rector, S.J.
St Leonards-on-Sea, Rev. Mother Superior, Convent H.C.J.
F Salford, Rt Rev. (Dr Casartelli) Bishop of, St Bede's College, Manchester.
Sands, William Henry Bethune, 15 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2
Scrope, Henry Aloysius, Danby-on-Yore, Middleham S.O., Yorks.
Scrope, Stephen Francis Eustace, 71 The Drive, Hove, Sussex.
Sharrock, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, Bishop's House, Salford.
Sheffield Public Library (Samuel Smith, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
L Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
L Sheldrake, James Ernest, Farm Hill, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
L Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Shrewsbury, Rt Rev. (Dr. Singleton) Bishop of, Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Road, Birkenhead.

Signet Library, see Edinburgh.
Skeet, Major Francis J. A., Syon House, Angmering, Sussex.
Smith, Miss Ellen, St Peter's Gate, Lancaster.
Smith, Mrs. F. Yorke, Boughfield Cottage, Sidmouth, S. Devon.
F Smith, Alderman John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Smith, Richard, J.P., Greenfield House, Lancaster.
Smith, William Abbey, Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool.
Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, J.P., Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston.
Stafford, Lt.-Col. the Lord, D.S.O., Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs.
Stanbrook Abbey, The Lady Abbess, O.S.B., Worcester.
Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs, Harbourstown, Balbriggan, co. Meath, Ireland.
Stevenson, Rev. William, The Presbytery, Kendal.
"Stimmen der Zeit," see Valkenburg.
Stockport Public Library (R. Hargreaves, Librarian), Stockport, Cheshire.
Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Very Rev. (Edwd. O'Connor) Rector, S.J.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Dene House, Kineton, Warwickshire.
F Sutcliffe, Very Rev. William Ormond Canon, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
Swarbreck, Edward Dukinfield, Bedale, Yorkshire.
Sydney.—New South Wales Public Library, *c/o Messrs Truslove and Hanson*, 153 *Oxford Street, W.*1
Talbot, Colonel The Rt Hon. Lord Edmund, Deputy Earl Marshal, G.C.V.O., P.C., D.S.O., M.P., 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1
F Tatum, Rev. George B., M.A., St Mary Magdalen's, Upper North Street, Brighton.
Taunton.—Rev. Mother Abbess, O.S.F., Franciscan Convent.
L Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey, Colpike Hall, Lanchester, co. Durham.
Teebay, Rev. George.—R.I.P.
Tempest, Mrs, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
Thomas, Charles Edward, 13 Queen's Square, Bath.
Toke, Leslie A. St L., Bucksford, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.—Ontario Legislative Library (Avern Pardoe, Librarian), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, King Edward Mansions*, 14 *Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*2
Torre Diaz, Bertha Countess de, 21 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.1
Trappes-Lomax, Miss, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Mrs, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Major Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn.
Treowen, Major-General the Lord, C.B., C.M.G., Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouth.
Trinity College Library, see Dublin.
Trotman, John William, Terrace Villa, Queen's Road, Brentwood, Essex.
L Turnbull, Philip Bernard, Egton, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Colonel Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
Ushaw College Library, Durham (Rev. Edwin Bonney, Librarian).
Valkenburg, Limburg, Holland.—"Stimmen der Zeit" (Rev. Heinrich Tierp, S.J., redacteur), Ignatius Kolleg.

Valladolid, Spain.—Very Rev. (Michael J. Burns, D.D.) Rector, Colegio Ingles.

Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., C.F., Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.

Vatican Library, see Rome.

L Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, O.B.E., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.

Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6

FL Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.

Venturi, Rev. Pietro Tacchi, S.J., Via S. Nicola da Tolentino 8, Rome, Italy.

Victoria Public Library, see Melbourne.

F Wainewright, John Bannerman, 6 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

Wake, Philip Kenyon, Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.

Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence Ambrose, P.C., Marino, Ballybrack, co. Dublin, Ireland.

Walmesley, Very Rev. William Provost, Rector, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.

Walmsley, Thomas.—R.I.P.

Warrington, J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield.

Washington Library of Congress (Herbert Putnam, LL.D., Litt. D., Librarian), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, King Edward's Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*

Watson, Colonel Sir Charles Gordon, K.B.E., C.M.G., 82 Harley Street, W.1

F Wedgwood, Rowland Henry, M.A., Slindon, Arundel, Sussex.

Weetman, Henry Charles, Ryall House, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire.

Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport.

F Westminster, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, the Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.1

Westminster Public Libraries, see London.

Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., D.S.O., St Edmund's House, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.

Wigan Free Public Library (Frederick H. Mee, F.S.A., Librarian).

F Williams, Alfred, J.P., The Mount, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

F Williamson, George Charles, Litt. D., Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3

Willson, Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., St Michael's, Abergavenny.

Wilmot, Hon. Alexander Count, K.S.G., St Monica's, Waterloo Green, Wynberg, C.F., South Africa.

Wimbledon, S.W.19—Wimbledon College, Very Rev. (Aston Chichester) Rector, S.J.

Wimbledon Public Library (Henry William Bull, Librarian), Wimbledon, S.W.19

Wisconsin State Historical Society, see Madison.

Witham, Philip, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, near Guildford.

Wonersh (St John's) Seminary, Very Rev. (St George K. Hyland, D.D.) Rector, Wonersh, near Guildford.

F Wood,* Herbert Maxwell, B.A., 12 Tankerville Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

* Hon. Secretary, Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

Woodruff, Mrs Cumberland, 58 St John's Road, Oxford.
F Woollan, Joseph Henry, Norman's Cottage, Ditchling, Sussex.
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., Free Public Library (Samuel Swett Green, M.A., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Broadway House*, 67–74 *Carter Lane, E.C.*4
F York.—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar.
York Public Library (Arthur H. Furnish, City Librarian), Clifford Street, York.
Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

REFERENCES TO RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

AUGUSTINIAN—Abbotsleigh, Bodmin, Bruges, Hayward's Heath, Hornsey
BENEDICTINE—Ampleforth, Bath, Belmont, Bergholt, Buckfast, Colwich, Douai, Downside, Ealing, Erdington, Fort Augustus, Oulton, Stanbrook
BRIDGETTINE—Chudleigh
CARMELITE—Lanherne
CARTHUSIAN—Parkminster
CHARLES, Oblates of St—London (Bayswater)
CISTERCIAN—Mount St Bernard's
DOMINICAN—Hawkesyard, London (Haverstock Hill)
FRANCISCAN—Panton, Taunton
HOLY CHILD JESUS NUNS—St Leonards
INSTITUTE OF B.V. MARY—London (Hampstead), York
INSTITUTE OF CHARITY—Ratcliffe
JESUIT—Beaumont, Brussels, Dublin, Liverpool (St Francis Xavier), Manresa, Mount St Mary's, Oxford (Campion Hall), Preston (St Ignatius), St Beuno's, St Helens (two missions), Stonyhurst, Wimbledon
NOTRE DAME NUNS—Namur
ORATORIAN—Birmingham, London
PAULIST—Austin, U.S.A.
REDEMPTORIST—London (Clapham)
SACRED HEART NUNS—Roehampton
SECULAR COLLEGES—Cambridge, Maynooth, Oscott, Rome, Ushaw, Valladolid, Wonersh
SEPULCHRINE NUNS—New Hall
SERVITE—London (S. Kensington), London (Stamford Hill)
URSULINE—Edinburgh
VISITATION NUNS—Harrow

NOTICES

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. A copy of the current subscription form is enclosed to members this year, in case they desire to introduce a friend. It has however been decided to print the records of the Franciscan Nuns at Taunton, in lieu of the last Douay Diary. It shows also how back numbers are procurable by members desiring to complete a set; but it must be clearly understood that it is liable to alteration without notice.

Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially requested to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscript being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim,* although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit lies in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying annual subscriptions through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar or Secretary.

Changes of address should be notified to the Secretary.

1910

Powell, Vy Rev. Austin, V.F., 10 Aug., æt. 68.
Walton, Hon. Mr Justice (Sir Joseph), 12 Aug., æt. 64.
Beesley, Rt Rev. Mgr John, 18 Oct., æt. 76.
Nevill, Henry, 25 Nov., æt. .

1911

Gordon, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Leeds, 7 June, æt. 79.
Gordon, Very Rev. James Watson Canon, 29 July, æt. 73.
Payne, John Orlebar, M.A., 10 Oct., æt. 75.
Norris, Very Rev. John, Cong. Orat., D.D., 18 Oct., æt. 68
Greenway, Edward Maurice, 4 Dec., æt. 71.

1912

Washbourne, Robert Beale, 9 Jan., æt. 75.
Iles, Very Rev. Daniel Canon, L.D., 1 Feb., æt. 56.
Ward, Samuel Francis Bernard, 15 July, æt. 60.
F Blount, Alfred John, 26 Sept., æt. 66.
Worth, Henry George, M.A., 2 Oct., æt. 60.
F Wilcocks, Horace Stone, M.A., 29 Oct., æt. 77.
Luck, Rt Rev. Mgr Thomas Canon, 16 Nov., æt. 75.
Gerard, Rev. John, S.J., 12 Dec., æt. 72.

1913

Ashburnham, Bertram Ashburnham, 5th Earl of, G.C.P., G.C.M., Jan., æt. 72.
Worsley-Worswick, Major William, 16 July, æt. 75.
Pilley, Walter, 22 Aug., æt. 65.
Carr, Rt Rev. Mgr James Canon, 9 Nov., æt. 86.

1914

F Andrew, William Raeburn, 7 Jan., æt. 60.
Robinson, (Miss) Elizabeth, 9 Jan., æt. 92.
Turner, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Galloway, 19 Jan., æt. 69.
F Matthews, John Hobson, 23 Jan., æt. 56.
F Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, K.C.M.G., 3 April, æt. 71.
F Dolan, Rev. John Gilbert, O.S.B., 10 April, æt. 61.
Fitzsimons, (Miss) Mary, 22 April, æt. 61.
Eager, Rev. James, 17 Oct., æt. 63.

1915

Eyre, Lewis Joseph, 7 Jan., æt. 91.
Bingham, William Alexander Baring, 8 Jan., æt. 56.
McKenna, (Miss) Alice, 5 Feb., æt. 68.
Goldstone, (Mrs) Frances E., 10 March, æt. 81.
Boothman, Charles Thomas, 20 April, æt. 71.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., 17 May, æt. 85.
Cheney, Alfred Denton, 17 May, æt. 66.
F Spedding, Carlisle James Scott, 26 Nov., æt. 63.
Acton, Margaret (Mrs Vincent A.), 30 Nov., æt. 78.

1916

Trappes-Lomax, John Byrnand, 25 Jan., æt. 39
Berkeley, Major Henry William, 30 Jan., æt. 84.
Eyston, John Joseph, 7 June, æt. 49.
Mostyn of Talacre, Anna Maria Lady, 11 June, æt. 65.
F Shipley, Orby, M.A., 5 July, æt. 84.
Semmes, Raphael Thomas, 4 Sept., æt. 59.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers, 23 Sept., æt. 68.

1917

Chichester, Major Henry Augustus, 21 Jan., æt. 70.
F Norfolk, Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th Duke of, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., 11 Feb., æt. 69. *Second President.*
Anderson, Yarborough, 22 April, æt. 66.
O'Dwyer, Rt Rev. Edward Thomas, Bishop of Limerick, 19 Aug., æt. 75.
Carr, Richard Marsh, 22 Sept., æt. 75.
Caswell, Very Rev. John Canon, 11 Nov., æt. 71.

1918

Stapleton, Hon. Mrs Bryan (Mary Helen), 10 April, æt. 80.
Lindsay, Very Rev. Mgr Claud Reginald, 23 July, æt. 56.
Fenton, Rt Rev. Patrick, Bishop of Amycla, 23 Aug., æt. 81.
Stanfield, Very Rev. Raymund Canon, 19 Sept., æt. 77.
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, K.C.V.O., late Garter Principal King of Arms, 18 Dec., æt. 71.

1919

Pollen, Mrs John Hungerford (Maria Margaret), 18 Jan., æt. 80.
Pauling, George Craig Saunders, 10 Feb., æt. 64.
Mumford, Charles Edward, 18 Feb., æt. 65.
Cox, John Charles, LL.D., 23 Feb., æt. 75.
Herries, Angela Mary Charlotte Lady, 28 Feb., æt. .
Fitzherbert, Basil Thomas, 12 April, æt. 83.
Stapleton-Bretherton, Frederick Annesley, 13 April, æt. 78.
Birt, Rev. Henry Norbert, O.S.B., 21 Aug., æt. 58.
Vaughan, Colonel Francis Baynham, K.C.P., 9 Sept., æt. 75.
Humble, Anna Maria (Mrs John), 27 Oct., æt. 80.
MacGregor, Harriette (Mrs Donald), 27 Oct., æt. 75.
Wyndham, Very Rev. Francis Merrik Canon, O.S.C., 16 Nov., æt. 81.
Walmsley, Thomas, 11 Dec., æt. 79.

1920

F Ward, Rt Rev. Bernard, Bishop of Brentwood, 21 Jan., æt. 62.
Donnelly, Rt Rev. Nicholas, Bishop of Canea and Auxiliary of Dublin, March, æt. 83.
Kirby, Edmund, 24 April, æt. 82.
Teebay, Rev. George, 26 April, æt. 71.
Kennard, Rt Rev. Mgr Charles Henry, 6 Aug., æt. 79.
Culley, Rt Rev. Mgr Matthew, 19 Aug., æt. 60.
F Bowden, Rev. Henry George Sebastian, Cong. Oratory, 26 Sept., æt. 84.
Maguire, Most Rev. John Aloysius, Archbishop of Glasgow, 14 Oct., æt. 69.
Guiney, (Miss) Louise Imogen, 2 Nov., æt. 59.
Carus, Alexander, K.S.G., 21 Dec., æt. 78.

1921

Elwes, Gervase Henry, K.M., 12 Jan., æt. 54.
Whiteside, Most Rev. Thomas, Archbishop of Liverpool, 28 Jan., æt. 63.

Requiescant in Pace.